

# **J O U R N A L**

**of the  
One Hundred Sixty-Fourth**

**ANNUAL COUNCIL  
Volume II**

**AND**

**DIRECTORY  
OF THE  
DIOCESE OF TEXAS**

**Hosted by the  
Hispanic Congregations  
of the Diocese of Texas**

**February 8 & 9  
2013**

**TOGETHER WITH THE PROCEEDINGS  
OF THE SPECIAL ELECTORAL SESSION  
OF THE 163RD COUNCIL**

## **THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

The Most Reverend Katharine Jefferts Schori, Presiding Bishop & Primate  
Ms. Gay Clark Jennings, President of the House of Deputies

### **OFFICERS OF THE SEVENTH PROVINCE**

President: The Right Reverend Larry R. Benfield, Diocese of Arkansas

Vice-President: Ms. Sherry Denton, Diocese of Western Kansas

Secretary: Ms. Laura Adcock, Diocese of Fort Worth

Treasurer: The Reverend James P. Haney, Diocese of Northwest Texas

### **DIOCESE OF TEXAS**

DIOCESAN OFFICE: 1225 Texas Avenue; Houston, Texas 77002-3504

Texas was administered as a Foreign Mission from 1838 to 1845, being visited by Bishop Polk of Louisiana and Bishop Freeman of Arkansas. When Texas became a state of the union in 1845, it continued under the care of Bishop Freeman.

The Diocese of Texas was organized in 1849 and continued under Bishop Freeman's care until Bishop Gregg was consecrated. The original diocese, comprising the whole state, was divided in 1874. Since that time, the Diocese of Texas has been made up of the 57 counties of southeast and east Texas, viz: that portion of the State of Texas lying south of the northern line of the counties of Lampasas, Coryell, McLennan, Limestone, Freestone, Anderson, Smith, Gregg, and Marion, and east of the western line of the counties of Matagorda, Colorado, Fayette, Bastrop, Travis, Burnet, and Lampasas.

Population:

1970—4,103,046    1980—5,582,119    1990—6,497,200    2000—8,182,990    2010—10,098,913

Square miles: 49,489

### **Bishops:**

1859–1893	Alexander Gregg (65). (1859)
1893–1928	George Herbert Kinsolving (162). (Coadjutor 1892)
1928–1955	Clinton S. Quin (297). (Coadjutor 1918)
1955–1964	John Elbridge Hines (461). (Coadjutor 1945)
1955–1972	Frederick Percy Goddard (537). (Suffragan)
1956–1960	James Parker Clements (544). (Suffragan)
1964–1975	Scott Field Bailey (604). (Suffragan)
1965–1980	J. Milton Richardson (611). (Diocesan)
1976–1985	Roger Howard Cilley (710). (Suffragan)
1980–1995	Maurice M. Benitez (747). (Diocesan, Retired)
1982–1989	Gordon T. Charlton, Jr. (770). (Suffragan, Retired)
1985–1992	Anselmo Carral (686). (Assistant)
1989–1999	William E. Sterling (845). (Suffragan)
1995–2003	Claude E. Payne (884). (Coadjutor 1993, Retired)
1995–2003	Leopoldo J. Alard (908). (Suffragan)
1999–2000	Gordon T. Charlton (770). (Assisting)
2000–2003	James B. Brown (711). (Assisting)
2003–2009	Don Wimberly (789). (Assistant 1999; Coadjutor 2002, Retired)
2003–2011	Rayford B. High (988). (Suffragan, Retired)
2006–	Dena A. Harrison (1,009). (Suffragan)
2009–	C. Andrew Doyle (1,033). (Coadjutor 2008)
2012	Jeff W. Fisher (1,068). (Suffragan)

The 165th Annual Council of the Diocese of Texas will be hosted by the congregations of the Galveston Convocation, and will be held D.V. on February 7–8, 2014.

**THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE**

**164TH  
ANNUAL COUNCIL  
Volume II**

**INCLUDING THE**

**DIRECTORY  
OF THE DIOCESE OF TEXAS  
AND  
STATISTICS FOR 2012  
as reported to the Council**

**Hosted by the  
Hispanic Congregations  
of the Diocese of Texas**

**February 8 & 9  
2013**

**TOGETHER WITH THE PROCEEDINGS  
OF THE SPECIAL ELECTORAL SESSION  
OF THE 163RD COUNCIL**



**Jeff W. Fisher**  
**Bishop Suffragan, Diocese of Texas**

# **JOURNAL OF THE 164TH ANNUAL COUNCIL (2013) VOLUME II**

**and**

## **DIRECTORY OF THE DIOCESE OF TEXAS**

### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

#### **PART I—THE 164TH COUNCIL**

Proceedings of the Council.....	1
Address of Bishop Doyle at Council .....	53
Resolutions Referred by the 77th General Convention .....	62
Regular Committees for the 164th Council .....	92
Lay Delegates & Alternates to Council .....	94
Clergy Delegates to Council .....	102
Constitutional Amendments Passed for Printing.....	104
Canonical Amendments Adopted .....	105
Resolutions Adopted .....	110
Regular Committees for the 165th Council (2014).....	113

#### **PART II—REPORTS TO COUNCIL**

Confirmations & Receptions: Ten-Year Comparison .....	115
Necrology (memorial pages).....	116
Audit Reports of the Foundations .....	124

#### **PART III—FINANCIAL SUMMARIES**

Treasurer's Report for 2012.....	167
Schedule of Assessments and Commitments for 2012 .....	183
2013 Budgets Adopted .....	186

#### **PART IV—STATISTICAL REPORTS**

Comparative Statistics .....	201
Statistical Tables I–IV .....	202

## PART V—THE DIRECTORY

Officers of the Diocese .....	225
The Standing Committee .....	227
The Executive Board .....	227
The Church Corporation .....	228
University of the South.....	228
Nominations on Motion of Bishop for Election Canonically Required Nominations .....	229
Canonically Required Nominations for Boards and Institutions on Motion of Bishop.....	230
Canonical Appointments.....	237
Appointments.....	238
Colleges & Schools, with Missioners .....	238
School Work .....	240
Episcopal Church Women .....	240
Canonical List of Clergy.....	243
Clergy Changes in 2012 .....	247
Clergy Licensed to Officiate in 2012 .....	249
Canonical Clergy Changes in Diocese for 2012 .....	250
Candidates and Postulants.....	255
Former, Historic, & Combined Congregations .....	256
Special Chapels.....	258
Churches of the Diocese, with officers .....	259
Roster of Diocesan Clergy.....	315
Pastoral Leaders .....	365
Students (by class) .....	366
Licensed Clergy .....	370
E-mail Addresses for Diocesan Staff .....	375
Additional Addresses and Telephone Numbers.....	376
Surviving Spouses of Clergy.....	380
Minutes of the 163rd Council – Special Electoral Session.....	384

## **PART I – THE 164TH COUNCIL**

### **PROCEEDINGS OF THE 164TH COUNCIL**

The 164th Annual Council of the Diocese of Texas opened on Friday evening, February 8, 2013, at six o'clock, with a celebration of the Holy Eucharist in the Ballroom of the Galleria Hotel, Houston, Texas. The Right Reverend C. Andrew Doyle, Bishop of Texas, was the celebrant of the liturgy. The preacher for the liturgy was Archbishop Carlos Touche-Porter, Primate of the Anglican Church of Mexico. Assisting Bishop Doyle in the Holy Eucharist were the Right Reverend Dena Harrison and the Right Reverend Jeff Fisher, Bishops Suffragan of Texas; the Right Reverend Claude E. Payne, Bishop of Texas, retired; the Right Reverend Rayford B. High, Jr., retired Bishop Suffragan of Texas and at present Provisional Bishop of Ft. Worth; Bishop Touche; and Bishop Lloyd E. Allen, Bishop of Honduras. Also assisting were the Reverend Russell Oechsel, Archdeacon, and the Reverend Albert R. Rodriguez. The Bishops were assisted in the administration of the Holy Communion by the diocesan canons and diocesan clergy.

#### **FIRST SESSION** **Saturday, February 9, 2013**

At 8:40 on Saturday morning, in the Ballroom of the Galleria Hotel, Houston, the 164th Annual Council of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas was called to order by the Bishop, the Right Reverend C. Andrew Doyle. After placing a copy of the Bible on the rostrum in view of the delegates and opening to the Book of the Prophet Isaiah, the Bishop read Isaiah 61:10–62:5. The Bishop announced that the Reverend Elizabeth Holden had been appointed as chaplain to the 164th Council. The Chaplain led the Council in a prayer for the 164th Council, following which there was a period of table "Sharing Faith" stories.

Bishop Doyle asked that Council express its appreciation to Bishops Harrison and Fisher for their ministry in the Diocese of Texas.

The Secretary announced that by eight o'clock 203 clergy and 379 lay delegates had registered and were present. In order to establish a quorum, the Secretary first asked one delegate from each congregation to stand. All the clergy were then asked to stand. The Secretary then certified that a quorum was present.

Beginning the report concerning Credentials, the Secretary announced that there were no congregations in arrears to the Church Pension Fund. The Secretary then moved that all

licensed clergy who function as heads of congregations and those who are licensed to serve as assisting clergy or on the staff of diocesan congregations be admitted to Council with seat and voice but without vote. The motion was seconded. There being no objection, the motion was declared by the Bishop as adopted.

There being one Fellowship in the Diocese at this time, the Secretary recommended that the Bishop seek the approval of Council to give Saint Mary Magdalene, Manor, seat and voice without vote. The motion to do so was made and seconded. There being no objection, the motion was declared by the Bishop as adopted.

The Secretary announced that there were four congregations that had failed to complete the payment of their Diocesan Assessment (and by canon would not be entitled to representation in Council): Holy Cross, Sugar Land; Lord of the Streets, Houston; Saint Paul's/San Pablo, Houston; and Saint Philip's, Hearne.

Bishop Doyle asked the Council make an exception in the case of the following congregations (all of whom were in the process of recovery): Holy Cross, Sugar Land; Lord of the Streets, Houston; and Saint Paul's/San Pablo, Houston. The motion to remit their unpaid assessments and to seat these three congregations with voice and vote was made on behalf of the Finance Committee of the Executive Board. The motion was seconded. There being no objection, the motion was adopted.

The Secretary announced that all Parochial Reports were in except those of Christ Church, San Augustine; Epiphany, Calvert; Saint Paul's, Leigh; and Saint Philip's, Hearne. The Bishop expressed his expectation that these reports would be submitted as required. The motion to seat was made and seconded. There being no objection, the motion was adopted.

Bishop Doyle appointed the following college delegates to the 164th Council: Sam Houston State University, Chris Felder; Baylor University, Christine Brunson; Rice University, Michael Swift; and The University of Texas (Austin), Alexandra Wiechmann.

The Bishop announced that the 164th Council was now organized for business. The Bishop then announced that he had appointed Dennis Clark as Parliamentarian for the 164th Council and that David Harvin was present as Chancellor of the Diocese.

The chair of the Committee on Dispatch of Business presented the Special Rules of Procedure as printed in the Order of Business booklet and moved their adoption. There being no discussion, the motion was adopted by a two-thirds standing vote. The committee chair then moved the adoption of the Council's Order of Business as also printed in the Order of Business booklet. There being no objection, the motion was adopted.

The Secretary announced that there was no unfinished business from the 163rd Council and certified that the minutes of the 163rd Council as published in Volume II of the Journal of the 163rd Council to be a true and accurate record of the proceedings of that Council. The Bishop attested to the validity of the minutes of the 163rd Council as a true and accurate record of the proceedings of that Council. The motion to adopt the Minutes was made and seconded. There being no objection, the motion was adopted.

The Secretary announced that he had received copies of amendments and resolutions referred to dioceses by the 77th General Convention of the Episcopal Church. Without objection, this referral of materials will be immediately available on the diocesan Web site and will also be included in the minutes of the 164th Council (see elsewhere). There was no objection.

There were no vacancies on Regular Council Committees.

Mary MacGregor, chair of the Committee on New Parishes and Missions, made the following report.

**Right Reverend Sir, clergy and delegates, on behalf of the Committee on Missions and Parishes, I want to report on the congregational development work completed in 2012, plans that are underway for 2013, the official change in status of four of our churches and the petition of one church to be accepted as a parish.**

**The Diocese of Texas has clearly stated its mission to be one Church, reconciled by Jesus Christ, empowered by the Holy Spirit, called by God through worship, witness and ministry, building the Kingdom of God Together.**

**Our ministry in the congregational development office is to support you, the congregations and the leaders of this diocese, to build the kingdom of God with you, because it takes this collective effort to be one church and to make progress in our mission and vision.**

**As Director of Evangelism and Congregational Development I am privileged to oversee this Office consisting of Bob Schorr, myself and our talented assistants, Julie Heath and Rebecca Nelson Gomez. We coordinate with the Congregational Development Team of the Diocese consisting of our Bishops, the Canon to the Ordinary, our treasurer, and the Director of Foundations, all in an effort to be responsive to your needs and be strategic in our activities to assist you and your churches.**

**In 2012 Bob Schorr and I worked on site with 68 congregations and had a total of 102 meetings with clergy, vestries, search committee members and your leaders in an effort to coach, resource, train and assist in ways that you requested and with opportunities we wanted to provide.**

**We offered Warden's and Vestry Conferences in Houston, Austin and Longview with over 400 persons participating. We assisted Emmanuel Church in Houston which sponsored a Stewardship Conference with over 150 in attendance.**

**We worked closely with the Developers Group, the Hispanic Commission, and the Stewardship Committee. We assisted The Rev. Chuck Treadwell and The**

Rev. Rhoda Montgomery, our facilitators for Curate Camp, to assure its smooth operation, and we worked with Gaye Jones, the new coordinator for the professional facilitators who serve our clericus groups that meet regularly for clergy peer support and vocational development.

We also support our smallest congregations with priests and many of the rest of you with deacons through the oversight of the Iona School for Ministry, a remarkable place of formation with special thanks to The Rev. Sam Todd who has served as Academic Dean since the school's inception in 2004.

From time to time in the ongoing assessment of our congregations it is advantageous for a parish to consider remitting to mission status. This move is always a collaborative effort between our diocesan staff and the leaders of a congregation. In 2012, 4 parishes petitioned Bishop Doyle to be remitted to mission status and this request was granted.

On behalf of the Bishop Diocesan, and in accordance with Section 8.5A of the Canons, I am reporting to this Council with no action required on your part that the following Parishes have been remitted to Mission Status:

St. James', Taylor

St. John's, Silsbee

St. Michael's, La Marque

St. Paul's, Orange

The change in status for these congregations creates important opportunities for them to work with our team to discern next steps in strategic re-development for each of these churches.

Congregational development is multi-faceted. And at its heart is the call by God to do evangelism, to share the Good News of Christ Jesus, personally and corporately. We are about this work in a number of ways.

Creating new congregations is essential for evangelism.

The Bishop charged Bob Schorr and I to gather and work with a Church Plant Location Task Force to identify high priority locations around the diocese where new congregations should be started. We did so and their work and recommendations were recently given to the Bishop.

In addition, new emerging ways to be church must be encouraged. The Greenfield Commission which has a vision of developing a radical culture of evangelism in the Diocese of Texas is creating resources and will be training individuals to make visits to many of your congregations in late 2013 and 2014. These visits will be opportunities to dialogue and ask the question, Where is God calling your congregation to have fresh expressions of evangelism and in what ways? So anticipate that you will be hearing much more about this opportunity.

To directly resource you, the diocese has been pleased to offer Mary Parmer's newcomer ministry training for your churches. Many of your congregations have taken advantage of it and have committed to new ways of inviting, welcoming and connecting persons into the life of your church. This work has been so significant that I invite Mary to report to you some findings and plans for 2013.

(Mary Parmer)

**Invitation, Welcome, Connection...the Essentials of Newcomer Ministry**

**Invitation = Evangelism**

**Welcome = Ministry of Hospitality**

**Connection = Closing the Back Door**

**Relationship ~ Relationship ~ Relationship....is the thread that weaves these essentials together**

We started off this year with a newcomer training hosted by Christ Church, Tyler, where we had 71 people representing 12 congregations. In the last two years, 70 of our churches have sent 250 clergy and lay to the all-day trainings. The majority of requests for Strategic Mission Grants continue to be focused on Newcomer Ministries.

My emphasis from the get go...as I began creating the newcomer materials...was that this would be a collaborative effort...and it has been. From the first four pilot congregations in the Newcomer Ministry Project to the countless folk who sat in on the day-long trainings in Houston, Austin, & Tyler, workshops at Warden & Vestry conferences, Clergy Conferences, Evangelism Conference, Little Church Club, and numerous on-site trainings...

All of you – clergy & laity – have contributed to the ideas and resources and best practices that make up the newcomer ministry materials. You've taken to heart my encouragement to imagine the limitless possibilities for each of your congregations...no matter the size...to think outside the box...to risk failure for the sake of implementing something new...

You ALL have been gift to me as I've worked to create tools that would help us be better evangelists....better equipped to INVITE others to church. Recent studies indicate that 3 out of 4 people who do not attend church say they would come if someone bothered to invite them. The average Episcopalian invites someone to church...once every 37 years. Courage vs Fear is the Deep Truth of INVITATION

Seeing the Other...is the deep truth of WELCOME. We've shared with each other ideas around what it means to welcome the stranger, and to live into the idea that we are a Friendly Community....not just a Community of Friends.

And if you've sat in on any of my trainings, you've heard me say repeatedly that each one of you is gifted – every single one of you is called to give birth to the holy in your life. We are also called to cultivate generous listening...CONNECTION is helping people understand where Jesus & the Holy Spirit & God are working in their lives. The Sacred Act of Listening is the deep truth of Connection.

Mary MacGregor & I led a leadership retreat focusing on newcomer ministry at one of our churches with a new rector & 55 people were there. This rector recently told me that the exercises we did with the newcomer assessments brought new energy & spirit to the congregation – they 'brought into' what it would take for a needed culture change.

Just last night and again this morning, folks from four or five small churches came up to me to report on the new creative ideas that they are following through with in their congregations. And even our large congregations...program & resource size...are getting serious about newcomer ministry. One rector brought his whole program staff...at a later training he sent more leaders...and that church has named their newcomer ministry committee the "Invite, Welcome & Connect" Council.

In the next two weeks I will be meeting with potential coaches who will be equipped to bring on-site newcomer training to your congregation, and

we plan to offer at least two additional day-long trainings this year – watch your E-Dialog for details.

You ALL have been gift to me...and now I'm delighted to tell you this morning that the newcomer materials you've helped create...are going to be offered to the greater church. Forward Movement approached us and they will be publishing the materials within the next few months. Our agreement with Forward Movement is that the printed materials & training videos will be available free of charge to Diocese of Texas congregations.

We have been invited to launch the newly published materials for the Diocese of Pennsylvania & the Diocese of Alabama in April. I'm uncertain how the folks outside the Diocese of Texas will accept this work, because they haven't had the privilege of a Bishop leading the way like we have these last four years...we are blessed to have a Bishop who is Unabashedly Episcopalian and who encourages us to be likewise.

I am convinced that we can change the narrative...the culture...in our congregations...but it's going to take Courageous Clergy who are serious about leading the way...equipping people in your congregation to be little Jesus Christs in the world around them...and clergy who are unafraid to empower your laity for ministry.

And it's going to take Courageous Laity who are willing to confront the obstacles that are holding you back from ministry...who are willing to step out of your comfort zone for the sake of the gospel...to invite someone to church...to discern your own giftedness & then to use those gifts in the Body of Christ...to be more relational and intentional in everything you do.

My Theme Song for Newcomer Ministry is "Welcome Table" by the Blind Boys of Alabama. In Bishop Doyle's new book, *Unabashedly Episcopalian*, he says, "we are vessels of grace welcoming everyone to share at God's table"...and he references an invitation to communion from the Iona Community in Scotland...

The table is now made ready.

It is the table of fellowship with Jesus and all those who love him.

It is the table to fellowship with the poor and hungry and those with whom Jesus identified.

It is the table set in the midst of the world that God loved and in which Christ was made incarnate.

So come to the table, come to the heavenly banquet.

Come, those of you who have much faith and those of you who are seeking more.

Come, those of you who have been to this feast often and those who have not been in a long time.

Come, those of you who have tried to follow Jesus but believe you have failed.

Come, the wedding feast is now made ready.

It is the feast of Jesus and he invites us all to meet him here.

May it be so for each and every one of us.

(Mary MacGregor)

And finally, to compliment this focus on evangelism The Diocese of Texas invites your congregation to participate in National Back to Church Sunday, this

coming Sept. 15, 2013. Each congregation will be encouraged to join in this effort by asking its members to simply invite someone to church on that Sunday. Last year over 220,000 persons in 17 countries were personally invited and attended churches on Back to Church Sunday 2012. The founder of this movement is Michael Harvey, an Anglican, who started Back to Church Sunday in England 7 years ago. Today it is an ecumenical effort. Over 250 churches of different denominations in Houston alone have already signed on to participate on National Back to Church Sunday, Sept. 15. We are extremely pleased to announce that Michael Harvey is coming from England to personally keynote at the Houston Warden's and Vestry Conference on Feb. 23. He is also meeting at clergy only gatherings in Austin at St. Matthews on Feb. 21 and in Houston at St. Christopher on Feb. 22. Michael will be sharing his expertise on unlocking growth in congregations for those 2 opportunities. If you are clergy and would like to have this personal time and opportunity to learn from Michael contact me directly by phone or email. And if you are a lay leader who would like to hear Michael we are opening the Warden's and Vestry Conferences to anyone this year not just vestry members. Michael will be live in Houston and on video in Austin and Lufkin. These conferences and meetings are extraordinary opportunities for you as clergy and leaders in your churches to be inspired and to be intentional about encouraging the people in your congregations to invite a friend to visit on National Back to Church Sunday, Sept. 15.

And now, I am honored to introduce a congregation who today celebrates their official move from mission to parish status, pending your approval. I have special affection for this church because I was assigned to coach their founding vicar The Rev. Vincent Uher in 1999. I watched as they met in the vicarage to worship, then move to a storefront, and I rejoiced with them at their grand opening celebration on Palm Sunday 2000. And 7 years later, I watched their building rise up on their land in Sienna Plantation in Missouri City.

I marvel at the great work God is doing in that place as it fills to capacity almost every day of the week with a thriving congregation and preschool.

Good people of the Diocese of Texas it is with great joy that, on behalf of the Bishop Diocesan and the vicar The Rev. Mike Besson, the Bishop's Committee and congregation of St. Catherine of Sienna Episcopal Church, and in accordance with Canon 8.4, I petition Council to admit St. Catherine of Sienna Episcopal Church, Missouri City, Texas, as a parish to this 164th Diocesan Council, having exemplified their ability to meet all the financial obligations of a parish, as well as its quota and assessment. I so move.

The motion, being seconded, was approved without objection. The Bishop invited representatives of Saint Catherine's to come forward. The Reverend Mike Besson, Rector-elect, and the Senior Warden spoke briefly.

Bishop Doyle then made his address to the 164th Annual Council (a printed copy of which can be found elsewhere in this volume).

Concluding his address, the Bishop declared a short break.

When Council reconvened, the Bishop spoke about the challenges facing Saint Luke's Health System and the reaction to them on the part of the Diocese.

The Bishop spoke about the health care challenges and opportunities facing Saint Luke's. There is a scarcity of primary care today and a surplus of hospital beds. The Bishop introduced a member of the firm consulting with the Saint Luke's Health System Board who spoke to Council about an update on the Special Committee's work and what it is felt must be done in the future. There are several paths that the Health System can follow. The health care model today is unsustainable. The Committee has concluded that the Hospital is at the best possible moment to consider its options.

The Bishop felt that Council should affirm the findings of the Board that the health mission of the Diocese of Texas may be served by either a merger, a sale, or a realignment and restructuring of the Health System and ministry. Canon 27.1 requires the approval in principal of any change of control of the Health System by a Council. In the event that the Health System Board determines in good faith that the health mission of the Diocese of Texas is best served by a change of control transaction, that this 164th Diocesan Council approves in principal such change of control transaction as may be authorized by the Health System Board as long as it is approved in writing by the Bishop Diocesan, the Standing Committee, the Church Corporation, and the Executive Board. Also, that this 164th Diocesan Council request that in the event of a change of control transaction, that the Bishop Diocesan would make a report to the Diocese of Texas regionally, appoint a Task Force (whose membership would be approved by the Executive Board) to guide, along with the System Board, the process of revising the health mission of the Diocese of Texas and would report to the 165th Diocesan Council on the work of the Task Force and any necessary canonical changes.

Maria Boyce, chair of the Committee on Constitution and Canons, then presented the initial report of that committee with the following proposed amendments to Article 3.1, Article 10.1–10.2, and Article 11.1–11.5 of the Constitution and Canon 3.2–3.3, Canon 4.1, Canon 19.1, Canon 25.1–25.6, and Canon 29.2.

*Report of the*  
**COMMITTEE for CONSTITUTION & CANONS**  
*to the 164th Council*

<b>(Type of Proposal)</b>	<b>(No. of Proposals)</b>
<b>A - Constitutional proposals, 2nd reading:</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>B - Constitutional proposals, 1st reading:</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>C - Canonical proposals:</b>	<b>5</b>

**A. CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS**  
**(Presented for second reading requiring 2/3rds majority approval from each Order)**

**Article 3**  
**THE STANDING COMMITTEE**

**EXISTING:**

**Section 3.1      *Membership***

The Standing Committee shall consist of three Presbyters and three lay persons, at least 18 years of age, who are confirmed Communicants in good standing of the Church within the Diocese.

**PROPOSED:**

**Section 3.1      *Membership***

The Standing Committee shall consist of three ~~Presbyters~~Clergy and three lay persons, at least 18 years of age, who are confirmed Communicants in good standing of the Church within the Diocese.

**IF AMENDED:**

**Section 3.1      *Membership***

The Standing Committee shall consist of three Clergy and three lay persons, at least 18 years of age, who are confirmed Communicants in good standing of the Church within the Diocese.

**SUBMITTED BY:** The Rev. Glennda Hardin, St. Stephen's Episcopal Church, Liberty, as requested by the Deacon Clericus

**RATIONALE (by Rev. Hardin):**

This section of the Constitution was adopted before the establishment of the Diaconate in the Diocese of Texas. This change would open membership on the Standing Committee to all ordained persons.

**THE COMMITTEE PRESENTS THIS PROPOSAL FOR A SECOND READING WITHOUT RECOMMENDATION.**

**B. CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS**  
(Presented for publication on first reading)

**Article 10**  
**AMENDING CANONS**

**EXISTING:**

**Section 10.1    *Authority for Procedure***

Canons may be adopted, altered, amended, or repealed at any Annual Council meeting by a majority vote, unless a vote by orders be called for, whereupon a majority vote of both orders, voting concurrently, shall be necessary for adoption: provided (1) a two-thirds vote shall be required to adopt, alter, amend, or repeal any Canon, unless a copy of the proposed change to adopt, alter, amend, or repeal the Canon is first presented in writing to the Secretary of the Diocese or Chair of the Committee on Constitution and Canons not later than November 15 prior to the first business session of the Annual Council; but this shall not limit relevant amendments to any such proposal from the Council floor, and (2) the Canon relating to St. Luke's Episcopal Health System may be altered, amended, or repealed by an Annual Council or a Special Session of Council, and any one or more of the provisions of the Canon relating to St. Luke's Episcopal Health System may be adopted, altered, amended, or repealed by unanimous written consent of the Bishop, the full membership of the Board of Directors of St. Luke's Episcopal Health System, and the full membership of the voting membership of the Executive Board. At an Annual Council, the report of the Committee shall be made at least one session before the case can be acted upon, unless unanimous consent be given to take it up earlier, in which case, the record shall show the unanimous consent in recording the action of the Council upon the motion to take up the Committee's report upon the proposed Canon.

**Section 10.2    *Copies to be Printed***

Any change in any Canon adopted in Council shall be printed in full in the *Journal* with proper notations of title, number, and section, with a brief statement of the nature of the change. The Secretary of the Diocese shall have printed sufficient copies of the new Canon, properly annotated, or reprints from the *Journal* record, to be made available to Clergy of the Diocese, members of the Council, and others interested.

**PROPOSED:**

**Section 10.1    *Authority for Procedure***

Canons may be adopted, altered, amended, or repealed at any Annual Council meeting by a majority vote, unless a vote by orders be called for, whereupon a majority vote of both orders, voting concurrently, shall be necessary for adoption: provided (1) a two-thirds vote shall be required to adopt, alter, amend, or repeal any Canon, unless a copy of the proposed change to adopt, alter,

amend, or repeal the Canon is first presented in writing to the Secretary of the Diocese or Chair of the Committee on Constitution and Canons not later than November 15 prior to the ~~first business session~~ date of the Annual Council; but this shall not limit relevant amendments to any such proposal from the Council floor, and (2) the Canon relating to St. Luke's Episcopal Health System may be altered, amended, or repealed by an Annual Council or a Special Session of Council, and any one or more of the provisions of the Canon relating to St. Luke's Episcopal Health System may be adopted, altered, amended, or repealed by unanimous written consent of the Bishop, the full membership of the Board of Directors of St. Luke's Episcopal Health System, and the full membership of the voting membership of the Executive Board. ~~At an Annual Council, the report of the Committee shall be made at least one session before the case can be acted upon, unless unanimous consent be given to take it up earlier, in which case, the record shall show the unanimous consent in recording the action of the Council upon the motion to take up the Committee's report upon the proposed Canon.~~

## Section 10.2 Copies to be PrintedPublication of Amendments

Any change in any Canon adopted in Council shall be ~~printed~~published in full in the *Journal* with proper notations of title, number, and section, with a brief statement of the nature of the change. The Secretary of the Diocese shall have ~~printed sufficient copies of the new Canon, properly annotated, or reprints from the Journal record, to be made~~post the Journal record reflecting the action by Council and the wording of the new Canon on the Diocesan website or otherwise make it available to Clergy of the Diocese, members of the Council, and others interested.

### IF AMENDED:

## Section 10.1 *Authority for Procedure*

Canons may be adopted, altered, amended, or repealed at any Annual Council meeting by a majority vote, unless a vote by orders be called for, whereupon a majority vote of both orders, voting concurrently, shall be necessary for adoption: provided (1) a two-thirds vote shall be required to adopt, alter, amend, or repeal any Canon, unless a copy of the proposed change to adopt, alter, amend, or repeal the Canon is first presented in writing to the Secretary of the Diocese or Chair of the Committee on Constitution and Canons not later than November 15 prior to the date of the Annual Council; but this shall not limit relevant amendments to any such proposal from the Council floor, and (2) the Canon relating to St. Luke's Episcopal Health System may be altered, amended, or repealed by an Annual Council or a Special Session of Council, and any one or more of the provisions of the Canon relating to St. Luke's Episcopal Health System may be adopted, altered, amended, or repealed by unanimous written consent of the Bishop, the full membership of the Board of Directors of St. Luke's Episcopal Health System, and the full membership of the voting membership of the Executive Board.

## Section 10.2 *Publication of Amendments*

Any change in any Canon adopted in Council shall be published in full in the *Journal* with proper notations of title, number, and section, with a brief statement of the nature of the change. The Secretary of the Diocese shall post the *Journal* record reflecting the action by Council and the wording of the new Canon on the Diocesan website or otherwise make it available to Clergy of the Diocese, members of the Council, and others interested.

**SUBMITTED BY:** The Rev. William Fowler, Holy Spirit Episcopal Church, Houston

**RATIONALE** (by Rev. Fowler): Our current Constitution and Canons envision a multi-day Annual Council that relies on paper and mailing for both announcement of its agenda, nominations, and proposals for Council consideration and publication of the results. This is the first of several proposed amendments to make our Constitution and Canons reflect the efforts of the Diocese to operate efficiently in an era of modern word processing and communications technology and to utilize efficiently our time together at Council.

This proposed amendment eliminates the requirement that the *Journal*, reflecting action by Council on proposed Constitutional and Canonical amendments, be “printed” and “copied” for distribution. It reflects current practice that the *Journal* is prepared on a word processor and posted on the Diocesan website where it is available to all interested parties. Not only is this cost-efficient, but it also results in the *Journal* being available to many more people than when it was printed and mailed only to Clergy and Council delegates.

The proposed amendment also eliminates the requirement that the report of the Committee for Constitution and Canons be given “at least one session before” Council takes action on any proposed amendments. Because Council members have the proposed amendments available to them well in advance of Council and in view of Council members’ responsibility to familiarize themselves with the proposals, it is not a good use of Council’s time to have to listen to the report twice. If this proposed amendment is approved, a companion amendment to Canon 2 will be proposed at the next Annual Council also eliminating this redundancy.

**THE COMMITTEE RECOMMENDS THIS PROPOSAL FOR A FIRST READING.**

## Article 11 AMENDING CONSTITUTION

### EXISTING:

## Section 11.1 *Authority for Procedure*

Any proposition to amend this Constitution shall be submitted in writing to an Annual Council, when by consent it shall be printed in the *Journal*; provided that a two-thirds vote shall be required to consent, unless a copy of the proposed

amendment is first presented in writing to the Secretary of the Diocese or Chair of the Committee on Constitution and Canons not later than November 15 prior to the first business session of Annual Council, but this shall not limit relevant amendments to any such proposal from the Council floor. At the next Annual Council it may be considered, and if passed by a two-thirds majority of the members of each order, voting concurrently, in the form as printed or as same may be amended by unanimous consent, it shall be incorporated into the Constitution as a part thereof.

#### **Section 11.2 *Amendments to be Written in Full***

No part of the Constitution or Canons shall be amended by reference to its number, or by merely striking out or inserting words, but the article or section sought to be amended or altered shall be written out in full and presented as it is intended it shall read when amended.

#### **Section 11.3 *Amendments to be Printed***

Any change in any article of the Constitution adopted in Council shall be printed in full in the *Journal* with proper notations of title, number, and section, with a brief statement of the nature of the change.

#### **Section 11.4 *Printed Copies to be Distributed***

The Secretary of the Diocese shall have printed sufficient copies of the new article, properly annotated, or reprints made from the *Journal* record, to be made available to Clergy of the Diocese, members of the Council, and others interested.

#### **Section 11.5 *Effective Date***

Each duly adopted provision of this Constitution or any duly adopted alteration, amendment, addition, or repeal of an existing provision of this Constitution shall become effective on the day following the date of adjournment of the Diocesan Council Meeting at which it is adopted.

#### **PROPOSED:**

#### **Section 11.1 *Authority for Procedure***

Any proposition to amend this Constitution shall be submitted in writing to an Annual Council, when by consent it shall be ~~printed~~published in the *Journal*; provided that a two-thirds vote shall be required to consent, unless a copy of the proposed amendment is first presented in writing to the Secretary of the Diocese or Chair of the Committee on Constitution and Canons not later than November 15 prior to the ~~first business session~~date of Annual Council, but this shall not limit relevant amendments to any such proposal from the Council floor. At the next Annual Council it may be considered, and if passed by a two-thirds majority of the members of each order, voting concurrently, in the form as

~~printedpublished~~ or as the same may be amended by unanimous consent, it shall be incorporated into the Constitution as a part thereof.

#### **Section 11.2 *Amendments to be Written in Full***

No part of the Constitution or Canons shall be amended by reference to its number, or by merely striking out or inserting words, but the article or section sought to be amended or altered shall be written out in full and presented as it is intended it shall read when amended.

#### **Section 11.3 *Publication of Amendments to be Printed***

Any change in any article of the Constitution adopted in Council shall be ~~printedpublished~~ in full in the *Journal* with proper notations of title, number, and section, with a brief statement of the nature of the change. ~~The Secretary of the Diocese shall post the *Journal* record reflecting the action of Council and the wording of the amendment on the Diocesan website or otherwise make it available to Clergy of the Diocese, members of Council, and others interested.~~

#### **Section 11.4 *Printed Copies to be Distributed***

~~The Secretary of the Diocese shall have printed sufficient copies of the new article, properly annotated, or reprints made from the *Journal* record, to be made available to Clergy of the Diocese, members of the Council, and others interested.~~

#### **Section 11.511.4 *Effective Date***

Each duly adopted provision of this Constitution or any duly adopted alteration, amendment, addition, or repeal of an existing provision of this Constitution shall become effective on the day following the date of adjournment of the Diocesan Council Meeting at which it is adopted.

#### **IF AMENDED:**

#### **Section 11.1 *Authority for Procedure***

Any proposition to amend this Constitution shall be submitted in writing to an Annual Council, when by consent it shall be published in the *Journal*; provided that a two-thirds vote shall be required to consent, unless a copy of the proposed amendment is first presented in writing to the Secretary of the Diocese or Chair of the Committee on Constitution and Canons not later than November 15 prior to the date of Annual Council, but this shall not limit relevant amendments to any such proposal from the Council floor. At the next Annual Council it may be considered, and if passed by a two-thirds majority of the members of each order, voting concurrently, in the form as published or as the same may be amended by unanimous consent, it shall be incorporated into the Constitution as a part thereof.

## **Section 11.2     *Amendments to be Written in Full***

No part of the Constitution or Canons shall be amended by reference to its number, or by merely striking out or inserting words, but the article or section sought to be amended or altered shall be written out in full and presented as it is intended it shall read when amended.

## **Section 11.3     *Publication of Amendments***

Any change in any article of the Constitution adopted in Council shall be published in full in the *Journal* with proper notations of title, number, and section, with a brief statement of the nature of the change. The Secretary of the Diocese shall post the *Journal* record reflecting the action of Council and the wording of the amendment on the Diocesan website or otherwise make it available to Clergy of the Diocese, members of the Council, and others interested.

## **Section 11.4     *Effective Date***

Each duly adopted provision of this Constitution or any duly adopted alteration, amendment, addition, or repeal of an existing provision of this Constitution shall become effective on the day following the date of adjournment of the Diocesan Council Meeting at which it is adopted.

**SUBMITTED BY:** The Rev. William Fowler, Holy Spirit Episcopal Church, Houston

**RATIONALE (by Rev. Fowler):** Our current Constitution and Canons envision a multi-day Annual Council that relies on paper and mailing for both announcement of its agenda, nominations, and proposals for Council consideration and publication of the results. This is the second of several proposed amendments to make our Constitution and Canons reflect the efforts of the Diocese to operate efficiently in an era of modern word processing and communications technology and to utilize efficiently our time together at Council.

This proposed amendment eliminates the requirement that the *Journal*, reflecting action by Council on proposed Constitutional and Canonical amendments, be “printed” and “copied” for distribution. It reflects current practice that the *Journal* is prepared on a word processor and posted on the Diocesan website where it is available to all interested parties. Not only is this cost-efficient, but it also results in the *Journal* being available to many more people than when it was printed and mailed only to Clergy and Council delegates.

The proposed amendment also eliminates the requirement that the report of the Committee for Constitution and Canons be given “at least one session before” Council takes action on any proposed amendments. Because Council members have the proposed amendments available to them well in advance of Council and in view of Council members’ responsibility to familiarize themselves with the proposals, it is not a good use of Council’s time to have to listen to the report twice. If this proposed amendment is approved, a companion amendment to

Canon 2 will be proposed at the next Annual Council also eliminating this redundancy.

**THE COMMITTEE RECOMMENDS THIS PROPOSAL FOR A FIRST READING.**

### **C. CANONICAL AMENDMENTS**

#### **Canon 3 NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS**

##### **EXISTING:**

###### **Section 3.2      *Nominations***

The Committee for Nominations shall meet annually, after November 10th, but prior to the deadline for submission for publication in Volume I of the *Journal*. Notice of the time, date, and place of meeting with the name and address of the Chair of the Committee shall be prominently displayed in an issue of *The Texas Episcopalian* issued prior to the meeting date, and similar written notices thereof shall be mailed at least four weeks prior to the date of the meeting to all members of the Clergy entitled to membership in the Council and Vestries. Suggestions to the Committee for Nominations of the persons to fill all offices in the Diocese and representative positions on Committees and as Deputies, Delegates, or Alternates to the General Convention or Provincial Synod shall be submitted with complete biographical information to the Chair of the Committee not later than November 10th preceding the next Annual Council at which the nominations will be considered. The Committee is directed to choose from the persons suggested, and if necessary or appropriate, from persons it selects, the nominees it believes to be best qualified for the positions to be filled, being mindful of the desirability of a balanced slate of nominees representative of the diversity of the Diocese. At least two persons shall be nominated by the Committee for each office or position to be filled, except that this minimum number of nominees shall not apply (a) to the offices of Secretary of the Diocese and Treasurer of the Diocese, (b) to those offices to be filled on the nomination of the Bishop or Bishop Coadjutor, or (c) to nominations for membership on the Boards of the Young Ladies' Church Institute and the Church Foundation at Rice University. Additional nominations may be made from the floor at the Council. No member of the Committee for Nominations may be nominated by the Committee for any elective office, but such member may be so nominated from the floor.

###### **Section 3.3      *Notice of Nominations***

The names of the nominees of the Committee for Nominations shall be published in *The Texas Episcopalian* prior to the Annual Council meeting.

**PROPOSED:**

**Section 3.2      *Nominations***

The Committee for Nominations shall meet annually, after November 10th, but prior to the deadline for submission for publication in Volume I of the *Journal*. Notice of the time, date, and place of meeting with the name and address of the Chair of the Committee shall be ~~prominently displayed in an issue of *The Texas Episcopalian* issued~~~~posted on the Diocesan website prior to the meeting date, and similar written notices thereof shall be mailed~~~~references to the posted information shall be contained in Diocesan electronic news publications distributed~~ at least four weeks prior to the date of the meeting to all members of the Clergy entitled to membership in the Council and ~~Vestries~~~~Parishes and Missions~~. Suggestions to the Committee for Nominations of the persons to fill all offices in the Diocese and representative positions on Committees and as Deputies, Delegates, or Alternates to the General Convention or Provincial Synod shall be submitted with complete biographical information to the Chair of the Committee not later than November 10th preceding the next Annual Council at which the nominations will be considered. The Committee is directed to choose from the persons suggested, and if necessary or appropriate, from persons it selects, the nominees it believes to be best qualified for the positions to be filled, being mindful of the desirability of a balanced slate of nominees representative of the diversity of the Diocese. At least two persons shall be nominated by the Committee for each office or position to be filled, except that this minimum number of nominees shall not apply (a) to the offices of Secretary of the Diocese and Treasurer of the Diocese, (b) to those offices to be filled on the nomination of the Bishop or Bishop Coadjutor, or (c) to nominations for membership on the Boards of the Young Ladies' Church Institute and the Church Foundation at Rice University. Additional nominations may be made from the floor at the Council. No member of the Committee for Nominations may be nominated by the Committee for any elective office, but such member may be so nominated from the floor.

**Section 3.3      *Notice of Nominations***

The names of the nominees of the Committee for Nominations shall be ~~published in *The Texas Episcopalian* and~~~~posted on the Diocesan website and referenced in Diocesan electronic news publications distributed~~ prior to the Annual Council meeting.

**IF AMENDED:**

**Section 3.2      *Nominations***

The Committee for Nominations shall meet annually, after November 10th, but prior to the deadline for submission for publication in Volume I of the *Journal*. Notice of the time, date, and place of meeting with the name and address of the Chair of the Committee shall be posted on the Diocesan website prior to the meeting date, and references to the posted information shall be contained in Diocesan electronic news publications distributed at least four weeks prior to the

date of the meeting to all members of the Clergy entitled to membership in the Council and Parishes and Missions. Suggestions to the Committee for Nominations of the persons to fill all offices in the Diocese and representative positions on Committees and as Deputies, Delegates, or Alternates to the General Convention or Provincial Synod shall be submitted with complete biographical information to the Chair of the Committee not later than November 10th preceding the next Annual Council at which the nominations will be considered. The Committee is directed to choose from the persons suggested, and if necessary or appropriate, from persons it selects, the nominees it believes to be best qualified for the positions to be filled, being mindful of the desirability of a balanced slate of nominees representative of the diversity of the Diocese. At least two persons shall be nominated by the Committee for each office or position to be filled, except that this minimum number of nominees shall not apply (a) to the offices of Secretary of the Diocese and Treasurer of the Diocese, (b) to those offices to be filled on the nomination of the Bishop or Bishop Coadjutor, or (c) to nominations for membership on the Boards of the Young Ladies' Church Institute and the Church Foundation at Rice University. Additional nominations may be made from the floor at the Council. No member of the Committee for Nominations may be nominated by the Committee for any elective office, but such member may be so nominated from the floor.

### **Section 3.3      *Notice of Nominations***

The names of the nominees of the Committee for Nominations shall be posted on the Diocesan website and referenced in Diocesan electronic news publications distributed prior to the Annual Council meeting.

**SUBMITTED BY: The Rev. Janice Jones, St. Christopher's, Killeen**

**RATIONALE (by Rev. Jones):** Similar to the proposed amendments to Articles 10 and 11 of the Constitution, the purpose of this amendment is to update the requirements for publication of notice of meetings of the Committee for Nominations and notice of nominees in light of modern communications technology. The amendment deletes references to "mailing" and publication in *The Texas Episcopalian*. It reflects the current practice of posting on the Diocesan website notice of the call for nominations by the Committee and the Committee's resulting nominations and referring readers to that information on the website in the Diocese's electronic news publications such as *Dialog*. References in *Dialog* to the call for nominations typically begin in September and recur periodically in advance of the November 10 deadline. Not only is this practice more cost efficient, but it results in broader distribution of the notices than under the prior practice.

**THE COMMITTEE RECOMMENDS ADOPTION OF THIS PROPOSAL.**

**Canon 4**  
**DUTIES OF THE OFFICERS OF THE DIOCESE**

**EXISTING:**

**Section 4.1      *Secretary***

**It shall be the duty of the Secretary:**

- (a) To record the proceedings of the Council.**
- (b) To preserve the records, books, and papers of the Council, subject to its order.**
- (c) To attest transcripts from the Council's records.**
- (d) To notify promptly all persons concerned of elections, resolutions, or other action taken by the Council.**
- (e) To furnish to Ministers, Parishes, and Missions prescribed forms for reports.**
- (f) To certify to the General Convention lists of the Clergy of the Diocese, and the names of Deputies to the General Convention.**
- (g) To prepare and submit such reports from the Diocese as may be required by the General Convention or by any other official body under authority of the General Convention.**
- (h) To supervise the proper publication of the printed *Journal* of the proceedings of the Council, subject to the orders of the Council; and to distribute copies of the *Journal* as follows:**
  - (1) One copy to each member of the Clergy of this Diocese and to each Lay Delegate attending the Council; one copy to every officer of the Diocese and to each member of a Diocesan Board or Committee.**
  - (2) One copy to the Secretary of the House of Deputies.**
  - (3) When desired and requested, one copy to each Bishop of a Diocese or Missionary District, to each Secretary of a Diocesan Council or Convention or Missionary Convocation, and to the President or Secretary of each Standing Committee within the United States.**
  - (4) To the Minister in Charge, or other suitable person, in each Parish or Mission of the Diocese not in arrears, a number of copies in proportion to the number of communicants of such Parish or Mission.**
  - (5) A sufficient number to the Bishop and to the Registrar for their needs.**

(i) To print in the *Journal* each year a page or pages memorializing Lay leaders of the Diocese and/or Council who have died during the preceding year and to print a separate page for each member of the Clergy canonically resident in the Diocese who has died during the preceding year.

(j) To publish in the *Journal*, to the extent practicable, the names, addresses, congregations, and telephone numbers (unless the person requests the number not to be published) for the members of the following: the Standing Committee, the Executive Board, the Committees of Council, and the Departments of the Executive Board.

(k) Do whatever else may be required by the Council.

(l) Keep and report to the Treasurer of the Diocese an account of all expenses incurred under this Canon.

**PROPOSED:**

**Section 4.1      *Secretary***

It shall be the duty of the Secretary:

(a) To record the proceedings of the Council.

(b) To preserve the records, books, and papers of the Council, subject to its order.

(c) To attest transcripts from the Council's records.

(d) To notify promptly all persons concerned of elections, resolutions, or other action taken by the Council.

(e) To furnish to Ministers, Parishes, and Missions prescribed forms for reports.

(f) To certify to the General Convention lists of the Clergy of the Diocese, and the names of Deputies to the General Convention.

(g) To prepare and submit such reports from the Diocese as may be required by the General Convention or by any other official body under authority of the General Convention.

(h) To supervise the proper publication of the ~~printed~~ *Journal* of the proceedings of the Council, subject to the orders of the Council; ~~and to distribute copies of the *Journal* as follows: and to post the *Journal* on the Diocesan website and otherwise make it available to interested persons upon request.~~

~~(1) One copy to each member of the Clergy of this Diocese and to each Lay Delegate attending the Council; one copy to every officer of the Diocese and to each member of a Diocesan Board or Committee.~~

~~(2) One copy to the Secretary of the House of Deputies.~~

~~(3) When desired and requested, one copy to each Bishop of a Diocese or Missionary District, to each Secretary of a Diocesan Council or Convention or Missionary Convocation, and to the President or Secretary of each Standing Committee within the United States.~~

~~(4) To the Minister in Charge, or other suitable person, in each Parish or Mission of the Diocese not in arrears, a number of copies in proportion to the number of communicants of such Parish or Mission.~~

~~(5) A sufficient number to the Bishop and to the Registrar for their needs.~~

~~(i) To print in the *Journal* each year a page or pages memorializing Lay leaders of the Diocese and/or Council who have died during the preceding year and to print a separate page for each member of the Clergy canonically resident in the Diocese who has died during the preceding year.~~

~~(j) To publish in the *Journal*, to the extent practicable, the names, addresses, congregations, and telephone numbers (unless the person requests the number not to be published) for the members of the following: the Standing Committee, the Executive Board, the Committees of Council, and the Departments of the Executive Board.~~

~~(k)(j) Do whatever else may be required by the Council.~~

~~(l)(k) Keep and report to the Treasurer of the Diocese an account of all expenses incurred under this Canon.~~

#### IF AMENDED:

#### Section 4.1      *Secretary*

It shall be the duty of the Secretary:

(a) To record the proceedings of the Council.

(b) To preserve the records, books, and papers of the Council, subject to its order.

(c) To attest transcripts from the Council's records.

(d) To notify promptly all persons concerned of elections, resolutions, or other action taken by the Council.

- (e) To furnish to Ministers, Parishes, and Missions prescribed forms for reports.
- (f) To certify to the General Convention lists of the Clergy of the Diocese, and the names of Deputies to the General Convention.
- (g) To prepare and submit such reports from the Diocese as may be required by the General Convention or by any other official body under authority of the General Convention.
- (h) To supervise the proper publication of the *Journal* of the proceedings of the Council, subject to the orders of the Council, and to post the *Journal* on the Diocesan website and otherwise make it available to interested persons upon request.
- (i) To publish in the *Journal* each year a page or pages memorializing Lay leaders of the Diocese and/or Council who have died during the preceding year and to publish a separate page for each member of the Clergy canonically resident in the Diocese who has died during the preceding year.
- (j) Do whatever else may be required by the Council.
- (k) Keep and report to the Treasurer of the Diocese an account of all expenses incurred under this Canon.

**SUBMITTED BY:** The Rev. John A. Logan, Jr., Christ Church Cathedral, Houston

**RATIONALE (by Rev. Logan):** Similar to the proposed amendments to Articles 10 and 11 of the Constitution, the purpose of this amendment is to update the canonical requirements for the publication of the *Journal* in light of modern word processing and communications technology. The amendment thus deletes the requirements that the *Journal* be “printed” and “copies” distributed to various persons. The amendment reflects current practice that the *Journal* is prepared on a word processor and posted on the Diocesan Web site. Not only is this more cost-efficient, but it also results in the *Journal* being available to not only the persons enumerated in the current Canon but all other interested persons. The Secretary continues to have printed a few copies of the *Journal* for filing in the Diocesan archives and with the Secretary of the House of Deputies, but the Secretary does not need canonical authorization or direction to continue that practice.

The amendment also deletes the requirement that the *Journal* contain the names and contact information of the Standing Committee, Executive Board, Departments of the Executive Boards, and Committees of Council, as that information can also be found elsewhere on the Diocesan Web site.

**THE COMMITTEE RECOMMENDS ADOPTION OF THIS PROPOSAL.**

**Canon 19**  
**PENSIONS, INSURANCE, AND OTHER BENEFITS**

**EXISTING:**

**Section 19.1 *Clergy Benefits***

**In addition to the assessments by The Church Pension Fund required by other provisions of these Canons, each Parish and Mission of the Diocese shall make provision for payment of the following to or for the account of each of the Clergy assigned to or employed by each Parish or Mission:**

- (a) Group life insurance premiums**
- (b) Comprehensive medical and hospitalization insurance premiums**
- (c) Adequate housing in kind, or a reasonable cash allowance in lieu thereof**
- (d) Full utility allowances**
- (e) Reimbursement for the full amount of Federal social security taxes**
- (f) Adequate automobile mileage and other travel allowances, where appropriate provided, however, that a Parish or Mission shall not be required to pay or make provision for any of the foregoing items to the extent same are paid by either of the diocesan budgets or in any other manner. Such items applicable to any of the Clergy assigned to or employed by more than one Parish or Mission shall be equitably apportioned between or among the congregations concerned.**

**PROPOSED:**

**Section 19.1 *Clergy Benefits***

**In addition to the assessments by The Church Pension Fund required by other provisions of these Canons, each Parish, and Mission, and Institution of the Diocese shall make provision for payment of the following to or for the account of each of the Clergy assigned to or employed by each Parish or Mission entity:**

- (a) Group life insurance premiums**
- (b) Comprehensive medical and hospitalization insurance premiums**
- (c) Adequate housing in kind, or a reasonable cash allowance in lieu thereof**
- (d) Full utility allowances**
- (e) Reimbursement for the full amount of Federal social security taxes**

(f) Adequate automobile mileage and other travel allowances, where appropriate provided, however, that a Parish or Mission shall not be required to pay or make provision for any of the foregoing items to the extent same are paid by either of the diocesan budgets or in any other manner. Such items applicable to any of the Clergy assigned to or employed by more than one Parish or Mission shall be equitably apportioned between or among the congregations concerned.

**IF AMENDED:**

**Section 19.1 *Clergy Benefits***

In addition to the assessments by The Church Pension Fund required by other provisions of these Canons, each Parish, Mission, and Institution of the Diocese shall make provision for payment of the following to or for the account of each of the Clergy assigned to or employed by each entity:

- (a) Group life insurance premiums
- (b) Comprehensive medical and hospitalization insurance premiums
- (c) Adequate housing in kind, or a reasonable cash allowance in lieu thereof
- (d) Full utility allowances
- (e) Reimbursement for the full amount of Federal social security taxes
- (f) Adequate automobile mileage and other travel allowances, where appropriate provided, however, that a Parish or Mission shall not be required to pay or make provision for any of the foregoing items to the extent same are paid by either of the diocesan budgets or in any other manner. Such items applicable to any of the Clergy assigned to or employed by more than one Parish or Mission shall be equitably apportioned between or among the congregations concerned.

**SUBMITTED BY: Canon to the Ordinary Ann Normand, Diocese of Texas**

**RATIONALE (by Canon Normand):** This Canonical change would ensure that there is an equity of compensation for our clergy across all of our institutions, including the reimbursement of our clergy for their self-employment taxes.

**THE COMMITTEE RECOMMENDS ADOPTION OF THIS PROPOSAL.**

**Canon 25**  
**THE EPISCOPAL THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY OF THE SOUTHWEST**

**EXISTING:**

**Section 25.1 *An Instrumentality of the Diocese***

The corporation known as The Episcopal Theological Seminary of the Southwest, organized and existing as a nonprofit corporation under the laws of the State of Texas, is hereby recognized and designated as an instrumentality of the Diocese of Texas.

**Section 25.2 *Administration, By-Laws, and Officers***

The control and administration of the Seminary shall be vested in a Board of Trustees as provided in Canon 25.3. The Bishop of the Diocese of Texas, or if there is a Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Texas and the appropriate duty has been assigned by the Bishop of the Diocese of Texas to the Bishop Coadjutor, the Bishop or Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Texas shall be Chair of the Board of Trustees and President of the Seminary Corporation ("Corporation").

The Bishop or Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Texas may relinquish the position of Chair of the Board of Trustees and President of the Corporation for a period of three years from the time of such relinquishment (the "Relinquishment Period"). Contemporaneously with such relinquishment, the Board shall elect one of its members to serve as Chair of the Board and President of the Corporation for such term or terms as the Board determines during the Relinquishment Period. During the Relinquishment Period, the Bishop or Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Texas shall be *ex-officio* a member of the Board of Trustees. At the end of the Relinquishment Period, the Bishop or Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Texas shall again be Chair of the Board of Trustees and President of the Corporation; provided, that the Bishop or Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Texas may again relinquish such positions as provided in and subject to the first sentence of this paragraph.

Other officers shall be elected by the Board. The Board shall adopt its own bylaws, which shall conform to the Constitution and Canons of the Diocese of Texas. All actions respecting property, endowment, or the appointment of a Dean and President shall require the consent of the Bishop or Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Texas, as provided above.

**Section 25.3 *Board of Trustees***

The Board of Trustees shall consist of not more than twenty-five (25) members, including the Bishop or Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Texas. Six (6) members, exclusive of the Bishop or Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Texas, shall be at least 18 years of age, confirmed communicants in good standing, and actually or canonically resident in the Diocese of Texas. Such six (6) members shall be elected by the annual Diocesan council, upon nomination of

the Bishop, for a term of three (3) years. Two members shall be elected at Diocesan council each year. A member of the Board of Trustees may be elected to up to three (3) consecutive three-year terms, in addition to any unexpired term to which he or she may have been first elected, after which such member may not be renominated for at least one (1) year. All such terms shall begin June 1 of the year of election. The Board of Trustees may fill any vacancy which occurs on the Board among the elected members from the Diocese of Texas until the next annual Diocesan council, when such vacancy shall be filled by election for the remainder of the unexpired term.

Of the remaining members of the Board of Trustees, one (1) shall be appointed by the Chair; one (1) shall be a graduate of the Seminary of the Southwest and elected by the Alumni/ae Association of the Seminary; and, the balance shall be elected by the Board of Trustees as provided in the Bylaws of the Seminary.

In order to afford access to the Board of Trustees, the Board may invite representatives of the faculty, student body, administration, and others to meetings of the Board of Trustees in such numbers and manner as it shall determine in its bylaws.

#### **Section 25.4     *Executive Committee***

An Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees may be elected by the Board of Trustees upon nomination by the Chair to act for the Board of Trustees between meetings of the Board of Trustees, with such Executive Committee to serve for such term, and to have such powers and authority as the bylaws adopted by the Board of Trustees may from time to time provide.

#### **Section 25.5     *Reports, Records, and Funds***

The Board of Trustees shall file a written report at each Annual Council covering the highlights of the year's activities at the Seminary. Financial statements showing its financial condition and the results of the year's operations shall accompany such report. The Executive Board of the Diocese shall be furnished such additional reports and information as it may require. A complete record shall be made of all funds and money received and disbursed in the operation of the Seminary. Such funds shall be used solely for the aims and purposes of the Seminary.

#### **Section 25.6     *Dissolution***

In the event of the dissolution of the Episcopal Theological Seminary of the Southwest as a corporation, or in the event that the Seminary should be shut down or should cease to operate as a seminary, except for normal shut-down periods or other stated temporary periods declared by the Board of Trustees of said Seminary corporation, then and in that event, title of the Episcopal Theological Seminary of the Southwest to all of its property and assets, including any special gifts, grants, or bequests made to it for Seminary purposes shall terminate and title thereto shall thereupon vest, absolutely and without necessity

of re-entry, in the Protestant Episcopal Church Council of the Diocese of Texas (a corporation organized under the laws of the State of Texas), subject to all lawful debts, liens, and charges against the same; provided, however, that if any deed of conveyance, trust instrument, or other instrument making a grant, gift, or bequest to the Episcopal Theological Seminary of the Southwest for either specific or general seminary purposes shall contain a provision as to the disposition of the corpus and any unexpended income of the subject matter of such deed of conveyance, trust instrument, or other instrument, in the event of the dissolution of the Episcopal Theological Seminary of the Southwest as a corporation, or in the event of its being shut down or ceasing to operate as stated, then the provision of said deed of conveyance, trust instrument, or other instrument shall govern as to the corpus and any unexpended income of the subject matter thereof in lieu of this provision.

**PROPOSED:**

**Section 25.1    *An Instrumentality of the Diocese***

The corporation known as ~~The Episcopal Theological Seminary of the Southwest, organized and existing as a nonprofit corporation under the laws of the State of Texas, is hereby recognized and designated as an instrumentality of the Diocese of Texas.~~

**Section 25.2    *Administration, By-Laws, and Officers***

~~The control and administration of the Seminary shall be vested in a Board of Trustees as provided in Canon 25.3. The Bishop of the Diocese of Texas, or if there is a Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Texas and the appropriate duty has been assigned by the Bishop of the Diocese of Texas to the Bishop Coadjutor, the Bishop or Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Texas shall be Chair of the Board of Trustees and President of the Seminary Corporation ("Corporation"). The Bishop shall have the power to designate the Bishop Coadjutor or any Bishop Suffragan or Assistant Bishop to be an ex-officio member of the Board of Trustees, to take the Bishop's place as Chair of the Board, and to exercise all rights and powers of such Chair. Such delegation shall expire at the end of each calendar year subject to the Bishop's right to terminate such delegated authority prior thereto or to extend such delegated authority for successive one-year periods. In the event of such delegation of authority, the Bishop may elect to continue or discontinue serving on the Board during the period of delegation.~~

~~The Bishop or Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Texas may relinquish the position of Chair of the Board of Trustees and President of the Corporation for a period of three years from the time of such relinquishment (the "Relinquishment Period"). Contemporaneously with such relinquishment, the Board shall elect one of its members to serve as Chair of the Board and President of the Corporation for such term or terms as the Board determines during the Relinquishment Period. During the Relinquishment Period, the Bishop or Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Texas shall be ex-officio a member of the Board of Trustees. At the end of the Relinquishment Period, the Bishop or Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese~~

~~of Texas shall again be Chair of the Board of Trustees and President of the Corporation; provided, that the Bishop or Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Texas may again relinquish such positions as provided in and subject to the first sentence of this paragraph.~~

Other officers shall be elected by the Board. The Board shall adopt its own Bylaws, which shall conform to the Constitution and Canons of the Diocese of Texas. All actions respecting property, endowment, or the appointment of a Dean and President shall require the consent of the ~~Bishop or Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Texas~~Chair of the Board, as provided above.

### Section 25.3 *Board of Trustees*

The Board of Trustees shall consist of not more than twenty-five (25) members, including the ~~Bishop or Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Texas~~. Six (6) members, exclusive of the ~~Bishop or Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Texas~~, shall be at least 18 years of age, confirmed communicants in good standing, and actually or canonically resident in the Diocese of Texas. Such six (6) members shall be elected by the Annual Diocesan Council, upon nomination of the Bishop, for a term of three (3) years. Two members shall be elected at the Annual Diocesan Council each year. A member of the Board of Trustees may be elected to up to three (3) consecutive three-year terms, in addition to any unexpired term to which he or she may have been first elected, after which such member may not be renominated for at least one (1) year. All such terms shall begin June 1 of the year of election. The Board of Trustees may fill any vacancy which occurs on the Board among the elected members from the Diocese of Texas until the next Annual Diocesan Council, when such vacancy shall be filled by election for the remainder of the unexpired term.

Of the remaining members of the Board of Trustees, one (1) shall be appointed by the Chair; one (1) shall be a graduate of the Seminary of the Southwest and elected by the Alumni/ae Association of the Seminary; and, the balance shall be elected by the Board of Trustees as provided in the Bylaws of the Seminary.

In order to afford access to the Board of Trustees, the Board may invite representatives of the faculty, student body, administration, and others to meetings of the Board of Trustees in such numbers and manner as it shall determine in its Bylaws.

### Section 25.4 *Executive Committee*

An Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees may be elected by the Board of Trustees upon nomination by the Chair to act for the Board of Trustees between meetings of the Board of Trustees, with such Executive Committee to serve for such term, and to have such powers and authority as the Bylaws adopted by the Board of Trustees may from time to time provide.

## **Section 25.5 *Reports, Records, and Funds***

The Board of Trustees shall file a written report at each Annual Diocesan Council covering the highlights of the year's activities at the Seminary. Financial statements showing its financial condition and the results of the year's operations shall accompany such report. The Executive Board of the Diocese shall be furnished such additional reports and information as it may require. A complete record shall be made of all funds and money received and disbursed in the operation of the Seminary. Such funds shall be used solely for the aims and purposes of the Seminary.

## **Section 25.6 *Dissolution***

In the event of the dissolution of the Episcopal Theological Seminary of the Southwest as a corporation, or in the event that the Seminary should be shut down or should cease to operate as a seminary, except for normal shut-down periods or other stated temporary periods declared by the Board of Trustees, ~~of said Seminary corporation~~, then and in that event, title of the Episcopal Theological Seminary of the Southwest to all of its property and assets, including any special gifts, grants, or bequests made to it for Seminary purposes shall terminate and title thereto shall thereupon vest, absolutely and without necessity of re-entry, in the Protestant Episcopal Church Council of the Diocese of Texas (a nonprofit corporation organized under the laws of the State of Texas), subject to all lawful debts, liens, and charges against the same; provided, however, that if any deed of conveyance, trust instrument, or other instrument making a grant, gift, or bequest to the Episcopal Theological Seminary of the Southwest for either specific or general seminary purposes shall contain a provision as to the disposition of the corpus and any unexpended income of the subject matter of such deed of conveyance, trust instrument, or other instrument, in the event of the dissolution of the Episcopal Theological Seminary of the Southwest as a corporation, or in the event of its being shut down or ceasing to operate as stated, then the provision of said deed of conveyance, trust instrument, or other instrument shall govern as to the corpus and any unexpended income of the subject matter thereof in lieu of this provision.

### **IF AMENDED:**

## **Section 25.1 *An Instrumentality of the Diocese***

The corporation known as the Episcopal Theological Seminary of the Southwest, organized and existing as a nonprofit corporation under the laws of the State of Texas, is hereby recognized and designated as an instrumentality of the Diocese of Texas.

## **Section 25.2 *Administration, By-Laws, and Officers***

The control and administration of the Seminary shall be vested in a Board of Trustees as provided in Canon 25.3. The Bishop of the Diocese of Texas shall be Chair of the Board of Trustees. The Bishop shall have the power to designate the

Bishop Coadjutor or any Bishop Suffragan or Assistant Bishop to be an ex-officio member of the Board of Trustees, to take the Bishop's place as Chair of the Board, and to exercise all rights and powers of such Chair. Such delegation shall expire at the end of each calendar year subject to the Bishop's right to terminate such delegated authority prior thereto or to extend such delegated authority for successive one-year periods. In the event of such delegation of authority, the Bishop may elect to continue or discontinue serving on the Board during the period of delegation.

Other officers shall be elected by the Board. The Board shall adopt its own Bylaws, which shall conform to the Constitution and Canons of the Diocese of Texas. All actions respecting property, endowment, or the appointment of a Dean and President shall require the consent of the Chair of the Board, as provided above.

### **Section 25.3 *Board of Trustees***

The Board of Trustees shall consist of not more than twenty-five (25) members, including the Bishop of the Diocese of Texas. Six (6) members, exclusive of the Bishop of the Diocese of Texas, shall be at least 18 years of age, confirmed communicants in good standing, and actually or canonically resident in the Diocese of Texas. Such six (6) members shall be elected by the Annual Diocesan Council, upon nomination of the Bishop, for a term of three (3) years. Two members shall be elected at the Annual Diocesan Council each year. A member of the Board of Trustees may be elected to up to three (3) consecutive three-year terms, in addition to any unexpired term to which he or she may have been first elected, after which such member may not be renominated for at least one (1) year. All such terms shall begin June 1 of the year of election. The Board of Trustees may fill any vacancy which occurs on the Board among the elected members from the Diocese of Texas until the next Annual Diocesan Council, when such vacancy shall be filled by election for the remainder of the unexpired term.

Of the remaining members of the Board of Trustees, one (1) shall be appointed by the Chair; one (1) shall be a graduate of the Seminary of the Southwest and elected by the Alumni/ae Association of the Seminary; and, the balance shall be elected by the Board of Trustees as provided in the Bylaws of the Seminary.

In order to afford access to the Board of Trustees, the Board may invite representatives of the faculty, student body, administration, and others to meetings of the Board of Trustees in such numbers and manner as it shall determine in its Bylaws.

### **Section 25.4 *Executive Committee***

An Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees may be elected by the Board of Trustees upon nomination by the Chair to act for the Board of Trustees between meetings of the Board of Trustees, with such Executive Committee to

serve for such term, and to have such powers and authority as the Bylaws adopted by the Board of Trustees may from time to time provide.

#### **Section 25.5 *Reports, Records, and Funds***

The Board of Trustees shall file a written report at each Annual Diocesan Council covering the highlights of the year's activities at the Seminary. Financial statements showing its financial condition and the results of the year's operations shall accompany such report. The Executive Board of the Diocese shall be furnished such additional reports and information as it may require. A complete record shall be made of all funds and money received and disbursed in the operation of the Seminary. Such funds shall be used solely for the aims and purposes of the Seminary.

#### **Section 25.6 *Dissolution***

In the event of the dissolution of the Episcopal Theological Seminary of the Southwest as a corporation, or in the event that the Seminary should be shut down or should cease to operate as a seminary, except for normal shut-down periods or other stated temporary periods declared by the Board of Trustees, then and in that event, title of the Episcopal Theological Seminary of the Southwest to all of its property and assets, including any special gifts, grants, or bequests made to it for Seminary purposes shall terminate and title thereto shall thereupon vest, absolutely and without necessity of re-entry, in the Protestant Episcopal Church Council of the Diocese of Texas (a nonprofit corporation organized under the laws of the State of Texas), subject to all lawful debts, liens, and charges against the same; provided, however, that if any deed of conveyance, trust instrument, or other instrument making a grant, gift, or bequest to the Episcopal Theological Seminary of the Southwest for either specific or general seminary purposes shall contain a provision as to the disposition of the corpus and any unexpended income of the subject matter of such deed of conveyance, trust instrument, or other instrument, in the event of the dissolution of the Episcopal Theological Seminary of the Southwest as a corporation, or in the event of its being shut down or ceasing to operate as stated, then the provision of said deed of conveyance, trust instrument, or other instrument shall govern as to the corpus and any unexpended income of the subject matter thereof in lieu of this provision.

**SUBMITTED BY:** Mr. Bob Schorr, Coordinator for Church Plants and Strategic Development, Diocese of Texas, and the Rev. Patrick Miller, St. Mark's, Houston, on behalf of the Board of Trustees of the Episcopal Theological Seminary of the Southwest.

**RATIONALE (by Mr. Schorr and Rev. Miller):** The principal purpose of this amendment is to make applicable to the Seminary provisions identical to Canon 4.9, which allows the Bishop to designate the Bishop Coadjutor or any Suffragan Bishop or Assistant Bishop to take the Bishop's place as Chair of various Diocesan entities. The amendment is also consistent with the Seminary's Bylaws and current practices. The amendment also eliminates some confusion about

whether there exists a separate entity called the Seminary Corporation. There is only one entity, the Seminary, but it is, as Section 25.1 correctly notes, a nonprofit corporation.

**THE COMMITTEE RECOMMENDS ADOPTION OF THIS PROPOSAL.**

**Canon 29  
DIOCESAN ST. JAMES HOUSES**

**EXISTING:**

**Section 29.2 *Trustees – Powers and Duties***

- (a) The affairs of Diocesan St. James Houses shall be conducted by a Board of Trustees consisting of 24 members nominated by the Bishop and elected by Council, in addition to the Bishop who shall be an *ex-officio* member and Chair of the Board. The Bishop may appoint the Bishop Coadjutor, if there be one, or any Suffragan Bishop as a member of the Board; and if the Bishop does not elect to serve on the Board, such Bishop Coadjutor or Suffragan Bishop so appointed shall be an *ex-officio* member and Chair of the Board. Eight members shall constitute a quorum.
- (b) In addition to those heretofore elected to the Board of Trustees, the Bishop shall appoint six additional members to serve until the 134th Annual Council, which shall elect eight Trustees for three-year terms, two Trustees for two-year terms, and two Trustees for one-year terms. Thereafter, each Annual Council shall elect eight Trustees for three-year terms. No retiring member of the Board who has served a full term shall be renominated until one year has elapsed. Any vacancies existing or occurring in the Board may be filled by the Board for the unexpired term.

**PROPOSED:**

**Section 29.2 *Trustees – Powers and Duties***

- (a) The affairs of Diocesan St. James Houses shall be conducted by a Board of Trustees consisting of not fewer than nine and not more than 24 members nominated by the Bishop and elected by Council, in addition to the Bishop who shall be an *ex-officio* member and Chair of the Board. The Bishop may appoint the Bishop Coadjutor, if there be one, or any Bishop Suffragan Bishop as a member of the Board; and if the Bishop does not elect to serve on the Board, such Bishop Coadjutor or Bishop Suffragan Bishop so appointed shall be an *ex-officio* member and Chair of the Board. If the term of the person who served as the President of the Board for the immediately preceding year has expired, such past President, shall be an *ex-officio* member and Chair of the Board of Trustees for one year from the end of his/her term, serving in that capacity with voice but no vote (each member, including both elected and *ex-officio* members, is referred to herein as a “Trustee”). Eight members shall constitute a quorum.

~~(b) In addition to those heretofore elected to the Board of Trustees, the Bishop shall appoint six additional members to serve until the 134th Annual Council, which shall elect eight Trustees for three-year terms, two Trustees for two-year terms, and two Trustees for one-year terms. Thereafter, e~~Each Annual Council shall elect eight Trustees for three-year terms no fewer than three and no more than eight Trustees for three-year terms. Upon the expiration of the first full term of a member of the Board, that Board member may be renominated for a second full term. Upon the expiration of the partial term of a member of the Board, that Board member may be renominated for a full term and, at the conclusion of the first full term, may be renominated for a second full term. No retiring member of the Board who has served ~~at~~two full terms shall be renominated until one year has elapsed; provided, a past President serving on the board as an *ex-officio* member for an additional year pursuant to Section 29.2 shall be eligible for re-election upon the completion of such year. Any vacancies existing or occurring in the Board may be filled by the Board for the unexpired term.

**IF AMENDED:**

**Section 29.2 *Trustees – Powers and Duties***

(a) The affairs of Diocesan St. James Houses shall be conducted by a Board of Trustees consisting of not fewer than nine and not more than 24 members nominated by the Bishop and elected by Council, in addition to the Bishop who shall be an *ex-officio* member and Chair of the Board. The Bishop may appoint the Bishop Coadjutor, if there be one, or any Bishop Suffragan as a member of the Board; and if the Bishop does not elect to serve on the Board, such Bishop Coadjutor or Bishop Suffragan so appointed shall be an *ex-officio* member and Chair of the Board. If the term of the person who served as the President of the Board for the immediately preceding year has expired, such past President, shall be an *ex-officio* member of the Board of Trustees for one year from the end of his/her term, serving in that capacity with voice but no vote (each member, including both elected and *ex-officio* members, is referred to herein as a “Trustee”). Eight members shall constitute a quorum.

(b) Each Annual Council shall elect no fewer than three and no more than eight Trustees for three-year terms. Upon the expiration of the first full term of a member of the Board, that Board member may be renominated for a second full term. Upon the expiration of the partial term of a member of the Board, that Board member may be renominated for a full term and, at the conclusion of the first full term, may be renominated for a second full term. No retiring member of the Board who has served two full terms shall be renominated until one year has elapsed; provided, a past President serving on the board as an *ex-officio* member for an additional year pursuant to Section 29.2 shall be eligible for re-election upon the completion of such year. Any vacancies existing or occurring in the Board may be filled by the Board for the unexpired term.

**SUBMITTED BY: Ms. Pamela S. Nolting, Good Shepherd, Kingwood, on behalf of the Board of Directors of St. James House, Baytown.**

**RATIONALE (by Ms. Nolting):** The proposed amendment to Section 29.2(a) would remove the emphasis on a particular number of Board members and also provides the flexibility in Board size allowed by and reflected in the Articles of Incorporation. This amendment also corrects the title “Suffragan Bishop” to “Bishop Suffragan.” Additionally, it allows for a retiring president to remain on the Board for an additional year, but without vote, to assist in the transition of a new president. With respect to the proposed amendment to Section 29.2(b), St. James House, Baytown, is a large, complicated medical facility that has been undergoing a great many changes in structure and management. Indeed, the entire culture of the facility is in the process of change. The learning curve is steep. Losing Trustees after only three years results in a “brain drain” that is detrimental to the ministry. Because of the ongoing culture change, Bishop Doyle has asked several retiring Trustees to remain for additional service. Changing the bylaws to allow a second consecutive term on the Board will allow for more flexibility and for better continuity of service. Precedent exists in the diocese for this as Boards of other institutions (e.g., Camp Allen, The Bishop Quin Foundation, Episcopal Seminary of the Southwest, St. Luke’s Health System) already allow for consecutive terms of their members. Additionally, this amendment eliminates the language that had outlined the original creation of the Board.

**THE COMMITTEE RECOMMENDS ADOPTION OF THIS PROPOSAL.**

Janet Jones, chair of the Committee on Nominations, began the presentation of the report of that committee by placing in nomination the name of Robert J. Biehl for Treasurer of the Diocese. There being no further nominations, it was moved and adopted on a voice vote that Mr. Biehl be elected.

The Committee placed in nomination for Secretary of the Diocese, the name of John A. Logan, Jr. There being no further nominations, the motion was made and adopted on a voice vote that Canon Logan be elected.

Nominated by the Committee for the Standing Committee (lay order) were Peter Boyd, Junior A. Higgins, Mike Hughes, Andrew Lyon, and Mary English Morrison. There being no further nominations, nominations were closed.

Nominated by the Committee for the Standing Committee (clergy order) were Mark T. Crawford, Andrew Parker, and James Stockton. There being no further nominations, nominations were closed.

Nominated by the Committee for the Executive Board (lay order) were Stephen H. Couch, Robert Hays, S. Wayne Mathis, Randall Redd, James Rush, and David Todd. There being no further nominations, nominations were closed.

Nominated by the Committee for the Executive Board (clergy order) were Matthew Fenlon, Patrick Miller, Stacy Stringer, and Terrence Welty. There being no further nominations, nominations were closed.

Nominated by the Committee for trustee of the Church Corporation were Rebecca Davis and David T. Harvin. There being no further nominations, nominations were closed.

Nominated by the Committee for trustee of The University of the South were William A. Gage, Jr. and Sandra Wilkens. There being no further nominations, nominations were closed.

The election procedure was then explained. Before the first ballot was taken, the Chaplain led the Council in prayer.

Bob Biehl, treasurer, presented the 2012 financial report of the diocese (see elsewhere for details). The Diocese had ended the year in good financial condition.

The Treasurer presented and moved the adoption of the 2013 Diocesan Assessment Budget (see elsewhere for details) for a total of \$9,982,812 (Insurance Assessment Revenue of \$4,402,612 with a budgeted deficit of \$200,000; Diocesan Assessment Revenue of \$5,580,200 with a deficit of \$100,000). The 2013 Diocesan Assessment Budget was then adopted on a voice vote without discussion.

The recommended 2013 Missionary Budget (see elsewhere for details) of \$2,028,982 was then presented and moved for adoption by the Finance Committee. The budget was adopted on a voice vote.

The Bishop announced there would be a short break.

When the Council reconvened, the results of ballot #1 were announced. For the Standing Committee, lay order, there would be a run-off between Peter Boyd and Junior Higgins. Elected to the Standing Committee, clergy order, was Mark Crawford. Elected to the Executive Board, lay order, were David Todd, James Rush, and Randall Redd. Elected to the Executive Board, clergy order, were Patrick Miller and Stacy Stringer. Elected to the Church Corporation was David Harvin. Elected as a Trustee for The University of the South, was Sandra Wilkins.

Following a prayer by the Chaplain, ballot #2 was taken.

Following brief “table conversations” and a prayer by the Chaplain, Keith Giblin, chair of the Committee on Resolutions, began the report of that Committee by presenting Resolution #1.

#### **RESOLUTION AFFIRMING “THE CHARTER FOR COMPASSION”**

**WHEREAS, the City of Houston is in the process of affirming the *Charter for Compassion* and thereby designating Houston a “Compassionate City,” along with cities world-wide so designated;**

WHEREAS, the Episcopal Diocese of Texas and the following congregations and institutions are involved with Compassionate Houston which has initiated the designation of Houston as a “Compassionate City” and is founded on the principles of the *Charter for Compassion*: St. Luke’s Episcopal Health System, Episcopal High School, Christ Church Cathedral, St. John the Divine Episcopal Church, St. Martin’s Episcopal Church, Grace Episcopal Church, St. Christopher’s Episcopal Church, Houston; St. Christopher’s Episcopal Church, League City; St. George’s Episcopal Church, Texas City;

WHEREAS, the Presbyterian Church USA (PC(USA)) affirmed the *Charter for Compassion* in 2010 and the United Methodist Church affirmed the *Charter for Compassion* by resolution at the West Michigan Conference in 2011;

WHEREAS, the Golden Rule, which is at the center of the *Charter for Compassion*, is foundational to our belief and actions as given by Jesus, “So in everything, do to others what you would have them do to you.” (Matthew 7:12);

WHEREAS, the Diocese of Texas has a long history of compassionate mission and respect for the dignity of every human being, a history that we are now called upon to demonstrate more deeply to the world;

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Diocese of Texas affirms the *Charter for Compassion*, and encourages its support by sending, through the Ecumenical and Inter-Religious Committee, the *Charter for Compassion* to all its institutions and congregations, encouraging its study and response;

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Diocese of Texas understands the importance of joining with others involved to further the understanding of the principles of compassion and how we might live more intentionally, putting compassion at the center of our daily lives and relationships within the Episcopal Church and beyond, in ecumenical and inter-religious contexts, and the world in which we live;

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Diocese of Texas encourages other dioceses and Episcopal churches across our connections to study the *Charter for Compassion* and to participate in its call to action.

The Committee recommended the resolution and moved its adoption. A motion was made to amend the first “Resolved” by adding, after the first “*Charter for Compassion*”, affirms its encouragement of respectful and compassionate conversation while honoring full expression of differences.” The motion to amend was seconded, and brief explanation and discussion followed. The proposed amendment was adopted on a voice vote. The resolution as amended was then adopted on a voice vote.

The Committee presented Resolution #2.

#### **RESOLUTION ON THE NEED FOR INCREASED AWARENESS OF OTHER FAITHS**

WHEREAS, we live in an increasingly diverse world with seemingly opposing viewpoints and cultures, yet we are interrelated and must coexist;

WHEREAS, the City of Houston is now “the most culturally diverse metropolitan area in the United States,” a diversity that includes a rich diversity of different faiths and is representative of the changing demographics in the areas in which we serve, which provides an opportunity for followers of Christ in

the Diocese of Texas to model peaceful interactions and even new possibilities for partnership in ministry here;

WHEREAS, we have been given “the ministry of reconciliation” (2 Cor. 5) and as Paul in the Areopagus (Acts 17), we must first understand our brothers and sisters in order to meet them where they are;

WHEREAS, to foster a vibrant and growing ministry in the Diocese of Texas, there is a need for increased awareness of other faith systems, cultures, and denominations to encourage dialogue and partnership with each other;

WHEREAS, because of this need, the clergy and laity of this diocese would benefit greatly from a more ecumenical understanding, a working knowledge of other religions, and an interfaith vocabulary;

THE THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Diocese of Texas encourages a means of increasing clergy and laity awareness of all denominations and religious traditions, as well as encouraging ways to discover our cultural differences;

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Diocese of Texas encourages promotion of educational offerings to parishes and diocesan events deemed appropriate by the bishop, to be coordinated through the Ecumenical and Inter-Religious Committee;

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Diocese of Texas, through the Ecumenical and Inter-Religious Committee, will seek and support creative and effective strategies that promote ecumenical and inter-religious relationships within this diocese and throughout the world.

The Committee recommended the resolution and moved its adoption. There being no discussion, the resolution was adopted on a voice vote.

The Committee presented Resolution #3.

#### **RESOLUTION ON CREATION OF TASK FORCE ON CANON 43**

WHEREAS, prior to 1996, the moral fitness of clergy was ultimately assessed by the Bishop; and

WHEREAS, in 1996, Diocesan Council assumed some facets of the Bishop's power by passing Canon 43 which disqualifies any person from membership in the clergy who engages in sexual relations outside of Holy Matrimony; and

WHEREAS, since its passage, Canon 43 has been a constant source of ardent, and often divisive, debate at Diocesan Council: some delegates believe that Canon 43 demonstrates Council's support for high moral standards; while others are concerned that Canon 43 categorically excludes otherwise qualified people from the clergy and potentially causes some good and faithful clergy to live in a state of untruthfulness about their personal lives; and

WHEREAS, several factors indicate that further review, study, and analysis of Canon 43 is needed. These include Diocesan Council's continuing interest in Canon 43; approval by the National Church of a model covenant for same-sex couples in long-term committed relationships; the increasing number of clergy under the age of forty who, like others in that demographic, may marry later in life; and finally, Canon 43 is not sensitive to the needs of widowed or divorced clergy; and

WHEREAS, several factors indicate a need for review and in-depth discussion of Canon 43 outside the forum of Diocesan Council. These factors include

Diocesan Council's time constraints and the emotional nature of discussions related to Canon 43.

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that between the 2013 and 2014 meetings of Diocesan Council, the Bishop shall establish a Task Force to review, study, and analyze Canon 43 and provide a recommendation on its place in our common life; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Bishop shall designate the chair of the Task Force; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Bishop, or his designee(s), may select members of the following entities to serve on the Task Force: the Standing Committee, the Executive Board, and the Commission on Ministry; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that those called to serve on the Task Force shall represent a board spectrum of views and shall have demonstrated their commitment to respect those of differing opinions; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that, as part of its review, study, and analysis of Canon 43, the Task Force may also seek the counsel of other members of the Diocesan Community as deemed necessary; and

BE IT FINALLY RESOLVED that the Task Force will report its findings and recommendation to Diocesan Council in 2014.

The Committee did not recommend the adoption of Resolution #3. The resolution was then moved and seconded from the floor, less the third and fourth "Resolved" clauses. Discussion followed. The motion was made and seconded to postpone indefinitely consideration of Resolution #3. Brief discussion followed. The result of a standing vote on the motion to postpone indefinitely was 349 "Yes" and 278 "No." Consideration of Resolution #3 was postponed indefinitely.

The Committee moved the adoption of the following Courtesy Resolutions.

#### **Greetings to the Diocese of West Texas**

WHEREAS, the Council of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas in 1874 asked the General Convention to assume jurisdiction over "that portion of the state generally known as 'Western Texas,'" for the purpose of forming the Missionary Diocese of West Texas; and

WHEREAS, during its 138-year life, the Episcopal Diocese of West Texas has been a blessing on all people within its jurisdiction providing for the church gifted spiritual leaders and caring pastors; therefore be it

RESOLVED, that the 164th Council of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas, the Mother Church, sends its greetings and blessings to the bishops, clergy and people of the Episcopal Diocese of West Texas giving thanks for our continued partnership in the proclamation of the Good News of Jesus Christ.

#### **Greetings to the Diocese of Arkansas**

WHEREAS, the Diocese of Texas is a member of the worldwide Anglican Communion, and more particularly, of the Episcopal Church and of Province VII of this Church; and

WHEREAS, the Diocese of Texas values our membership in these bodies and our place in the wider ministry of Christ's Church; therefore be it

RESOLVED, that the 164th Council of the Diocese of Texas, assembled in Houston, Texas, instructs the Secretary of the Council to send greetings to: The Rt. Rev. Larry R Benfield, Bishop of Arkansas.

**Greetings to the Diocese of Dallas**

WHEREAS, the Diocese of Texas is a member of the worldwide Anglican Communion, and more particularly, of the Episcopal Church and of Province VII of this Church; and

WHEREAS, the Diocese of Texas values our membership in these bodies and our place in the wider ministry of Christ's Church; therefore be it

RESOLVED, that the 164th Council of the Diocese of Texas, assembled in Houston, Texas, instructs the Secretary of the Council to send greetings to: The Rt. Rev. James M. Stanton, Bishop of Dallas.

**Greetings to the Diocese of Fort Worth**

WHEREAS, the Diocese of Texas is a member of the worldwide Anglican Communion, and more particularly, of the Episcopal Church and of Province VII of this Church; and

WHEREAS, the Diocese of Texas values our membership in these bodies and our place in the wider ministry of Christ's Church; therefore be it

RESOLVED, that the 164th Council of the Diocese of Texas, assembled in Houston, Texas, instructs the Secretary of the Council to send greetings to: The Rt. Rev. Rayford B. High Jr., Provisional Bishop of Fort Worth.

**Greetings to the Diocese of Kansas**

WHEREAS, the Diocese of Texas is a member of the worldwide Anglican Communion, and more particularly, of the Episcopal Church and of Province VII of this Church; and

WHEREAS, the Diocese of Texas values our membership in these bodies and our place in the wider ministry of Christ's Church; therefore be it

RESOLVED, that the 164th Council of the Diocese of Texas, assembled in Houston, Texas, instructs the Secretary of the Council to send greetings to: The Rt. Rev. Dean E. Wolfe, Bishop of Kansas.

**Greetings to the Diocese of Northwest Texas**

WHEREAS, the Diocese of Texas is a member of the worldwide Anglican Communion, and more particularly, of the Episcopal Church and of Province VII of this Church; and

WHEREAS, the Diocese of Texas values our membership in these bodies and our place in the wider ministry of Christ's Church; therefore be it

RESOLVED, that the 164th Council of the Diocese of Texas, assembled in Houston, Texas, instructs the Secretary of the Council to send greetings to: The Rt. Rev. J. Scott Mayer, Bishop of Northwest Texas.

**Greetings to the Diocese of Oklahoma**

**WHEREAS**, the Diocese of Texas is a member of the worldwide Anglican Communion, and more particularly, of the Episcopal Church and of Province VII of this Church; and

**WHEREAS**, the Diocese of Texas values our membership in these bodies and our place in the wider ministry of Christ's Church; therefore be it

**RESOLVED**, that the 164th Council of the Diocese of Texas, assembled in Houston, Texas, instructs the Secretary of the Council to send greetings to: The Rt. Rev. Edward J. Konieczny, Bishop of Oklahoma.

**Greetings to the Diocese of Rio Grande**

**WHEREAS**, the Diocese of Texas is a member of the worldwide Anglican Communion, and more particularly, of the Episcopal Church and of Province VII of this Church; and

**WHEREAS**, the Diocese of Texas values our membership in these bodies and our place in the wider ministry of Christ's Church; therefore be it

**RESOLVED**, that the 164th Council of the Diocese of Texas, assembled in Houston, Texas, instructs the Secretary of the Council to send greetings to: The Rt. Rev. Michael Louis Vono, Bishop of Rio Grande.

**Greetings to the Diocese of West Missouri**

**WHEREAS**, the Diocese of Texas is a member of the worldwide Anglican Communion, and more particularly, of the Episcopal Church and of Province VII of this Church; and

**WHEREAS**, the Diocese of Texas values our membership in these bodies and our place in the wider ministry of Christ's Church; therefore be it

**RESOLVED**, that the 164th Council of the Diocese of Texas, assembled in Houston, Texas, instructs the Secretary of the Council to send greetings to: The Rt. Rev. Martin S. Field, Bishop of West Missouri.

**Greetings to the Diocese of West Texas**

**WHEREAS**, the Diocese of Texas is a member of the worldwide Anglican Communion, and more particularly, of the Episcopal Church and of Province VII of this Church; and

**WHEREAS**, the Diocese of Texas values our membership in these bodies and our place in the wider ministry of Christ's Church; therefore be it

**RESOLVED**, that the 164th Council of the Diocese of Texas, assembled in Houston, Texas, instructs the Secretary of the Council to send greetings to: The Rt. Rev. Gary R. Lillibridge, Bishop of West Texas.

**Greetings to the Diocese of Western Kansas**

**WHEREAS**, the Diocese of Texas is a member of the worldwide Anglican Communion, and more particularly, of the Episcopal Church and of Province VII of this Church; and

**WHEREAS**, the Diocese of Texas values our membership in these bodies and our place in the wider ministry of Christ's Church; therefore be it

**RESOLVED**, that the 164th Council of the Diocese of Texas, assembled in Houston, Texas, instructs the Secretary of the Council to send greetings to: The Rt. Rev. Michael P. Milliken, Bishop of Western Kansas.

**Greetings to the Diocese of Western Louisiana**

**WHEREAS**, the Diocese of Texas is a member of the worldwide Anglican Communion, and more particularly, of the Episcopal Church and of Province VII of this Church; and

**WHEREAS**, the Diocese of Texas values our membership in these bodies and our place in the wider ministry of Christ's Church; therefore be it

**RESOLVED**, that the 164th Council of the Diocese of Texas, assembled in Houston, Texas, instructs the Secretary of the Council to send greetings to: The Rt. Rev. Jacob W. Owensby, Ph.D., Bishop of Western Louisiana.

**Greetings to Seminarians and Iona Students**

**WHEREAS**, the Episcopal Diocese of Texas currently has thirteen seminarians preparing for Holy Orders attending the Seminary of the Southwest, the Virginia Theological Seminary, the Sewanee School of Theology, as well as sixteen students preparing for Holy Orders attending the Iona School of Ministry; therefore be it

**RESOLVED**, that the Secretary of the Diocese be requested to write each student to convey to him or her the best wishes of the 164th Annual Council of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas and the reminder that each has been remembered in the prayers of this Council.

**On the Retirement of Clergy**

**WHEREAS**, the Reverends David Puckett, Lucretia "Lucky" Littlejohn, Connie Wolfe, Samuel Craven, James Hamilton, Joe D. Reynolds, Ron Smith, and Kenneth Fields have faithfully served the Church and this diocese through their ministries in parishes, institutions, and boards; and

**WHEREAS**, these clergy have retired from the active ministry during 2012 and to this date in 2013; and

**WHEREAS**, the Episcopal Diocese of Texas has been richly blessed by their gifts in the service of our Lord; therefore be it

**RESOLVED**, that the 164th Annual Council of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas gives glory to God for their faithful witness and wishes them well in this new stage of life in Christ.

**In Honor of Council Hosts**

**WHEREAS**, the people of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas saw fit to gather in Houston, Texas; home to many vibrant and thriving ministries of our Diocese; therefore be it

**RESOLVED**, that the 164th Council of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas offers prayers of gratitude and thanksgiving for the excellent work done by Rev. Cecilia Smith, Diocesan Council Chair, Dennis Itzep, the Reverend Uriel Osnaya-Jimenez, the Rev. Alejandro S. Montes, and all the people and staff of the Sponsoring Hispanic Congregations of the Diocese of Texas: Santa Maria Virgen, San Mateo, Christ Church Cathedral, St. Alban's, San Pablo, San Bernabe, St. Peter's, St. John's, San Francisco de Asis, and Santa Maria Magdalena in hosting this Council.

The motion to adopt the “Courtesy Resolutions” was made and adopted on a voice vote. Bishop Doyle acknowledged the 100 years of faithful ministry in Galveston County on behalf of Saint George’s Episcopal Church, Texas City.

The Chaplain led Council in Noon Day prayers and prayers for those lay and clergy who had served the Diocese in past years and had departed this life since the 163rd Council (the complete list may be found elsewhere in this *Journal*).

At 12:40, the Bishop declared a recess for lunch.

### **Second Session February 9, 2013**

When Council reconvened at 1:30, the Bishop acknowledged the presence of guests at Council.

The Committee on Supervisors and Tellers reported that Junior A. Higgins had been elected in the run-off for the lay position on the Standing Committee.

The Bishop introduced clergy new to the Diocese since the 163rd Council. The Bishop announced that 40% of the Clergy were now under the age of fifty.

John Newton made a presentation on Lifelong Christian Formation within the Diocese and to the work of the Diocesan team. Canon Newton introduced Brian Bourgeois and Nathan Lopez who spoke of the impact upon their lives of a first-time Intercultural Youth Retreat. A video of the retreat followed their presentation.

The Bishop asked that delegates spend a brief time to study the report of the Committee on Constitution & Canons and the resolution from the Bishop’s Address. At the conclusion of this study time, the Chaplain led the Council in prayer.

Maria Boyce began the report of the Constitution and Canons Committee with the presentation on second reading of the following proposed amendment to the Constitution, Article 3.1.

### **Article 3 THE STANDING COMMITTEE**

#### **Section 3.1      *Membership***

**The Standing Committee shall consist of three Clergy and three lay persons, at least 18 years of age, who are confirmed Communicants in good standing of the Church within the Diocese.**

The Committee presented the proposal without recommendation. The proposed amendment was moved from the floor and was seconded. Lengthy discussion followed. The Previous Question was moved, seconded, and adopted by a voice vote. The vote on the main motion then failed a 2/3 Lay Order standing vote. The proposed amendment failed.

The report of the Committee on Constitution and Canons continued with the presentation and recommendation of the following proposed Constitutional amendments to Article 10, which were presented for publication on first reading and printing in the *Journal*. There was no objection to the suggestion to consider the two proposed amendments to Article 10 together.

## **Article 10 AMENDING CANONS**

### **Section 10.1 *Authority for Procedure***

**Canons may be adopted, altered, amended, or repealed at any Annual Council meeting by a majority vote, unless a vote by orders be called for, whereupon a majority vote of both orders, voting concurrently, shall be necessary for adoption: provided (1) a two-thirds vote shall be required to adopt, alter, amend, or repeal any Canon, unless a copy of the proposed change to adopt, alter, amend, or repeal the Canon is first presented in writing to the Secretary of the Diocese or Chair of the Committee on Constitution and Canons not later than November 15 prior to the date of the Annual Council; but this shall not limit relevant amendments to any such proposal from the Council floor, and (2) the Canon relating to St. Luke's Episcopal Health System may be altered, amended, or repealed by an Annual Council or a Special Session of Council, and any one or more of the provisions of the Canon relating to St. Luke's Episcopal Health System may be adopted, altered, amended, or repealed by unanimous written consent of the Bishop, the full membership of the Board of Directors of St. Luke's Episcopal Health System, and the full membership of the voting membership of the Executive Board.**

### **Section 10.2 *Publication of Amendments***

**Any change in any Canon adopted in Council shall be published in full in the *Journal* with proper notations of title, number, and section, with a brief statement of the nature of the change. The Secretary of the Diocese shall post the *Journal* record reflecting the action by Council and the wording of the new Canon on the Diocesan website or otherwise make it available to Clergy of the Diocese, members of the Council, and others interested.**

The Committee recommended this proposal for a first reading and moved its adoption. The Parliamentarian ruled that the two amendments to Section 10 could be considered together. A discussion of some length followed. The Previous Question was called. The vote to end

discussion was moved, seconded, and adopted by a voice vote. The main motion was then adopted on a voice vote.

The Committee presented for a first reading the proposed amendments to Article 11.

## **Article 11 AMENDING CONSTITUTION**

### **Section 11.1 *Authority for Procedure***

**Any proposition to amend this Constitution shall be submitted in writing to an Annual Council, when by consent it shall be published in the *Journal*; provided that a two-thirds vote shall be required to consent, unless a copy of the proposed amendment is first presented in writing to the Secretary of the Diocese or Chair of the Committee on Constitution and Canons not later than November 15 prior to the date of Annual Council, but this shall not limit relevant amendments to any such proposal from the Council floor. At the next Annual Council it may be considered, and if passed by a two-thirds majority of the members of each order, voting concurrently, in the form as published or as the same may be amended by unanimous consent, it shall be incorporated into the Constitution as a part thereof.**

### **Section 11.2 *Amendments to be Written in Full***

**No part of the Constitution or Canons shall be amended by reference to its number, or by merely striking out or inserting words, but the article or section sought to be amended or altered shall be written out in full and presented as it is intended it shall read when amended.**

### **Section 11.3 *Publication of Amendments***

**Any change in any article of the Constitution adopted in Council shall be published in full in the *Journal* with proper notations of title, number, and section, with a brief statement of the nature of the change. The Secretary of the Diocese shall post the *Journal* record reflecting the action of Council and the wording of the amendment on the Diocesan website or otherwise make it available to Clergy of the Diocese, members of the Council, and others interested.**

### **Section 11.4 *Effective Date***

**Each duly adopted provision of this Constitution or any duly adopted alteration, amendment, addition, or repeal of an existing provision of this Constitution shall become effective on the day following the date of adjournment of the Diocesan Council Meeting at which it is adopted.**

The Committee recommended the first reading of these proposed amendments to Article 11 and for printing in the *Journal*. There being no discussion, the proposal for printing in the *Journal* was adopted on a voice vote.

The Committee then presented the proposed amendment to Canon 3.2–3.3

## Canon 3 NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS

### **Section 3.2      *Nominations***

The Committee for Nominations shall meet annually, after November 10th, but prior to the deadline for submission for publication in Volume I of the *Journal*. Notice of the time, date, and place of meeting with the name and address of the Chair of the Committee shall be posted on the Diocesan website prior to the meeting date, and references to the posted information shall be contained in Diocesan electronic news publications distributed at least four weeks prior to the date of the meeting to all members of the Clergy entitled to membership in the Council and Parishes and Missions. Suggestions to the Committee for Nominations of the persons to fill all offices in the Diocese and representative positions on Committees and as Deputies, Delegates, or Alternates to the General Convention or Provincial Synod shall be submitted with complete biographical information to the Chair of the Committee not later than November 10th preceding the next Annual Council at which the nominations will be considered. The Committee is directed to choose from the persons suggested, and if necessary or appropriate, from persons it selects, the nominees it believes to be best qualified for the positions to be filled, being mindful of the desirability of a balanced slate of nominees representative of the diversity of the Diocese. At least two persons shall be nominated by the Committee for each office or position to be filled, except that this minimum number of nominees shall not apply (a) to the offices of Secretary of the Diocese and Treasurer of the Diocese, (b) to those offices to be filled on the nomination of the Bishop or Bishop Coadjutor, or (c) to nominations for membership on the Boards of the Young Ladies' Church Institute and the Church Foundation at Rice University. Additional nominations may be made from the floor at the Council. No member of the Committee for Nominations may be nominated by the Committee for any elective office, but such member may be so nominated from the floor.

### **Section 3.3      *Notice of Nominations***

The names of the nominees of the Committee for Nominations shall be posted on the Diocesan website and referenced in Diocesan electronic news publications distributed prior to the Annual Council meeting.

The Committee recommended the adoption of this proposal to amend Canon 3 and moved its adoption. There being no discussion, the proposal to amend was adopted on a voice vote.

The Committee then presented the proposed amendment to Canon 4.1.

### **Section 4.1      *Secretary***

**It shall be the duty of the Secretary:**

- (a) To record the proceedings of the Council.**

- (b) To preserve the records, books, and papers of the Council, subject to its order.
- (c) To attest transcripts from the Council's records.
- (d) To notify promptly all persons concerned of elections, resolutions, or other action taken by the Council.
- (e) To furnish to Ministers, Parishes, and Missions prescribed forms for reports.
- (f) To certify to the General Convention lists of the Clergy of the Diocese, and the names of Deputies to the General Convention.
- (g) To prepare and submit such reports from the Diocese as may be required by the General Convention or by any other official body under authority of the General Convention.
- (h) To supervise the proper publication of the *Journal* of the proceedings of the Council, subject to the orders of the Council, and to post the *Journal* on the Diocesan website and otherwise make it available to interested persons upon request.
- (i) To publish in the *Journal* each year a page or pages memorializing Lay leaders of the Diocese and/or Council who have died during the preceding year and to publish a separate page for each member of the Clergy canonically resident in the Diocese who has died during the preceding year.
- (j) Do whatever else may be required by the Council.
- (k) Keep and report to the Treasurer of the Diocese an account of all expenses incurred under this Canon.

The Committee moved the adoption of this proposal to amend Section 4.1 of the Canons. There being no discussion, the motion to amend was adopted on a voice vote.

The Committee presented the following proposal to amend Canon 19.1.

## Canon 19 PENSIONS, INSURANCE, AND OTHER BENEFITS

### Section 19.1 *Clergy Benefits*

In addition to the assessments by The Church Pension Fund required by other provisions of these Canons, each Parish, Mission, and Institution of the Diocese shall make provision for payment of the following to or for the account of each of the Clergy assigned to or employed by each entity:

- (a) Group life insurance premiums

- (b) Comprehensive medical and hospitalization insurance premiums
- (c) Adequate housing in kind, or a reasonable cash allowance in lieu thereof
- (d) Full utility allowances
- (e) Reimbursement for the full amount of Federal social security taxes
- (f) Adequate automobile mileage and other travel allowances, where appropriate provided, however, that a Parish or Mission shall not be required to pay or make provision for any of the foregoing items to the extent same are paid by either of the diocesan budgets or in any other manner. Such items applicable to any of the Clergy assigned to or employed by more than one Parish or Mission shall be equitably apportioned between or among the congregations concerned.

The Committee recommended the adoption of this proposed amendment and moved its adoption. There being no discussion, the amendment was adopted on a voice vote.

The Committee then presented the proposal to amend Canon 25.1–25.6.

**Canon 25**  
**THE EPISCOPAL THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY OF THE SOUTHWEST**

**Section 25.1 *An Instrumentality of the Diocese***

The corporation known as the Episcopal Theological Seminary of the Southwest, organized and existing as a nonprofit corporation under the laws of the State of Texas, is hereby recognized and designated as an instrumentality of the Diocese of Texas.

**Section 25.2 *Administration, By-Laws, and Officers***

The control and administration of the Seminary shall be vested in a Board of Trustees as provided in Canon 25.3. The Bishop of the Diocese of Texas shall be Chair of the Board of Trustees. The Bishop shall have the power to designate the Bishop Coadjutor or any Bishop Suffragan or Assistant Bishop to be an ex-officio member of the Board of Trustees, to take the Bishop's place as Chair of the Board, and to exercise all rights and powers of such Chair. Such delegation shall expire at the end of each calendar year subject to the Bishop's right to terminate such delegated authority prior thereto or to extend such delegated authority for successive one-year periods. In the event of such delegation of authority, the Bishop may elect to continue or discontinue serving on the Board during the period of delegation.

Other officers shall be elected by the Board. The Board shall adopt its own Bylaws, which shall conform to the Constitution and Canons of the Diocese of Texas. All actions respecting property, endowment, or the appointment of a Dean

and President shall require the consent of the Chair of the Board, as provided above.

### **Section 25.3 *Board of Trustees***

The Board of Trustees shall consist of not more than twenty-five (25) members, including the Bishop of the Diocese of Texas. Six (6) members, exclusive of the Bishop of the Diocese of Texas, shall be at least 18 years of age, confirmed communicants in good standing, and actually or canonically resident in the Diocese of Texas. Such six (6) members shall be elected by the Annual Diocesan Council, upon nomination of the Bishop, for a term of three (3) years. Two members shall be elected at the Annual Diocesan Council each year. A member of the Board of Trustees may be elected to up to three (3) consecutive three-year terms, in addition to any unexpired term to which he or she may have been first elected, after which such member may not be renominated for at least one (1) year. All such terms shall begin June 1 of the year of election. The Board of Trustees may fill any vacancy which occurs on the Board among the elected members from the Diocese of Texas until the next Annual Diocesan Council, when such vacancy shall be filled by election for the remainder of the unexpired term.

Of the remaining members of the Board of Trustees, one (1) shall be appointed by the Chair; one (1) shall be a graduate of the Seminary of the Southwest and elected by the Alumni/ae Association of the Seminary; and, the balance shall be elected by the Board of Trustees as provided in the Bylaws of the Seminary.

In order to afford access to the Board of Trustees, the Board may invite representatives of the faculty, student body, administration, and others to meetings of the Board of Trustees in such numbers and manner as it shall determine in its Bylaws.

### **Section 25.4 *Executive Committee***

An Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees may be elected by the Board of Trustees upon nomination by the Chair to act for the Board of Trustees between meetings of the Board of Trustees, with such Executive Committee to serve for such term, and to have such powers and authority as the Bylaws adopted by the Board of Trustees may from time to time provide.

### **Section 25.5 *Reports, Records, and Funds***

The Board of Trustees shall file a written report at each Annual Diocesan Council covering the highlights of the year's activities at the Seminary. Financial statements showing its financial condition and the results of the year's operations shall accompany such report. The Executive Board of the Diocese shall be furnished such additional reports and information as it may require. A complete record shall be made of all funds and money received and disbursed in the operation of the Seminary. Such funds shall be used solely for the aims and purposes of the Seminary.

## Section 25.6 *Dissolution*

In the event of the dissolution of the Episcopal Theological Seminary of the Southwest as a corporation, or in the event that the Seminary should be shut down or should cease to operate as a seminary, except for normal shut-down periods or other stated temporary periods declared by the Board of Trustees, then and in that event, title of the Episcopal Theological Seminary of the Southwest to all of its property and assets, including any special gifts, grants, or bequests made to it for Seminary purposes shall terminate and title thereto shall thereupon vest, absolutely and without necessity of re-entry, in the Protestant Episcopal Church Council of the Diocese of Texas (a nonprofit corporation organized under the laws of the State of Texas), subject to all lawful debts, liens, and charges against the same; provided, however, that if any deed of conveyance, trust instrument, or other instrument making a grant, gift, or bequest to the Episcopal Theological Seminary of the Southwest for either specific or general seminary purposes shall contain a provision as to the disposition of the corpus and any unexpended income of the subject matter of such deed of conveyance, trust instrument, or other instrument, in the event of the dissolution of the Episcopal Theological Seminary of the Southwest as a corporation, or in the event of its being shut down or ceasing to operate as stated, then the provision of said deed of conveyance, trust instrument, or other instrument shall govern as to the corpus and any unexpended income of the subject matter thereof in lieu of this provision.

The Committee recommended and moved the adoption of this proposed amendment to Canon 25. There being no discussion, the proposal to amend was adopted on a voice vote.

The Committee presented the following proposal to amend Canon 29.

## Canon 29 DIOCESAN ST. JAMES HOUSES

### Section 29.2 *Trustees – Powers and Duties*

(a) The affairs of Diocesan St. James Houses shall be conducted by a Board of Trustees consisting of not fewer than nine and not more than 24 members nominated by the Bishop and elected by Council, in addition to the Bishop who shall be an *ex-officio* member and Chair of the Board. The Bishop may appoint the Bishop Coadjutor, if there be one, or any Bishop Suffragan as a member of the Board; and if the Bishop does not elect to serve on the Board, such Bishop Coadjutor or Bishop Suffragan so appointed shall be an *ex-officio* member and Chair of the Board. If the term of the person who served as the President of the Board for the immediately preceding year has expired, such past President, shall be an *ex-officio* member of the Board of Trustees for one year from the end of his/her term, serving in that capacity with voice but no vote (each member, including both elected and *ex-officio* members, is referred to herein as a “Trustee”). Eight members shall constitute a quorum.

**(b) Each Annual Council shall elect no fewer than three and no more than eight Trustees for three-year terms. Upon the expiration of the first full term of a member of the Board, that Board member may be renominated for a second full term. Upon the expiration of the partial term of a member of the Board, that Board member may be renominated for a full term and, at the conclusion of the first full term, may be renominated for a second full term. No retiring member of the Board who has served two full terms shall be renominated until one year has elapsed; provided, a past President serving on the board as an *ex-officio* member for an additional year pursuant to Section 29.2 shall be eligible for re-election upon the completion of such year. Any vacancies existing or occurring in the Board may be filled by the Board for the unexpired term.**

The Committee recommended and moved the adoption of this proposed amendment to Canon 29. There being no discussion, the proposal to amend was adopted on a voice vote.

Stacey Stringer, chair of the Committee for the Bishop's Address presented and moved the adoption of the resolution affirming the work of the Saint Luke's Episcopal Health System Board.

#### **RESOLUTION FROM THE BISHOP'S ADDRESS**

#### **AFFIRMING THE WORK OF ST. LUKE'S EPISCOPAL HEALTH SYSTEM BOARD**

**WHEREAS**, St. Luke's Episcopal Health System ("Health System") is presently a financially secure and successful not-for-profit health care organization founded by the Episcopal Diocese of Texas in 1954. In the last ten years the Health System has expanded into the suburban areas of Greater Houston, resulting in a favorable impact on the communities we serve, including improved access through a broader geographic distribution of hospitals. This has also resulted in improved economies of scale through greater patient volumes.

**WHEREAS**, Houston's suburbs will continue to grow and community hospitals will need to align their strategic plans with this growth, including continuing to expand suburban capacity to achieve higher quality of care through increased clinical volumes.

**WHEREAS**, the Health System Board of Directors (the "System Board") has undertaken a strategic review of the mission of the Health System in order to advance the health ministry of the Diocese of Texas.

**WHEREAS**, the Health System Board has concluded that, in order for the Health System to continue as a viable entity in a post-health care reform environment, (1) a very large capital investment for the replacement of St. Luke's Episcopal Hospital (the "Hospital") is required; (2) substantial investments are needed to develop an integrated physician model for appropriate delivery of quality patient care as traditional forms of private medical practice diminish in the Houston marketplace; and (3) reducing the Health System's cost structure will be essential as the marketplace evolves.

**WHEREAS**, the healthcare needs of our communicants and other citizens of the 57 counties comprising the Diocese of Texas may be better served with new emphasis on preventive and ambulatory services which are in short supply rather than acute and inpatient services which are now in oversupply.

**WHEREAS**, the uninsured and underserved persons residing the 57 counties

ministered to by the Diocese of Texas have great medical needs that are often unmet by various public programs and could be substantially benefited by redeployment of certain assets of the Health System.

WHEREAS, this 164th Diocesan Council agrees with the System Board's conclusion that the health mission of the Diocese of Texas may be best served by either a merger, sale, or other realignment and restructuring of the Health System.

WHEREAS, Canon 27.1 requires the approval in principle by an Annual Council or Special Session of Council of (1) any merger or consolidation in which any legal entity other than the Diocese of Texas is issued any membership interest in either the Health System or the Hospital, (2) any transaction effecting a sale or lease of either an interest in all or substantially all of the assets of the Health System or the Hospital, or a material change in control of the Health System or the Hospital, or (3) any transaction effecting a change in the number or process of nominating and electing the Health System's Board of Directors (each a "Change of Control Transaction").

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that this 164th Diocesan Council affirms its faith and trust in the System Board and encourages the System Board to timely complete its strategic positioning efforts.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that in the event the System Board determines in good faith that the health mission of the Diocese of Texas is best served by a Change of Control Transaction, this 164th Diocesan Council approves in principle such Change of Control Transaction as may be authorized by the System Board and approved in writing by the Bishop Diocesan, the Standing Committee, the Church Corporation, and the Executive Board.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that this 164th Diocesan Council requests that, in the event of a Change of Control Transaction, the Bishop Diocesan (1) make an appropriate report to the Diocese of Texas regionally, (2) appoint a Task Force (whose membership will be approved by the Executive Board) to guide, along with the System Board, the process of revising the health mission of the Diocese of Texas, and (3) report to the 165th Diocesan Council on the work of the Task Force and any necessary canonical changes.

At Bishop Doyle's request, Bishop Harrison spoke about the history and ministry of Saint Luke's Health System and Hospital. Should a sale take place, the use of funds created would be overseen by the Attorney General of the State of Texas. Moreover, in the event of a sale, the Diocese would not be out of the health care ministry. The ultimate use of such funds would ultimately have to be reported to Diocesan Council. Bishop Doyle feels that the findings of the Board are affirmed in the resolution, and the Board is encouraged to continue its work of strategic review.

Following lengthy discussion, the resolution was adopted on a voice vote.

Elections on nominations by the Bishop (printed copies of which had been distributed earlier on the floor of Council) were, without objection, moved for adoption. The motion was adopted on a voice vote. Copies of appointments by the Bishop were also distributed.

After hearing of the new Youth Trading Talents program, the Treasurer moved that Council offerings of \$4,507.38 be designated as further seed money for the Youth Trading Talents program.

The Secretary announced that there was no further business to come before the 164th Council of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas.

Representatives of the Episcopal congregations of Galveston invited the 165th Council (2014) to meet in Galveston on February 7 & 8, 2014. The motion to accept the invitation was made, seconded, and adopted on a voice vote.

The Bishop announced that the Diocese had raised to date \$268,487 toward the goal of \$324,000 for Nets for Life.

The Bishop gave a birthday blessing to two members of the 164th Council.

At 3 p.m., the 164th Council of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas was closed with the singing of the Doxology and a blessing by Bishop Doyle.

Respectfully submitted,

John A. Logan, Jr., Secretary

**2013 Council Address**  
**Episcopal Diocese of Texas**  
**The Right Reverend C. Andrew Doyle**  
**IX Bishop of Texas**

“God Made a Farmer” was a speech given by the legendary radio broadcaster Paul Harvey at a 1978 Future Farmers of America convention. The powerful words were accentuated by a two-minute series of gorgeous still images from 10 noted photographers.

The advertisement last week earned widespread praise, it tapped into the legacy of the America’s Breadbasket and hard lives lived through the last century.

It also received criticism as it forgets the slaves and Mexicans who worked the fields and featured almost no Hispanics or minorities — though they made up nearly half of all hired farmworkers in 2010.

Yet as I sat there and viewed the combination of art and poetry it touched something inside of me – in my heart.

It resonated with the powerful images of modern day farmers and migrant workers who are our parishioners. It reminded me personally of grandfathers and mothers, and a dust bowl generation past who toiled hard in Nebraska, Texas, and South Carolina. But more than anything else it resonated because the images and words tap deeply into the well of scripture and its imagery – of Godly work.

Yes, God made farmers to watch over and care for his creation. God made farmers to fertilize the world with God’s love; and to do so in word and example. God said follow me and watch how I sow; now you sow seeds of love with abandon on all kinds of soil. He did not make particularly efficient farmers, but he made good ones.

God made his farmers to persevere against evil and to work against those things with corrupt and destroy the creatures of God. God called us to tend his garden and to help make it grow.

God made farmers to labor on behalf of one’s neighbors. ...To toil and work for justice and peace among all people. ...To raise up every human being as a child of God.

God invites us to get our hands dirty in the soil and dirt of life; and to be his hands at work in the world.

God sent farmers out to find the lost sheep and to save them and care for them.

To be sure - God made us farmers. And, God is praying and hoping that more will join him in the fields and valleys of his creation laboring for the cause of love.

For when he saw the crowds, he had compassion for them, because they were harassed and helpless, like sheep without a shepherd. Then he said to his disciples, “The harvest is plentiful, but the laborers are few; therefore ask the Lord of the harvest to send out laborers into his harvest.” Indeed God made us farmers.

Bishop Texas George Kinsolving once quoted Mordecai to a group of seminarians with their missionary lives in front of them, “You have been called to just such a time as this.”

We are called to lift high the cross and the banner of God in Christ Jesus and his church. For as Texas George said, "The Kingdom of Heaven, in a very deep and real sense, cometh not with observation."

We believe in the Episcopal Diocese of Texas that God's Mission has a church (the Episcopal Church) and we are his faithful people; his good farmers. Our mission is clear: to love the people of God and cling to the banner of God; come what will -- cost what it may.

This is our faith, this is our witness, this is our story, and this is our time. And, there is no better time, right here, right now, to be in Texas.

I would prefer no simpler time, nor a time of rest. I would prefer not a time from our past. I prefer this time. For this is the season to give birth, to plant, a season to harvest, a season to heal, and build up, a time to dance and to gather stones together, a time to embrace, a time to sew, to speak, to love, and a time for peace.

Yes, it is a time of change. Life, children, technology, work place, and the church are all environments of change. Almost like sand moving beneath our feet it may seem as though everything is up for grabs. But not for the Christian and not for the Episcopalian for our foundation is not built upon sand but upon the foundation of God in Christ Jesus.

Christian mission thrives in a time of change, and in Texas we relish the charting of new courses and the mapping of new territories.

In the diocese of Texas we seek out our own personal change believing that we are transformed by the love of Christ. This reconciliation with Christ and one another enables us to move outside of our church buildings and work for change in the neighborhoods, communities, cities, and counties of our diocese. It is what energizes us locally to do mission and sends us out to be at work in the wider world with over 45 different relationships with dioceses and provinces within the Anglican Communion.

We are at work changing the churches in which we minister and the world we live in. Sometimes the transformation we bring happens between two people; sometimes a whole city can be changed.

We believe we have been given the charge over sacred things, sacred plantings, and that we are invested in nothing less than the hands-on-harvesting work of transforming the world. The people in Texas have to be better off tomorrow because the Episcopal Church is here today. This is our field to plow, sow, tend, and harvest.

This is a railroad map from 1907. Texas George Kinsolving sat down and looked at where the railroad was going and decided to plant churches along that route. As the diocese of Texas what we have said is that no matter how hard it is, no matter what the conditions are, no matter the stumbling blocks... we are investing in new church plants.

We will plow fields unplowed, and the ground will be rocky and weedy and hard and we will do it anyway; because we are the Diocese of Texas, we are God's farmers, we are the Episcopal Church in this state and we have work to do.

It is a good time to sow because the reality is that most of the world is moving between Marshal and Longview, Waco down I35 to Austin around Victoria to the bay and up into Houston and Galveston.

Dense population centers ebb and flow over time and over the years. As we move through the decades, the movement comes back to our diocese; and some of the areas grow dark green again.

What this shows is that Harris County will gain 2 million people by 2040. In the same time period Travis County will gain 428,000; 54,000 new people in Waco in the next 27 years. Bryan/College Station 53,000; Tyler will gain 52,000; and Beaumont/Jefferson county will gain 52,000.

It will be as if our diocese will grow by two cities the size of Austin. We are becoming the new millennium's giant melting pot of languages, ethnicities, experiences, and narratives. We are the new world, and God needs us, and people need us. People are waiting and hoping for some good news. And God's mission has some good news to share.

We might question what kind of assets do we have? We are 80,000 members strong, every Sunday over 25,000 people worship in our congregations. We have 150+ congregations, 64 schools, institutions, and foundations.

People who call the Episcopal Church home are people who lead corporate America, who farm the land, who teach in our schools, who work in restaurants and yards. We are people who fix cars, raise cows, and alligators, we are people who sell furniture and run banks. Episcopalians are people who bury the dead, help moms birth the living, and sit with the suffering.

We are a giant web of life, of jobs, of ministries, of missionary outposts. We are a giant web of delivery points for the gospel of Jesus Christ where we can share the unique story of Jesus, the good news of salvation, in word and deed. We do this by evangelism and mission.

We as individuals are the ministers of this work. There is no one else but us. We are the called. We are sent out into the world. We are God's farmers to till and work this land, our land, God's land.

Our time requires of us innovation: innovation in evangelism and innovation in mission.

The manner in which the church used to do ministry to the poor was a little box which collected coins from those coming in and out of worship. People came to the priest for handouts. We know that in the 19th century, during the industrial revolution, we began to engage the world. The Episcopal Church started ministries that fed people, Sunday schools where people learned to read and write, and we offered medical care.

We sent foreign missionaries out to foreign lands. We sent them to places where there were no other Christians for the most part.

We have to rethink how we do mission today in our world and in our time.

Stewardship is not the business of redistributing wealth; we are in the business of giving grace. We do this in church; yes. But we do this through our health mission, our work with the poor, the undocumented worker. We do not forget the laborer or lost. We help people in our community. This is the work of God's mission.

We have to go out. We have a foreign mission field in our own back yard. The neighborhoods and communities that exist outside the doors of our congregations are farther away than the foreign cultures we send hundreds of missionaries to every year.

We have a mandate from God to tend the fields at home; to walk out of our congregation and find out the needs of our neighbor; introduce ourselves; say we are here to help you; and ask what does this community need?

The vast migration will bring with them the modern problems of the world and we, the Episcopal Church, must be here to help. We are here to make the neighborhood better, healthier, and safer. These are the things that matter to our communities so they matter to us.

On our watch:

Today there is a care vacuum that must be addressed across our 57 counties. This vacuum includes: access to health care, prevention, community and environmental health, poverty, education and health disparities.

Today, 30% of the population, or 1 million people, in Harris County alone have no health insurance.

Today, 40% of all emergency department (ED) visits are for conditions that could have been treated in a primary care setting.

In Harris County, African American women's rates of breast cancer mortality are 70% higher than White because these women are less likely to be diagnosed at a later stage of cancer.

Today, half of all lifetime mental illnesses begin by age 14, 75% by age 24. Nationally, one in five children suffers from mental, emotional, or behavioral disorders but only one in eight of these are currently receiving treatment. Texas has more need but less access to child mental health services.

Today, Houston has more "food deserts" than any other major metropolitan area in the U.S. That means more than 440,000 people in our community can't get easy access to healthy food.

Today, 25% of Harris County children live in "food insecure" households. That's more than 280,000 children at risk of hunger every day.

Dream with me about a health mission that understands that health is a state of complete physical, mental, and social well-being; not merely the absence of disease or infirmity. Dream with me about lowering breast cancer deaths for the poor and helping children find the mental health care they need.

Dream with me about creating onsite clinics in the poorest of our 57 counties; to bring health care to the poorest of the poor; health education to our neighborhoods. We are our public schools best partner. Their problems and struggles are our own.

Dream with me about food programs that help provide healthy choices in food deserts, feeding programs for the hungry, and food education for those who don't have many choices.

This is the time to dream dreams.

From Acts 2:1 when the Holy Spirit was upon the people, the scripture says: All were amazed and perplexed, saying to one another, "What does this mean?" But others sneered and said, "They are filled with new wine." And Peter said, "these are not drunk, as you suppose, for it is only nine o'clock in the morning. No, this is what was spoken through the prophet Joel: 'God

declares, that I will pour out my Spirit upon all flesh, and your sons and your daughters shall prophesy, and your young men shall see visions, and your old men shall dream dreams. Then everyone who calls on the name of the Lord shall be saved.”

God is praying to send laborers into his fields for the harvest is great laborers are few. We in Texas say, “Here I am lord.”

We must also innovate in evangelism.

When I showed the growth charts to my staff, one of them said, “It is hard to imagine our infrastructure will support such growth.” This is true. We must undertake to build churches and communities throughout our diocese. To do this we need a thriving congregational development plan.

After all, it is in Episcopal communities that worship, formation, and mission work together to connect people and offers a vision of the kingdom. We help people discover their place within the sacred family of God; and their ministry as unabashedly Episcopalian missionaries. We empower baptismal ministry, which changes the world.

Yet over the past two decades we have not yet changed our model for how we engage in church planting. It has taken us 10 years and 10 million dollars to start each church. And we have very few to show for the work. That is a lot of money and a long time to work out a mission strategy in a local context.

We are hoping that you in the existing congregations will begin to think with us about possible opportunities; Dream with us about satellites, second sites, new communities. We need to crowd source our future sites for congregations and new communities of all kinds.

We have been able to bring in our Strategic Mission Grants to help underwrite critical newcomer ministry for existing congregations. We must be sure that as an Episcopal church we keep our promise to be welcoming.

Second sites like St. Mark’s Between the Bayous have the opportunity to spring up. Other congregations have planted new emerging communities without grant funding: The Front Porch in Austin, St. Basil’s in Austin, and The Epiphany Community in Tyler. With our migration of people we need to seed one on South Congress in Austin; on college campuses throughout our diocese; and in any other area where we find young adults and communities where we might find a foothold and learn from the emerging culture.

We are also closing the gap on 10 years with new plants: through strategic funding with The Quin Foundation we have been able in two years to move a congregation from its first days in a living room to a new building within its target mission area.

By purchasing the building but not the land, we were able to move from a 10-year 10 million dollar start to a 3-year 1.8 million dollar start – with a mission savings of 8.2 million dollars.

Yet it is still too expensive and our processes move to slow.

So, I have turned on the heat appointing a real estate group which will initially target 14 new church sites throughout the diocese; along with 4 new initiatives for Spanish speaking congregations.

Then, I asked David Fisher to find me an architect. I believe we need to be able to have a piece of property in our target mission area, hire a vicar to evangelize the area, and in six months get on the site in a church building.

I believe most people attracted to the Episcopal Church are attracted to a brand which incorporates good worship and liturgy, with a beautiful church building, with mission and service within the community.

We know how to do the latter; now, let's get the building right. I told David I had some guidelines:

1. It needed to be standard (we can build it using materials from Home Depot).
2. Moveable; we may want to move it on site or to a new site.
3. It needs to seat 165 people; with possibility to expand to 190.
4. It needs to come with basic parking and air conditioning
5. It has to look like an Episcopal church
6. It can't cost more than 1 million dollars to build

I told him I liked the porch addition at Bishop High's home and so David went to see our man Logic Tabola.

Logic came back after talking to people; said he had a plan that met our design, was all natural, would last hundred years, and included a bell tower. He said he couldn't meet my million dollar mark; and that it only was going to cost in the neighborhood of \$500,000.

Today we are in conversation with a number of sites that may be ready to go by the fall, we are looking at two missions ready to build plus 5 other congregations who are interested. The architects are designing the project as we speak. We will be able to begin within the year; and offer the drawings to the wider Episcopal Church.

We are bringing down the cost of being a missionary church, a farming church, a church willing to answer the call to be laborers in the fields of the Lord. Bringing down our cost to get us into the neighborhoods and communities where we can undertake God's mission.

There is a written report on line with a great deal of detail on everyone of our strategic initiatives; the journal will provide reports on all our ministry as a family. From multicultural work to diaconal mission, from goals achieved to challenges that still lie ahead. So, take a look. Let me spend a few more minutes with you on the initiatives that are essential in 2013. Then we will take a break. I will then present the second half of my address to you, the topic of which is our St. Luke's Episcopal Health System.

### Major 2013 Initiatives

THE Conference: I have been meeting with my staff to discern how we might be more faithful stewards of your time as we seek to offer you the tools you need to be faithful in your work. We need to give more time back to the local ministries. As a result 2013 will mark a significant change in how we do conferences. In years past we have held a big formation conference and a big stewardship conference and a big evangelism conference and a big conference on how

to deal with all the time and monetary pressures you must feel when asked to go to our many diocesan conferences but in 2013 we will do something truly revolutionary: we will have ONE conference. We will have THE conference.

“The” Conference will be held at Camp Allen May 3rd – May 5th and will focus on stewardship, formation, and evangelism. We have incredible plenary speakers lined up, including Bishop Greg Rickel and Bill Miller, both of whom previously served in the Diocese of Texas along with me and others. Our vision is to have significant representation from the laity at this conference, irrespective of whether or not they are currently serving in a leadership position.

I invite you to make THE Conference a priority. Be present. Bring a team from your parish. It’s going to be fun and above all else an inspiring weekend. I want to see you there.

After Council I will be appointing a Real-estate Group to focus on the 14 new sites across the diocese where we might consider new initiatives. I will be seeking funding/underwriting for the project from our foundations. We will be looking for realtors and city planners who are Episcopalians across the diocese to help with this initiative. It is important to be in conversation locally so as the work progresses we will offer three regional conversations call Greenfield Commission Summits across the diocese. This will be an opportunity to envision together where churches and communities might be planted and grown throughout the diocese.

We will continue our search and hire a Canon for Common Mission to help fully develop our vision for innovative mission where our congregations across the 57 counties become missionary outposts to change the world in which we serve. A new budget structure that is missionary and connected to our strategic plan is now necessary. I am moving this up a year from 2014 because of economic realities and mission budget responses. We need to simplify and reorganize our budget. This will be one of the last major strategic plan goals set forth five years ago.

Therefore, in 2013 I will do a third party analysis of our strategic plan and evaluate the goals we set five years ago. We need a road map that acknowledges where we have been and points us continually forward. I will present this to you in 2014 as we begin our sixth year together as bishop and diocese.

So, let me end this first section with a quote from Theodore Roosevelt’s speech entitled, “Citizenship in a Republic,” from April 23, 1910:

It is not the critic who counts; not the man who points out how the strong man stumbles, or where the doer of deeds could have done them better. The credit belongs to the man who is actually in the arena, whose face is marred by dust and sweat and blood; who strives valiantly; who errs, and comes short again and again, because there is no effort without error and shortcoming; but who does actually strive to do the deeds; who knows the great enthusiasms, the great devotions; who spends himself in a worthy cause; who at the best knows in the end the triumph of high achievement, and who at the worst, if he fails, at least fails while daring greatly, so that his place shall never be with those cold and timid souls who know neither victory nor defeat.

Together, let us Dare Greatly. Let us dream together of a time of great innovation and creativity; let us dream of new mission and outreach. Let us dream of new evangelism strategies.

Let us not be observers and cynics. Let us instead return to the work of tilling the field, preparing the soil, sowing the seeds, watering and nurturing the crops, let us remember we are made to be farmers and our yield is nothing less than the Kingdom of God.

There is no greater cause and no greater family that I would rather serve with than you my friends. Thank you Diocese of Texas.

### **St. Luke's Episcopal Health System Direction**

As you know I have appointed Bishop Harrison to be the Chair of the Board of the Health System. She has done an excellent job. During her time as chair I have attempted to understand the inner workings of the Health System, the Medical Center, the Health Industry in the City of Houston, and the coming Health Care changes.

I have met with leaders across the spectrum, interviewing them, and seeking to understand the vision needed for our future health mission of the diocese. I have sat and been tutored by the late Chester Jones, who served St. Luke's Episcopal Hospital and Health system for 25+ years. I have served as chair of the Episcopal Health Charities. I have served on the Hospital board and I have attended the St. Luke's Hospital joint committee meetings in order to understand the inner workings of a hospital. I have studied the emerging changes in health, tried to understand the change in leadership and structures needed to do this work into the next two decades.

It became clear to a number of us, as it has been clear for some time, that we need a new hospital in the Medical Center. I pressed the leadership and they immediately went into an analysis of our current institution, an analysis of our future prospects, along with the need to envision the strategic direction that is needed to chart our course into the future.

What is clear that in the time of our birth, some 60 years ago, as a faith-based hospital, there was a scarcity of inpatient beds; today we find ourselves in an era that has somewhat reversed itself and what ails us as a diocese spread out over 57 counties is the scarcity of primary care.

We have progressed over these many years and are proud of what we have accomplished.

We are healthy and thriving. We have had special attention brought to our 10 specialties and our ranking of being one of the best U.S. Hospitals is something to be proud of. St. Luke's Patients Medical Center was recently featured on national television. Additionally, a lengthy, front page feature story in the Houston Chronicle described the extraordinary clinical work and research of a number of surgeons on the professional staff of The Texas Heart Institute at St. Luke's Episcopal Hospital and underscores our continuing, mission-based success. We remain one of the finest systems in the country.

That being said, such a large organization must continually have its leadership looking at the horizon and visioning for the future. Therefore, let me also provide you with a progress report on the work of the System Board's Special Committee on Strategic Repositioning. The Committee has been very busy. It is clear that we must think intentionally about our future goals and how to get there.

At the Committee's direction we are engaged in conversations with a wide variety of local and national healthcare organizations to discuss a range of relationship opportunities. These include mergers or sales. At the Board's direction, Management is also charged with assuring the System's ability to continue operations as an independent health system should that be the

best alternative for the Diocese of Texas and this is the reason we continue to invest so heavily in a growing workforce and an ambitious program of capital investment. The independent strategy is, of course, the route chosen by our former Diocesan Bishop when the Board last pursued a new strategic plan in 2005/2006.

Nevertheless, we are at a critical crossroads in time as a Health System and as a Diocese with a Health System. We have a clear vision of the choices before us. Over the last five years Chester Jones like Lee Hogan before him, Bishop Wimberly, Bishop Harrison, and I have worked to recruit the very best leaders to serve as your Health System Board, this council has elected them.

We are coming to a time that requires courage, a timely process, quality discernment, and initiative. I believe it would be time consuming, expensive, and potentially damaging to the process for us to call a special council in order to make a decision. It is my firm belief that this Council should affirm the findings of the Board: that the health mission of the Diocese of Texas may be best served by a merger, sale, or realignment and restructuring of the Health System.

We must deal with the reality that Canon 27.1 requires the approval in principle by a Council. Therefore I propose to you that this 164th Diocesan Council affirms its faith and trust in the Health System Board and encourages the Board to timely complete its strategic review.

I propose that, in the event that the Health System Board determines in good faith that the health mission of the Diocese of Texas is best served by a Change of Control Transaction, this 164th Diocesan Council approves in principle such Change of Control Transaction as may be authorized by the Health System Board as long as it is approved in writing by the Bishop Diocesan, the Standing Committee, the Church Corporation, and the Executive Board.

And lastly that this 164th Diocesan Council requests that, in the Event of a Change of Control Transaction, the Bishop Diocesan make a report to the Diocese of Texas regionally; appoint a Task Force (whose membership will be approved by the Executive Board) to guide, along with the Health System Board, the process of revising the health mission of the Diocese of Texas; and report to the 165th Diocesan Council on the work of the Task Force and any necessary canonical changes.

It is my firm belief that this is the best way forward. We will have some time during the business session to sit at tables to discuss and we will take time today to speak together about the proposed resolution. The resolution, the only resolution coming from my address, will be distributed to your tables at this time.

**RESOLUTIONS REFERRED TO DIOCESES  
BY THE  
77TH GENERAL CONVENTION**



**THE GENERAL CONVENTION OF THE EPISCOPAL CHURCH**  
\_\_\_\_\_  
**815 SECOND AVENUE, NEW YORK, NY 10017**



THE GENERAL CONVENTION OF THE EPISCOPAL CHURCH  
815 SECOND AVENUE, NEW YORK, NY 10017

**RESOLUTIONS REFERRED TO DIOCESES  
FROM THE 77<sup>TH</sup> GENERAL CONVENTION**  
*January 1, 2013*

**PROPOSED REVISION TO BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER**

*The following resolution shall be read by the Secretary of the Diocesan Convention preceding the final vote at the 78<sup>th</sup> General Convention in 2015, such reading to be certified by the Diocesan Convention with the Secretary of the General Convention.*

**A059: Revise BCP for Revised Common Lectionary**

---

*Resolved*, That the *Standard Book of Common Prayer* shall be revised as follows:

p.271: Palm Sunday, Liturgy of the Palms

Year A: Matthew 21:1-11

Year B: ~~Mark 11:1-11a~~ *Mark 11:1-11, or John 12:12-16*

Year C: ~~Luke 19:29-40~~ *Luke 19:28-40*

p. 272: Palm Sunday, At the Eucharist

Old Testament: ~~Isaiah 45:21-25, or Isaiah 52:13-53:12~~ *Isaiah 50:4-9a*

Psalm: ~~22:1-21, or 22:1-11~~ *31:9-16*

Epistle: *Philippians 2:5-11*

p. 273: Palm Sunday, At the Eucharist

Year A: ~~Matthew 26:36-27:54(55-66) or 27:1-54(55-66)~~ *Matthew 26:14-27:66, or 27:11-54*

Year B: ~~Mark 14:32-15:39(40-47)~~ *Mark 14:1-15:47, or 15:1-39 (40-47)*

Year C: ~~Luke 22:39-23:49(50-56); Luke 22:14-23:56, or 23:1-49 (50-56)~~

p. 274: Maundy Thursday

Old Testament: ~~Exodus 12:1-14a~~ *Exodus 12:1-4(5-10)11-14*

Psalm: ~~78:14-20, 23-25~~ *116:1,10-17 (omit Hallelujah in verse 17)*

Epistle: *1 Corinthians 11:23-26 (27-32)*

Gospel: ~~John 13:1-15, or Luke 22:14-30~~ *John 13:1-17,31b-35*

p. 276: Good Friday

Old Testament: Isaiah 52:13–53:12, or ~~Genesis 22:1–18, or Wisdom 2:1, 12–24~~

Psalm: ~~22:1–11(12–21), or 40:1–14, or 69:1–23~~

Epistle: ~~Hebrews 10:1–25–Hebrews 10:16–25, or 4:14–16; 5:7–9~~

p. 277: Good Friday

~~John 18:1–19:37, or 19:1–37~~

*John 18:1–19:42*

p. 283: Holy Saturday

Old Testament: Job 14:1–14, or *Lamentations 3:1–9, 19–24*

Psalm: ~~43:0, or 31:1–5 31:1–4, 15–16~~

Epistle: I Peter 4:1–8

Gospel: Matthew 27:57–66, or John 19:38–42

pp. 288–295: The Great Vigil of Easter:

p. 288: The story of Creation

~~Genesis 1:1–2:2~~

*Genesis 1:1–2:4a*

~~Psalm 33:1–11, or Psalm 36:5–10 136:1–9, 23–26~~

p. 288: The Flood

Genesis 7:1–5, 11–18; 8:6–18; 9:8–13

Psalm 46

p. 289: Abraham's sacrifice of Isaac

Genesis 22:1–18

~~Psalm 33:12–22, or~~

Psalm 16

p. 289: Israel's deliverance at the Red Sea

~~Exodus 14:10–15:1~~

*Exodus 14:10–31; 15:20–21*

Canticle 8, The Song of Moses

p. 290: God's Presence in a renewed Israel

Isaiah 4:2-6

*Baruch 3:9-15,32-4:4, or Proverbs 8:1-8,19-21;9:4b-6*

Psalm 122

*Psalm 19*

p. 290: Salvation offered freely to all

Isaiah 55:1-11

Canticle 9, The First Song of Isaiah, ~~or Psalm 42:1-7~~

p. 290: A new heart and a new spirit

Ezekiel 36:24-28

~~Psalm 42:1-7, or Canticle 9, The First Song of Isaiah~~

*Psalms 42 and 43*

p. 291: The valley of dry bones

Ezekiel 37:1-14

~~Psalm 30, or~~

Psalm 143

p. 291: The gathering of God's people

~~Zephaniah 3:12-20~~

*Zephaniah 3:14-20*

Psalm 98, ~~or Psalm 126~~

p. 295: At the Eucharist

Gospel: *Year A* Matthew 28:1-10

*Year B: Mark 16:1-8*

*Year C: Luke 24:1-12*

## **RESOLUTIONS REFERRED TO DIOCESES FOR ACTION**

*The following resolutions adopted by both Houses of the 77<sup>th</sup> General Convention call for appropriate action by dioceses, diocesan committee(s), or congregations.*

---

### **A025: Challenge Congregations to Develop Websites**

---

*Resolved*, That the 77th General Convention of the Episcopal Church challenges every congregation in The Episcopal Church to have an effective, dynamic and current website by 2015.

---

### **A035: Commit to Continued Interreligious Engagement**

---

*Resolved*, That the 77th General Convention reaffirm the commitment of The Episcopal Church to engage in interreligious relations; and be it further

*Resolved*, That the General Convention commend the Statement on Interreligious Relations, Resolution 2009-A074, approved by the 76th General Convention to all dioceses, seminaries, congregations, and other organizations; and be it further

*Resolved*, That all members of the Church be encouraged to be involved actively and appropriately on every possible level in interreligious work such as, but not limited to, services, prayer groups, educational programs, community service, and study groups; and be it further

*Resolved*, That diocesan ecumenical and interreligious officers gather and report the interreligious activities in their respective dioceses to the Standing Commission on Ecumenical and Interreligious Relations, which will then report these findings to the 78th General Convention.

---

### **A037: Approve and Commend Guidelines for Ecumenical Shared Ministries**

---

*Resolved*, That the 77th General Convention commend the following guidelines to the Dioceses of this Church in which there is a need to establish or participate in ecumenical shared ministries in particular locations.

Guidelines for Ecumenical Shared Ministries Outside of Full Communion or Interim Sharing Agreements

#### **I. Introduction**

The fundamental principle is that the Church must always be able to proclaim the Gospel afresh in each generation and place, baptizing and celebrating the Eucharist in response to the Lord's command, by which the reconciling love of Christ is lived and proclaimed, and the baptized are equipped for ministry in God's world. The Chicago-Lambeth Quadrilateral (BCP 876-878) is for Episcopalians the theological foundation for this work.

These guidelines are by intention permissive rather than prescriptive, while requiring intentional participation in the particular context by the Ecclesiastical Authority, the judicatories of other cooperating Churches, clergy, and congregational leadership.

These guidelines do not preclude the adoption of diocesan Canons to govern particular circumstances, provided always that any diocesan Canons do not conflict with the Canons and Constitution of The Episcopal Church.

Nothing in these guidelines is to be interpreted as abrogating the responsibilities of the Ecclesiastical Authority with respect to the discipline of particular clergy of this Church under the Canons.

## II. Guidelines

We recommend a period of discernment, involving, but not limited to, questions of mission strategy and/or the needs of Episcopalians and/or other Christians in a particular place, which will be conducted with leadership of the Church or Churches with which it is desired to share a specific ecumenical ministry. Discernment in such cases follows a process that is collaborative, transparent, and respectful of the decision-making cultures of both The Episcopal Church and the other Church(es) concerned.

- Resources include, but are not limited to, the official reports of the ecumenical agreements between The Episcopal Church and other Churches, as well as documents from other ecumenical dialogues, including documents from the World Council of Churches.
- Where the mission strategy of the Church, or the needs of Episcopalians or other Christians warrant the establishment of an ecumenical shared ministry, we recommend that the Ecclesiastical Authority set up a joint task force for the establishment of a covenant along the lines of such covenants as have been common between judicatories of The Episcopal Church and other Churches. Such covenants may be specific to a particular shared ministry, or may be more general. We suggest a body, responsible to the Ecclesiastical Authority, to advise the Ecclesiastical Authority and support those who are involved in such shared ministries as necessary.
- We encourage Ecclesiastical Authorities to be as permissive as possible within the boundaries of our polity for the sake of mission and ministry.
- These ecumenical shared ministries may well raise unique questions and open new possibilities, which it must be within the potential of dioceses to explore. A clear, reasoned, and transparent process in making such decisions and provisions empowers the church's life. Questions of liturgical practice in these shared ecumenical ministries must be carefully and sensitively negotiated.
- The appointment of a person in Holy Orders to be the pastor of a congregation of a Church not in full communion with this Church may or may not constitute part of an arrangement for an ecumenical shared ministry. In any case, such an appointment must be carefully negotiated beforehand with the judicatories so that various questions and issues (such as responsibility for oversight and eligibility for pensionable service) may be satisfactorily decided before commitments are made.
- Each ecumenical shared ministry should be subject to regular review by the leadership of the congregation and the respective judicatories.
- The Office of the Presiding Bishop and the Standing Commission on Ecumenical and Interreligious Relations should continue to be resources for assisting Ecclesiastical

Authorities in exploring and establishing ecumenical shared ministries falling under the purview of these guidelines.

- Dioceses should inform the Ecumenical and Interreligious Office and the Standing Commission on Ecumenical and Interreligious Relations of their use and experience of these guidelines.

---

#### **A049: Authorize Liturgical Resources for Blessing Same-Gender Relationships**

---

*Resolved*, That the 77th General Convention commend "Liturgical Resources I: I Will Bless You and You Will Be a Blessing" for study and use in congregations and dioceses of The Episcopal Church, with the following revisions:

Throughout "I Will Bless You and You Will Be a Blessing" change "same-gender" to "same-sex";

BB p. 184 (Te bendecire pdf, p.1): change "Resources for Blessing Same-Gender Relationships" to "Resources for The Witnessing and Blessing of a Lifelong Covenant in a same-sex relationship"

BB p. 240 (Te bendecire pdf, p. 83): Add rubric after first rubric, stating: "At least one of the couple must be a baptized Christian."

BB p. 240 (Te bendecire pdf, p. 83): In paragraph 2, line 1, delete "at least one of whom is baptized,"

BB p. 241 (Te bendecire pdf, p. 85): In Presider's address to the assembly, delete "come what may," (paragraph 1, line 9)

BB pp. 241-242 (Te bendecire pdf, p. 85): In Presider's address to the assembly, delete all of paragraph 2 ("Ahead of them...calls us all to share.")

BB p. 242 (Te bendecire pdf, p. 85): In Presider's address to the assembly, change "let us pray, then," (paragraph 3, line 1) to "Therefore, in the name of Christ, let us pray"

BB p. 245 (Te bendecire pdf, p. 90): After the bidding for peace in their home and love in their family, add the following bidding: "For the grace, when they hurt each other, to recognize and acknowledge their fault, and to seek each other's forgiveness and yours: Lord, in your mercy (or Lord, in your goodness) Hear our prayer."

BB p. 246 (Te bendecire pdf, p. 91): Change rubric that begins "After a time of silence" to the following: "The leader may add one or more of the following biddings"

BB p. 247 (Te bendecire pdf, p. 93): In Commitment (both forms) line 7, change "I will honor and keep you" to "I will honor and love you"

BB p. 248 (Te bendecire pdf, p. 94): In first form of blessing rings, change line 2 to "as signs of the enduring covenant"

BB p. 248 (Te bendecire pdf, p. 95): In Blessing of the Couple, add rubric between first and second paragraphs: "The Presider continues with one of the following"

BB p. 248 (Te bendecire pdf, p. 95): In Blessing of the Couple, add third paragraph after the "Amen": "or this / God, the holy and undivided Trinity, bless, preserve, and keep you, and

mercifully grant you rich and boundless grace, that you may please God in body and soul. God make you a sign of the loving-kindness and steadfast fidelity manifest in the life, death, and resurrection of our Savior, and bring you at last to the delight of the heavenly banquet, where he lives and reigns for ever and ever. Amen."

BB p. 257 (Te bendecire pdf, p. 104): In paragraph under E. Vocation, change "1 Samuel 18" to "1 Samuel 3"; and be it further

*Resolved*, That the 77th General Convention authorize for provisional use "The Witnessing and Blessing of a Lifelong Covenant" from "Liturgical Resources I: I Will Bless You and You Will Be a Blessing" beginning the First Sunday of Advent 2012, under the direction and subject to the permission of the bishop exercising ecclesiastical authority; and be it further

*Resolved*, That bishops, particularly those in dioceses within civil jurisdictions where same-sex marriage, civil unions, or domestic partnerships are legal, may provide generous pastoral response to meet the needs of members of this Church; and be it further

*Resolved*, That bishops may authorize adaptation of these materials to meet the needs of members of this Church: and be it further

*Resolved*, that the provision of Canon I.18.4 applies by extension to "Theological Resources for Blessing Same-Sex Relationships," namely, "It shall be within the discretion of any Member of the Clergy of this Church to decline to" preside at any rite of blessing defined herein; and be it further

*Resolved*, That this convention honor the theological diversity of this church in regard to matters of human sexuality, and that no bishop, priest, deacon or lay person should be coerced or penalized in any manner, nor suffer any canonical disabilities, as a result of his or her conscientious objection to or support for the 77th General Convention's action with regard to the Blessing of Same-Sex Relationships; and be it further

*Resolved*, That the theological resource for the blessing of a life-long covenant be further developed by the Standing Commission on Liturgy and Music over the 2013-2015 triennium with specific attention to further engagement with scripture and the relevant categories and sources of systematic theology (e.g., creation, sin, grace, salvation, redemption, human nature); and be it further

*Resolved*, That the Standing Commission on Liturgy and Music include the work of diverse theological perspectives in the further development of the theological resource; and be it further

*Resolved*, That the Standing Commission on Liturgy and Music develop an open process to review "I Will Bless You and You Will Be a Blessing," inviting responses from provinces, dioceses, congregations, and individuals from throughout The Episcopal Church and the Anglican Communion, and from our ecumenical partners, and report to the 78th General Convention.

#### **A073: Establish Diocesan Mission Enterprise Zones**

---

*Resolved*, That the 77th General Convention establish the Mission Enterprise Fund, to be administered by a grants committee for that purpose established by the Executive Council, with \$1 million for the 2013–2015 triennium; and be it further

*Resolved*, That Diocesan Standing Committees and Bishops partner to create "Mission Enterprise Zones," defined as a geographic area, as a group of congregations or as an entire diocese committed to mission and evangelism that engages under-represented groups, including youth and young adults, people of color, poor and working-class people, people with a high-school diploma or less, and/or people with little or no church background or involvement; and be it further

*Resolved*, That a Diocese may apply for a matching grant of up to \$20,000 from the Mission Enterprise Fund, to facilitate the development of the Mission Enterprise Zone; and be it further

*Resolved*, That congregational leaders in Mission Enterprise Zones participate in trainings around anti-racism, cross-cultural community development, and ministry development and evangelism, in order to gain the skills to effectively build relationships with groups currently under-represented in The Episcopal Church but growing throughout our domestic mission field; and be it further

*Resolved*, That each Mission Enterprise Zone feature a strategic plan to start or redevelop a congregation that is intentionally multi-cultural, incorporating the presence and leadership of under-represented generations, socio-economic groups, races, ethnicities and/or languages; and be it further

*Resolved*, That for the period between the 77th and 78th General Conventions, these enterprise zones be created and be granted greater freedom as authorized by the Bishop in consultation with diocesan leadership regarding the designation of "congregation" status, traditional formation for and use of ordained leadership, and the use of authorized texts for principle worship gatherings; and be it further

*Resolved*, That diocesan leaders report to the Standing Commission on the Mission and Evangelism of The Episcopal Church the results of their efforts, including a description of the Mission Enterprise Zone and the process for creating the zone, the number and nature of new faith communities created, the number and demographic profiles of people associated with these communities, and the ministries established within the zone; and be it further

*Resolved*, That the Standing Commission on the Mission and Evangelism of The Episcopal Church compile and reflect on these accounts and use them to fulfill the request of the Executive Council to help the Church "create a canonical process to incorporate new faith community models into our existing structures" by the 78th General Convention; and be it further

*Resolved*, That the 77th General Convention request the Joint Standing Committee on Program, Budget and Finance consider a budget allocation of \$1,000,000 to implement this resolution during the 2013–2015 triennium.

#### **A096: Reduce Barriers to Participation in Church Leadership and Governance**

*Resolved*, That dioceses and congregations explore creative ways to reduce barriers to participation in Church leadership and governance, which barriers may include time away from home or employment, or the need to care for family members.

### **A125: Recommit to the Work of Anti-Racism**

---

*Resolved*, That the 77th General Convention recommit and declare itself to be dedicated to continuing the work against the sin of racism in all of its forms; and be it further

*Resolved*, That a culture, expectation, and practice of anti-racism permeate the life of The Episcopal Church; and be it further

*Resolved*, That anti-racism principles and practices permeate the work of all teams of the DFMS, monitored and networked by a staff officer; and be it further

*Resolved*, That anti-racism principles and practices permeate the work of all volunteers participating in the governance structures of The Episcopal Church; and be it further

*Resolved*, That anti-racism training oversight and implementation be carried out on provincial and diocesan levels for all Episcopalians; and be it further

*Resolved*, That all dioceses and provinces initiate anti-racism training if they have not already done so and continue to engage in anti-racism training on an ongoing basis; and be it further

*Resolved*, That the provinces report annually to the Executive Council on the progress being made in fulfillment of this resolution; and be it further

*Resolved*, That the 77th General Convention request that the Joint Standing Committee on Program, Budget and Finance consider a budget allocation of \$180,000 to be distributed and used by the Provinces for the implementation of this resolution during the 2013–2015 triennium.

---

### **A127: Recommit to Being Anti-Racists for the Next Three Triennia**

---

*Resolved*, That The Episcopal Church recommit and declare itself to be dedicated to continuing to work against the sin of racism; and be it further

*Resolved*, That anti-racism training oversight and implementation be carried out on provincial and diocesan levels for all Episcopalians; and be it further

*Resolved*, That all dioceses and provinces receive anti-racism training if they have not already done so and continue to engage in anti-racism training on an ongoing basis; and be it further

*Resolved*, That dioceses and provinces use existing programs and ministries, or develop new programs and ministries, to dismantle and eradicate structures of racism, both internally and externally, and integrate the practices of anti-racism into their ongoing life.

---

### **A128: Direct Dioceses to Examine Impact of Doctrine of Discovery**

---

*Resolved*, That the 77th General Convention of The Episcopal Church, in the spirit of our Baptismal Covenant and in being inclusive, direct all dioceses to examine the impact the Doctrine of Discovery, as repudiated at the 76th General Convention, has had on all people, especially on persons of color, including racial discrimination, racial profiling and other acts of oppression; and be it further

*Resolved*, That the Historical Society of the Episcopal Church, the National Episcopal Historians and Archivists, and the Episcopal Women's History Project, in consultation with the Standing

Commission on Lifelong Christian Formation as well as diocesan historiographers and archivists, be requested to assist dioceses in documenting and explaining the effects of the Doctrine of Discovery, especially in the life of the church; and be it further

*Resolved*, That the Presiding Bishop, in consultation with the President of the House of Deputies, be asked to seek volunteer dioceses to develop appropriate written guidance about how a diocese may effectively document and explain the church's historical role, negative and positive, in connection with the treatment of people of color, including African Americans and Native American people, as a result of the now-repudiated Doctrine of Discovery.

#### **A131: Express Solidarity with Indigenous People**

---

*Resolved*, That the 77th General Convention expresses its solidarity with the Indigenous Peoples of the world and supports the rights of Indigenous Peoples to live in and retain their traditional lands and territories, to maintain their languages and enrich their cultures, and to ensure that their traditions are strengthened and passed on for generations to come; and be it further

*Resolved*, That the 77th General Convention ask the Presiding Bishop and other representatives of The Episcopal Church to make protection of the rights of Indigenous Peoples a priority in joint work with other Provinces of the Anglican Communion, in ecumenical work with other Christian denominations, and in interfaith work with other faith communities; and be it further

*Resolved*, That the 77th General Convention reaffirm the 76th General Convention's repudiation of the Doctrine of Discovery, a misguided, unfair, and harmful legal doctrine which the Church helped promote in earlier centuries, a legal doctrine which has been used in English, Continental, and American law to justify the unfair treatment and exploitation of Indigenous Peoples; and be it further

*Resolved*, That the 77th General Convention urges the United States government and governments in other countries in which the Episcopal Church has dioceses to review their laws and policies, in consultation with Indigenous Peoples, and to identify and correct those which treat Indigenous Peoples unfairly or which, although neutral in content, result in invidious discrimination against Indigenous Peoples; and be it further

*Resolved*, That the 77th General Convention direct the Office of Government Relations, in consultation with Indigenous Peoples, to make protection of the rights of Indigenous Peoples a high priority in its advocacy about United States foreign policy, including advocacy about trade agreements, human rights advocacy, and international environmental protection; and be it further

*Resolved*, That the 77th General Convention calls on congregations, institutions, dioceses, and corporate offices of The Episcopal Church, with the aid of resources such as "Exposing the Doctrine of Discovery," to reflect upon their history and to encourage them to support Indigenous Peoples in their ongoing efforts to exercise their inherent sovereignty and fundamental human rights, to continue to raise awareness about the issues facing Indigenous Peoples, and to develop advocacy campaigns to support the rights, aspirations, and needs of Indigenous Peoples; and be it further

*Resolved*, That in consultation with Indigenous Peoples within their dioceses or Provinces that congregations and dioceses be urged to take tangible steps to help Indigenous Peoples, including:

- Action to preserve Indigenous Peoples' language, history and culture, such as by supporting appropriate linguistic, historic, Bible (and authorized liturgical resources)

translation work for language groups into which the Bible and authorized liturgical resources have not yet been fully translated,

- Action to obtain fairer and better treatment of Indigenous Peoples, such as seeking the repeal of unfair laws and policies,
- Formation of partnerships with congregations whose members consist primarily of Indigenous Peoples; and be it further

*Resolved*, That the 77th General Convention calls on congregations, institutions, dioceses, and corporate offices of The Episcopal Church to support continued use and development of theological reflections by Indigenous Peoples, with guidance from the Office of Indigenous Ministries, Indigenous Theological Training Institute, local Schools for Ministry and seminaries, which promote Indigenous visions of full, good, and abundant life and which strengthen their own spiritual and theological reflections.

#### **A139: Gender Violence**

---

*Resolved*, That the 77th General Convention affirm the Letter to the Churches of the Anglican Communion from the Primates of the Anglican Communion following their Primates Meeting in Dublin, Ireland, January 24–30, 2011, concerning gender-based violence, including endorsing and implementing the actions put forth in the statement; and be it further

*Resolved*, That parishes and dioceses be encouraged to participate in annual awareness campaigns about gender violence; and be it further

*Resolved*, That the Department of Global Partnership identify and disseminate resources about gender violence and promote their use by dioceses and parishes.

#### **A140: Advocate for Maternal and Infant Health**

---

*Resolved*, That the 77th General Convention direct the Office of Government Relations to partner with international and domestic efforts to encourage and advocate for legislation, programs, services and advocacy related to improving maternal mental and physical health and infant development; and be it further

*Resolved*, That the congregations and dioceses of The Episcopal Church take action in their own contexts to support and foster maternal and infant health and development, which addresses the mission priority of Alleviating Poverty and Injustice established at the 76th General Convention, and also the Millennium Development Goals; and be it further

*Resolved*, That healthcare institutions and providers in The Episcopal Church whose ministries are associated with maternal health and infant development be urged to support advocacy and to make themselves available as resources to congregations and dioceses for this work.

#### **D003: Gun Free Zones**

---

*Resolved*, That the 77th General Convention requests every parish and every diocesan place of work to declare their establishments as Gun Free Zones.

---

## **D022: Churchwide Response to Bullying**

---

*Resolved*, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 77th General Convention calls for a church wide response to the epidemic of bullying, particularly of those perceived as being “different” by virtue of economic, ethnic, racial or physical characteristics, religious status, sexual orientation, gender identity or gender expression; bullying is defined as the recurring use of single or combined written, verbal or electronic expressions or physical acts or gestures, directed at any person that: result in physical or emotional harm to the person or damage to his/her property; places the person in reasonable fear of harm to him/herself or of damage to her/his property; creates an intimidating or hostile environment for the person; impacts the rights of the victim. Bullying shall include cyber-bullying through electronic/social media, telephonic technology or other means; and be it further

*Resolved*, That the General Convention encourage new partnerships among our congregations, dioceses, campus ministries, National Association of Episcopal Schools, public schools, counseling centers, and governmental organizations in order to support and offer preventative programs addressing bullying, harassment, and other related violence, especially with higher risk populations; and be it further

*Resolved*, That these partnerships be encouraged to create or join with existing required programs designed to recognize and prevent abuse, neglect, and exploitation in our church settings which:

- utilize positive, inclusive, empowering and developmentally appropriate materials
- raise participant’s awareness about the issue
- focus on prevention
- seek to change bystander behavior into ally behavior
- create partnerships between youth and adults
- provide intervention and treatment for those who exhibit bullying behavior.

## **D050: Clergy Call to Action on Economic and Racial Justice**

---

*Resolved*, That the 77th General Convention requests all Diocesan Bishops to distribute to their clergy “A Prophetic Clergy Call to Action” encouraging them to sign the Call to Action and to commit to teaching, preaching and organizing to unify people of faith around reducing poverty and increasing economic and racial justice.

## **D067: Dream Act**

---

*Resolved*, That the 77th General Convention of The Episcopal Church support the passing of federal legislation that presents a pathway to citizenship for undocumented youth and young adults; and be it further

*Resolved*, That General Convention encourage the providing of scholarships to undocumented youth, also known as DREAMers, to have access to higher education, in the spirit of “responding to human need by loving service,” as stated by one of The Episcopal Church’s Five Marks of Mission; and be it further

*Resolved*, That congregations, dioceses, and/or provinces of The Episcopal Church be encouraged to research and solicit private donations to fund scholarships for undocumented young adults; and be it further

*Resolved*, That congregations, dioceses, and/or provinces encourage undocumented youth to apply for such scholarships.

#### **D069: Social Media Challenge**

---

*Resolved*, That the 77th General Convention of The Episcopal Church challenge every diocese and congregation in The Episcopal Church to actively engage social media in its current and future manifestations.

### **RESOLUTIONS REFERRED TO DIOCESES FOR CONSIDERATION OR INFORMATION**

*The following resolutions adopted by both Houses of the 77<sup>b</sup> General Convention call for appropriate consideration by dioceses, diocesan committee(s), or congregations.*

#### **A012: Advocate for a Just Global Economy for International Trade**

---

*Resolved*, That all things in heaven and on earth belong to God alone, and that all worldly treasure is held in trust by human hands to the greater glory of God; and be it further

*Resolved*, That all economic policy has moral dimensions and consequences for all human beings; and that global economies should be facilitated in consideration of the interconnectedness of all God's Creation; and be it further

*Resolved*, That all economic life within communities, nations, and the global family should contribute to the well-being of all persons, serve the poor, and promote the dignity and rights of all human beings; and be it further

*Resolved*, That the Episcopal Church urges governments to evaluate and adopt trade policies that prioritize the following principles:

- (a) That every human being's right to the basic necessities of life, as well as a right to work, to receive just wages and benefits, to experience decent and just working conditions, and to organize and join labor associations;
- (b) That safeguards or improvements should be sought regarding food security, health care, maternal and child health, humane working conditions, human rights, with particular attention to the right of Indigenous peoples; and prevention of environmental degradations.
- (c) That mutuality between all persons should be promoted in the formation of trade rules and agreements, giving equal rights and voice to persons and institutions – governmental, commercial, labor, and civil society organizations – whether they be in developing or industrialized countries;
- (d) That trade should respect and enrich rather than undermine local economies, cultures and peoples; and be it further

*Resolved*, That the 77th General Convention urges the Office of Government Relations and Individual Episcopalians to communicate these principles to their elected officials.

#### **A016: Command Responsibility to Protect from Mass Atrocities**

---

*Resolved*, That the 77th General Convention affirms that our Lord's commandment to love thy neighbor implies a binding moral responsibility on sovereign states to protect their populations from mass atrocities, including genocide, war crimes, ethnic cleansing and crimes against humanity, as defined by international law; and be it further

*Resolved*, That the General Convention welcomes the United Nations' establishment of the responsibility to protect as an international norm, and its efforts to uphold it through collective action when individual states fail to do so; and be it further

*Resolved*, That the General Convention commands the President of the United States for adopting the responsibility to protect as a principle of United States foreign policy; and be it further

*Resolved*, That the General Convention most strongly discourages the abuse of this norm to rationalize military actions in sovereign states for political ends; and be it further

*Resolved*, That the General Convention encourages the Presiding Bishop through the Office of Government Relations to join the International Coalition for the Responsibility to Protect so as to shape the continued development of precautionary principles for this norm and promote its faithful implementation; and be it further

*Resolved*, That the General Convention urges all Episcopalians to understand and reflect upon the principle of the responsibility to protect, and to advocate for its adherence by their respective governmental leaders.

---

#### **A019: Continue Advocacy for Peace in Sudan**

---

*Resolved*, That the 77th General Convention calls for continued advocacy and prayer from all Episcopalians for peaceful resolution of the conflict in Abyei along the unsettled border between Sudan and South Sudan, and in the Blue Nile South Kordofan, and Darfur regions of Sudan; and be it further

*Resolved*, That the General Convention expresses sincere gratitude to the Episcopal Church in the Sudan for its continued leadership toward the goal of a just peace in the region; and be it further

*Resolved*, That the General Convention heartily commends Archbishop Daniel Deng Bul Yak for his leadership and substantial personal involvement in repeatedly mediating and stopping interethnic conflicts in Jonglei and elsewhere in South Sudan, as well as ECS' continued efforts to promote peaceful conflict resolution of ethnic and other disputes in South Sudan; and be it further

*Resolved*, That General Convention urges the United States government *continue its strong* support of international efforts for full implementation of the 2005 Comprehensive Peace Agreement (CPA) between the Sudan and South Sudan, transparency in accounting for oil revenues, and normalization of relations between the two countries, including issues of trade, immigration, citizenship, and protection of the rights of religious minorities in both countries, including Christians in Sudan, to practice their faith without official interference or discrimination.

---

#### **A046: Commend Continued Development of Lifelong Christian Formation**

---

*Resolved*, That the 77th General Convention commend *FORMA*, formerly the National Association for Episcopal Christian Education Directors (NAECED) for their work in developing and supporting lifelong Christian Formation in The Episcopal Church; and be it further

*Resolved*, that the 77th General Convention commend the ministry of Christian formation and education leaders in The Episcopal Church for continuing to lift up The Charter for Lifelong Christian Formation adopted at the 76th General Convention and the importance of inviting, inspiring, and transforming people in the Christian faith as well as the continued development of training for leaders of the Church; and be it further

*Resolved*, that the 77th General Convention commend to all dioceses and congregations the use of online Christian formation and leadership certifications as well as other forms of continuing education for Christian educators; and be it further

*Resolved*, that the 77th General Convention commend the work of *FORMA*, formerly NAECED in continuing to develop the Certificate in Leadership for Lifelong Christian Formation (CLLCF); and, the programs of the Center for the Ministry of Teaching at Virginia Theological Seminary, the Certificate Program in Christian Education at the Seminary of the Southwest, the Certificate in the Spiritual Guidance of Children at the General Theological Seminary, and other recognized entities for offering continuing education opportunities and certification for those called to the ministry of Christian formation; and be it further

*Resolved*, that the 77th General Convention commend the Formation and Vocation Offices of The Episcopal Church in actively collaborating and serving as a resource as needed for the appropriate development and promotion of these certificate programs.

---

#### **A051: Continue Trial Use of Holy Women, Holy Men**

---

*Resolved*, That the 77th General Convention commend the continued trial use of Holy Women, Holy Men until the next General Convention; and be it further

*Resolved*, that the 77th General Convention direct the Standing Commission on Liturgy and Music to continue the process of revising Holy Women, Holy Men, with particular attention to the Guidelines and Procedures for Continuing Alteration of the Calendar in The Episcopal Church, adopted by the 2006 General Convention; and with renewed attention to the form, the poetry, and seasons of liturgical life inherent in the Book of Common Prayer; and be it further

*Resolved*, that the Standing Commission on Liturgy and Music continue to seek responses from the wider Church during the coming triennium.

---

#### **A054: Authorize Rites and Prayers for Care of Beloved Animals**

---

*Resolved*, That the 77th General Convention make available the following liturgical materials, for use in a variety of settings to provide pastorally for people caring for animals.

#### **Service at the Loss of a Beloved Animal**

The opening anthem may be said or sung.

Canticle 12 A Song of Creation Benedicite, omnia opera Domini  
from Enriching Our Worship 1, page 25

Invocation

## II. The Earth and Its Creatures

Let the earth glorify the Lord,\*  
sing praise and give honor for ever.

Glorify the Lord, O mountains  
and hills, and all that grows upon the earth,\*  
sing praise and give honor for ever.

Glorify the Lord, O springs of water, seas, and streams,\*

O whales and all that move in the waters.

All birds of the air, glorify the Lord,\*  
sing praise and give honor for ever.

Glorify the Lord, O beasts of the wild,\*  
and all you flocks and herds [and all you cats and dogs].  
O men and women everywhere, glorify the Lord, \*  
sing praise and give honor for ever.

Doxology

Officiant God be with you.

People And also with you.

Officiant Let us pray.

God of grace and glory, we remember before you today N.'s beloved companion A. We thank you for giving her to us to be a source of abundant love, affection, and joy. In your compassion, comfort us who grieve. Give us faith to commit this beloved creature of your own making to your care, for you live

and reign for ever and ever. Amen.

## The Readings

One or more of the following passages may be read.

Job 12:7-10; Isaiah 11:6-9; Psalm 148:7-14; Tobit 5:21-6:2a; Matthew 10:27-31; Mark 16:14-15;  
Romans 8:19-25; Revelation 4:1-2, 6b-7, 9-11.

Psalm 104:24, 28b-30

O Lord, how manifold are your works!

In wisdom you have made them all;

the earth is full of your creatures.

When you open your hand

they are filled with good things.

When you hide your face, they are dismayed;

when you take away their breath,

they die and return to their dust.

When you send forth your spirit, they are created;

and you renew the face of the ground.

The Prayers of the People

Officiant God be with you.

People And also with you.

Officiant Let us pray.

*Officiant and People*

Our Father in heaven,

Our Father, who art in heaven,

hallowed be your Name,

hallowed be thy Name,

your kingdom come,

thy kingdom come,

your will be done,

thy will be done,

on earth as in heaven.

on earth as it is in heaven.

Give us today our daily bread.

Give us this day our daily bread.

Forgive us our sins

Forgive us our trespasses,

as we forgive those

as we forgive those

who sin against us.

who trespass against us.

Save us from the time of trial,

And lead us not into temptation,

and deliver us from evil.

But deliver us from evil.

For the kingdom, the power,

For thine is the kingdom,

and the glory are yours,

and the power, and the glory, now and forever. Amen.

For ever and ever. Amen.

God, your blessed Son, Jesus, told us that not even one, tiny sparrow is forgotten in your sight. Strengthen our confidence in your love for all your creatures; in your goodness...

Blessed Creator, hear our prayer.

Loving God, you brought this beloved animal into the life of N. [and N.] to share kindness, joy, and faithful companionship: Receive our thanks and praise for the community between your animals and your people, and all the ways in which we bless each other's lives; in your goodness, Blessed Creator, hear our prayer.

Gracious God, you have given us the blessing and responsibility of caring for animals: If in any way we have failed in that responsibility, we ask for your pardon and trust in your mercy; in your goodness,

Blessed Creator, hear our prayer.

*These biddings may be used when appropriate.*

Dear God, the source of all life, wisdom, and love, bring your peace to N., into whose hands was placed the decision to end A.'s suffering. Give her comfort in the knowledge of a loving decision well made; in your goodness, Blessed Creator, hear our prayer.

Holy God, we pray for N., for the loss of her companion, and for all pets and animal companions. Help us to care for their needs, to tend their injuries, to heal their illnesses, and to relieve their suffering. Grant us wisdom to care for all the creatures of the earth and to respect their place in your Creation; in your goodness,

Blessed Creator, hear our prayer.

*A period of silence may be kept.*

The burial, or scattering of ashes, may take place here, followed by this prayer.

We return A.'s remains to the earth with gratitude for your care for us and for all that you have made.

Your mercy is over all your works,

Father, Son, and Holy Spirit, now and for ever. Amen.

*The following hymn may be said or sung*

All creatures of our God and King,

Lift up your voices, let us sing, Alleluia, Alleluia

Bright burning sun with golden beams,  
Pale silver moon that gently gleams!

O praise Him! O praise Him!  
Alleluia! Alleluia! Alleluia!

Let all things their Creator bless,  
And worship Him in humbleness,  
O praise Him! Alleluia!  
Praise, praise the Father, praise the Son,  
And praise the Spirit, Three in One!

O praise Him! O praise Him!  
Alleluia! Alleluia! Alleluia!

***Closing Prayer***

God of creation, through your great mercy you renew us:

send us now back to the love and labor of this day

with joy and compassion in our hearts;

through Jesus Christ our Savior. Amen

Officiant All life is interwoven.

People All life is a gift from God.

*Then may be added*

Officiant Let us bless the Lord.

People Thanks be to God.

*Prayers Suitable for Use in Church or for Other Gatherings, at the Adoption, Illness, Loss, or Death of Companion, Service, or Other Beloved Animals*

***At the adoption of an animal***

God, whose nature and whose name is Love: We thank you for this new relationship between N. [and N.] and this animal A. Let their home be filled with kindness and care; let them be the delight of one another's hearts; and watch over and keep them from this day forward in safety and peace; for your Name's sake. Amen.

***For a lost or missing animal***

Almighty God, you watch over every creature, every moment of every day: Hear our prayers for N. as she worries for the safe return of A. By the grace of your Holy Spirit, protect and keep them both, and bring A. quickly home. Amen.

***For a sick animal***

God, whose compassion and mercy are over all your works: Hear our prayers for A., this creature of yours, in her illness. Ease her suffering and help her not to be afraid. Help her to rest and heal, and comfort us who worry, [especially N. and N.]. We pray through your beloved Son Jesus and by the power of your Holy Spirit. Amen.

***For one whose beloved animal has died***

God, the refuge and strength of all who mourn: Hear our prayers for N. [and N.], who grieves the death of her beloved A. Bring comfort in loneliness, peace in distress, and joy in remembering; and lift her heart in thanksgiving for the gift of companionship she has known. This we pray in Jesus' name. Amen.

#### *At the euthanizing of an animal*

God, your wisdom and mercy are over all your works: Be with us who have decided to end the suffering of A., this creature of yours entrusted to our care. Our power to heal has reached its end, and we put our trust in your mercy. Reassure and comfort us, that we make these decisions in compassion and kindness, as we pray through the kindness of Jesus Christ and the grace of your Holy Spirit. Amen

#### *For the suffering of animals during warfare*

Eternal God, the comfort and peace of all your creatures: Hear our prayers for all animals that suffer in times of war, especially for those that bear burdens, those that serve as food, those that detect mines, those that search for the missing and the dead, and for all creatures in the path of war's destruction. May your divine assistance be with them according to their need; and may our swords be beaten into plowshares and our hearts be softened toward animals of every kind; for they are yours, Father, Son, and Holy Spirit, now and for ever. Amen.

#### *For the loss of a farm animal*

Gracious Lord, we are the people of your pasture and the sheep of your hand: We thank you for placing us among beasts of the field and for allowing us to care for them, and that through them, you provide us with food, clothing, and livelihood. We grieve this day the death of A., a creature of your own making, and a sign for us of your generosity and love; through Jesus Christ, our Good Shepherd. Amen.

#### *At the death of a wild animal*

Almighty God, who make the beasts of the wild move in beauty and show forth the glory of your Name: We grieve the death of this creature, whose existence was a reminder to us of your creative presence in the world. We give you thanks for that which was never ours to claim, but only to behold with wonder; through Jesus Christ our Redeemer, who lives and reigns with you and the Holy Spirit, one God, for ever and ever. Amen.

---

#### **A057: Authorize Enriching Our Worship 1-5**

*Resolved*, That the 77th General Convention authorize continuing use of Enriching Our Worship 1: The Daily Office, Great Litany, and Eucharist; Enriching Our Worship 2: Ministry with the Sick and Dying and Burial of a Child; Enriching Our Worship 3: Burial Rites for Adults together with a Rite for the Burial of a Child; Enriching Our Worship 4: The Renewal of Ministry and the Welcoming of a New Rector or other Pastor; and Enriching Our Worship 5: Liturgies and Prayers Related to Childbearing, Childbirth, and Loss, under the direction of a bishop exercising ecclesiastical authority.

---

#### **A079: American Civil Liberties**

*Resolved*, That the 77th General Convention urge each congregation in The Episcopal Church to become a model for peacemaking in our society by encouraging its members to commit

themselves to nonviolent and peaceable behavior in their relationships with others and to express concern about attacks on human rights, including attacks on the right to dissent from U.S. government policy; and be it further

*Resolved*, That the General Convention express its concern through its Office of Government Relations that use of the Antiterrorism and Effective Death Penalty Act, the Patriot Act, and the Supreme Court decision in Holder vs. Humanitarian Law Project have a chilling effect on God's call to peacemaking and unduly impact the Arab, Palestinian, and Muslim communities in the United States, and be it further

*Resolved*, That General Convention commend Episcopal congregations for their work in interfaith bridge building, including between Christian, Muslim, and Jewish communities.

---

#### **A088: Set Expectations for Steward Leaders**

*Resolved*, That the 77th General Convention adopt the following expectations for steward leaders in The Episcopal Church:

#### **Proposed Expectations for Steward Leaders in the Episcopal Church**

**Trusting in God's Abundance, we will...**

#### **Proclaim a Theology of Abundance and Spirituality of Money**

- Articulate and share clearly a personal stewardship story as it relates to money, resources, and relationships, and model this practice in community as an example to others;
- Foster a climate that invites others to explore the freedom to be faithful with their money, resources, and relationships;
- Articulate an eternal understanding of financial stewardship to include annual giving, major giving and planned giving;
- Live publicly the holy habits of tithing, daily personal prayer and study, Sabbath time, and weekly corporate worship; and
- Practice the basic principles of personal and corporate financial management leading to a healthy relationship with money as integral to our faith in God.

#### **Teach Biblical and Theological Principles of Stewardship**

- Listen to and interpret scripture and tradition with an ear for stewardship themes;
- Speak and preach prophetically, boldly, and regularly about stewardship;
- Engage in individual and corporate study of scripture related the theology of stewardship;
- Raise awareness of the history of stewardship in the life of local congregations and the wider church, including the faithful gifts of those who have gone before; and
- Build up and empower others in these expectations of steward leaders.

#### **Engage and Critique Culture**

- Have an informed theological position about social, ecological and economic justice;

- Speak to the vision of a divine economy (oikonomia) and the ways it is in tension with our global economy;
- Articulate the tension between the current consumer culture and following Christ; and
- Gather and empower groups of people to inspire action around common missions and goals.

### **Embrace the Interconnected Relationships between all Persons and Creation**

- Understand our central call to steward the well-being of the entire created order;
- Speak to the impact of our lifestyles on all of God's Creation;
- Discern and enable the unique gifts of people to build up the Kingdom of God; and
- Utilize diverse approaches to stewardship based on generational and cultural differences.

### **A113: Commend Work of Missionaries**

---

*Resolved*, That the 77th General Convention of The Episcopal Church commends the work of its missionaries around the world that are sent and supported by parishes, dioceses and organizations within the Episcopal Church as well as by the Mission Personnel office of the Episcopal Church; and be it further

*Resolved*, that The Episcopal Church continues to encourage parishes, dioceses and organizations to participate in diverse methods of sending missionaries from 3–12 month renewable assignments as well as the traditional longer term assignments.

### **A132: Dismantling the Effects of the Doctrine of Discovery**

---

*Resolved*, That the 77th General Convention out of respect for the unique cultural heritage of Indigenous Peoples. and as a step toward repudiating the Doctrine of Discovery, calls upon congregations, institutions, dioceses and the corporate offices of The Episcopal Church, particularly in handling church property, expansion and investment, to help protect the sacred sites of Indigenous Peoples, and to encourage compliance in their communities with the Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act of 1990, 25 U.S.C. § 3001; and be it further

*Resolved*, That the Chancellor to the Presiding Bishop be asked to establish a task force, working with volunteers from diocesan chancellors and other attorneys who are Episcopalians, and in consultation with affected Indigenous Peoples, to develop practical written guidance for dioceses and churches, particularly for wardens and others responsible for church properties, construction, and investment.

### **A136: Affirming the Compatibility of Science and Christian Faith**

---

*Resolved*, That the 77th General Convention affirms that there is no inherent contradiction between holding and practicing the Christian faith and practicing or utilizing the outcomes of science and medicine; and be it further

*Resolved*, That this Convention affirms that certain characteristics of faith, most explicitly the tenet that reason and tradition are essential to extending our understanding of God's Creation, are mirrored in science; and be it further

*Resolved*, That in God's physical universe, the proper practice of science cannot and does not automatically lead its practitioners or others to lose faith in God, or to be led into beliefs that contradict the existence of God; and be it further

*Resolved*, That the methods of science, when applied to a search for truth, contribute to our understanding of God's Creation such that we should use scientific information, after diligence as to its acceptance among scientific peers in relevant disciplines, to inform and augment our understanding of God's Creation, and to aid the Church in developing Christian programs and policies consistent with our faith and our understanding of God's Creation and our stewardship of it; and be it further

*Resolved*, That this Convention encourages the dioceses and the parishes of The Episcopal Church to establish Christian education programs pertinent to this complementary relationship between science and faith, using resources such as those compiled by the Executive Council Committee on Science, Technology and Faith.

---

#### **A161: Amend mandate and membership of EC Committee on Anti-racism**

*Resolved*, That the 77th General Convention of The Episcopal Church amend the mandate and method of appointment of the membership of the Executive Council Committee on Anti-Racism, as follows:

##### **Mandate:**

This committee is charged with guiding and monitoring the Church's work in response to General Convention resolutions directed at eliminating the sin of racism from the life of the Church by:

Overseeing and coordinating the efforts and activities for racial justice of The Episcopal Church;

Monitoring and evaluating anti-racism programming;

Recommending best practices for combating racism;

Collecting data on provincial activities to be submitted to Executive Council on an annual basis;

Developing criteria for the credentialing of certified anti-racism trainers and Monitoring compliance of anti-racism legislation passed by General Convention.

Membership of the Executive Council Committee on Anti-racism shall be composed of one person trained in anti-racism, named by the governing body of each province of this church, plus one member of the Executive Council Joint Standing Committee on Local Mission and Ministry.

The term of each member shall expire at the close of General Convention in 2015.

---

#### **A165: HIV/AIDS Health Ministry Education**

*Resolved*, That the 77th General Convention affirm the importance of HIV and AIDS ministry in the Church; and be it further

*Resolved*, That the 77th General Convention urge parish health ministry programs to include HIV and AIDS education as a component of their ongoing programming; and be it further

*Resolved*, That the National Episcopal AIDS Coalition (NEAC) and National Episcopal Health Ministries (NEHM) be requested to compile appropriate secular and theological resources for this programming, including, but not limited to, reliable, culturally- and age-appropriate HIV and AIDS prevention materials, with an emphasis on the role of behavior in reducing risks for HIV infection; and be it further

*Resolved*, That NEHM and NEAC further be requested to make these materials available to clergy, parishes, parish nurses, Christian educators and Episcopal schools.

#### **A166: Week of Prayer for Healing of AIDS**

---

*Resolved*, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 77th General Convention urge all parishes and dioceses of The Episcopal Church to participate in the National Week of Prayer for the Healing of AIDS, observed annually beginning the first Sunday in March.

#### **B009: Authorize Use of 1979 Lectionary**

---

*Resolved*, That worshiping communities wishing to use the lectionary for Sundays and Holy Days as originally printed in the Book of Common Prayer (1979) may do so, with the permission of the Ecclesiastical Authority.

#### **B017: Support for Al Ahli Hospital in Gaza**

---

*Resolved*, That the 77th General Convention call upon the Bishops and Dioceses of the Episcopal Church to join in fundraising efforts to help meet the shortfall created by the reduction in funding, and to advocate through The Episcopal Church for restoration of humanitarian fiscal aid to Al Ahli Hospital in Gaza from the global community.

#### **B019: Israeli-Palestinian Peace and Support for the Diocese of Jerusalem**

---

*Resolved*, That the 77th General Convention express its regret at the lack of progress in negotiations between Israelis and Palestinians toward a just and peaceful resolution of the longstanding conflict between the two peoples, and call for the cessation of violence by all parties, and reaffirm this Church's commitment to a negotiated two-state solution in which a secure and universally recognized State of Israel lives alongside a free, viable, and secure state for the Palestinian people, with a shared Jerusalem as the capital of both; and be it further

*Resolved*, That the General Convention commend the leadership of the Presiding Bishop in calling all Episcopalians to advocacy for an end to the conflict and support for the Episcopal Diocese of Jerusalem and the other Christian communities of the Holy Land, particularly through her 2011 Pastoral Letter on the Israeli-Palestinian Conflict (accessible on the website of The Episcopal Church); and be it further

*Resolved*, That the General Convention encourage all dioceses, as well as the Executive Council and the Standing Commission on Anglican and International Peace with Justice Concerns, to engage actively in the discipline of advocacy, education, and prayer for peace between Israelis and Palestinians, as well as the provision of humanitarian aid that promotes peace and reconciliation; and be it further

*Resolved*, That the General Convention affirm the importance of interfaith dialogue in the resolution of the Arab-Israeli-Palestinian conflict, both in the Holy Land itself and in other

contexts around the world; and decry religious extremism and fundamentalism in all their forms and the violence that arises from their expression; and be it further

*Resolved*, That the 77th General Convention of The Episcopal Church affirm the truth that some mission is best enacted at the local level, and therefore urges all congregations to seek, over the next Triennium, to engage with local Jewish and Muslim congregations to study peace with justice in the Middle East, and urges that the narratives and theologies that inform the conversation on peace with justice in the Middle East be particular focuses of attention; and be it further

*Resolved*, That the Theology Committee of the House of Bishops, the Standing Commission on Anglican and International Peace with Justice Concerns, the resources of the Episcopal seminaries, and the Advocacy and Networking Committee of the Executive Council be called upon the support, through the triennium, the Jewish, Muslim, and Christian study on peace with justice in the Middle East, and produce and annotated bibliography of resources to be posted on the website of The Episcopal Church; and be it further

*Resolved*, That the triennial study groups on Middle East peace with justice prepare report sharing what they learned about a constructive path to peace with justice, and that these reports be collected and shared with the Church by the Standing Commission on Anglican and International Peace with Justice Concerns; and be it further

*Resolved*, That the Presiding Bishop develop an interfaith model pilgrimage composed equally of Episcopalians, Jews, and Muslims in order to further encourage the travel of pilgrims and witnesses to the Holy Land in order to experience the multiple narratives of the diverse peoples who call the land their home; and be it further

*Resolved*, That the General Convention affirm positive investment as a necessary means to create a sound economy and a sustainable infrastructure in the West Bank and the Gaza Strip because without these measures there can and will be no viable Palestinian state and no enduring peace; and be it further

Resolved, That in seeking to encourage such positive investment in the Palestinian territories, Episcopalians give priority to investment in the institutions of the Episcopal Diocese of Jerusalem, which provide healthcare, education, and social services without discrimination on the basis of religion, political ideology, gender, socioeconomic standing, or national identity; and be it further

*Resolved*, That the work of the American Friends of the Episcopal Diocese of Jerusalem and the Good Friday Offering be commended to all Episcopalians as faithful vehicles for providing economic and other support to the Diocese of Jerusalem and its institutions; and be it further

*Resolved*, That, as a component of this Church's support for positive financial investment in the Palestinian territories, the General Convention urge the Economic Justice Loan Committee to consider a loan of at least \$200,000 to strengthen the economic infrastructure of the Palestinian territories.

## **B023: Environmental Justice**

---

*Resolved*, That the 77th General Convention of The Episcopal Church stands in solidarity with those communities who bear the greatest burdens of global climate change: indigenous peoples,

subsistence communities, communities of color, and persons living in deprivation around the world; and be it further

*Resolved*, That the 77th General Convention calls on congregations, institutions, dioceses, and the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of The Episcopal Church to support policies that provide tangible benefits to overburdened “frontline” communities (those already experiencing the impacts of climate change) and “fence-line” communities (those suffering in body and spirit for their proximity to the extraction and processing of fossil fuels); and be it further

*Resolved*, That the 77th General Convention calls on congregations, institutions, dioceses, and the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of The Episcopal Church, to work for the just transformation of the world’s energy beyond and away from fossil fuels (including all forms of oil, coal, and natural gas) and toward safe, sustainable, renewable, community controlled energy, and that fossil fuel workers and their families be supported during the transition to a “post-carbon” society; and be it further

*Resolved*, That the 77th General Convention calls on congregations, institutions, dioceses, and the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of The Episcopal Church to resist the development and expansion of ever more unconventional, dangerous, and environmentally destructive sources of fossil fuel and move toward conversion to more sustainable sources; and be it further

*Resolved*, That the 77th General Convention calls on congregations, institutions, dioceses and the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of The Episcopal Church to support the self-determined aspirations of communities around the world, who, like the Iñupiaq Community of Kivalina, Alaska, having emitted minimal amounts of carbon and having received negligible material benefit from fossil fuel consumption, nevertheless bear the brunt of climate-change impacts; and be it further

*Resolved*, That the 77th General Convention calls on congregations, institutions, dioceses and the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of The Episcopal Church, including Episcopal Relief and Development, to support the implementation of grassroots, community-based solutions to climate change, including, but not limited to, adaptations to improve local resilience, to build local food sovereignty, to support ecological restoration and economic re-localization.

---

### **C033: Endorsing Statehood for District of Columbia**

---

*Resolved*, That the 77th General Convention recognize that:

1. The United States has been a vigorous human rights advocate for many years, opposing arbitrary restrictions on the right to vote and insisting on fairly conducted elections for legislative representatives;
2. As a matter of theology, the Church supports equal treatment of the fundamental rights of similarly situated citizens, including the right to vote for elected representatives who decide tax and military service obligations, as well as deciding the benefits of citizenship;
3. The U.S. Constitution provides for Congress to exercise exclusive legislation for a federal district, Art. I, Sec. 8., Cl. 17, to assure federal military control rather than rely on state militias. Not only has this military rationale been obsolete since the Civil War, it does not justify Congress denying residents of the District of Columbia voting representatives;

4. Congress has disenfranchised over 600,000 D.C. residents from having representation in the legislature that has exclusive jurisdiction over their city by depriving them of electing Senators or a voting member of the House of Representatives;
5. District of Columbia residents pay U.S. taxes and serve in the military. They have suffered casualties in every major war since Congress established the district;
6. The District of Columbia is the only capital of any democracy in the world where residents are deprived of the right to vote in the legislature;
7. Failure to provide D.C. residents the right to vote in congressional elections has resulted in taxation without representation, is racist in effect, and damages U.S. credibility as a human rights advocate; and be it further

*Resolved*, That the Convention support the right of District of Columbia residents to enjoy the same rights as every other American citizen, including to right to elect voting members of Congress, whether provision of this right is by retrocession, by statehood, by constitutional amendment, or by congressional legislation; and be it further

*Resolved*, That the Office of Government Relations is instructed to work in support of appropriate measures to secure the right of D.C. residents to elect voting members of Congress, including appropriate interim steps to increase local autonomy; and be it further

*Resolved*, That in keeping with our Baptismal covenant to respect the dignity of every human being, U.S. dioceses, bishops, clergy and lay people are urged to support appropriate measures to secure the right to elect voting members of Congress to residents of the District of Columbia.

---

#### **C075: Sudanese Community**

---

*Resolved*, That the 77th General Convention commit the whole Episcopal Church to welcome and sustain the Sudanese Communities and their individual members in building up the full body of Christ through ministries at the parish and diocesan levels.

---

#### **C077: Condemning the Practice of Wage Theft**

---

*Resolved*, That the 77th General Convention of The Episcopal Church condemn the practice of wage theft, defined as not paying employees the wages and benefits to which they are entitled, and urges Episcopal congregations to learn more about wage theft in their own communities, to partner with worker's centers and wage enforcement agencies to stop and deter wage theft, to ask questions of those who provide contracted services, and to advocate for local, state and national policies which would strengthen educational outreach to workers and enforcement of wage laws; and be it further

*Resolved*, That this Convention encourage all Episcopalians to participate in educational programs on worker rights (such as Interfaith Worker Justice's Labor in the Pulpits program), and to support initiatives to stop and deter wage theft; and be it further

*Resolved*, That the 77th General Convention affirm the practice of the Joint Commission on Planning and Arrangements in considering ethical treatment of workers in selection of venues, and request that this practice continue for future General Conventions

### **C083: The Bible Challenge**

---

*Resolved*, That every Episcopal diocese, cathedral, church and mission shall invite their entire membership and people beyond their church to read the entire Bible in 2013.

### **C119: Clean Air Ports Act 2012**

---

*Resolved*, That the 77th General Convention of The Episcopal Church support federal legislation, directed at the nation's ports: to require local and regional port authorities to reduce air pollution; enable port drivers to earn a living wage including opportunities for direct employment by port authorities; and ensure the right of drivers to organize; and be it further

*Resolved*, That those Episcopal dioceses in which ports are located be encouraged to become more involved with interfaith groups already participating in environmental, community, and worker justice efforts at the nations ports.

### **D008: Affirm Anglican Communion Participation**

---

*Resolved*, That the 77th General Convention express its profound gratitude to those who so faithfully work at encouraging dialogue within the diversity of the Anglican Communion, and be it further

*Resolved*, That we celebrate the great blessing of the Anglican Communion in its diversity within community as autonomous churches in relationship bound together in our differences in service to God's mission, and be it further

*Resolved*, That we hold fast and reaffirm our historic commitment to and constituent membership in the Anglican Communion as expressed in the Preamble of the Constitution of The Episcopal Church, and be it further

*Resolved*, That The Episcopal Church maintain and reinforce strong links across the world-wide Anglican Communion committing itself to continued participation in the wider councils of the Anglican Communion, and be it further

*Resolved*, That The Episcopal Church deepen its involvement with Communion ministries and networks using where applicable the Continuing Indaba process: conversations across differences to strengthen relationships in God's mission

(<http://www.anglicancommunion.org/ministry/continuingindaba> and [www.continuingindaba.com](http://www.continuingindaba.com)); and be it further

*Resolved*, That The 77th General Convention encourage dioceses, congregations and individual members of The Episcopal Church to educate themselves about the Communion as well as promote and support the Anglican Communion and its work.

### **D011: Reform Unequal Immigration Law**

---

*Resolved*, That the 77th General Convention urge enactment of legislation to permit same-gender legal domestic partners and spouses of United States citizens and lawful permanent residents to seek lawful permanent resident status in the same manner as different-gender spouses of citizens and lawful permanent residents; and be it further

*Resolved*, That the 77th General Convention encourage dioceses and congregations to pray for, support, and advocate for the immigrants, refugees, and strangers in their communities, including lesbian and gay families facing unwanted moves, deportation or being split apart due to unequal treatment of same-gender couples under federal immigration law.

#### **D028: The Labor Movement**

---

*Resolved*, That the 77th General Convention confirms the previous resolutions adopted by the General Conventions of The Episcopal Church concerning labor, and recognizes the role of the labor movement in securing a place for workers at the table, and providing them with an opportunity for their voices to be heard, in improving wages, benefits and working conditions, and in affirming the dignity of work and providing avenues of seeking justice at the workplace; and be it further

*Resolved*, That the General Convention further recognizes the role of labor unions in struggling for civil rights, for social security, medical care and bringing about democratic reforms; and be it further

*Resolved*, That the General Convention recognizes the need for the Church and the labor movement to work together, along with others of good will, for the common good, and for a more just society; and be it further

*Resolved*, That the General Convention opposes legislative attempts to eliminate or reduce the collective bargaining rights of public and private sector employees as running contrary to our gospel understanding of community; and be it further

*Resolved*, That the General Convention recommends resources such as those provided by the Interfaith Worker Justice organization as useful guides for faith communities; and be it further

*Resolved*, That in making their purchasing and contracting decisions, the General Convention and the Executive Council shall consider the existence of union rights as a favorable factor; and that the General Convention urges all dioceses, parishes, and church agencies to do likewise; and be it further

*Resolved*, That the Office of Government Relations use this resolution as part of its advocacy work and to build networks within the labor movement.

---

#### **D055: Advocate for Public Policy to Reduce Climate Changing Emissions**

---

*Resolved*, That the 77th General Convention of the Episcopal Church urge the United States government to enact stricter controls on the use of carbon-based fuels, and create incentives for our nation's transitions from dependence upon fossil fuels to safe, clean, renewable energy and thereby curb emissions of heat-trapping gasses into the atmosphere and be it further

Resolved, that this convention encourage every member of the Episcopal Church to urge his/her members of Congress to enact such legislation.

## REGULAR COMMITTEES FOR THE 164th (2013) COUNCIL

### 1. BISHOP'S ADDRESS

Stacy Stringer, Holy Trinity, Dickinson, *Chair*  
4613 Hwy. 3, Dickinson 77539 (281) 337-1833  
Reb Scarborough, Calvary, Richmond  
Mary Crowe, Holy Spirit, Houston  
Daryl Hay, St. James', La Grange

### 2. CONSTITUTION AND CANONS

Maria Boyce, St. Martin's, Houston, *Chair*  
3622 Wickersham, Houston 77027 (713) 229-1922  
Sam Griffin, St. Cyprian's, Lufkin, *Vice Chair*  
Lillian Hyde, St. Luke's Episcopal Hospital, Houston  
David Harvin, Chancellor, *ex-officio*

### 3. COUNCIL MANAGEMENT

Cecilia Smith, Diocesan Office, Austin, *Chair*  
Box 2247, Austin 78768 c: (713) 516-5747  
Dennis Itzep, Santa Maria Virgen, Houston (Chair, 164th Council)  
Richard Perkins, St. Andrew's, Bryan (Chair, 163rd Council)  
Ann Normand, Diocesan Center, Houston, *ex-officio*

### 4. DISPATCH OF BUSINESS

William Y. Fowler, Holy Spirit, Houston, *Chair*  
12535 Perthshire Rd., Houston 77024 (713) 468-7796  
Terry Nathan, St. David's, Austin  
Paul Skeith, St. David's, Austin  
Tammy Tiner, St. Thomas', College Station

### 5. NOMINATIONS

Janice Jones, St. Christopher's, Killeen, *Chair*  
2800 Trimmier Rd., Killeen 76542 (254) 526-8380

To 2013:

Patsy Barham, St. Matthew's, Henderson  
Mike Shobe, Christ Church, Temple  
Caroline Jones, Good Shepherd, Austin  
Marilyn Luckett, Christ Church, Tyler  
Rhoda S. Montgomery, St. Thomas', College Station

To 2014:

George Dehan, St. Martin's, Houston  
Patrick Hall, Missioner, Rice University, Houston  
Lacy Largent, Chaplain, Seafarers' Center, Houston

To 2015:

Janice Jones, St. Christopher's, Killeen  
Chris Duncan, St. Paul's, Katy  
Dave Bollinger, Good Shepherd, Tomball  
Dyson Nickle, St. Cyprian's, Lufkin  
Kerry Hancock, *for the Executive Board*

Kaye Pendarvis, *for the Standing Committee*  
Mike Tomsu, Vice-Chancellor, *ex-officio*

**6. RESOLUTIONS**

Keith Giblin, St. Stephen's, Beaumont, *Chair*  
8280 White Rd., Beaumont 77706 (409) 656-5500  
Dianne Delisi, Christ Church, Temple  
Bert Baetz, St. Mark's, Rosenberg  
John Pitts, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston

**7. SUPERVISORS AND TELLERS**

Jimmy Abbott, Holy Comforter, Spring, *Chair*  
2322 Spring Cypress Rd., Cypress 77388 (281) 353-9169  
Larry Angle, St. Mary's, Houston (Cypress)  
Elizabeth R. Dowell, Hope, Houston  
Linda Gray, St. Francis', Tyler

**LAY DELEGATES AND ALTERNATES PRESENT AT THE  
164TH COUNCIL OF THE DIOCESE OF TEXAS  
THE WESTIN GALLERIA HOUSTON  
FEBRUARY 8-9, 2013**

**PARISHES:**

(The first four persons are delegates; any others are alternates)

<u>ALVIN, GRACE</u>	Joyce Klava
Janice S. Bell	Roger C. Williams
Sidney R. Jones	<u>AUSTIN, ST. DAVID'S</u>
S. Wayne Mathis	Bob Davis
Donna Sue Tate	Laurie Rayson Eiserloh
D. Wayne Bell	Thomas G. Gebhard, Jr.
<u>ANGLETON, HOLY COMFORTER</u>	Laura Jackson
Ellen Eby	<u>AUSTIN, ST. GEORGE'S</u>
Lori Hawkins	Patsy Chandler
Walter C. Kilgus	Joseph Spencer Gordon
George H. Zwicker	Mary Stewart Miller
Nina Dianne Kilgus	Alice Nelson
Sherry White	Melissa Eason Brackin
<u>ATASCOCITA, CHRIST THE KING</u>	Frances Rickard
Barry G. Rought	<u>AUSTIN, ST. JAMES'</u>
Lynda Rought	Gina Houston
George W. Spence	Scott Madison
Barbara Spence	Lisa Madry
Russell Strickland	Alex O. Ogunmuyiwa
<u>AUSTIN, ALL SAINTS'</u>	Keith Braithwaite
Scott L. Brookhart	Lizzie Cain
Joey Etheredge	Margaret Griggs
Blake Justice	<u>AUSTIN, ST. JOHN'S</u>
Sandra M. Kelley	Katherine D. Lilly
Ruth M. Davies	Linda Pemberton
Alan Stewart	Sandra E. Ward
<u>AUSTIN, GOOD SHEPHERD</u>	Laurie C. Williams
Earl J. Nesbitt, Jr.	Hubert William Beare, Jr.
Rick Smith	<u>AUSTIN, ST. LUKE'S ON THE LAKE</u>
Stephanie Todd	Larry Durland
Nancy B. Wade	Tom Gress
Donald J. Hammond, Jr.	Allen Griswold
Humboldt C. Mandell	Michael Sabochick
<u>AUSTIN, RESURRECTION</u>	Larry Beakey
Mariel Fox	<u>AUSTIN, ST. MARK'S</u>
Mary E. Morrison	Danielle Adkins
<u>AUSTIN (MANCHACA), ST. ALBAN'S</u>	Bo Overstreet
Julie Guthrie	Andrew Poynot
Randall McKee	<u>AUSTIN, ST. MATTHEW'S</u>
Susan Saxon	Dedee Norman
<u>AUSTIN, ST. CHRISTOPHER'S</u>	Mary-Lynn Polk
Atiyeh Assaf	Patricia Yeargain
Richard Bivins	Betty Daniel

Elizabeth Whatley  
AUSTIN, ST. MICHAEL'S  
Rebecca Brindley  
Lee Crawford  
R. H. Lee Parish-Butler  
Nancy Springer-Baldwin  
BASTROP, CALVARY  
Catherine Casey  
Mark Gwin  
Ericka S. A. Moore  
Ed Sanders  
Scott MacFarland  
Joseph Stretton Ternus  
BAY CITY, ST. MARK'S  
June Burack  
Gene Kubecka  
David Stuhler  
Marilyn Ziegenhals  
Nancy Kubecka  
Lisa Stuhler  
BAYTOWN, TRINITY  
Leslie Gibson  
Robert Horton II  
Moira Mathews  
Patricia Jean Thomson  
BELLAIRE, SAN MATEO  
Jose Amador  
Marcia Omar  
Syed Omar  
Israel Sales Melendez  
BEAUMONT, ST. MARK'S  
Daniel E. Mabry  
Richard Allen Nichols  
Richard Parr  
Charles W. Teel  
James M. Black  
Gary M. Holcombe  
H. Paul Robichau  
James C. Rush  
BEAUMONT, ST. STEPHEN'S  
Stephen Michael Holle  
Jim Johnson  
John McElroy  
Elizabeth Miller  
BELLVILLE, ST. MARY'S  
David Charpiot  
Graeme Lawrence  
Carlien Leenheer  
Penny Miller  
Shirley Charpiot  
BELTON, ST. LUKE'S  
Tamara Ann Clothier  
Michael Cooper  
Karen Douglas Hill  
Tricia Ivey  
Francis Cooper  
Graydon Hill  
BRENHAM, ST. PETER'S  
Frances A. Behm  
Lloyd Behm  
Jean Dueitt  
Randall Patterson  
BRYAN, ST. ANDREW'S  
Kathleen A. Phillips  
Donna Pohl  
Anita Watson  
Ron Winn  
BURNET, EPIPHANY  
Donna Bergmann  
John Bergmann  
John Hardy  
Linda Hardy  
CEDAR PARK, CHRIST CHURCH  
Janet Faye Halstead  
Gerald Halstead  
Fran Hart  
James M. Hart  
Kathryn Bonner  
COLLEGE STATION, ST. FRANCIS'  
Susannah Lindsay  
Nandra Perry  
Jane Ellen Sielken  
Christine Tisone  
Jere Lawrence Smith  
COLLEGE STATION, ST. THOMAS'  
Melissa Cunningham  
Nancy Leslie-Smith  
Donald Prescott  
Roger Smith  
Robert H. Montgomery  
COLUMBUS, ST. JOHN'S  
Katherine Brozowski  
Elizabeth R. Dowell  
Judy Gangle  
Julie Persons  
Laura Hastedt  
CONROE, ST. JAMES THE APOSTLE  
Alice Coker  
Valerie Hinson  
Phillip Lyons

Manuel Vasquez  
B. D. Griffin III  
Chevis Dodd Griffin  
David Hinson  
DICKINSON, HOLY TRINITY  
Zora Zong Curtis  
Allena Dyes  
Joel Darren Hawkins  
Linda Williams  
EAGLE LAKE, CHRIST CHURCH  
Judith Ann Johnson  
Tom Kelley  
Joe Herbert McCreary  
Terri Morgan  
FRIENDSWOOD, GOOD SHEPHERD  
Patricia Johnston  
Bob McGill  
Karen Denby Peterson  
Catherien Rinhart  
Jay Spencer  
GALVESTON, GRACE  
Henry Bennison  
Bob Scott  
Judith L. Webb  
GALVESTON, TRINITY  
Michael D. Ellis  
Jacqueline M. Ellis  
Robert H. Hern  
Michael B. Hughes  
Susan Duif  
Carol Malloy  
GEORGETOWN, GRACE  
Bonne Nancy Boorman  
J. Don McManus  
Georgia Raffalovich  
Bob Woodson  
HEMPSTEAD, ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S  
Alice Burland  
Robert F. Drew  
Imogene Hawkins  
Nancy E. Wilson  
Carmern Sepulveda-Merrill  
HENDERSON, ST. MATTHEW'S  
Alexa Duke  
Danny Ryan  
Patricia Lou Ryan  
Roberta Vallantyne  
David Clark Craig  
HOUSTON, ASCENSION  
Dianne Baker

Paul Edward Duncan  
Catherine J. Hollowell  
Paul Searle  
Pamela D. Schwabrow  
Patrick Ernest Schwabrow  
HOUSTON, CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL  
John C. Flanagan II  
Muffie Moroney  
Flo Ray  
Shawn Stephens  
Janie Stevens  
Patrick M. Turney  
William O Turney, Jr.  
Cad Simpson Willeford  
HOUSTON, EMMANUEL  
Douglas C. Davis  
Anita L. Martin  
David Paddock  
Laurie Sellers  
Richard R. Boyle  
Stephen H. Couch  
HOUSTON, EPIPHANY  
Frank Angelo  
Howard Schroyer  
Williston H. Symonds  
Rice P. White, Jr.  
Jeaneth Reid  
Ken Wallis  
Bill G. Warburton  
HOUSTON, HOLY SPIRIT  
Nelson Fisher  
Ronald H. Merrett  
HOUSTON, HOPE  
Bridgett Bolden  
Steve Hale  
Cornelius Perry  
HOUSTON, PALMER MEMORIAL  
Carolyn Baker  
Linda Schmieg Collins  
James E. Key  
John B. Wallace  
Drew Mangini  
Ann Pittman  
David W. Robinson  
Steven Vaughan  
HOUSTON, ST. ANDREW'S  
Christine Sara Barker  
Paul Kirk  
Elaine Massey  
Rebecca Robertson

Gregory Caudell  
Deidre G. Grawl  
Michelle Hitt  
George Kirk  
HOUSTON, ST. BARNABAS'  
Tom Blackmon  
Bronwyn Campbell  
Gloria Cavins  
Susana Garcia  
Melinda Porter  
HOUSTON, ST. CHRISTOPHER'S  
Jennie Johnson  
Robert H. McKay  
Clyde Sloan, Jr.  
David Archibald  
Linda Puhl Maiorana  
HOUSTON, ST. CUTHBERT'S  
Ewena Goonesekera  
Mike Holmgren  
Lucky S. Kandolha  
Nandini Kandolha  
Emily Holmgren  
J. David Ireland  
Janice J. Ireland  
HOUSTON, ST. DUNSTAN'S  
Lynne Dozier  
Hugh Gillam  
Andrew Hoyle  
Manette Maddox  
Steve Carr  
Stephen Matthew Coulon  
HOUSTON, ST. FRANCIS'  
Allyson Hippard  
George Hippard  
Leiselle Sadler  
James E. Sadler  
HOUSTON, ST. JAMES'  
Joe A. Bedford  
Stevanna Daniel  
Alberta Johnson  
Kaye Pendarvis  
Thomas M. Divine III  
Cynthia Willie  
Fred Zuber  
HOUSTON, ST. JOHN THE DIVINE  
Nathaniel J. A. Higgins, Jr.  
Thomas Clifford Knudson  
Simon McCloud, Jr.  
Meg Rice  
William A. Gage, Jr.

HOUSTON (CYPRESS), ST. MARY'S  
John D. Albright  
Lawrence Angle  
Lesley Jackson  
Duncan K. Reid  
Cynthia Angle  
John Michael Blocher  
Jackie Eckersley  
Carl Eckersley  
HOUSTON, ST. LUKE THE EVANGELIST  
Robert C. Bugg  
Jonelle Grichuk  
Sandra S. Rigsby  
Marcia L. Sadberry-Love  
Beverly McHenry Griffin  
HOUSTON, ST. MARK'S  
Isaiah G. Schauer  
Arthur E. Shelton  
Carol Jan Sponseller  
Steve Vetrano  
Corita B. DuBose  
Thomas Bartley Pickron  
Emily Rebecca Todd  
HOUSTON, ST. MARTIN'S  
William E. Chiles  
Virginia McIntyre  
Anna McLean  
Jody Holstien  
Laurence L. Lehman III  
Sandra Wilkens  
Blake Williams  
HOUSTON, ST. STEPHEN'S  
Stephanie Davidson  
Jeanne Sommerfeld  
Laura M. Thewalt  
William Wooton  
John Robert William Rovell  
HOUSTON, ST. THOMAS THE APOSTLE  
Ellen G. Cook  
Nancy Jurgens  
Ken Jurgens  
Arthur Nicholas Roe  
Mary Vasquez  
HOUSTON, ST. THOMAS'  
John C. Graves  
Nancy C. Graves  
Don Lewman  
Jackie Lewman  
Nancy B. Coleman

HOUSTON, ST. TIMOTHY'S

James D. Beesley  
Marlene King-Waggoner  
David H. Sanchez  
Michael Sproat  
Jacqueline Parrish  
David Taylor

HOUSTON, TRINITY

Robert M. Blanton  
DeAnna M. Bosch  
Anna G. Goza  
R. Scott Painter  
Norman G. Kittrell III  
Rhonda Rogers

HUNTSVILLE, ST. STEPHEN'S

Doug Duncan  
Mille Duncan  
Raymond M. McClintock, Jr.  
Barbara J. McClintock  
Joyce N. Francis  
Sue Harris

KATY, HOLY APOSTLES'

Debbie Blank  
Bill Russell  
Lee Stranathan  
Josh Zawada

KATY, ST. PAUL'S

Betty Cooke  
Alan Cooke  
Joyce C. Davis  
Harold Frauli

KILGORE, ST. PAUL'S

Rocco DeSantis  
KILLEEN, ST. CHRISTOPHER'S

Becca Davis  
Roy Jefferson Davis  
Judy Harris  
David Sands

KINGWOOD, GOOD SHEPHERD

Jane Merdian  
Pamela S. Nolting  
Arthur G. Nolting

LA GRANGE, ST. JAMES'

Robert M. Hayes  
Helen Hayes  
William Rogers, Sr.

Ann J. Rogers

LAKE JACKSON, ST. TIMOTHY'S

Sheila Conner

Alan Essington

Sondra Griner  
Chris Weis  
Donna E. Box  
Davis Mathis  
Catherine Richardson  
Adrian Zabala

LAMPASAS, ST. MARY'S

Sue Zane Faulkner  
Richard Hammett  
Terry J. Sherman  
Kathleen R. Woodby  
Janna Hammett

LA PORTE, ST. JOHN'S

Robert Blakeway  
Carroll Blakeway  
Terri Hemmingway Clawson  
Jorge A. Mazariegos  
Barbara J. Cloud  
Sharon Hill

LEAGUE CITY, ST. CHRISTOPHER'S

Daniel Crawford  
James Lee Hammond  
Jeffrey Sellevold  
G. Paull Torrence  
Dianne Hammond

LIBERTY, ST. STEPHEN'S

Debbie Dugger  
Charlotte Renee Gressett  
Billy Ray Tidwell  
Cindy Van Etta  
Jane Brown

Linda Carlisle

LIVINGSTON, ST. LUKE'S

Gerald Tullos  
Susan Gilbert Tullos  
LONGVIEW, ST. MICHAEL & ALL ANGELS

Matthew Burke  
Rita Burke  
Ronald L. Raif  
Gayle Raif

LONGVIEW, TRINITY

Steve Baker  
Elaine Campbell  
Rolin C. McPhee  
Cherry Sikes  
Christian R. Collins  
Wiley Thomas  
LUFKIN, ST. CYPRIAN'S

Walter Enos

Samuel D. Griffin, Jr.  
Clay Jackson  
Sara Short  
MARBLE FALLS, TRINITY  
Michael Delamore  
Micki C. Hudson  
Robert G. Link  
George Miller  
Pat C. Hudson  
MARLIN, ST. JOHN'S  
Pauline Brown  
John Faulkner  
Michael W. Meyer  
Diana C. Miles  
Louise G. Burton  
Eleanor Grant  
Sherri Patterson  
Mark Patterson  
MARSHALL, TRINITY  
John Michael Jeffries  
Pat Jeffries  
David Thomas  
Edwina Thomas  
MISSOURI CITY, ST. CATHERINE'S  
Abby Hodge  
Shane Vicknair  
NACOGDOCHES, CHRIST CHURCH  
George Barham III  
Sarah Millard  
Mary Pack  
Florence Patton  
Jessica Drahem  
Mark Drahem  
NAVASOTA, ST. PAUL'S  
William Eldridge  
Kippy Farr  
David Geib  
Michael James Mullen  
Cynthia B. Mullen  
PALESTINE, ST. PHILIP'S  
Norwood Brenneke  
Barbara J. Kolstad  
Chester L. Kolstad III  
Leo Mizell  
Melissa Winkler  
PEARLAND, ST. ANDREW'S  
Debra Lynn Allensworth  
Jesse H. Bowman  
James Robert Nicholls  
Melissa Porter

Christine Liberatore  
PORT NECHES, HOLY TRINITY  
Rebecca G. Henderson  
Liz Kroesch  
Carol Ruth Nichols  
PRAIRIE VIEW, ST. FRANCIS OF ASSISI  
Frederick V. Roberts  
Darryl S. Johnson  
RICHMOND, CALVARY  
Ruth S. Carrell  
Kathy Haley  
Anne Ondrusek  
Elizabeth Zanghi  
ROSENBERG, ST. MARK'S  
Vincent Arnold, Jr.  
Lyle Marshall  
Sarah Peters  
Benno A. Scheibner  
Kim R. Janke  
Jeanne G. Reaves  
ROUND ROCK, ST. RICHARD'S  
Stephen Mueller  
Bobby Schmidt  
Kathy Schmidt  
Reeves R. Stuth  
Brian Beals  
Nancy Eddy  
SEALY, ST. JOHN'S  
Bonnie J. Carr  
Mary B. Emerson  
Sue Lemaster  
Annie Smith  
Bobbie Sumerlin  
SPRING, HOLY COMFORTER  
Scott Faasse  
Janine Simser  
Victoria Valmain  
Jack Wise  
STAFFORD, ALL SAINTS'  
Fred Curry, Jr.  
Tia Daniel  
Edwin James  
Matthew E. Vialva  
Ann Crane  
SUGAR LAND, HOLY CROSS  
William H. Freeman  
Beverly Freeman  
Damian Cabot Herbert  
Lisa Herbert  
Felix Ayadi

Femi Ayadi  
Connie Fletcher-Powell  
Brad Powell  
TEMPLE, CHRIST CHURCH  
Bill Carberry  
Alicia Winegar Dunn  
John Hancock  
Michael Shobe  
TEMPLE, ST. FRANCIS'  
Michele Cianci  
Karen Fredenburg  
Nicholas Graham  
Lawson Grant  
Joyce W. Grant  
TEXAS CITY, ST. GEORGE'S  
James Rip Howell  
Jean McKnight  
Robert Radler  
Marlene Sandra Tompkins  
Carol Radler  
Kent Ross  
TOMBALL, GOOD SHEPHERD  
Jeffrey Ashwood  
David Bollinger  
Charles F. Lano  
Mary Sturdevant  
Nancy Ferriman  
TYLER, CHRIST CHURCH  
Peter MacKerer Boyd  
Pamela L. Holley  
H. Peyton Luckett, Jr.  
Herbert A. Yarbrough III  
Mardi Hagan Byrd  
Roberta Schroeder

TYLER, ST. FRANCIS'  
Sandra J. Dugan  
Norma Gagliano  
Linda Gray  
Bob Gray  
WACO, HOLY SPIRIT  
Easton Allen  
Peggy K. Gidney  
Parker Lockhart  
Janet Schaffer  
WACO, ST. ALBAN'S  
Clint B. Capers  
Jacqueline Frahm  
Ric Peavy  
Philip Wesley Price, Jr.  
James D. Sartwelle III  
Ryan V. Thompson  
WACO, ST. PAUL'S  
David Clinton  
W. Todd Copeland  
Elizabeth Brient Smith  
Mary M. Wentworth  
Len Brown  
Mark Felton  
Heyward Green  
WHARTON, ST. THOMAS'  
Amber Barbee  
Clint Barbee  
Patricia M. Blair  
Linda McDonald  
THE WOODLANDS, TRINITY  
Walter Browning  
Kathleen Merchant  
John R. Miller  
Roger Sykes

---

## MISSIONS:

(Delegate listed first)

ANAHUAC, TRINITY  
Paul L. Rice  
Marlyn Rice  
AUSTIN, RESURRECTION  
Mariel Fox  
Mary E. Morrison  
AUSTIN, SAN FRANCISCO DE ASIS  
Sylvia Cedillo  
Florine J. Muse  
Petra T. Perez  
Pamelyn Reed  
Yolanda Jiron

CAMERON, ALL SAINTS'  
Robert S. Davis, Jr.  
Phyllis Ann Davis  
CARTHAGE, ST. JOHN'S  
Mary Ella Sherman  
Mary Lu Davis  
COPPERAS COVE, ST. MARTIN'S  
Sieglinde Moore  
Eva F. Endter  
CROCKETT, ALL SAINTS'  
Patricia Albritton  
Donald G. Morris

GALVESTON, ST. AUGUSTINE OF HIPPO  
Anthony Richardson  
Michelle Allen  
HITCHCOCK, ALL SAINTS'  
Mark M. Marmon  
HOUSTON (ALIEF), CHRIST THE KING  
Lynford A. McKenzie  
Patricia Bouligny  
HOUSTON, GRACE  
Dorothy G. Hickman-Joseph  
Gail Keller  
HOUSTON, REDEEMER  
Keever Wallace  
Evelyn Broussard  
HOUSTON (CYPRESS), ST. AIDAN'S  
Renita DuBois  
Phillip Carey Ellis  
HOUSTON, ST. ALBAN'S  
Eva G. Estrada  
Shawn Henners  
HOUSTON, SAN PABLO/ST. PAUL'S  
Angel Rivera  
Victoria Ulmana  
Jose Francisco Avila  
HOUSTON, SANTA MARIA VIRGEN  
Carlos Medrano  
Abelina Morales  
Jose Mauricio Rivas  
JACKSONVILLE, TRINITY  
Julie Ann Yeargain  
JEFFERSON, CHRIST CHURCH  
Juanita Chitwood  
Lynda Schelling  
LAGO VISTA, ST. PETER'S  
Freth Carroll

LA MARQUE, ST. MICHAEL'S  
Richard Clifford  
Susan W. W. Benson  
MADISONVILLE, HOLY INNOCENTS'  
Carol Norris  
MATAGORDA, CHRIST CHURCH  
Peggy Stanley  
Roseanne Gwin  
ORANGE, ST. PAUL'S  
Keith F. Giblin  
Miles Hall, Jr.  
PALACIOS, ST. JOHN'S  
Logic Tobola II  
PASADENA, SAN PEDRO/ST. PETER'S  
Richard Sims  
Sue Sims  
PFLUGERVILLE, ST. PAUL'S  
Melissa Harrison Beltz  
Jessica Dye  
ROCKDALE, ST. THOMAS'  
John Pruett  
ROUND ROCK, ST. JULIAN OF NORWICH  
Jack Ely  
SILSBEE, ST. JOHN'S  
Vernon Gray  
Glenda Gray  
TAYLOR, ST. JAMES'  
Ernest A. Whited  
Philip Jones  
TYLER, ST. JOHN'S  
Lena White  
Lottie Ervin  
WOODVILLE, ST. PAUL'S  
Patricia A. Knecht  
Sarah Jane Boykin  
MANOR, ST. MARY MAGDALENE FELLOWSHIP  
Thi Montes (Seat and voice)

---

### **CAMPUS MINISTRIES:**

AUSTIN, THE UNIVERSTIY OF TEXAS  
Alexandra Wiechmann  
Lindsey Wohlfert  
HOUSTON, RICE UNIVERSITY  
Michael Swift

HUNTSVILLE, SAM HOUSTON STATE UNIVERSITY  
Chris Felder  
WACO, BAYLOR UNIVERSITY  
Christine Brunson  
Laura Case

---

### **OTHER:**

CHANCELLOR  
David Harvin  
CONSTITUTIONS AND CANONS CHAIR  
Maria Boyce  
E.C.W.  
Betsy Sullivan

EXECUTIVE BOARD AND GOVERNANCE COM.  
Mark O. Duncan  
PARLIAMENTARIAN  
Dennis Clark  
TREASURER  
Robert J. Biehl

**CANONICALLY RESIDENT AND LICENSED CLERGY  
PRESENT AT THE 164TH COUNCIL OF THE DIOCESE OF TEXAS  
THE WESTIN GALLERIA HOUSTON  
FEBRUARY 8–9, 2013**

Abbott, Jimmy	Crawford, Mark	Grace, James M. L.
Adam, Betty C.	Critchlow, Jerry	Graham, John
Adams, Michael	Cuniff, Wanda	Graham, Pamela
Alcorn, James	Cunningham, Jim	Gremillion, Dorothy
Allen, Morgan	Daigle, Debbie	Gwin, Lawrence
Alwine, David	Dantone, Janet (Jan)	Gwynne, Geoff
Appelberg, Helen	Davis, Gena	Hall, Laurens (Larry)
Atkins, Hannah	Day, Tom	Hall, Patrick
Baetz, Bert	Dearman, David	Hardin, Glennda
Bagby, Ray	DeForest, Nancy	Harrison, Dena
Barham, Patsy	Dimmick, Kenneth	Hartman, Phyllis
Barrett, J. Richard	Divine, Betty	Hay, Daryl
Bastian, Marty	Dixon, Mary Lenn	Heijmen, R. J.
Bates, Stuart	Doerr, Nan	Hervey, Ted
Benson, Rick	Dohle, Robert	High, Rayford
Besson, Mike	Donovan, John C	Himes, John
Binford, John	Doyle, Andrew	Hines, Lisa S.
Blaine, Carol	Duncan, Chris	Holden, Beth
Bliss, Bob	Dunlap, Daniel	Holt, Meredith
Bonner, Bruce	Dyke, Nick	Horner, Bob
Boyd, Cathy	Engle, Cynthia	Hoster, David
Boyd, David	Fain, Beth	Hotchkiss, Tom
Brandon, Miles	Faulstich, Christine	Huber, Wendy
Brooks, Dub	Fenlon, Mathew (Matt)	Huerta, Oscar
Brotherton, E. Ann	Ferguson, Steve	Hullar, Link
Browder, David	Fields, Kenneth	Hungerford, Eric
Bryant, Todd	Fisher, Jeff	Hunt, Lisa
Calcote, Dean	FitzGerald, Todd	Hyche, Jerald
Callaham, Art	Flick, Robert	Hyde, Bill
Carpenter, Leslie	Fowler, William	Hyde, Lillian
Castleberry, Howard	Frances, Martha	Jameson, Parker
Chase, John	Fuller, Frank	Jennings, Nathan
Clarkson, Frederick C.	Garland, Trey	Johnson, John
Cocke, Reagan	George, Johannes	Jones, Gary
Comer, Susanne	Gerding, Susan	Jones, Janice
Conaty, Peter	Gervais, Sid	Jones, Judith
Conklin, Andrea	Godwin, Rob	Kennard, Susan
Cook, Ashley	Goonesekera, Desmond	Keyworth, Gill
Craven, Sam	Gotting, Viktoria	Kittredge, Cynthia

Knowles, Roberta (Bobbie)	Parker, Andrew	Stringer, Stacy
Koonce, Kelly	Parker, Elizabeth	Sugeno, David
Largent, Lacy	Payne, Claude	Sullivan, Bradley
Laucher, Bill	Pearson, Bertie	Sullivan, Kristin
Laurinec, Jennene	Peete, Brandon	Sweet, Portia
Lawrence, J. Dean	Petty, Carol	Thomas, Victor
Leacock, Rob	Pfister, Kathy	Thompson, Barkley
LeBrock, Eric	Picot, Kate	Thompson, Scott
Levenson, Jr., Russell	Powell, Murray	Timberlake, Roland
Lewis, Barbara	Price, David	Tobola, Cynthia
Liberatore, Jim	Price, John	Todd, Sam
Liro, Judith	Price, Robert	Tollett, Mitch
Logan, Jr., John A.	Proffitt, Darrel	Townsend, Bo
Lopez, Pedro N	Puckett, David	Treadwell, Chuck
Lowry, Robert	Razim, Genevieve	Trego, Randall
Luckenbach, David	Reeves, Robin	Tucker, James
Lyle, Jerry	Richnow, Douglas	Turner, Elizabeth
Magill, Beth	Richter, Bill	Tweedie, Billy
Makowski, Chester	Ricketts, Nancy	Van Black, Barbara
Martin, Chad	Rios, Micki	Vickery, Robby
McCall, Chad	Ritchie, Pat	Wade, J. Merrill
McGill, James C.	Robbins, Mary	Warde, Erin
Merrill, Robert	Robertson, Josephine	Wareing, Robert
Miedke, Warren	Robinson-Como, Glenice	Waters, Margaret
Miller, Patrick J.	Rodriguez, Albert R.	Watson, Jim
Mills, CarolAnn	Rucker, Cliff	Weger, Rohani
Mills, Joseph	Saunders, Lisa	Wehner, Paul
Montes, Alejandro	Schubert, Kevin	Wells, John
Montes-Vela, Alex	Scott, James	Wells, Robert (Bob)
Montgomery, Rhoda	Sevick, Gerry	Welty, Ted
Moore, Bob	Shannon, Carl	Whaley, Stephen
Morgan, James	Shelby, F. Stuart	Wigmore, Bill
Morgan, Ralph	Shelton, Linda	Williams, Sherry
Morgan, Reid	Smith, Cecilia	Wilson, Mary
Morris, Janie Kirt	Smith, Ted	Wise, Matt
Nelson, David	Smith, Travis	Wismer, Bob
Newton, John	Soard, John	Wittmayer, Kevin
Normand, Ann	St. Romain, Brad	Woolery-Price, Ed
Novak, Nick	Steele, Sean	Wyckoff, Michael
Nutter, James	Stein, Edward L.	Young, Francene
Osnaya-Jimenez, Uriel	Stine, Stephen	
Ottsen, David	Stockton, James	

## **CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS (Passed for Printing on First Reading)**

### **Article 10 AMENDING CANONS**

#### **Section 10.1    *Authority for Procedure***

Canons may be adopted, altered, amended, or repealed at any Annual Council meeting by a majority vote, unless a vote by orders be called for, whereupon a majority vote of both orders, voting concurrently, shall be necessary for adoption: provided (1) a two-thirds vote shall be required to adopt, alter, amend, or repeal any Canon, unless a copy of the proposed change to adopt, alter, amend, or repeal the Canon is first presented in writing to the Secretary of the Diocese or Chair of the Committee on Constitution and Canons not later than November 15 prior to the date of the Annual Council; but this shall not limit relevant amendments to any such proposal from the Council floor, and (2) the Canon relating to St. Luke's Episcopal Health System may be altered, amended, or repealed by an Annual Council or a Special Session of Council, and any one or more of the provisions of the Canon relating to St. Luke's Episcopal Health System may be adopted, altered, amended, or repealed by unanimous written consent of the Bishop, the full membership of the Board of Directors of St. Luke's Episcopal Health System, and the full membership of the voting membership of the Executive Board.

#### **Section 10.2    *Publication of Amendments***

Any change in any Canon adopted in Council shall be published in full in the *Journal* with proper notations of title, number, and section, with a brief statement of the nature of the change. The Secretary of the Diocese shall post the *Journal* record reflecting the action by Council and the wording of the new Canon on the Diocesan website or otherwise make it available to Clergy of the Diocese, members of the Council, and others interested.

### **Article 11 AMENDING CONSTITUTION**

#### **Section 11.1    *Authority for Procedure***

Any proposition to amend this Constitution shall be submitted in writing to an Annual Council, when by consent it shall be published in the *Journal*; provided that a two-thirds vote shall be required to consent, unless a copy of the proposed amendment is first presented in writing to the Secretary of the Diocese or Chair of the Committee on Constitution and Canons not later than November 15 prior to the date of Annual Council, but this shall not limit relevant amendments to any such proposal from the Council floor. At the next Annual Council it may be considered, and if passed by a two-thirds majority of the members of each order, voting concurrently, in the form as published or as the same may be amended by unanimous consent, it shall be incorporated into the Constitution as a part thereof.

## **Section 11.2 *Amendments to be Written in Full***

No part of the Constitution or Canons shall be amended by reference to its number, or by merely striking out or inserting words, but the article or section sought to be amended or altered shall be written out in full and presented as it is intended it shall read when amended.

## **Section 11.3 *Publication of Amendments***

Any change in any article of the Constitution adopted in Council shall be published in full in the *Journal* with proper notations of title, number, and section, with a brief statement of the nature of the change. The Secretary of the Diocese shall post the *Journal* record reflecting the action of Council and the wording of the amendment on the Diocesan website or otherwise make it available to Clergy of the Diocese, members of the Council, and others interested.

## **Section 11.4 *Effective Date***

Each duly adopted provision of this Constitution or any duly adopted alteration, amendment, addition, or repeal of an existing provision of this Constitution shall become effective on the day following the date of adjournment of the Diocesan Council Meeting at which it is adopted.

## **CANONICAL AMENDMENTS ADOPTED**

### **Canon 3 NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS**

## **Section 3.2 *Nominations***

The Committee for Nominations shall meet annually, after November 10th, but prior to the deadline for submission for publication in Volume I of the *Journal*. Notice of the time, date, and place of meeting with the name and address of the Chair of the Committee shall be posted on the Diocesan website prior to the meeting date, and references to the posted information shall be contained in Diocesan electronic news publications distributed at least four weeks prior to the date of the meeting to all members of the Clergy entitled to membership in the Council and Parishes and Missions. Suggestions to the Committee for Nominations of the persons to fill all offices in the Diocese and representative positions on Committees and as Deputies, Delegates, or Alternates to the General Convention or Provincial Synod shall be submitted with complete biographical information to the Chair of the Committee not later than November 10th preceding the next Annual Council at which the nominations will be considered. The Committee is directed to choose from the persons suggested, and if necessary or appropriate, from persons it selects, the nominees it believes to be best qualified for the positions to be filled, being mindful of the desirability of a balanced slate of nominees representative of the diversity of the Diocese. At least two persons shall be nominated by the Committee for each office or position to be filled, except that this minimum number of nominees shall not apply (a) to the offices of Secretary of the Diocese and Treasurer of the Diocese, (b) to those offices to be filled on the nomination of the Bishop or Bishop Coadjutor, or (c) to nominations for membership on the Boards

of the Young Ladies' Church Institute and the Church Foundation at Rice University. Additional nominations may be made from the floor at the Council. No member of the Committee for Nominations may be nominated by the Committee for any elective office, but such member may be so nominated from the floor.

### Section 3.3 *Notice of Nominations*

The names of the nominees of the Committee for Nominations shall be posted on the Diocesan website and referenced in Diocesan electronic news publications distributed prior to the Annual Council meeting.

## Canon 4 DUTIES OF THE OFFICERS OF THE DIOCESE

### Section 4.1 *Secretary*

It shall be the duty of the Secretary:

- (a) To record the proceedings of the Council.
- (b) To preserve the records, books, and papers of the Council, subject to its order.
- (c) To attest transcripts from the Council's records.
- (d) To notify promptly all persons concerned of elections, resolutions, or other action taken by the Council.
- (e) To furnish to Ministers, Parishes, and Missions prescribed forms for reports.
- (f) To certify to the General Convention lists of the Clergy of the Diocese, and the names of Deputies to the General Convention.
- (g) To prepare and submit such reports from the Diocese as may be required by the General Convention or by any other official body under authority of the General Convention.
- (h) To supervise the proper publication of the *Journal* of the proceedings of the Council, subject to the orders of the Council, and to post the *Journal* on the Diocesan website and otherwise make it available to interested persons upon request.
- (i) To publish in the *Journal* each year a page or pages memorializing Lay leaders of the Diocese and/or Council who have died during the preceding year and to publish a separate page for each member of the Clergy canonically resident in the Diocese who has died during the preceding year.
- (j) Do whatever else may be required by the Council.
- (k) Keep and report to the Treasurer of the Diocese an account of all expenses incurred under this Canon.

**Canon 19**  
**PENSIONS, INSURANCE, AND OTHER BENEFITS**

**Section 19.1 *Clergy Benefits***

In addition to the assessments by The Church Pension Fund required by other provisions of these Canons, each Parish, Mission, and Institution of the Diocese shall make provision for payment of the following to or for the account of each of the Clergy assigned to or employed by each entity:

- (a) Group life insurance premiums
- (b) Comprehensive medical and hospitalization insurance premiums
- (c) Adequate housing in kind, or a reasonable cash allowance in lieu thereof
- (d) Full utility allowances
- (e) Reimbursement for the full amount of Federal social security taxes
- (f) Adequate automobile mileage and other travel allowances, where appropriate provided, however, that a Parish or Mission shall not be required to pay or make provision for any of the foregoing items to the extent same are paid by either of the diocesan budgets or in any other manner. Such items applicable to any of the Clergy assigned to or employed by more than one Parish or Mission shall be equitably apportioned between or among the congregations concerned.

**Canon 25**  
**THE EPISCOPAL THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY OF THE SOUTHWEST**

**Section 25.1 *An Instrumentality of the Diocese***

The corporation known as the Episcopal Theological Seminary of the Southwest, organized and existing as a nonprofit corporation under the laws of the State of Texas, is hereby recognized and designated as an instrumentality of the Diocese of Texas.

**Section 25.2 *Administration, By-Laws, and Officers***

The control and administration of the Seminary shall be vested in a Board of Trustees as provided in Canon 25.3. The Bishop of the Diocese of Texas shall be Chair of the Board of Trustees. The Bishop shall have the power to designate the Bishop Coadjutor or any Bishop Suffragan or Assistant Bishop to be an ex-officio member of the Board of Trustees, to take the Bishop's place as Chair of the Board, and to exercise all rights and powers of such Chair. Such delegation shall expire at the end of each calendar year subject to the Bishop's right to terminate such delegated authority prior thereto or to extend such delegated authority for successive one-year periods. In the event of such delegation of authority, the Bishop may elect to continue or discontinue serving on the Board during the period of delegation.

Other officers shall be elected by the Board. The Board shall adopt its own Bylaws, which shall conform to the Constitution and Canons of the Diocese of Texas. All actions

respecting property, endowment, or the appointment of a Dean and President shall require the consent of the Chair of the Board, as provided above.

### **Section 25.3 *Board of Trustees***

The Board of Trustees shall consist of not more than twenty-five (25) members, including the Bishop of the Diocese of Texas. Six (6) members, exclusive of the Bishop of the Diocese of Texas, shall be at least 18 years of age, confirmed communicants in good standing, and actually or canonically resident in the Diocese of Texas. Such six (6) members shall be elected by the Annual Diocesan Council, upon nomination of the Bishop, for a term of three (3) years. Two members shall be elected at the Annual Diocesan Council each year. A member of the Board of Trustees may be elected to up to three (3) consecutive three-year terms, in addition to any unexpired term to which he or she may have been first elected, after which such member may not be renominated for at least one (1) year. All such terms shall begin June 1 of the year of election. The Board of Trustees may fill any vacancy which occurs on the Board among the elected members from the Diocese of Texas until the next Annual Diocesan Council, when such vacancy shall be filled by election for the remainder of the unexpired term.

Of the remaining members of the Board of Trustees, one (1) shall be appointed by the Chair; one (1) shall be a graduate of the Seminary of the Southwest and elected by the Alumni/ae Association of the Seminary; and, the balance shall be elected by the Board of Trustees as provided in the Bylaws of the Seminary.

In order to afford access to the Board of Trustees, the Board may invite representatives of the faculty, student body, administration, and others to meetings of the Board of Trustees in such numbers and manner as it shall determine in its Bylaws.

### **Section 25.4 *Executive Committee***

An Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees may be elected by the Board of Trustees upon nomination by the Chair to act for the Board of Trustees between meetings of the Board of Trustees, with such Executive Committee to serve for such term, and to have such powers and authority as the Bylaws adopted by the Board of Trustees may from time to time provide.

### **Section 25.5 *Reports, Records, and Funds***

The Board of Trustees shall file a written report at each Annual Diocesan Council covering the highlights of the year's activities at the Seminary. Financial statements showing its financial condition and the results of the year's operations shall accompany such report. The Executive Board of the Diocese shall be furnished such additional reports and information as it may require. A complete record shall be made of all funds and money received and disbursed in the operation of the Seminary. Such funds shall be used solely for the aims and purposes of the Seminary.

### **Section 25.6 *Dissolution***

In the event of the dissolution of the Episcopal Theological Seminary of the Southwest as a corporation, or in the event that the Seminary should be shut down or

should cease to operate as a seminary, except for normal shut-down periods or other stated temporary periods declared by the Board of Trustees, then and in that event, title of the Episcopal Theological Seminary of the Southwest to all of its property and assets, including any special gifts, grants, or bequests made to it for Seminary purposes shall terminate and title thereto shall thereupon vest, absolutely and without necessity of re-entry, in the Protestant Episcopal Church Council of the Diocese of Texas (a nonprofit corporation organized under the laws of the State of Texas), subject to all lawful debts, liens, and charges against the same; provided, however, that if any deed of conveyance, trust instrument, or other instrument making a grant, gift, or bequest to the Episcopal Theological Seminary of the Southwest for either specific or general seminary purposes shall contain a provision as to the disposition of the corpus and any unexpended income of the subject matter of such deed of conveyance, trust instrument, or other instrument, in the event of the dissolution of the Episcopal Theological Seminary of the Southwest as a corporation, or in the event of its being shut down or ceasing to operate as stated, then the provision of said deed of conveyance, trust instrument, or other instrument shall govern as to the corpus and any unexpended income of the subject matter thereof in lieu of this provision.

**Canon 29**  
**DIOCESAN ST. JAMES HOUSES**

**Section 29.2    *Trustees – Powers and Duties***

(a) The affairs of Diocesan St. James Houses shall be conducted by a Board of Trustees consisting of not fewer than nine and not more than 24 members nominated by the Bishop and elected by Council, in addition to the Bishop who shall be an *ex-officio* member and Chair of the Board. The Bishop may appoint the Bishop Coadjutor, if there be one, or any Bishop Suffragan as a member of the Board; and if the Bishop does not elect to serve on the Board, such Bishop Coadjutor or Bishop Suffragan so appointed shall be an *ex-officio* member and Chair of the Board. If the term of the person who served as the President of the Board for the immediately preceding year has expired, such past President, shall be an *ex-officio* member of the Board of Trustees for one year from the end of his/her term, serving in that capacity with voice but no vote (each member, including both elected and *ex-officio* members, is referred to herein as a “Trustee”). Eight members shall constitute a quorum.

(b) Each Annual Council shall elect no fewer than three and no more than eight Trustees for three-year terms. Upon the expiration of the first full term of a member of the Board, that Board member may be renominated for a second full term. Upon the expiration of the partial term of a member of the Board, that Board member may be renominated for a full term and, at the conclusion of the first full term, may be renominated for a second full term. No retiring member of the Board who has served two full terms shall be renominated until one year has elapsed; provided, a past President serving on the board as an *ex-officio* member for an additional year pursuant to Section 29.2 shall be eligible for re-election upon the completion of such year. Any vacancies existing or occurring in the Board may be filled by the Board for the unexpired term.

**RESOLUTIONS ADOPTED**  
(Courtesy Resolutions may be found in the Minutes)

**RESOLUTION AFFIRMING “THE CHARTER FOR COMPASSION”**

WHEREAS, the City of Houston is in the process of affirming the *Charter for Compassion* and thereby designating Houston a “Compassionate City,” along with cities world-wide so designated;

WHEREAS, the Episcopal Diocese of Texas and the following congregations and institutions are involved with Compassionate Houston which has initiated the designation of Houston as a “Compassionate City” and is founded on the principles of the *Charter for Compassion*: St. Luke’s Episcopal Health System, Episcopal High School, Christ Church Cathedral, St. John the Divine Episcopal Church, St. Martin’s Episcopal Church, Grace Episcopal Church, St. Christopher’s Episcopal Church, Houston; St. Christopher’s Episcopal Church, League City; St. George’s Episcopal Church, Texas City;

WHEREAS, the Presbyterian Church USA (PC(USA)) affirmed the *Charter for Compassion* in 2010 and the United Methodist Church affirmed the *Charter for Compassion* by resolution at the West Michigan Conference in 2011;

WHEREAS, the Golden Rule, which is at the center of the *Charter for Compassion*, is foundational to our belief and actions as given by Jesus, “So in everything, do to others what you would have them do to you.” (Matthew 7:12);

WHEREAS, the Diocese of Texas has a long history of compassionate mission and respect for the dignity of every human being, a history that we are now called upon to demonstrate more deeply to the world;

**THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Diocese of Texas affirms the *Charter for Compassion*, affirms its encouragement of respectful and compassionate conversation while honoring full expression of differences, and encourages its support by sending, through the Ecumenical and Inter-Religious Committee, the *Charter for Compassion* to all its institutions and congregations, encouraging its study and response;

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Diocese of Texas understands the importance of joining with others involved to further the understanding of the principles of compassion and how we might live more intentionally, putting compassion at the center of our daily lives and relationships within the Episcopal Church and beyond, in ecumenical and inter-religious contexts, and the world in which we live;

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Diocese of Texas encourages other dioceses and Episcopal churches across our connections to study the *Charter for Compassion* and to participate in its call to action.

**RESOLUTION ON THE NEED FOR INCREASED AWARENESS OF OTHER FAITHS**

WHEREAS, we live in an increasingly diverse world with seemingly opposing viewpoints and cultures, yet we are interrelated and must coexist;

WHEREAS, the City of Houston is now “the most culturally diverse metropolitan area in the United States,” a diversity that includes a rich diversity of different faiths and is representative of the changing demographics in the areas in which we serve, which provides an opportunity for followers of Christ in the Diocese of Texas to model peaceful interactions and even new possibilities for partnership in ministry here;

WHEREAS, we have been given “the ministry of reconciliation” (2 Cor. 5) and as Paul in the Areopagus (Acts 17), we must first understand our brothers and sisters in order to meet them where they are;

WHEREAS, to foster a vibrant and growing ministry in the Diocese of Texas, there is a need for increased awareness of other faith systems, cultures, and denominations to encourage dialogue and partnership with each other;

WHEREAS, because of this need, the clergy and laity of this diocese would benefit greatly from a more ecumenical understanding, a working knowledge of other religions, and an interfaith vocabulary;

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Diocese of Texas encourages a means of increasing clergy and laity awareness of all denominations and religious traditions, as well as encouraging ways to discover our cultural differences;

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Diocese of Texas encourages promotion of educational offerings to parishes and diocesan events deemed appropriate by the bishop, to be coordinated through the Ecumenical and Inter-Religious Committee;

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Diocese of Texas, through the Ecumenical and Inter-Religious Committee, will seek and support creative and effective strategies that promote ecumenical and inter-religious relationships within this diocese and throughout the world.

#### RESOLUTION FROM THE BISHOP'S ADDRESS

##### AFFIRMING THE WORK OF ST. LUKE'S EPISCOPAL HEALTH SYSTEM BOARD

WHEREAS, St. Luke's Episcopal Health System ("Health System") is presently a financially secure and successful not-for-profit health care organization founded by the Episcopal Diocese of Texas in 1954. In the last ten years the Health System has expanded into the suburban areas of Greater Houston, resulting in a favorable impact on the communities we serve, including improved access through a broader geographic distribution of hospitals. This has also resulted in improved economies of scale through greater patient volumes.

WHEREAS, Houston's suburbs will continue to grow and community hospitals will need to align their strategic plans with this growth, including continuing to expand suburban capacity to achieve higher quality of care through increased clinical volumes.

WHEREAS, the Health System Board of Directors (the "System Board") has undertaken a strategic review of the mission of the Health System in order to advance the health ministry of the Diocese of Texas.

WHEREAS, the Health System Board has concluded that, in order for the Health System to continue as a viable entity in a post-health care reform environment, (1) a very large capital investment for the replacement of St. Luke's Episcopal Hospital (the "Hospital") is required; (2) substantial investments are needed to develop an integrated physician model for appropriate delivery of quality patient care as traditional forms of private medical practice diminish in the Houston marketplace; and (3) reducing the Health System's cost structure will be essential as the marketplace evolves.

WHEREAS, the healthcare needs of our communicants and other citizens of the 57 counties comprising the Diocese of Texas may be better served with new emphasis on preventive and ambulatory services which are in short supply rather than acute and inpatient services which are now in oversupply.

WHEREAS, the uninsured and underserved persons residing the the 57 counties ministered to by the Diocese of Texas have great medical needs that are often unmet by

various public programs and could be substantially benefited by redeployment of certain assets of the Health System.

WHEREAS, this 164th Diocesan Council agrees with the System Board's conclusion that the health mission of the Diocese of Texas may be best served by either a merger, sale, or other realignment and restructuring of the Health System.

WHEREAS, Canon 27.1 requires the approval in principle by an Annual Council or Special Session of Council of (1) any merger or consolidation in which any legal entity other than the Diocese of Texas is issued any membership interest in either the Health System or the Hospital, (2) any transaction effecting a sale or lease of either an interest in all or substantially all of the assets of the Health System or the Hospital, or a material change in control of the Health System or the Hospital, or (3) any transaction effecting a change in the number or process of nominating and electing the Health System's Board of Directors (each a "Change of Control Transaction").

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that this 164th Diocesan Council affirms its faith and trust in the System Board and encourages the System Board to timely complete its strategic positioning efforts.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that in the event the System Board determines in good faith that the health mission of the Diocese of Texas is best served by a Change of Control Transaction, this 164th Diocesan Council approves in principle such Change of Control Transaction as may be authorized by the System Board and approved in writing by the Bishop Diocesan, the Standing Committee, the Church Corporation, and the Executive Board.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that this 164th Diocesan Council requests that, in the event of a Change of Control Transaction, the Bishop Diocesan (1) make an appropriate report to the Diocese of Texas regionally, (2) appoint a Task Force (whose membership will be approved by the Executive Board) to guide, along with the System Board, the process of revising the health mission of the Diocese of Texas, and (3) report to the 165th Diocesan Council on the work of the Task Force and any necessary canonical changes.

## REGULAR COMMITTEES FOR THE 165th (2014) COUNCIL

### 1. BISHOP'S ADDRESS

Susan Kennard, Trinity Church, Galveston, *Chair*  
2216 Ball Ave., Galveston 77550 (409) 765-6317  
Keith Giblin, St. Paul's, Orange  
James M. L. Grace, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston  
Trey Yarbrough, Christ Church, Tyler

### 2. CONSTITUTION AND CANONS

Maria Boyce, St. Martin's, Houston, *Chair*  
3622 Wickersham, Houston 77027 (713) 229-1922  
Sam Griffin, St. Cyprian's, Lufkin  
Lillian Hyde, St. Luke's Episcopal Hospital, Houston  
Nancy Ricketts, St. Michael's, Austin  
David Harvin, Chancellor, *ex-officio*

### 3. COUNCIL MANAGEMENT

Ann Normand, Diocesan Center, Houston, *Chair*  
1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002 (713) 520-6444  
Susan Duif, Trinity Church, Galveston  
Ken Fields, St. Thomas', Houston  
William Fowler, Holy Spirit, Houston  
Carol Petty, Holy Comforter, Angleton  
Tammy Tiner, St. Thomas', College Station

### 4. DISPATCH OF BUSINESS

William Y. Fowler, Holy Spirit, Houston, *Chair*  
12535 Perthshire Rd., Houston 77024 (713) 468-7796  
Terry Nathan, St. David's, Austin  
Paul Skeith, St. David's, Austin  
Tammy Tiner, St. Thomas', College Station

### 5. NOMINATIONS

Chris Duncan, St. Paul's, Katy, *Chair*  
5373 Franz Rd., Katy 77493 (281) 391-2785  
To 2014:  
George Dehan, St. Martin's, Houston  
Patrick Hall, Missioner, Rice University, Houston  
Lacy Largent, Chaplain, Seafarers' Center, Houston  
To 2015:  
Janice Jones, St. Christopher's, Killeen  
Chris Duncan, St. Paul's, Katy  
Dave Bollinger, Good Shepherd, Tomball  
Dyson Nickle, St. Cyprian's, Lufkin

To 2016:  
Gary Darby, Trinity, The Woodlands  
Betty Divine, St. James', Houston

Jacque Ellis, Trinity, Galveston  
Kerry Hancock, Christ Church, Temple  
Pedro Lopez, St. Peter's/San Pedro, Pasadena  
Lisa Saunders, St. James', Austin  
Elam Swann, Christ Church, Tyler  
Deanna Bosch, *for the Executive Board*  
Kaye Pendarvis, *for the Standing Committee*  
David Harvin, Chancellor, *ex-officio*

## **6. RESOLUTIONS**

Keith Giblin, St. Paul's, Orange, *Chair*  
8280 White Rd., Beaumont 77706 (409) 656-5500  
James M.L. Grace, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston  
Susan Kennard, Trinity Church, Galveston  
Trey Yarbrough, Christ Church, Tyler

## **7. SUPERVISORS AND TELLERS**

John Soard, St. Thomas', Wharton, *Chair*  
207 Bob O Link Ln., Wharton 77488 (979) 532-1723  
Larry Angle, St. Mary's, Houston (Cypress)  
Elizabeth R. Dowell, Hope, Houston  
Linda Gray, St. Francis', Tyler  
Mary-Lynn Polk, St. Matthew's, Austin

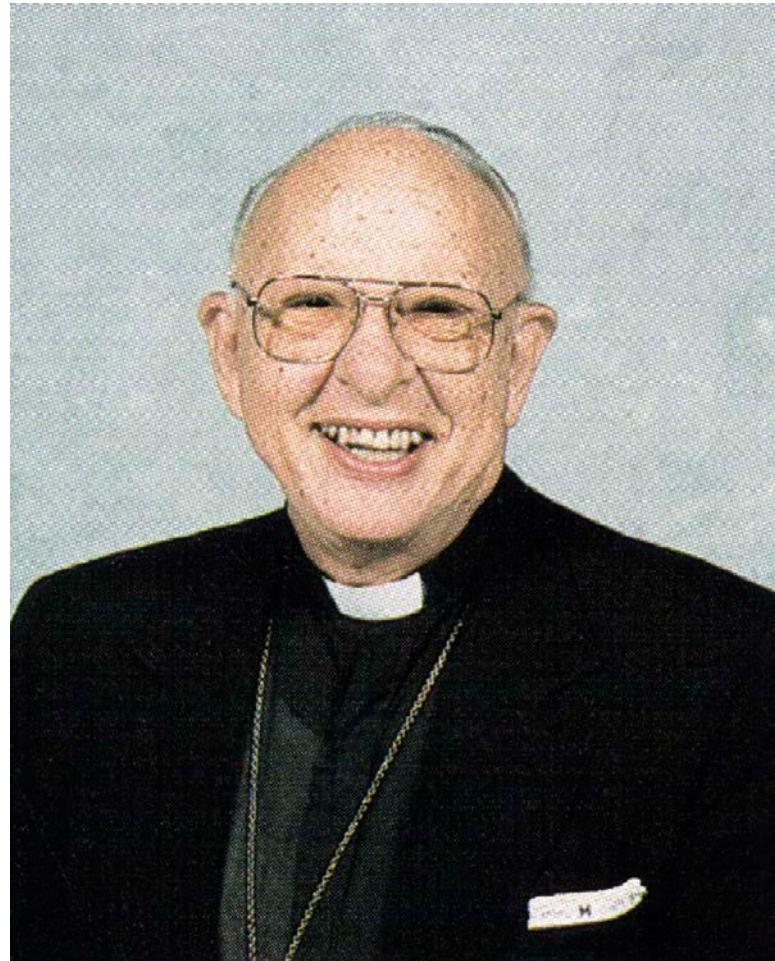
**PART II—REPORTS TO COUNCIL**  
**CONFIRMATIONS AND RECEPTIONS: TEN-YEAR COMPARISON**

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Bishop Doyle	-	-	-	-	-	7	426	663	500	714
Bishop Harrison	-	-	-	139	347	298	256	301	258	441
Bishop Fisher	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	112
Bishop High	71	171	314	330	281	158	257	205	118	254
Bishop Wimberly	526	509	727	421	510	396	163	-	76	-
Bishop Payne	307	81	19	19	29	15	24	46	80	-
Bishop Benitez	53	12	13	24	20	19	44	-	-	-
Bishop Buchanan	-	-	295	274	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bishop Charlton	234	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bishop Sterling	136	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bishop Brown	32	7	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bishop Carey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	104	70
Bishop Duncan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	111	11
Other Bishops	240	323	82	19	94	-	-	24	-	-
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>1,599</b>	<b>1,117</b>	<b>1,461</b>	<b>1,226</b>	<b>1,281</b>	<b>893</b>	<b>1,170</b>	<b>1,239</b>	<b>1,247</b>	<b>1,602</b>
Congregations	158	159	157	158	156	153	153	153	151	151
Clergy	341	344	363 *	373 *	394 *	401 *	408 *	423 *	420 *	405 *
Communicants	70,489	69,765	69,381	65,879	65,837	66,650	64,915	65,653	66,200	64,919

\* Includes bishops, priests, and deacons

**LAY NECROLOGY – R. I. P.**  
**Lay persons who have served the Diocese of Texas in the past**  
**that have departed this life since the 163rd Council**

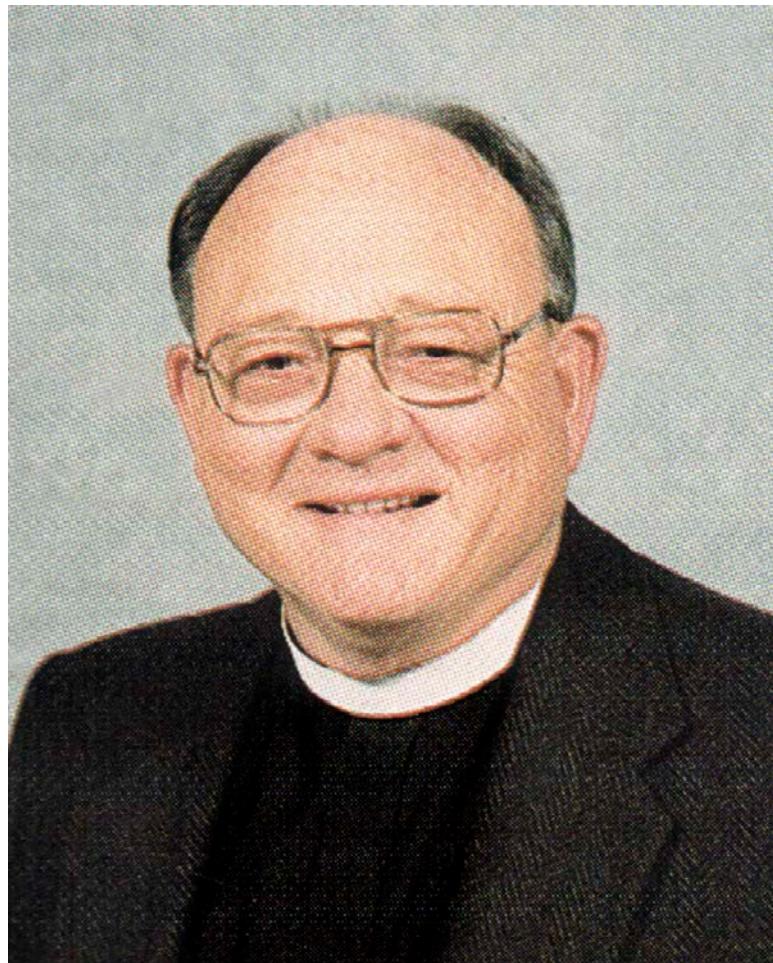
Gene Antill .....	Trinity Church, Houston
Walter J. Crawford, Jr. ....	St. Mark's, Beaumont
Helen S. Crowder .....	St. John's, La Porte
Edward Lee Daniel .....	St. James the Apostle, Conroe
Ann Decker.....	St. Thomas the Apostle, Houston
June Garfield .....	St. Thomas', College Station
Richard H. Graves .....	St. Thomas', Houston
Virginia Hayes. ....	St. Paul's, Navasota
Conrad Schwartz Hinshaw .....	Trinity Church, Houston
Anne Cranford Ladner .....	Grace Church, Houston
Frederick John Pearson.....	Grace Church, Houston
Marjorie Reid .....	St. Thomas', College Station
Carolyn Torbett Smith.....	All Saints', Austin
Nona Wolf Tippet.....	St. Stephen's, Liberty
William Gardner Winters, Jr. ....	Holy Spirit, Houston
Stanley T. Zielinski .....	St. Thomas', Houston



**MILTON E. McWILLIAMS, JR.**  
**September 7, 1920 – March 17, 2012**

**Associate, St. Francis', Houston, 1958–1962**  
**Rector, St. Mark's, Bay City, 1962–1986**

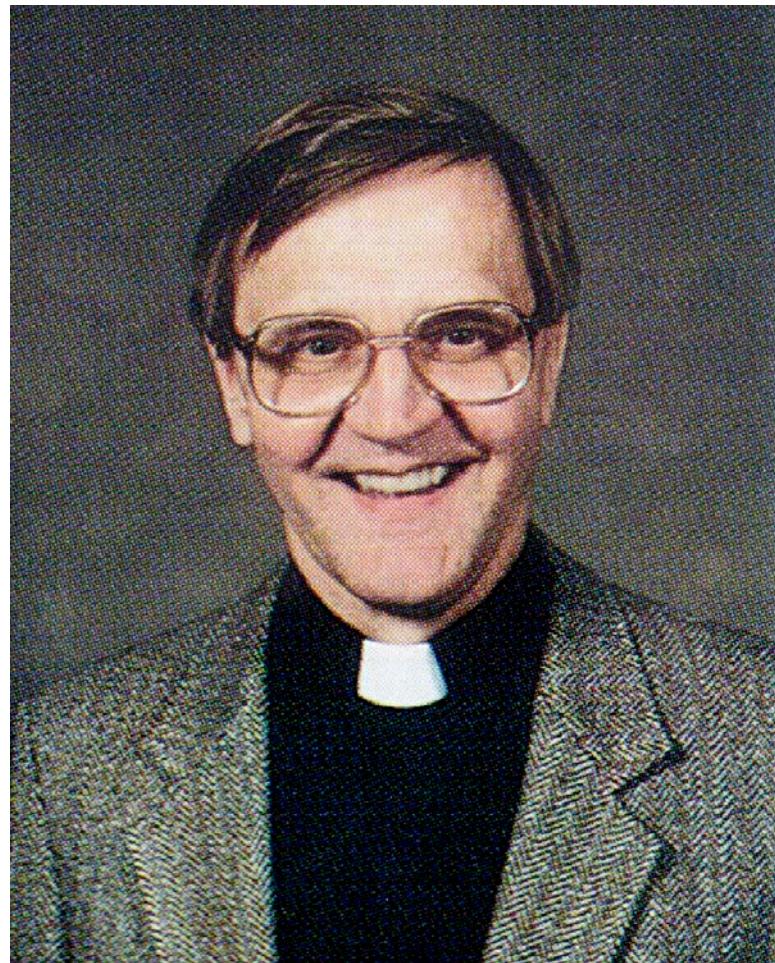
**“May choirs of angels lead you to Paradise on high,  
where dwell the white-robed martyrs who now no more can die.”**



**THOMAS C. WOODS**  
**December 25, 1928 – May 23, 2012**

**Minister in Charge, Good Shepherd, Humble, 1969–1973**  
**Minister in Charge, St. Mark's, Cleveland, 1970–1973**  
**Associate, Trinity Church, Houston, 1973–1978**  
**Vicar, St. Matthew's, Henderson, 1978–1990**  
**Rector, St. Matthew's, Henderson, 1990–1992**

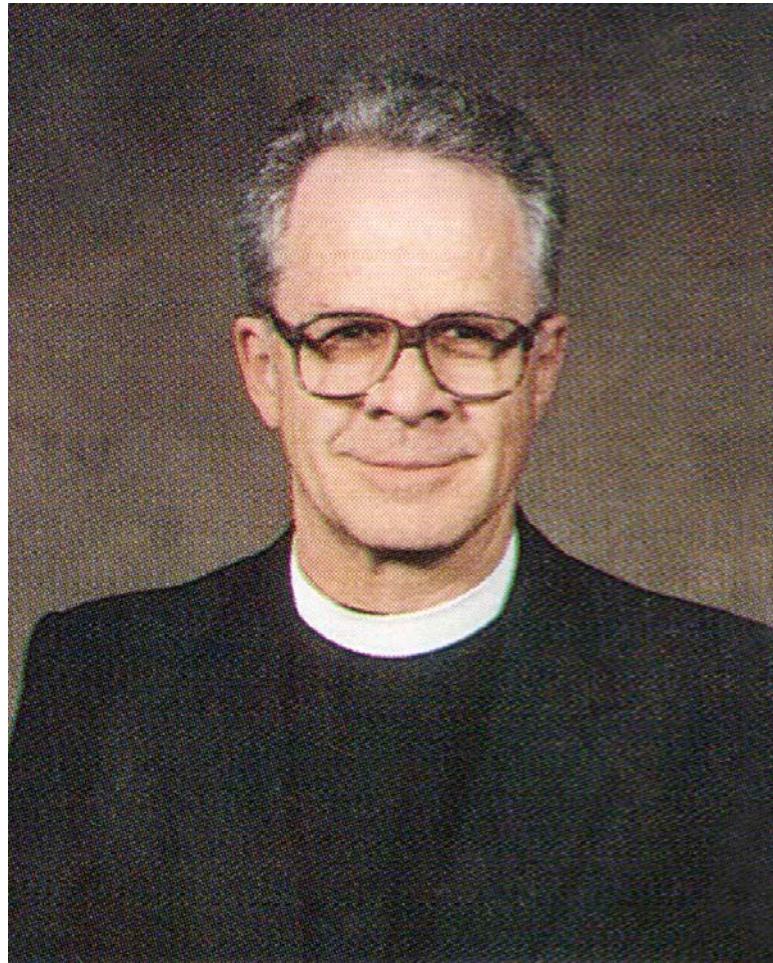
**“Rest eternal grant to him, O Lord;  
And let light perpetual shine upon him.”**



**CLARENCE F. STOLZ**  
**November 8, 1924 – June 11, 2012**

**Associate, St. David's, Austin, 1982–1989**

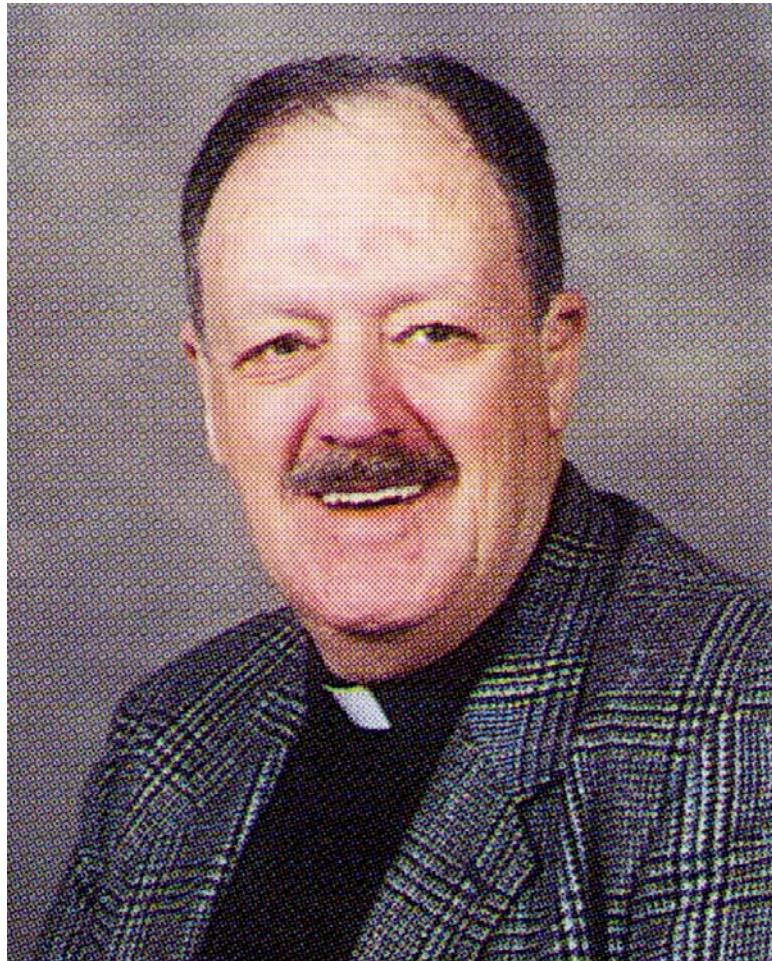
**“And at your coming thither may you be brought by them  
into the holy city, God’s true Jerusalem.”**



**THEODORE A. HEERS**  
**July 30, 1927 – August 8, 2012**

**Rector, St. Thomas', Wharton, 1981–1983**  
**Vicar, St. John's, Carthage, 1983–1984**  
**Rector, Trinity Church, Marshall, 1984–1987**  
**Rector, St. Paul's, Kilgore, 1987–1989**

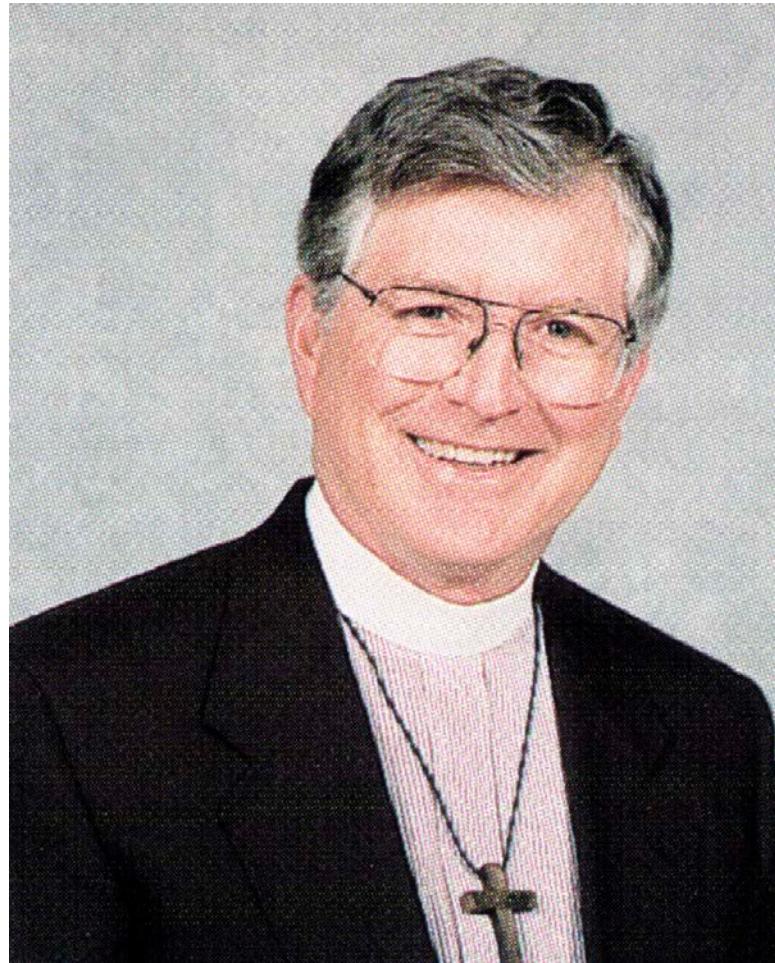
**“And so through all the length of days  
Thy goodness faileth never”**



**MITCHELL M. KEPPLER, SR.**  
**November 18, 1924 – November 1, 2012**

**Vicar, St. Mary's, Cypress, 1956–1959**  
**Rector, St. Paul's, Navasota, 1959–1963**  
**Rector, St. Luke's, Katy, 1963–1980**  
**Rector, Church of the Resurrection, Houston, 1966–1970**  
**Vicar, Holy Innocents', Madisonville, 1987–1989**

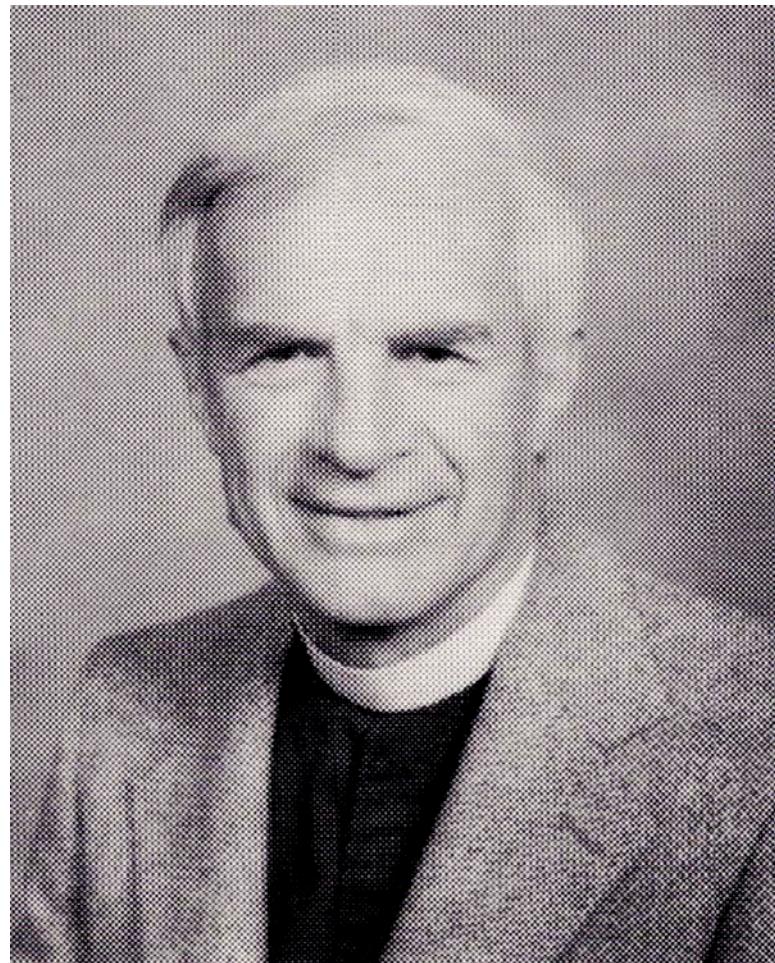
**“Hymns of glory, songs of praise,  
Father unto thee we raise”**



**RICHARD E. GRANT**  
**April 2, 1939 – November 25, 2012**

**Assistant, All Saints', Stafford, 1981–1984**  
**Rector, St. Paul's, Navasota, 1984–1987**  
**Rector, Church of the Holy Spirit, Waco, 1987–1990**  
**Rector, St. Thomas', Wharton, 1990–2002**

**“Come, let us taste the vine’s new fruit,  
for heavenly joy preparing”**



**JOHN A. BOSMAN**  
**October 3, 1920 – December 11, 2012**

**Rector, Hope Episcopal Church, 1956–1985**  
**Vicar, Church of the Incarnation, 1961–1985**

**“O Christ, Redeemer of us all,  
we pray you hear us when we call.”**

**The Bishop Quin Foundation  
An Instrumentality of the  
Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Texas**

Financial Statements  
and Independent Auditors' Report  
for the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010

# Blazek & Vetterling

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

## Independent Auditors' Report

To the Board of Trustees of  
The Bishop Quin Foundation:

We have audited the accompanying statements of financial position of The Bishop Quin Foundation (an instrumentality of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Texas) as of December 31, 2011 and 2010 and the related statements of activities and of cash flows for the years then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the management of The Bishop Quin Foundation. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform our audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of The Bishop Quin Foundation as of December 31, 2011 and 2010 and the changes in its net assets and its cash flows for the years then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.



May 23, 2012

**The Bishop Quin Foundation**  
**(An Instrumentality of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Texas)**

Statements of Financial Position as of December 31, 2011 and 2010

	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>
<b>ASSETS</b>		
Cash equivalents ( <i>Note 3</i> )	\$ 1,307,883	\$ 1,422,661
Receivables from Diocesan operating entities	540,249	558,842
Notes receivable from related entities, net ( <i>Note 2</i> )	525,623	765,554
Investments ( <i>Note 3</i> )	26,875,490	27,160,617
Land	<u>574,230</u>	<u>180,601</u>
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	<b><u>\$29,823,475</u></b>	<b><u>\$30,088,275</u></b>
<b>LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS</b>		
Liabilities:		
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	\$ 33,185	\$ 24,282
Grants payable to related entities ( <i>Note 5</i> )	585,000	35,000
Note payable ( <i>Note 6</i> )	<u>287,082</u>	<u>          </u>
Total liabilities	<u>905,267</u>	<u>59,282</u>
Unrestricted board-designated net assets:		
Revolving fund	4,126,410	5,045,119
Permanent fund	<u>24,791,798</u>	<u>24,983,874</u>
Total unrestricted net assets	<u>28,918,208</u>	<u>30,028,993</u>
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS</b>	<b><u>\$29,823,475</u></b>	<b><u>\$30,088,275</u></b>

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

**The Bishop Quin Foundation**  
**(An Instrumentality of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Texas)**

Statements of Activities for the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010

	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>
<b>REVENUE:</b>		
Investment return ( <i>Note 4</i> )	\$ 696,171	\$ 4,066,349
Support from Episcopal Foundation of Texas	242,884	353,488
Interest on notes receivable from Diocesan and related entities	<u>46,313</u>	<u>43,387</u>
<b>Total revenue</b>	<u>985,368</u>	<u>4,463,224</u>
<b>EXPENSES:</b>		
Grants to related entities	1,570,470	1,567,873
<b>Supporting services:</b>		
Diocesan operating entities – administrative services	181,750	183,328
Investment management fees	146,514	137,055
Mineral interest and production expenses	113,392	104,352
Other management and general	<u>84,027</u>	<u>23,736</u>
<b>Total expenses</b>	<u>2,096,153</u>	<u>2,016,344</u>
<b>CHANGES IN UNRESTRICTED NET ASSETS</b>		
	(1,110,785)	2,446,880
Unrestricted net assets, beginning of year	<u>30,028,993</u>	<u>27,582,113</u>
Unrestricted net assets, end of year	<u>\$28,918,208</u>	<u>\$30,028,993</u>

*See accompanying notes to financial statements.*

**The Bishop Quin Foundation**  
**(An Instrumentality of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Texas)**

Statements of Cash Flows for the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010

	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:</b>		
Changes in unrestricted net assets	\$(1,110,785)	\$ 2,446,880
Adjustments to reconcile changes in unrestricted net assets to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:		
Net realized and unrealized (gain) loss on investments	1,918,964	(2,336,201)
Provision for loan losses	38,521	(1,900)
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:		
Receivables from Diocesan operating entities	18,593	93,216
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	8,903	(5,889)
Grants payable to related entities	<u>550,000</u>	<u>(278,551)</u>
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	<u>1,424,196</u>	<u>(82,445)</u>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:</b>		
Proceeds from sales of investments	5,859,368	5,779,355
Purchases of investments	(7,505,026)	(6,557,576)
Purchase of land	(60,798)	
Change in money market mutual funds held as investments	11,821	(21,509)
Payments received on notes receivable from related entities	300,712	241,633
Advances made on notes receivable from related entities	<u>(99,302)</u>	<u>(50,000)</u>
Net cash used by investing activities	<u>(1,493,225)</u>	<u>(608,097)</u>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES:</b>		
Payments made on note payable	<u>(45,749)</u>	
Net cash used by financing activities	<u>(45,749)</u>	
<b>NET CHANGE IN CASH EQUIVALENTS</b>	<u>(114,778)</u>	<u>(690,542)</u>
Cash equivalents, beginning of year	<u>1,422,661</u>	<u>2,113,203</u>
Cash equivalents, end of year	<u>\$ 1,307,883</u>	<u>\$ 1,422,661</u>

*Other supplemental information:*

Purchase of land with note payable	\$332,831
Interest paid on note payable	\$9,420

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

## **The Bishop Quin Foundation**

### **(An Instrumentality of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Texas)**

#### Notes to Financial Statements for the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010

---

#### **NOTE 1 – ORGANIZATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

Organization – The Bishop Quin Foundation (the Foundation) is a Texas nonprofit corporation, created in 1943 to commemorate the 25<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the consecration of the Right Reverend Clinton S. Quin as Bishop. It was incorporated in 1955 and organized under Canon 17, as amended, of the Constitution and Canons of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Texas (the Diocese). The Diocese is an ecclesiastical territory that extends from the Louisiana border to portions of central, eastern, and southeastern Texas. The authority of the Diocese is vested in the Bishop, the Council, and a standing committee. The broad objectives of the Foundation include such religious, charitable, and educational activities as determined by the Bishop and the Board of Trustees to be in furtherance of the spiritual and physical welfare of the Diocese. Members of the Board of Trustees are elected by the Council of the Diocese of Texas on nomination by the Bishop and include the Bishop as an ex-officio member and Chair of the Board of Trustees.

Related entities – The Executive Board of the Diocese is composed of the Bishop and fifteen members elected by the Council of the Diocese. The Executive Board is responsible for the governance of the Trustees of the Foundation and the following related Diocesan operating entities:

- *Protestant Episcopal Church Council of the Diocese of Texas (Church Corp)* receives, holds, manages, and administers funds and properties acquired by gift or purchase for the use and benefit of the Diocese and any Diocesan institution. Additionally, it may also receive, hold, and manage funds held for the use and benefit of any parish or mission in the Diocese.
- *Episcopal Diocese of Texas* is an operating unit of special accounts used to carry out the ministry of the Diocese and is supported by parish and mission assessments and missionary commitments.
- *Episcopal Foundation of Texas (EFT)* was created to hold and administer certain assets for the purpose of providing grants and loans for religious, educational, and charitable purposes to designated Diocesan entities.

Additionally, the Foundation routinely engages in transactions with related entities that are directly or indirectly governed by the Council of the Diocese. These entities include parishes, missions, and other Diocesan entities.

Basis of presentation – These financial statements include only the assets, liabilities, net assets, and activities of the Foundation. The accompanying financial statements do not include the assets, liabilities, net assets, and activities of the Diocesan operating entities, parishes, missions, or other Diocesan entities. Each of these related entities is an operating entity distinct from the Foundation, maintains separate financial records, and administers its own services and programs.

Federal income tax status – The Foundation is exempt from federal income tax under §501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code as a religious organization and is classified as a public charity under §170(b)(1)(A)(i) under the group exemption of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America.

Cash equivalents are invested in money market mutual funds that are readily convertible to cash. Cash equivalents that are invested for long-term purposes are grouped with investments.

Notes receivable are reported at estimated net realizable value. Allowances for notes receivable are provided when it is believed they may not be collected in full and is adjusted annually to reflect changes

in the expected future cash flows from impaired notes. The amount of bad debt expense recognized each period and the resulting adequacy of the allowance at the end of each period are determined using a specific analysis of each receivable balance. A note receivable is considered impaired when it is considered probable that the Foundation will not collect all principal and interest amounts due under the terms of the agreement. No interest is accrued on impaired notes. It is possible that management's estimate regarding the collectability of these balances will change in the near term resulting in a change in the carrying value of receivables. At December 31, 2011, all known impaired loans have been reserved in the allowance for loan losses.

Investments in marketable securities are reported at fair value. Mineral interests are reported at lower of cost or fair value. Investment return includes interest, dividends, and realized and unrealized gains and losses and mineral interest royalties. Investment return is reported in the statement of activities as an increase in unrestricted net assets unless the use of income is limited by donor-imposed restrictions.

Land is reported at cost.

Unrestricted net assets include those net assets whose use is not restricted by donor-imposed stipulations, even though their use may be limited in other respects, such as by contract or board designation. The board designations are described as follows:

- *Revolving fund* receives a transfer of income from the permanent fund and interest and other income related to non-investment assets. These funds may be loaned or granted for any purposes that the Bishop and Board of Trustees may determine to be in furtherance of the spiritual and physical welfare of the Diocese.
- *Permanent fund* receives revenue from investments and royalties after the transfer of income to the revolving fund. By the Board of Trustees' action, income transfers are made from the permanent fund to the revolving fund based on 2½% of the average fair market value of the fund for the prior three years. The investment return may be used at the discretion of the Board of Trustees.

Contributions are recognized as revenue at fair value when an unconditional commitment is received from the donor. Contributions received with donor stipulations that limit their use are classified as restricted support. Conditional contributions are recognized in the same manner when the conditions are substantially met.

Grants made are recognized as expense at fair value when the Foundation approves an unconditional commitment to a grant recipient. Conditional grants are recognized in the same manner when the conditions are substantially met by the recipient or when the possibility that the conditions will not be met is deemed remote. Grants payable in more than one year are reported at the present value of their future cash out flows using a risk-free rate-of-return, if material. Commitments made but not yet funded are reported as grants payable.

Estimates – Management must make estimates and assumptions to prepare financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. These estimates and assumptions affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities, the amounts reported as revenue and expenses, and the allocation of expenses among various functions. Actual results could vary from the estimates that were used.

## **NOTE 2 – NOTES RECEIVABLE FROM RELATED ENTITIES**

The Foundation provides loans to Diocesan institutions to finance Diocesan projects. Repayment terms and interest rates vary and are flexible to meet the needs of the related entities. Interest rates range from 0% to 6% and repayment terms require periodic payments of principal and interest over periods ranging from 2 to 30 years.

Notes receivable consist of the following:

	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>
Notes secured by real property	\$ 447,688	\$ 639,865
Unsecured notes receivable	<u>371,485</u>	<u>380,719</u>
Total notes receivable from related entities	819,173	1,020,584
Allowance for loan losses	<u>(293,550)</u>	<u>(255,030)</u>
Notes receivable from related entities, net	<u>\$ 525,623</u>	<u>\$ 765,554</u>

### **NOTE 3 – INVESTMENTS AND FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS**

Generally accepted accounting principles require that certain assets and liabilities be reported at fair value and establish a hierarchy that prioritizes inputs used to measure fair value. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The three levels of the fair value hierarchy are as follows:

- *Level 1* – Inputs are unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the reporting entity has the ability to access at the reporting date.
- *Level 2* – Inputs are other than quoted prices included in Level 1, which are either directly observable or can be derived from or corroborated by observable market data at the reporting date.
- *Level 3* – Inputs are not observable and are based on the reporting entity's assumptions about the inputs market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability.

Assets measured at fair value at December 31, 2011 are as follows:

	<u>LEVEL 1</u>	<u>LEVEL 2</u>	<u>LEVEL 3</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
Domestic bond mutual funds:				
Inflation protected bond fund	\$ 3,955,918			\$ 3,955,918
Intermediate term bond fund	3,562,688			3,562,688
High yield bond fund	1,385,215			1,385,215
Domestic equity mutual funds:				
Large core fund	2,426,454			2,426,454
Large growth fund	1,165,185			1,165,185
Large value fund	1,152,434			1,152,434
Small growth fund	999,824			999,824
Small value fund	992,979			992,979
International equity mutual funds:				
Emerging markets fund	1,857,331			1,857,331
Large value fund	1,592,203			1,592,203
Large core fund	1,558,750			1,558,750
Commodity exchange-traded mutual fund	1,819,369			1,819,369
International bond mutual funds	1,537,557			1,537,557
Real estate mutual funds:				
Domestic	1,000,002			1,000,002
International	444,258			444,258
Master limited partnership mutual fund	1,394,528			1,394,528
Money market mutual funds	<u>30,795</u>			<u>30,795</u>
Total investments	26,875,490			26,875,490
Money market mutual funds held as cash equivalents	<u>1,307,883</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>1,307,883</u>
Total assets measured at fair value	<u>\$28,183,373</u>	<u>\$      0</u>	<u>\$      0</u>	<u>\$28,183,373</u>

Assets measured at fair value at December 31, 2010 are as follows:

	<u>LEVEL 1</u>	<u>LEVEL 2</u>	<u>LEVEL 3</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
Domestic bond mutual funds:				
Inflation protected bond fund	\$ 3,852,670			\$ 3,852,670
Intermediate term bond fund	3,620,205			3,620,205
High yield bond fund	1,331,954			1,331,954
Domestic equity mutual funds:				
Large core fund	2,377,012			2,377,012
Large growth fund	1,184,491			1,184,491
Large value fund	1,201,484			1,201,484
Small growth fund	988,044			988,044
Small value fund	973,446			973,446
International equity mutual funds:				
Emerging markets fund	1,952,834			1,952,834
Large value fund	1,678,806			1,678,806
Large core fund	1,666,476			1,666,476
Commodity exchange-traded mutual fund	2,001,923			2,001,923
International bond mutual funds	1,581,522			1,581,522
Real estate mutual funds:				
Domestic	914,644			914,644
International	467,136			467,136
Master limited partnership mutual fund	1,325,353			1,325,353
Money market mutual funds	<u>42,617</u>			<u>42,617</u>
Total investments	27,160,617			27,160,617
Money market mutual funds held as cash equivalents	<u>1,422,661</u>			<u>1,422,661</u>
Total assets measured at fair value	<u>\$28,583,278</u>	\$ 0	\$ 0	<u>\$28,583,278</u>

Mutual funds are valued at the reported net asset value of shares held at year-end. This valuation method may produce a fair value that may not be indicative of net realizable value or reflective of future fair values. Furthermore, while the Foundation believes its valuation method is appropriate, the use of different methods or assumptions could result in a different fair value measurement at the reporting date.

Investments are exposed to various risks such as interest rate, market, and credit risks. Because of these risks, it is at least reasonably possible that changes in the values of investment securities will occur in the near term and that such change could materially affect the amounts reported in the statement of financial position and statement of activities.

#### NOTE 4 – INVESTMENT RETURN

Investment return including earnings on cash equivalents consists of the following:

	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>
Interest, dividends and capital gain distributions	\$ 1,648,574	\$ 813,702
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss)	(1,918,964)	2,336,201
Royalty income	<u>966,561</u>	<u>916,446</u>
Total investment return	<u>\$ 696,171</u>	<u>\$ 4,066,349</u>

## **NOTE 5 – GRANTS PAYABLE TO RELATED ENTITIES**

At December 31, 2011, grants payable are expected to be paid as follows:

2012	\$ 385,000
2013	135,000
2014	<u>65,000</u>
Total	<u>\$ 585,000</u>

The Foundation has made approximately \$319,000 in grants to related entities that are conditional and have not been recognized as liabilities at December 31, 2011.

## **NOTE 6 – NOTE PAYABLE**

In 2011, the Foundation entered into an unsecured promissory note with the seller to finance the outstanding balance of the purchase of certain real property. The note bears interest at 4% and is payable at \$6,130 per month through 2016.

The note payable as of December 31, 2011 is due as follows:

2012	\$ 63,224
2013	65,800
2014	68,481
2015	71,271
2016	<u>18,306</u>
Total	<u>\$ 287,082</u>

Interest expense of \$9,420 was incurred in 2011.

## **NOTE 7 – SUBSEQUENT EVENTS**

Management has evaluated subsequent events through May 23, 2012, which is the date that the financial statements were available for issuance. Subsequent to year end, the Foundation entered into an agreement with EFT to borrow \$2,000,000 from EFT and loan the borrowed funds to a parish to reduce their outside debt. The loan is guaranteed by Church Corp. As a result of this evaluation, no other events were identified that are required to be disclosed or would have a material impact on reported net assets or changes in net assets.

---

**Episcopal Foundation of Texas  
An Instrumentality of the Protestant  
Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Texas**

Financial Statements  
and Independent Auditors' Report  
for the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010

## Independent Auditors' Report

To the Board of Trustees of  
Episcopal Foundation of Texas:

We have audited the accompanying statements of financial position of Episcopal Foundation of Texas (an instrumentality of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Texas) as of December 31, 2011 and 2010 and the related statements of activities and of cash flows for the years then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the management of Episcopal Foundation of Texas. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform our audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Episcopal Foundation of Texas as of December 31, 2011 and 2010 and the changes in its net assets and its cash flows for the years then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Our audits were conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements as a whole. The accompanying supplemental schedules on pages 11 through 14 are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the financial statements as a whole.



May 23, 2012

**Episcopal Foundation of Texas**  
**(An Instrumentality of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Texas)**

Statements of Financial Position as of December 31, 2011 and 2010

	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>
<b>ASSETS</b>		
Cash equivalents ( <i>Note 4</i> )	\$ 3,411,057	\$ 2,317,003
Investment income receivable	19,127	71,011
Pledge receivable, net ( <i>Note 3</i> )	4,346,579	3,819,361
Investments ( <i>Note 4</i> )	37,045,908	38,462,311
Leasehold improvements, net ( <i>Note 6</i> )	<u>1,134,374</u>	<u>1,210,734</u>
 TOTAL ASSETS	 <u>\$ 45,957,045</u>	 <u>\$ 45,880,420</u>
 <b>LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS</b>		
Liabilities:		
Accounts payable to related entities	\$ 38,435	\$ 26,367
Grants payable to related entities ( <i>Note 7</i> )	<u>1,381,554</u>	<u>1,265,912</u>
Total liabilities	<u>1,419,989</u>	<u>1,292,279</u>
Unrestricted net assets:		
Coffield income fund	(609,041)	(1,099,579)
Coffield principal fund	44,865,408	45,382,470
Memorial fund	<u>280,689</u>	<u>305,250</u>
Total unrestricted net assets	<u>44,537,056</u>	<u>44,588,141</u>
 TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS	 <u>\$ 45,957,045</u>	 <u>\$ 45,880,420</u>

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

**Episcopal Foundation of Texas**  
**(An Instrumentality of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Texas)**

Statements of Activities for the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010

	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>
<b>REVENUE:</b>		
Investment return ( <i>Note 5</i> )	\$ 1,050,992	\$ 5,113,854
Contributions	913,218	500,000
Other	<u>68,051</u>	<u>59,953</u>
Total revenue	<u>2,032,261</u>	<u>5,673,807</u>
<b>EXPENSES:</b>		
Program grants:		
Related entities	1,198,239	1,388,076
Unrelated entities	<u>40,000</u>	<u>40,000</u>
Total program grants	<u>1,238,239</u>	<u>1,428,076</u>
Supporting services:		
Investment management costs	333,422	291,281
Mineral interest and production expenses	165,083	78,617
Diocesan operating entities – administrative services	240,000	220,000
Other administrative	30,242	48,290
Depreciation	<u>76,360</u>	<u>76,181</u>
Total supporting services	<u>845,107</u>	<u>714,369</u>
Total expenses	<u>2,083,346</u>	<u>2,142,445</u>
<b>CHANGES IN UNRESTRICTED NET ASSETS</b>		
Unrestricted net assets, beginning of year ( <i>Note 2</i> )	<u>44,588,141</u>	<u>41,056,779</u>
Unrestricted net assets, end of year	<u>\$ 44,537,056</u>	<u>\$ 44,588,141</u>

*See accompanying notes to financial statements.*

**Episcopal Foundation of Texas**  
**(An Instrumentality of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Texas)**

Statements of Cash Flows for the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010

	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:</b>		
Changes in unrestricted net assets	\$ (51,085)	\$ 3,531,362
Adjustments to reconcile changes in unrestricted net assets to net cash provided by operating activities:		
Net realized and unrealized (gain) loss on investments	1,565,271	(3,158,203)
Depreciation	76,360	78,131
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:		
Investment income receivable	51,884	138,540
Pledge receivable	(527,218)	(260,000)
Accounts payable to related entities	12,068	19,470
Grants payable to related entities	115,642	26,150
Receivable from Diocesan related entity	<u>31,464</u>	<u>31,464</u>
Net cash provided by operating activities	<u>1,242,922</u>	<u>406,914</u>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:</b>		
Proceeds from sales of investments	19,830,293	25,635,049
Purchases of investments	(19,860,281)	(25,964,259)
Net purchases of money market mutual funds held as investments	<u>(118,880)</u>	<u>(17,107)</u>
Net cash used by investing activities	<u>(148,868)</u>	<u>(346,317)</u>
<b>NET CHANGE IN CASH EQUIVALENTS</b>		
	1,094,054	60,597
Cash equivalents, beginning of year	<u>2,317,003</u>	<u>2,256,406</u>
Cash equivalents, end of year	<u>\$ 3,411,057</u>	<u>\$ 2,317,003</u>

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

**Episcopal Foundation of Texas**  
**(An Instrumentality of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Texas)**

Notes to Financial Statements for the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010

---

**NOTE 1 – ORGANIZATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

Organization – The Episcopal Foundation of Texas (the Foundation), a Texas nonprofit corporation, is an instrumentality of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Texas (the Diocese). The Diocese is an ecclesiastical territory that extends from the Louisiana border to portions of central, eastern, and southeastern Texas. The authority of the Diocese is vested in the Bishop, the Council of the Diocese and a standing committee. The Foundation was designated by the Diocese to hold and administer certain assets for the purpose of providing grants and loans for religious, educational, and charitable purposes to eight specific entities connected with the Diocese as established by Canon. The Foundation is governed by a Board of Trustees that is elected by the Council of the Diocese upon nomination of the Diocesan Bishop.

Related entities – The Executive Board (the Board) of the Diocese is composed of the Bishop and fifteen members elected annually by the Council of the Diocese. The Board is responsible for the governance of the Trustees of the Foundation and the following related Diocesan operating entities:

- *Protestant Episcopal Church Council of the Diocese of Texas (Church Corp.)* receives, holds, manages, and administers funds and properties acquired by gift or purchase for the use and benefit of the Diocese and any Diocesan institution. Additionally, it may also receive, hold, and manage funds held for the use and benefit of any parish or mission in the Diocese.
- *Episcopal Diocese of Texas (EDOT)* is an operating unit of special accounts used to carry out the ministry of the Diocese and is supported by parish and mission assessments and missionary commitments.
- *The Bishop Quin Foundation (Bishop Quin)* was created to commemorate the 25<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the consecration of the Right Reverend Clinton S. Quin as Bishop. The broad objectives of The Bishop Quin Foundation include such religious, charitable, and educational activities as determined by the Bishop and the Board of Trustees to be in furtherance of the spiritual and physical welfare of the Diocese.

Additionally, the Foundation engages in transactions with seven other related entities that are directly or indirectly governed by Council of the Diocese.

Basis of presentation – These financial statements include only the assets, liabilities, net assets and activities of the Foundation. The accompanying financial statements do not include the assets, liabilities, net assets, and financial activities of the Diocesan operating entities, parishes, missions or other Diocesan entities. Each of these related entities is an operating entity distinct from the Foundation, maintains separate financial records, and administers its own services and programs.

Federal income tax status – The Foundation is exempt from federal income tax under §501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code as a religious organization and is classified as a religious organization under §170(b)(1)(A)(i) under the group exemption of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America.

Cash equivalents are invested in money market mutual funds that are readily convertible to cash. Cash equivalents that are invested for long-term purposes are grouped with investments.

Pledges receivable that are due within one year are reported at net realizable value. Pledges receivable that are expected to be collected in future years are reported at the present value of the expected future cash flows.

Investments in marketable securities are reported at fair value. Mineral rights are valued at lower of cost or fair value. Purchases and sales of investments are reported on a trade date basis. Interest and dividends are recognized as earned. Investment return includes interest, dividends, net realized and unrealized gains and losses and mineral interest royalties. Investment return is reported in the statement of activities as an increase in unrestricted net assets unless the use of the income is limited by donor-imposed restrictions.

Leasehold improvements are reported at cost. Depreciation is provided on a straight-line basis over the life of the associated lease for periods of 5 to 20 years.

Net asset classification – Revenue and the related net assets are classified based on the existence or absence of donor-imposed restrictions. Unrestricted net assets include those net assets whose use is not restricted by donor-imposed stipulations, even though their use may be limited in other respects, such as by contract or board designation.

The Board has designated its unrestricted net assets for the following purposes:

- *Coffield income fund* is designated to support the operating costs of the Foundation as well as for gifts, grants and loans to eight entities designated by Canon and other charitable trusts, nonprofit organizations and national organizations affiliated with the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America and other Anglican and charitable organizations throughout the world.
- *Coffield principal fund* is comprised of all assets received from the Estate of H. H. Coffield, net of investment gains and losses and net oil and gas and lignite royalties. These funds are designated for loans to the Bishop Quin Foundation and for gifts, grants, loans, or advances for the purpose of establishing memorials to H. H. Coffield. By the Board's action, income transfers are made from the principal fund to the income fund based on a percentage of the average fair market value of the fund for the prior twelve months. The percentage used in this calculation was 4.50% for 2011 and 2010. In addition, the Board has elected to transfer one-half of the annual net oil and gas royalties from the principal fund to the income fund.
- *Memorial fund* is comprised of assets other than those received from the Estate of H. H. Coffield and income from this fund is to be used to support seminarians, clergy and other charitable entities within the Diocese. This fund is allocated income from the Coffield principal fund with the same percentage adopted by the Board for the principal fund.

Contributions received are recognized as revenue at fair value when an unconditional commitment is received from the donor. Contributions received with donor stipulations that limit their use are classified as restricted support. Conditional contributions are recognized in the same manner when the conditions are substantially met.

Program grants made are recognized as expense at fair value when the Foundation approves an unconditional commitment to a grant recipient. Conditional grants are recognized in the same manner when the conditions are substantially met by the recipient or when the possibility that the conditions will not be met is deemed remote. Commitments made but not yet funded are reported as grants payable. Grants payable in more than one year are reported at the present value of their future cash out flows using a risk-free rate-of-return.

Estimates – Management must make estimates and assumptions to prepare financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. These estimates and assumptions affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities, the amounts of reported revenue and expenses, and the allocation of expenses among various functions. Actual results could vary from the estimates that were used.

## NOTE 2 – RESTATEMENT OF NET ASSETS

Net assets as of January 1, 2010 have been restated to include certain grants payable to related entities of the Foundation. The effect of the restatement decreased net assets at January 1, 2010 by \$445,000. Additionally, the effect of the restatement decreased the change in net assets and increased program grant expense by \$145,000 for the year ending December 31, 2010.

## NOTE 3 – PLEDGE RECEIVABLE

The pledge receivable is due from an estate trust as follows:

	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>
Pledge receivable	\$ 5,056,911	\$ 4,397,452
Discount to net present value at 5%	<u>(710,332)</u>	<u>(578,091)</u>
Pledge receivable, net	<u>\$ 4,346,579</u>	<u>\$ 3,819,361</u>

The pledge receivable at December 31, 2011 is expected to be collected as follows:

2012	\$ 890,374
2013 through 2017	3,767,620
2018	<u>398,917</u>
Total pledge receivable	<u>\$ 5,056,911</u>

The valuation of the pledge receivable from an estate is based on estimates of mining production of certain product units held in trust for the estate. It is reasonably possible that such estimates could change in the near term and that such changes could materially affect the amounts reported in the statement of financial position and statement of activities.

## NOTE 4 – INVESTMENTS AND FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS

Generally accepted accounting principles require that certain assets and liabilities be reported at fair value and establish a hierarchy that prioritizes inputs used to measure fair value. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The three levels of the fair value hierarchy are as follows:

- *Level 1* – Inputs are unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the reporting entity has the ability to access at the reporting date.
- *Level 2* – Inputs are other than quoted prices included in Level 1, which are either directly observable or can be derived from or corroborated by observable market data at the reporting date.
- *Level 3* – Inputs are not observable and are based on the reporting entity's assumptions about the inputs market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability.

Assets measured at fair value at December 31, 2011 are as follows:

	<u>LEVEL 1</u>	<u>LEVEL 2</u>	<u>LEVEL 3</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
Investments:				
Domestic equity securities:				
Large-cap	\$ 9,889,617			\$ 9,889,617
Mid-cap	1,722,673			1,722,673
Small-cap	890,225			890,225
International equity securities:				
Developed markets	7,106,067			7,106,067
Emerging markets	981,212			981,212
Undeveloped markets	67,831			67,831
Fixed-income mutual funds	4,594,569			4,594,569
World allocation mutual funds	4,014,865			4,014,865
Asset-backed securities		\$ 2,739,725		2,739,725
U. S. Treasury securities		1,950,895		1,950,895
Commodity exchange-traded mutual funds	1,538,710			1,538,710
Money market mutual funds	1,253,473			1,253,473
Real estate investment trust funds	<u>296,046</u>			<u>296,046</u>
Total investments	32,355,288	4,690,620		37,045,908
Cash equivalents:				
Money market mutual funds	<u>3,411,057</u>			<u>3,411,057</u>
Total assets measured at fair value	<u>\$ 35,766,345</u>	<u>\$ 4,690,620</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 40,456,965</u>

Assets measured at fair value at December 31, 2010 are as follows:

	<u>LEVEL 1</u>	<u>LEVEL 2</u>	<u>LEVEL 3</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
Investments:				
Domestic equity securities:				
Large-cap	\$ 10,847,995			\$ 10,847,995
Mid-cap	2,110,123			2,110,123
Small-cap	784,909			784,909
International equity securities:				
Developed markets	8,176,920			8,176,920
Emerging markets	1,120,609			1,120,609
Undeveloped markets	166,863			166,863
Fixed-income mutual funds	3,716,335			3,716,335
World allocation mutual funds	4,045,080			4,045,080
Asset-backed securities		\$ 1,964,714		1,964,714
U. S. Treasury securities		3,290,513		3,290,513
Commodity exchange-traded mutual funds	857,081			857,081
Money market mutual funds	1,134,593			1,134,593
Real estate investment trust funds	<u>246,576</u>			<u>246,576</u>
Total investments	33,207,084	5,255,227		38,462,311
Cash equivalents:				
Money market mutual funds	<u>2,317,003</u>			<u>2,317,003</u>
Total assets measured at fair value	<u>\$ 35,524,087</u>	<u>\$ 5,255,227</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 40,779,314</u>

Valuation methods used for assets measured at fair value are as follows:

- *Equity securities* and *real estate investment trust funds* are valued at the closing price reported on the active market on which the individual securities are traded.
- *Mutual funds* are valued at the net asset value of shares held at year-end.
- *Asset-backed securities* and *U. S. Treasury securities* are valued using prices obtained from independent quotation bureaus that use computerized valuation formulas to calculate fair values.

These valuation methods may produce a fair value that may not be indicative of net realizable value or reflective of future fair values. Furthermore, while the Foundation believes its valuation methods are appropriate, the use of different methods or assumptions could result in a different fair value measurement at the reporting date.

Investments are exposed to various risks such as interest rate, market, and credit risks. Because of these risks, it is at least reasonably possible that changes in the values of investment securities will occur in the near term and that such changes could materially affect the amounts reported in the statement of financial position and statement of activities.

## **NOTE 5 – INVESTMENT RETURN**

Investment return including earnings on cash equivalents consists of the following:

	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss)	\$ (1,565,271)	\$ 3,158,203
Interest and dividends	1,173,689	1,377,193
Royalty income	<u>1,442,574</u>	<u>578,458</u>
Total investment return	<u><u>\$ 1,050,992</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 5,113,854</u></u>

## **NOTE 6 – LEASEHOLD IMPROVEMENTS**

Leasehold improvements consist of the following:

	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>
Episcopal Diocesan Center in Austin	\$ 1,323,050	\$ 1,323,050
Accumulated depreciation	<u>(188,676)</u>	<u>(112,316)</u>
Leasehold improvements, net	<u><u>\$ 1,134,374</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,210,734</u></u>

In 2008, the Foundation entered into an agreement with the Episcopal Theological Seminary of the Southwest (the Seminary) to renovate a building. The building is leased from the Seminary for \$1 per year. Subsequent to the renovation, the building was subleased through 2029 to the Diocese for use as the Diocesan Center in Austin for annual rent of approximately \$60,000. Rental income recognized in 2011 and 2010 from the Diocese was approximately \$60,000.

Rental income from the Diocese is expected to be received as follows:

2012	\$ 59,616
2013	59,616
2014	59,616
2015	59,616
2016	59,616
2017-2029	<u>745,200</u>
Total	<u>\$ 1,043,280</u>

#### **NOTE 7 – GRANTS PAYABLE**

Grants payable to related entities as of December 31, 2011 are expected to be paid as follows:

2012	\$ 1,110,000
2013 through 2015	<u>275,000</u>
Total grants payable	1,385,000
Discounts to net present value at approximately 1%	<u>(3,446)</u>
Grants payable, net	<u>\$ 1,381,554</u>

The Foundation has made approximately \$332,000 in grants to related entities that are conditional and have not been recognized as liabilities in these financial statements as of December 31, 2011.

#### **NOTE 8 – SUBSEQUENT EVENTS**

Management has evaluated subsequent events through May 23, 2012, which is the date that the financial statements were available for issuance. Subsequent to year-end, the Foundation loaned \$2,000,000 to Bishop Quin, who loaned the amount to a parish for reduction of a bank debt related to parish property. The loan is guaranteed by Church Corp. No other events were identified that are required to be disclosed or would have a material impact on reported net assets or changes in net assets.

---

**Episcopal Foundation of Texas**  
**(An Instrumentality of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Texas)**

Supplemental Statement of Financial Position by Fund as of December 31, 2011

	<u>COFFIELD INCOME FUND</u>	<u>COFFIELD PRINCIPAL FUND</u>	<u>MEMORIAL FUND</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
<b>ASSETS</b>				
Cash equivalents	\$ 255,977	\$ 3,155,080		\$ 3,411,057
Investment income receivable		19,127		19,127
Pledge receivable, net		4,346,579		4,346,579
Investments		36,765,219	\$ 280,689	37,045,908
Leasehold improvements, net		1,134,374		1,134,374
Interfund receivable (payable)	<u>554,971</u>	<u>(554,971)</u>		
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	<b><u>\$ 810,948</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 44,865,408</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 280,689</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 45,957,045</u></b>
<b>LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS</b>				
Liabilities:				
Accounts payable to related entities	\$ 38,435			\$ 38,435
Grants payable to related entities	<u>1,381,554</u>			<u>1,381,554</u>
Total liabilities	<u>1,419,989</u>			<u>1,419,989</u>
Unrestricted net assets	<u>(609,041)</u>	<u>\$ 44,865,408</u>	<u>\$ 280,689</u>	<u>44,537,056</u>
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS</b>	<b><u>\$ 810,948</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 44,865,408</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 280,689</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 45,957,045</u></b>

**Episcopal Foundation of Texas**  
**(An Instrumentality of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Texas)**

Supplemental Statement of Financial Position by Fund as of December 31, 2010

	<u>COFFIELD INCOME FUND</u>	<u>COFFIELD PRINCIPAL FUND</u>	<u>MEMORIAL FUND</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
<b>ASSETS</b>				
Cash equivalents	\$ 504,841	\$ 1,812,162		\$ 2,317,003
Investment income receivable		71,011		71,011
Pledge receivable, net		3,819,361		3,819,361
Investments		38,157,061	\$ 305,250	38,462,311
Leasehold improvements, net		1,210,734		1,210,734
Interfund receivable (payable)	<u>(312,141)</u>	<u>312,141</u>		
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	<b><u>\$ 192,700</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 45,382,470</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 305,250</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 45,880,420</u></b>
<b>LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS</b>				
Liabilities:				
Accounts payable to related entities	\$ 26,367			\$ 26,367
Grants payable to related entities	<u>1,265,912</u>			<u>1,265,912</u>
Total liabilities	<u>1,292,279</u>			<u>1,292,279</u>
Unrestricted net assets	<u>(1,099,579)</u>	<u>\$ 45,382,470</u>	<u>\$ 305,250</u>	<u>44,588,141</u>
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS</b>	<b><u>\$ 192,700</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 45,382,470</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 305,250</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 45,880,420</u></b>

**Episcopal Foundation of Texas**  
**(An Instrumentality of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Texas)**

Supplemental Statement of Activities by Fund for the year ended December 31, 2011

	<u>COFFIELD INCOME FUND</u>	<u>COFFIELD PRINCIPAL FUND</u>	<u>MEMORIAL FUND</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
<b>REVENUE:</b>				
Investment return	\$ 2,418,626	\$ (1,356,677)	\$ (10,957)	\$ 1,050,992
Other	<u>68,051</u>	<u>913,218</u>		<u>981,269</u>
Total revenue	<u>2,486,677</u>	<u>(443,459)</u>	<u>(10,957)</u>	<u>2,032,261</u>
<b>EXPENSES:</b>				
Program grants:				
Related entities	1,184,635		13,604	1,198,239
Unrelated entities	<u>40,000</u>			<u>40,000</u>
Total program grants	<u>1,224,635</u>		<u>13,604</u>	<u>1,238,239</u>
Supporting services:				
Investment management costs	333,422			333,422
Mineral interest and production expenses	165,083			165,083
Diocesan operating entities –				
administrative services	240,000			240,000
Other administrative	<u>30,242</u>			<u>30,242</u>
Depreciation		<u>76,360</u>		<u>76,360</u>
Total supporting services	<u>768,747</u>	<u>76,360</u>		<u>845,107</u>
Total expenses	<u>1,993,382</u>	<u>76,360</u>	<u>13,604</u>	<u>2,083,346</u>
Interfund transfers	<u>(2,757)</u>	<u>2,757</u>		
<b>CHANGES IN UNRESTRICTED NET ASSETS</b>				
	490,538	(517,062)	(24,561)	(51,085)
Unrestricted net assets, beginning of year	<u>(1,099,579)</u>	<u>45,382,470</u>	<u>305,250</u>	<u>44,588,141</u>
Unrestricted net assets, end of year	<u>\$ (609,041)</u>	<u>\$ 44,865,408</u>	<u>\$ 280,689</u>	<u>\$ 44,537,056</u>

**Episcopal Foundation of Texas**  
**(An Instrumentality of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Texas)**

Supplemental Statement of Activities by Fund for the year ended December 31, 2010

	<u>COFFIELD INCOME FUND</u>	<u>COFFIELD PRINCIPAL FUND</u>	<u>MEMORIAL FUND</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
<b>REVENUE:</b>				
Investment return	\$ 1,836,391	\$ 3,255,356	\$ 22,107	\$ 5,113,854
Other	<u>59,953</u>	<u>500,000</u>		<u>559,953</u>
Total revenue	<u>1,896,344</u>	<u>3,755,356</u>	<u>22,107</u>	<u>5,673,807</u>
<b>EXPENSES:</b>				
Program grants:				
Related entities	1,374,692		13,384	1,388,076
Unrelated entities	<u>40,000</u>			<u>40,000</u>
Total program grants	<u>1,414,692</u>		<u>13,384</u>	<u>1,428,076</u>
Supporting services:				
Investment management costs	291,281			291,281
Mineral interest and production expenses	78,617			78,617
Diocesan operating entities –				
administrative services	220,000			220,000
Other administrative	48,290			48,290
Depreciation		<u>76,181</u>		<u>76,181</u>
Total supporting services	<u>638,188</u>	<u>76,181</u>		<u>714,369</u>
Total expenses	<u>2,052,880</u>	<u>76,181</u>	<u>13,384</u>	<u>2,142,445</u>
Interfund transfers	(2,903)	2,903		
<b>CHANGES IN UNRESTRICTED NET ASSETS</b>				
	(159,439)	3,682,078	8,723	3,531,362
Unrestricted net assets, beginning of year	<u>(940,140)</u>	<u>41,700,392</u>	<u>296,527</u>	<u>41,056,779</u>
Unrestricted net assets, end of year	<u>\$ (1,099,579)</u>	<u>\$ 45,382,470</u>	<u>\$ 305,250</u>	<u>\$ 44,588,141</u>

**Protestant Episcopal Church Council  
of the Diocese of Texas**

**An Instrumentality of the Protestant  
Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Texas**

Financial Statements  
and Independent Auditors' Report  
for the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010

# Blazek & Vetterling

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

## Independent Auditors' Report

To the Board of Trustees of the  
Protestant Episcopal Church Council of the Diocese of Texas:

We have audited the accompanying statements of financial position of the Protestant Episcopal Church Council of the Diocese of Texas as of December 31, 2011 and 2010 and the related statements of activities and of cash flows for the years then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the management of the Protestant Episcopal Church Council of the Diocese of Texas. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform our audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Protestant Episcopal Church Council of the Diocese of Texas as of December 31, 2011 and 2010 and the changes in its net assets and its cash flows for the years then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Our audits were conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements as a whole. The accompanying supplemental statements of activities by fund for the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010 are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the financial statements as a whole.

*Blazek & Vetterling*

May 23, 2012

**Protestant Episcopal Church Council of the Diocese of Texas**  
**(An Instrumentality of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Texas)**

Statements of Financial Position as of December 31, 2011 and 2010

	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>
<b>ASSETS</b>		
Cash	\$ 255,114	\$ 270,871
Accounts receivable:		
Diocesan operating entities	280,219	
Parishes and schools, net of allowance of \$374,000 in 2011 and \$299,000 in 2010	301,847	316,224
Pledges receivable, net	84,831	159,831
Notes receivable: <i>(Note 2)</i>		
Clergy, net of allowance of \$34,320 in 2011 and 2010	916,757	974,785
Parishes and schools, net of allowance of \$22,000 in 2011 and 2010	1,174,530	175,450
Other, net of allowance of \$20,000 in 2011 and 2010	663,698	686,362
Land and buildings held for sale <i>(Note 3)</i>	1,830,934	1,745,340
Beneficial interest in a trust <i>(Note 3)</i>	2,774,911	2,709,704
Investments <i>(Note 3)</i>	22,543,239	23,329,625
Property, net <i>(Note 4)</i>	<u>8,624,951</u>	<u>8,724,974</u>
 TOTAL ASSETS	 <u>\$ 39,170,812</u>	 <u>\$ 39,373,385</u>
 <b>LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS</b>		
Liabilities:		
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	\$ 46,006	\$ 129,767
Notes payable <i>(Note 5)</i>	5,666,922	4,469,350
Grants payable to parishes and schools, net <i>(Note 6)</i>	559,929	584,094
Due to Diocesan operating entities	306,185	300,000
Funds held for related entities	<u>8,627,362</u>	<u>8,667,402</u>
 Total liabilities	 <u>15,206,404</u>	 <u>14,150,613</u>
 Commitments and contingencies <i>(Note 7)</i>		
Net assets <i>(Note 11)</i> :		
Unrestricted <i>(Note 8)</i>	11,237,649	11,846,458
Temporarily restricted <i>(Note 9)</i>	10,465,497	10,986,502
Permanently restricted <i>(Note 10)</i>	<u>2,261,262</u>	<u>2,389,812</u>
 Total net assets	 <u>23,964,408</u>	 <u>25,222,772</u>
 TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS	 <u>\$ 39,170,812</u>	 <u>\$ 39,373,385</u>

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

**Protestant Episcopal Church Council of the Diocese of Texas**  
**(An Instrumentality of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Texas)**

**Statement of Activities for the year ended December 31, 2011**

---

	<u>UNRESTRICTED</u>	<u>TEMPORARILY RESTRICTED</u>	<u>PERMANENTLY RESTRICTED</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
<b>REVENUE:</b>				
Contributions	\$ 249,365	\$ 23,576		\$ 272,941
Net gain in value of properties held for sale	257,864			257,864
Change in value of beneficial interest in a trust		65,207		65,207
Investment return, net (Note 3)	(70,333)	(204,658)	\$ (128,550)	(403,541)
Interest on notes receivable	109,847			109,847
Other	<u>23,127</u>			<u>23,127</u>
Total revenue	569,870	(115,875)	(128,550)	325,445
Net assets released from restrictions for program purposes:				
Participating funds	305,130	(305,130)		
Diocesan properties	<u>100,000</u>	<u>(100,000)</u>		
Total	<u>975,000</u>	<u>(521,005)</u>	<u>(128,550)</u>	<u>325,445</u>
<b>EXPENSES:</b>				
Program services:				
Grants to related entities	800,844			800,844
Property costs for related entities	<u>306,434</u>			<u>306,434</u>
Total program services	1,107,278			1,107,278
Supporting services:				
Management and general	412,487			412,487
Investment management and custodial fees	<u>64,044</u>			<u>64,044</u>
Total expenses	<u>1,583,809</u>			<u>1,583,809</u>
CHANGES IN NET ASSETS	(608,809)	(521,005)	(128,550)	(1,258,364)
Net assets, beginning of year	<u>11,846,458</u>	<u>10,986,502</u>	<u>2,389,812</u>	<u>25,222,772</u>
Net assets, end of year	<u>\$ 11,237,649</u>	<u>\$ 10,465,497</u>	<u>\$ 2,261,262</u>	<u>\$ 23,964,408</u>

---

*See accompanying notes to financial statements.*

---

**Protestant Episcopal Church Council of the Diocese of Texas**  
**(An Instrumentality of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Texas)**

**Statement of Activities for the year ended December 31, 2010**

---

	<u>UNRESTRICTED</u>	<u>TEMPORARILY RESTRICTED</u>	<u>PERMANENTLY RESTRICTED</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
<b>REVENUE:</b>				
Contributions	\$ 17,000	\$ 76,530		\$ 93,530
Net gain in value of properties held for sale	107,313			107,313
Change in value of beneficial interest in a trust		186,609		186,609
Investment return, net (Note 3)	318,490	743,583	\$ 77,936	1,140,009
Interest on notes receivable	116,278			116,278
Other	<u>74,271</u>			<u>74,271</u>
Total revenue	633,352	1,006,722	77,936	1,718,010
Net assets released from restrictions for program purposes:				
Participating funds	563,570	(563,570)		
Diocesan properties	<u>140,049</u>	<u>(140,049)</u>		
Total	<u>1,336,971</u>	<u>303,103</u>	<u>77,936</u>	<u>1,718,010</u>
<b>EXPENSES:</b>				
Program services:				
Grants to related entities	887,302			887,302
Property costs for related entities	<u>336,077</u>			<u>336,077</u>
Total program services	1,223,379			1,223,379
Supporting services:				
Management and general	278,536			278,536
Investment management and custodial fees	<u>85,675</u>			<u>85,675</u>
Total expenses	<u>1,587,590</u>			<u>1,587,590</u>
CHANGES IN NET ASSETS	(250,619)	303,103	77,936	130,420
Net assets, beginning of year	<u>12,097,077</u>	<u>10,683,399</u>	<u>2,311,876</u>	<u>25,092,352</u>
Net assets, end of year	<u>\$ 11,846,458</u>	<u>\$ 10,986,502</u>	<u>\$ 2,389,812</u>	<u>\$ 25,222,772</u>

---

*See accompanying notes to financial statements.*

---

**Protestant Episcopal Church Council of the Diocese of Texas**  
**(An Instrumentality of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Texas)**

Statements of Cash Flows for the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010

	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:</b>		
Changes in net assets	\$ (1,258,364)	\$ 130,420
Adjustments to reconcile changes in net assets to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:		
Depreciation	100,023	98,494
Value of donated property	(257,864)	
(Gain) loss on disposal of assets	31,862	(24,414)
Allowance for uncollectible receivables		
Change in value of beneficial interest in a trust	(65,207)	(186,609)
Net realized and unrealized (gain) loss on investments	1,278,164	(992,201)
Net gain in value of properties held for sale		(107,170)
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:		
Accounts receivable	14,377	(28,733)
Accounts receivable from Diocesan operating entities	280,219	10,270
Pledges receivable	75,000	100,000
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	(83,761)	(137,305)
Grants payable to parishes and schools	(24,165)	16,504
Due to Diocesan operating entities	6,185	(342,050)
Funds held for related entities	<u>(40,040)</u>	<u>1,165,160</u>
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	<u>56,429</u>	<u>(297,634)</u>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:</b>		
Payments received on notes receivable	200,065	286,173
Advances on notes receivable	(1,118,453)	(263,798)
Bad debt expense related to notes receivable written-off as grants		56,806
Proceeds from sales of investments	5,718,022	22,959,955
Purchases of investments	(6,392,355)	(23,411,647)
Net change in money market mutual funds held as investments	182,555	121,715
Proceeds from sale of property	<u>140,408</u>	<u>777,785</u>
Net cash provided (used) by investing activities	<u>(1,269,758)</u>	<u>526,989</u>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES:</b>		
Proceeds from notes payable	1,293,598	237,829
Payments on notes payable	<u>(96,026)</u>	<u>(406,824)</u>
Net cash provided (used) by financing activities	<u>1,197,572</u>	<u>(168,995)</u>
<b>NET CHANGE IN CASH</b>		
Cash, beginning of year	(15,757)	60,360
Cash, end of year	<u>270,871</u>	<u>210,511</u>
	<u>\$ 255,114</u>	<u>\$ 270,871</u>

*Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information:*  
Interest paid

\$157,668      \$206,972

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

**Protestant Episcopal Church Council of the Diocese of Texas**  
**(An Instrumentality of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Texas)**

Notes to Financial Statements for the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010

---

**NOTE 1 – ORGANIZATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

Organization – The Protestant Episcopal Church Council of the Diocese of Texas (the Church Corporation) is a Texas nonprofit corporation created by the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese in Texas (the Diocese) which was organized in Texas in 1836 and is a part of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America. The Diocese is an ecclesiastical territory that extends from the Louisiana border to portions of central, eastern, and southeastern Texas. The authority of the Diocese is vested in the Bishop, the Council of the Diocese, and a standing committee.

The Church Corporation, created in 1886, is authorized to receive, hold, manage, and administer funds and properties acquired by gift or purchase for the use and benefit of the Diocese and any Diocesan institution. Additionally it receives, holds, and manages funds held for the use and benefit of any parish or mission in the Diocese. The Church Corporation is composed of the following funds:

- *The Participating Funds* is an investment pool managed by the Church Corporation. The Church Corporation holds and manages portfolios of investments that are comprised of its own assets as well as custodial assets held on behalf of related parishes and schools and other related Diocesan entities.
- *The Episcopal Housing Trust* provides residential housing or housing allowances for the Bishops of the Diocese and other clergy on the Diocesan staff.
- *The Clergy Housing Trust* assists in providing residential housing loans or housing allowances for clergy canonically resident and engaged in full-time work within the Diocese.
- *The Diocesan Properties Fund* holds property not being used by a constituent of the Diocese and facilitates the purchase and sale of real property within the Diocese.

Related entities – The Executive Board of the Diocese is composed of the Bishop and fifteen members elected annually by the Council of the Diocese. The Board is responsible for the supervision and direction of the Church Corporation and the following related Diocesan operating entities:

- *Episcopal Diocese of Texas (EDOT)* is an operating unit of special accounts used to carry out the ministry of the Diocese and supported by parish and mission assessments and missionary commitments.
- *The Bishop Quin Foundation (Bishop Quin)* was created in 1943 to commemorate the 25<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the consecration of the Right Reverend Clinton S. Quin as Bishop. The broad objectives of The Bishop Quin Foundation include such religious, charitable, and educational activities as determined by the Bishop and the Board of Trustees to be in furtherance of the spiritual and physical welfare of the Diocese.
- *Episcopal Foundation of Texas (EFT)* was created to hold and administer certain assets for the purpose of providing grants and loans for religious, educational, and charitable purposes to designated entities of the Diocese.

The Church Corporation routinely engages in transactions with related entities that are directly or indirectly governed by the Council of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas. These entities include parishes, schools, missions, and other Diocesan entities.

Basis of presentation – These financial statements include only the assets, liabilities, net assets and financial activities of the Church Corporation. The accompanying financial statements do not include the assets, liabilities, net assets, and financial activities of parishes, schools, or other Diocesan entities. Each of these related entities is an operating entity distinct from the Church Corporation, maintains separate financial records, and administers its own services and programs.

Federal income tax status – The Church Corporation is exempt from federal income tax under §501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code as a religious organization and is classified as a public charity under §170(b)(1)(A)(i) under the group exemption of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America.

Allowances for uncollectible accounts receivable are provided when it is believed they may not be collected in full. The amount of bad debt expense recognized each period and the resulting adequacy of the allowance at the end of each period are determined using a specific analysis of each receivable balance. It is possible that management's estimate regarding the collectability of these balances will change in the near term resulting in a change in the carrying value of receivables.

Pledges receivable that are expected to be collected within one year are reported at net realizable value. Pledges receivable that are expected to be collected in future years are discounted to estimate the present value of future cash flows. Amortization of discounts is included in contribution revenue. At December 31, 2012, pledges receivable are expected to be collected within the next two years.

Notes receivable are reported at estimated net realizable value. Allowances for notes receivable are provided when it is believed they may not be collected in full and is adjusted annually to reflect changes in the expected future cash flows from impaired notes. The amount of bad debt expense recognized each period and the resulting adequacy of the allowance at the end of each period are determined using a specific analysis of each receivable balance. A note receivable is considered impaired when it is considered probable that Church Corporation will not collect all principal and interest amounts due under the terms of the agreement. No interest is accrued on impaired notes. It is possible that management's estimate regarding the collectability of these balances will change in the near term resulting in a change in the carrying value of receivables.

Land and buildings held for sale are reported at fair value.

Beneficial interest in a trust is reported at the fair value of the Church Corporation's estimated share of the trust assets. The Church Corporation is the beneficiary of a charitable remainder unitrust and its share of the trust has been estimated using life expectancies and discount rates established by the Internal Revenue Service for the other beneficiaries benefiting from the trust. The change in the value of the trust from year to year is recognized as an increase or decrease in net assets in the statement of activities. Distributions received from the trust are classified as investment return.

Investments in marketable debt and equity securities are reported at fair value. Mineral rights are reported at the lower of cost or fair value. Purchases and sales of investments are reported on a trade-date basis. Interest and dividends are recognized as earned. Investment return includes interest, dividends, net realized and unrealized gains and losses and mineral interest royalties. Investment return is reported in the statement of activities as an increase in unrestricted net assets unless the use of the income is limited by donor-imposed restrictions.

Property is reported at cost if purchased and at fair value at the date of gift if donated. The title of all real property acquired or contributed to the Diocese is held by the Church Corporation except for real property whose title is held by EFT, Bishop Quin, and St. Luke's Episcopal Hospital. These financial statements include only property used for the Diocesan Center, future parishes, schools, college ministries, and housing for bishops and clergy of the Diocese. Land held for future parishes is transferred to that parish when the congregation accepts the responsibility for construction of a new church on the property. Property transferred to the Church Corporation by a parish no longer functioning as a church is reported at fair value at the time it is transferred from the congregation. Land and buildings for housing not utilized for Diocesan operations, are not depreciated and are reported at cost.

Funds held for related entities consist of amounts collected on behalf of related entities where the Church Corporation acts as an agent in collecting, disbursing, and investing funds. The transactions for these custodial accounts are not reflected as revenue or expense in the statement of activities.

Net asset classification – Revenue and the related net assets are classified based on the existence or absence of donor-imposed restrictions, as follows:

- *Unrestricted net assets* include those net assets whose use is not restricted by donor-imposed stipulations, even though their use may be limited in other respects, such as by contract or board designation.

- *Temporarily restricted net assets* include contributions and related revenue restricted by the donor for specific purposes or time periods. When a purpose restriction is accomplished or a time restriction ends, temporarily restricted net assets are released to unrestricted net assets.
- *Permanently restricted net assets* include revenue that donors have restricted in perpetuity. The investment return from these assets may be used to fund specific activities of the Church Corporation.

Contributions are recognized as revenue at fair value when an unconditional commitment is received from the donor. Contributions received with donor stipulations that limit their use are classified as restricted support. Conditional contributions are recognized in the same manner when the conditions are substantially met.

Donated materials, use of facilities, and services – Donated materials and use of facilities are recognized at fair value as unrestricted contributions when an unconditional commitment is received from the donor. The related expense is recognized as the item is used. Contributions of services are recognized when services received (a) create or enhance nonfinancial assets or (b) require specialized skills, are provided by individuals possessing those skills, and would typically need to be purchased if not provided by donation. A substantial number of volunteers have contributed significant amounts of time in connection with programs, administration and fundraising for which no amount has been recorded in the financial statements because the services did not meet the criteria for recognition under generally accepted accounting principles.

Grants approved are recognized as expense when the Church Corporation approves an unconditional commitment to a grant recipient. Conditional grants are recognized in the same manner when the conditions are substantially met by the recipient or when the possibility that the conditions will not be met is deemed remote. Commitments made but not yet funded are reported as grants payable. Grants payable in more than one year are reported at the present value of their future cash flows.

Estimates – Management must make estimates and assumptions to prepare financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. These estimates and assumptions affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities, the amounts reported as revenue and expenses, and the allocation of expenses among various functions. Actual results could vary from the estimates that were used.

## **NOTE 2 – NOTES RECEIVABLE**

The Church Corporation provides housing loans to bishops of the Diocese, clergy on Diocesan staff, and clergy working within the Diocese. Interest rates and repayment terms require periodic payments of principal and interest over periods ranging from 3 to 15 years. These notes receivable are secured by land and houses. Additionally, the Church Corporation provides property loans to parishes and missions within the Diocese. Interest rates are 6% and repayment terms require periodic payments of principal and interest ranging from 1 to 6 years.

Notes receivable from others are from three external organizations for the purchase of property with interest rates ranging from 6% to 7.25%. Payment terms require periodic payments of principal and interest ranging from 5 to 15 years. The notes are secured by land and buildings.

## **NOTE 3 – INVESTMENTS AND FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS**

Generally accepted accounting principles require that certain assets and liabilities be reported at fair value and establish a hierarchy that prioritizes inputs used to measure fair value. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The three levels of the fair value hierarchy are as follows:

- *Level 1* – Inputs are unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the reporting entity has the ability to access at the reporting date.
- *Level 2* – Inputs are other than quoted prices included in Level 1, which are either directly observable or can be derived from or corroborated by observable market data at the reporting date.
- *Level 3* – Inputs are not observable and are based on the reporting entity's assumptions about the inputs market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability.

Assets measured at fair value at December 31, 2011 are as follows:

	<u>LEVEL 1</u>	<u>LEVEL 2</u>	<u>LEVEL 3</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
<b>Investments:</b>				
Domestic equity securities:				
Preferred shares	\$ 2,641,945			\$ 2,641,945
Large-cap	1,273,909			1,273,909
Mid-cap	1,488,303			1,488,303
Small-cap	699,536			699,536
Alternative investments:				
Directional long/short hedge fund		\$ 2,079,591(a)		2,079,591
Managed futures fund		1,932,891(b)		1,932,891
Absolute return hedge fund		1,113,203(c)		1,113,203
International equity mutual funds	3,417,826			3,417,826
Corporate bonds and notes		\$ 2,779,438		2,779,438
Mortgage-backed securities		1,392,935		1,392,935
Fixed-income mutual funds	1,208,881			1,208,881
Money market mutual funds	887,514			887,514
U. S. Treasury securities		769,409		769,409
International equity securities	522,193			522,193
Municipal bonds		168,679		168,679
Real estate investment trusts	92,823			92,823
Commodity exchange-traded funds	<u>74,163</u>	<u>          </u>	<u>          </u>	<u>74,163</u>
Total investments	12,307,093	5,110,461	5,125,685	22,543,239
Beneficial interest in a trust			2,774,911	2,774,911
Land and buildings held for sale	<u>          </u>	<u>1,830,934</u>	<u>          </u>	<u>1,830,934</u>
Total assets measured at fair value	<u>\$ 12,307,093</u>	<u>\$ 6,941,395</u>	<u>\$ 7,900,596</u>	<u>\$ 27,149,084</u>

Assets measured at fair value at December 31, 2010 are as follows:

	<u>LEVEL 1</u>	<u>LEVEL 2</u>	<u>LEVEL 3</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
<b>Investments:</b>				
Domestic equity securities:				
Preferred shares	\$ 2,524,730			\$ 2,524,730
Large-cap	1,318,907			1,318,907
Mid-cap	1,271,541			1,271,541
Small-cap	937,634			937,634
Alternative investments:				
Directional long/short hedge fund		\$ 2,078,880(a)		2,078,880
Managed futures fund		2,029,841(b)		2,029,841
Absolute return hedge fund		1,067,314(c)		1,067,314
International equity mutual funds	4,397,173			4,397,173
Corporate bonds and notes		\$ 2,121,164		2,121,164
Mortgage-backed securities		1,174,980		1,174,980
Fixed-income mutual funds	1,109,475			1,109,475
Money market mutual funds	1,070,069			1,070,069
U. S. Treasury securities		1,287,743		1,287,743
International equity securities	371,018			371,018
Municipal bonds		462,092		462,092
Real estate investment trusts	<u>107,064</u>	<u>          </u>	<u>          </u>	<u>107,064</u>
Total investments	13,107,611	5,045,979	5,176,035	23,329,625
Beneficial interest in a trust			2,709,704	2,709,704
Land and buildings held for sale	<u>          </u>	<u>1,745,340</u>	<u>          </u>	<u>1,745,340</u>
Total assets measured at fair value	<u>\$ 13,107,611</u>	<u>\$ 6,791,319</u>	<u>\$ 7,885,739</u>	<u>\$ 27,784,669</u>

- (a) Multi-strategy fund is a group of hedge funds that seeks attractive long-term returns with low volatility to relevant equity indices with an emphasis on preservation of capital. Management of fund emphasizes a diversified portfolio of quality hedge funds. This involves exposure to strategies, sub-strategies, styles, geographies, market and security types that may capture gains in strong markets while preserving capital in challenging environments. Investments would include, but are not limited to: U. S. Long/Short, Japan Long/Short, Europe Long/Short, event driven, global macro, global equity long and emerging growth. Fund investments are subject to gated restrictions upon liquidation requests. The provision of these restrictions is based upon the discretion of the investment manager and surrounding circumstances of market and economic events at the time of liquidation. As of the end of the reporting period, there were no fund investments subject to gated restrictions. Redemption of shares is allowed at the end of each quarter with 61 days prior written notice. There are no unfunded commitments at December 31, 2011.
- (b) Multi-manager funds focused on managed futures and foreign exchange, offering daily liquidity and full transparency through a segregated managed account structure. Investors are offered diversification across trading styles and market sectors, allocating to over 20 managers who vary in size and in trend or non-trend-following strategies. The funds are active in 150 futures markets and 100 foreign exchange pairs daily. The portfolio strategy is structured to give positive correlation in bull and negative correlation in bear markets. Fund investments are not subject to gated restrictions upon liquidation requests. Redemption of shares is allowed daily if the request is made by 5:00 p.m. Dublin, Ireland time. There are no unfunded commitments at December 31, 2011.
- (c) Multi-strategy fund of hedge funds that invests primarily in relative value, event driven, long/short credit, and distressed securities strategies. The fund is designed to have low sensitivity to broad equity market returns. The fund's strategy is to invest in market-neutral and market-uncorrelated investment strategies in a combination that may deliver consistently positive and uncorrelated (to broad equity and fixed income market indices) monthly return. Fund investments are subject to gated restrictions upon liquidation requests. The provision of these restrictions is based upon the discretion of the investment manager and surrounding circumstances of market and economic events at the time of liquidation. As of the end of the reporting period, there were no fund investments subject to gated restrictions. Redemption of shares is allowed semi-annually based on the anniversary date of the investment with 95 days written notice. There are no unfunded commitments at December 31, 2011.

Valuation methods used for assets measured at fair value are as follows:

- *Equity securities, real estate investment trusts and exchange-traded funds* are valued at the closing price reported on the active market on which the individual securities are traded.
- *Alternative investments* – The Church Corporation uses net asset value per share (or its equivalent) to determine the fair value of investments in partnerships and corporations that do not have a readily determinable fair value. The fair value of these investments is based on information provided by the general partners and corporate directors of each fund. Management takes into consideration consultation with fund investment managers and audited financial information to determine overall reasonableness of the reported fair values.
- *Mutual funds* are valued at the reported net asset value.
- *Corporate bonds and notes, mortgage-backed securities, U. S. Treasury securities and municipal bonds* are valued using prices obtained from independent quotation bureaus that use computerized valuation formulas which may include market-corroborated inputs for credit risk factors, interest rate, yield curves and broker quotes, to calculate fair values.
- *Beneficial interest in a trust* is valued based upon an actuarial formula that is predictive of the future value of the trust and the life expectancy of the other beneficiary to the trust.
- *Land and buildings held for sale* are valued on appraised fair value or currently pending sales contracts.

The Church Corporation is invested in certain partnerships and corporations which qualify as alternative investments. The various alternative categories include domestic, international, and opportunistic equity securities, real estate, natural resources, private equity, fixed income and enhanced fixed income securities, and cash and may involve contractual commitments involving forward settlements including future contracts, forward foreign currency contracts, short sales of securities, swap contracts, and the writing of option contracts. These investments are domestic and international in nature, may be illiquid or have limited periods available for redemption, and may not be realized for a period of several years after the investments are made.

These valuation methods may produce a fair value that may not be indicative of net realizable value or reflective of future fair values. Furthermore, while the Church Corporation believes its valuation methods are appropriate, the use of different methods or assumptions could result in a different fair value measurement at the reporting date.

Changes in Level 3 assets measured at fair value during the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010 are as follows:

Balance at January 1, 2010	\$ 2,523,095
Change in value of beneficial interest in a trust	186,609
Purchases of alternative investments	5,024,000
Unrealized gains on alternative investments held at December 31, 2010	<u>152,035</u>
Balance at December 31, 2010	7,885,739
Change in value of beneficial interest in a trust	65,207
Unrealized losses on alternative investments held at December 31, 2011	<u>(50,350)</u>
Balance at December 31, 2011	<u>\$ 7,900,596</u>

Unrealized gains on alternative investments are included in investment return and unrealized gain in the accompanying statements of activities. Change in the value of beneficial interest in trust is reflected in revenue in the accompanying statements of activities. The changes in unrealized gains relating to assets still held as of December 31, 2011 and 2010 are as reported above.

Investments are exposed to various risks such as interest rate, market and credit risks. Because of these risks, it is at least reasonably possible that changes in the values of investment securities will occur in the near term and that such changes could materially affect the amounts reported in the statement of financial position and statement of activities.

Investment return consists of the following:

	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>
Interest and dividends	\$ 631,712	\$ 736,052
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss)	<u>(1,278,164)</u>	<u>992,201</u>
Total investment return	(646,452)	1,728,253
Less investment return allocated to funds held for related entities	<u>242,911</u>	<u>(588,244)</u>
Investment return, net	<u>\$ (403,541)</u>	<u>\$ 1,140,009</u>

#### **NOTE 4 – PROPERTY**

Property consists of the following:

	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>
Buildings used in ministry:		
Diocesan Center	\$ 3,436,640	\$ 3,436,640
Other ministries	<u>494,100</u>	<u>494,100</u>
Total depreciable assets	3,930,740	3,930,740
Less accumulated depreciation	<u>(802,711)</u>	<u>(702,688)</u>
Net depreciable assets	3,128,029	3,228,052
Land used for ministry:		
Diocesan Center	2,220,000	2,220,000
Other ministries	201,470	201,470
Land and buildings held for anticipated future parish or school use	648,535	648,535
Land and buildings – Diocesan clergy housing	<u>2,426,917</u>	<u>2,426,917</u>
Property, net	<u>\$ 8,624,951</u>	<u>\$ 8,724,974</u>

## NOTE 5 – NOTES PAYABLE

Notes payable consist of the following:

	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>
Bank line of credit of \$6,500,000 with interest rate of prime less 1.5% (2.8% at December 31, 2011) through August 2012.	\$ 3,979,536	\$ 2,749,536
Note payable of \$1,500,000 due to a bank with an interest rate of 5.15% through August 2015, at which time the interest rate shall be of prime plus 0.5% with a floor of 5.5%.	1,447,150	1,493,176
Note payable to related Diocesan entity with an interest rate of 6%, secured by certain real estate holdings.	<u>240,236</u>	<u>226,638</u>
Total notes payable	<u>\$ 5,666,922</u>	<u>\$ 4,469,350</u>

The note payable to the related Diocesan entity is not payable until the related property is sold. The bank line of credit is due to be repaid in 2012 unless the Church Corporation renews the agreement.

Maturities of the note payable to a bank are as follows:

2012	\$ 46,492
2013	49,260
2014	51,857
2015	54,592
2016	57,470
Thereafter	<u>1,187,479</u>
Total	<u>\$ 1,447,150</u>

Interest expense for the years ending December 31, 2011 and 2010, respectively, was approximately \$155,000 and \$205,000, respectively.

## NOTE 6 – GRANTS PAYABLE

At December 31, 2011, grants approved and committed for future payments are payable as follows:

2012	\$ 91,000
2013 through 2017	207,000
Thereafter	<u>460,000</u>
Total grants payable	758,000
Discount to net present value at rates of 4% to 5%	<u>(198,071)</u>
Grants payable, net	<u>\$ 559,929</u>

## NOTE 7 – COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

The Church Corporation as well as the related Diocesan operating entities of the Diocese, purchase professional and general liability insurance to cover losses that may result from asserted claims, as well as claims from unknown incidents that may be asserted in the future. Management does not expect such losses to have a material adverse effect on the financial position of the Church Corporation.

The Church Corporation is the guarantor on a \$1,000,000 line of credit for the Diocese. At December 31, 2011, there is no outstanding balance on this line of credit. Additionally, the Church Corporation assists related entities such as parishes and schools in obtaining construction loans and acts as a guarantor on approximately \$8,000,000 of such loans with loan maturities through 2030.

## NOTE 8 – UNRESTRICTED NET ASSETS

Unrestricted net assets are designated as follows:

	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>
Diocesan Properties Fund	\$ 4,969,089	\$ 5,408,450
Participating Funds	4,490,216	4,546,802
Episcopal Housing Trust	912,984	997,433
Clergy Housing Trust	<u>865,360</u>	<u>893,773</u>
Total unrestricted net assets	<u><u>\$ 11,237,649</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 11,846,458</u></u>

## NOTE 9 – TEMPORARILY RESTRICTED NET ASSETS

Temporarily restricted net assets are available for the following purposes:

	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>
Joan Golden Estate for support of abused children	\$ 3,326,050	\$ 3,291,352
Elise Casey Episcopal Trust for senior adult support	3,137,897	3,345,428
Ethel J. Ogden Restricted Episcopal Trust for youth education	787,672	821,285
Episcopal Endowment Fund for bishop support	519,413	571,810
Bishop Kinsolving Memorial Scholarship Fund	388,351	425,826
Valda McWhirter Estate – Scholarship for St. Alban's, Waco	375,591	402,870
Wallace O. Breedlove Family Fund for missions	315,887	328,758
Ralph Spence Clergy Spouses Fund	311,638	341,914
Elma Robertson Estate for family support	291,426	304,379
Valda McWhirter Estate – St. Alban's, Waco	185,770	193,339
The Reverend William David Roberts Memorial Fund for Iona School	180,216	194,718
Wimberly Legacy Fund	130,675	136,756
Kathy Wheless Memorial Scholarship Fund	128,774	136,332
St. Luke's Chaplaincy Fund	87,082	97,838
Major Gifts Campaign for capital expansion	84,831	59,831
Diocesan Scholarship Fund for nursing	58,903	61,304
St. Aidan's Church construction		100,000
Other	<u>155,321</u>	<u>172,762</u>
Total temporarily restricted net assets	<u><u>\$ 10,465,497</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 10,986,502</u></u>

## NOTE 10 – PERMANENTLY RESTRICTED NET ASSETS

Permanently restricted net assets are invested to support the following:

	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>
Robert Maxey Episcopal Bequest benefits All Saints Chapel, Austin and St. David's Church, Austin	\$ 2,160,843	\$ 2,283,532
Cynthia M. Hess Fund benefits St. Cyprian's Church	<u>100,419</u>	<u>106,280</u>
Total permanently restricted net assets	<u><u>\$ 2,261,262</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 2,389,812</u></u>

## NOTE 11 – ENDOWMENT FUNDS

The Participating Funds of the Church Corporation include approximately 20 individual funds that are established for a variety of purposes. Endowment assets include those assets of donor-restricted funds that the organization must hold in perpetuity or for a donor-specified period as well as board-designated funds. The Board of Trustees of the Church Corporation has interpreted the Texas Uniform Prudent Management of Institutional Funds Act (TUPMIFA) as requiring the preservation of the fair market value of the original gift as of the gift date of the donor-restricted endowment funds absent explicit donor stipulations to the contrary. As a result of this interpretation, the

Church Corporation classifies the original value of gifts donated to the permanent endowment as permanently restricted net assets. The remaining portion of the donor-restricted endowment fund that is not classified as permanently restricted net assets is classified as temporarily restricted net assets until those amounts are appropriated for expenditure by the Church Corporation in a manner consistent with the standard of prudence prescribed by TUPMIFA. In accordance with TUPMIFA, the Church Corporation considers the following factors in making a determination to appropriate or accumulate donor-restricted endowment funds:

- The duration and preservation of the funds
- The purposes of the organization and the donor-restricted endowment funds
- General economic conditions
- The possible effect of inflation and deflation
- The expected total return from income and the appreciation of investments
- Other resources of the Church Corporation
- The investment policies of the Church Corporation

Endowment net asset composition as of December 31, 2011:

	<u>UNRESTRICTED</u>	<u>TEMPORARILY RESTRICTED</u>	<u>PERMANENTLY RESTRICTED</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
Donor-restricted endowment funds		\$ 7,605,755	\$ 2,261,262	\$ 9,867,017
Board-designated endowment funds	<u>\$ 4,490,216</u>	<u>_____</u>	<u>_____</u>	<u>4,490,216</u>
Endowment net assets	<u>\$ 4,490,216</u>	<u>\$ 7,605,755</u>	<u>\$ 2,261,262</u>	<u>\$ 14,357,233</u>

Endowment net asset composition as of December 31, 2010:

	<u>UNRESTRICTED</u>	<u>TEMPORARILY RESTRICTED</u>	<u>PERMANENTLY RESTRICTED</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
Donor-restricted endowment funds		\$ 8,116,967	\$ 2,389,812	\$ 10,506,779
Board-designated endowment funds	<u>\$ 4,546,802</u>	<u>_____</u>	<u>_____</u>	<u>4,546,802</u>
Endowment net assets	<u>\$ 4,546,802</u>	<u>\$ 8,116,967</u>	<u>\$ 2,389,812</u>	<u>\$ 15,053,581</u>

Changes in net assets of the endowment funds are as follows:

	<u>UNRESTRICTED</u>	<u>TEMPORARILY RESTRICTED</u>	<u>PERMANENTLY RESTRICTED</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
Endowment net assets, January 1, 2010	<u>\$ 4,266,523</u>	<u>\$ 7,900,473</u>	<u>\$ 2,311,876</u>	<u>\$ 14,478,872</u>
Contributions		<u>36,530</u>		<u>36,530</u>
Investment return:				
Interest and dividends	55,644	161,192		216,836
Net realized and unrealized gain	271,747	572,518	77,936	922,201
Investment management fees	<u>(47,112)</u>	<u>(114,043)</u>		<u>(161,155)</u>
Net investment return	<u>280,279</u>	<u>619,667</u>	<u>77,936</u>	<u>977,882</u>
Distributions		<u>(439,703)</u>		<u>(439,703)</u>
Endowment net assets, December 31, 2010	<u>4,546,802</u>	<u>8,116,967</u>	<u>2,389,812</u>	<u>15,053,581</u>
Contributions	<u>232,364</u>	<u>23,576</u>		<u>255,940</u>
Investment return:				
Interest and dividends	111,490	245,379		356,869
Net realized and unrealized loss	<u>(182,451)</u>	<u>(450,037)</u>	<u>(128,550)</u>	<u>(761,038)</u>
Investment management fees	<u>(44,069)</u>	<u>(114,355)</u>		<u>(158,424)</u>
Net investment return	<u>(115,030)</u>	<u>(319,013)</u>	<u>(128,550)</u>	<u>(562,593)</u>
Distributions	<u>(173,920)</u>	<u>(215,775)</u>		<u>(389,695)</u>
Endowment net assets, December 31, 2011	<u>\$ 4,490,216</u>	<u>\$ 7,605,755</u>	<u>\$ 2,261,262</u>	<u>\$ 14,357,233</u>

## **Return Objectives and Risk Parameters**

The Church Corporation has adopted investment and spending policies for endowment assets that attempt to provide a predictable stream of funding to programs and entities supported by its endowments while seeking to maintain the purchasing power of the endowment assets. Under this policy, as approved by the Board of Trustees, the endowment assets are invested in a manner that is intended to produce results that exceed the price and yield results of a portfolio that is invested 60% in the S&P 500 index and 40% in the Barclays Intermediate Bond Index while assuming a moderate level of investment risk. The Church Corporation expects its endowment funds, over time, to provide an average rate-of-return of approximately 5% annually net of fees and inflation. Actual returns in any given year may vary from this amount.

## **Strategies Employed for Achieving Objectives**

To satisfy its long-term rate-of-return objectives, the Church Corporation relies on a total return strategy in which investment return is achieved through both capital appreciation (realized and unrealized) and current yield (interest and dividends). The Church Corporation targets a diversified asset allocation that places a greater emphasis on equity-based investments to achieve its long-term return objectives within prudent risk constraints.

## **Spending Policy and How the Investment Objectives Relate to Spending Policy**

The Church Corporation has a policy of not appropriating more than 3% of the Participating Funds' market value as of the end of the calendar year prior to the year in which the distribution is planned. In establishing this policy, the Church Corporation considered the long-term expected return and the effects of inflation on its endowments. Accordingly, over the long-term, the Church Corporation expects the current spending policy to allow its endowment to grow at an average rate of 2% annually plus inflation. This is consistent with the Church Corporation's objective to maintain the purchasing power of the endowment assets held in perpetuity or for a specified term as well as to provide additional real growth through new gifts and investment return.

## **Funds with Deficiencies**

From time to time, the fair value of assets associated with individual donor-restricted endowment funds may fall below the level that the donor or TUPMIFA requires the Church Corporation to retain the fund as a fund of perpetual duration. In accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, deficiencies of this nature are reported in unrestricted net assets. There were no such deficiencies at December 31, 2011.

## **NOTE 12 – RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS**

A member of the Church Corporation Board of Trustees is a partner in a law firm which provides legal services to the Diocese. In 2011 and 2010, legal fees totaling \$43,000 and \$135,000, respectively, were paid.

## **NOTE 13 – SUBSEQUENT EVENTS**

The Church Corporation has agreed to sell a current property held for sale to an investment group for the amount of \$317,000 for cash of \$51,000 and a note receivable over five years of \$266,000. Subsequent to December 31, 2011, the Church Corporation entered into an agreement to guarantee an \$850,000 note balance for a parish.

At May 23, 2012, the Church Corporation was negotiating with Bishop Quin for the purchase of a note receivable due from one of the parishes in the Diocese. This transaction totaling approximately \$2 million would involve the Church Corporation entering into a note agreement to purchase the parish's note from Bishop Quin.

Management has evaluated subsequent events through May 23, 2012, which is the date that the financial statements were available for issuance. As a result of this evaluation, no other events were identified that are required to be disclosed or would have a material impact on reported net assets or changes in net assets.

**Protestant Episcopal Church Council of the Diocese of Texas**  
**(An Instrumentality of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Texas)**

Supplemental Statement of Activities by Fund for the year ended December 31, 2011

	EPISCOPAL HOUSING TRUST	CLERGY HOUSING TRUST	DIOCESAN PROPERTIES FUND	PARTICIPATING FUNDS	TOTAL
<b>REVENUE:</b>					
Contributions			\$ 17,001	\$ 255,940	\$ 272,941
Net gain in value of properties held for sale			257,864		257,864
Change in value of beneficial interest in a trust			65,207		65,207
Investment return, net	\$ 68	\$ 249	311	(404,169)	(403,541)
Interest on notes receivable	33,112	25,190	51,545		109,847
Other	_____	_____	23,127	_____	23,127
Total revenue	<u>33,180</u>	<u>25,439</u>	<u>415,055</u>	<u>(148,229)</u>	<u>325,445</u>
<b>EXPENSES:</b>					
Program services:					
Grants to related entities			434,195	366,649	800,844
Property costs for related entities	<u>96,345</u>		<u>210,089</u>		<u>306,434</u>
Total program services	<u>96,345</u>		<u>644,284</u>	<u>366,649</u>	<u>1,107,278</u>
Supporting services:					
Management and general	21,284	53,852	219,925	117,426	412,487
Investment management and custodial fees	_____	_____	_____	<u>64,044</u>	<u>64,044</u>
Total expenses	<u>117,629</u>	<u>53,852</u>	<u>864,209</u>	<u>548,119</u>	<u>1,583,809</u>
CHANGES IN NET ASSETS	(84,449)	(28,413)	(449,154)	(696,348)	(1,258,364)
Net assets, beginning of year	<u>997,433</u>	<u>893,773</u>	<u>8,277,985</u>	<u>15,053,581</u>	<u>25,222,772</u>
Net assets, end of year	<u>\$ 912,984</u>	<u>\$ 865,360</u>	<u>\$ 7,828,831</u>	<u>\$ 14,357,233</u>	<u>\$ 23,964,408</u>

**Protestant Episcopal Church Council of the Diocese of Texas**  
**(An Instrumentality of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Texas)**

Supplemental Statement of Activities by Fund for the year ended December 31, 2010

	EPISCOPAL HOUSING TRUST	CLERGY HOUSING TRUST	DIOCESAN PROPERTIES FUND	PARTICIPATING FUNDS	TOTAL
<b>REVENUE:</b>					
Contributions			\$ 57,000	\$ 36,530	\$ 93,530
Net gain in value of properties held for sale			107,313		107,313
Change in value of beneficial interest in a trust			186,609		186,609
Investment return, net	\$ 99	\$ 414	459	1,139,037	1,140,009
Interest on notes receivable	32,342	33,338	50,598		116,278
Other	_____	_____	74,271	_____	74,271
Total revenue	<u>32,441</u>	<u>33,752</u>	<u>476,250</u>	<u>1,175,567</u>	<u>1,718,010</u>
<b>EXPENSES:</b>					
Program services:					
Grants to related entities			460,883	426,419	887,302
Property costs for related entities	<u>75,307</u>		<u>260,770</u>		<u>336,077</u>
Total program services	<u>75,307</u>		<u>721,653</u>	<u>426,419</u>	<u>1,223,379</u>
Supporting services:					
Management and general	26,943	64,260	98,570	88,763	278,536
Investment management and custodial fees	_____	_____	_____	<u>85,675</u>	<u>85,675</u>
Total expenses	<u>102,250</u>	<u>64,260</u>	<u>820,223</u>	<u>600,857</u>	<u>1,587,590</u>
CHANGES IN NET ASSETS	(69,809)	(30,508)	(343,973)	574,710	130,420
Net assets, beginning of year	<u>1,067,242</u>	<u>924,281</u>	<u>8,621,958</u>	<u>14,478,871</u>	<u>25,092,352</u>
Net assets, end of year	<u>\$ 997,433</u>	<u>\$ 893,773</u>	<u>\$ 8,277,985</u>	<u>\$ 15,053,581</u>	<u>\$ 25,222,772</u>

## **PART III - FINANCIAL SUMMARIES**

# **THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS**



## **REPORT TO THE 164TH COUNCIL OF THE DIOCESE OF TEXAS DIOCESAN AND MISSIONARY UNAUDITED STATEMENTS OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES**

**For the twelve months ended December 31, 2012**

**THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS**  
**2012 COMBINED BUDGET**  
**UNAUDITED BALANCE SHEET**  
**For twelve months ended December 31, 2012**

	<u>Unaudited</u> <u>December 31, 2012</u>	<u>Audited</u> <u>December 31, 2011</u>
<b>Assets</b>		
Cash & Marketable Securities	\$ 257,530	\$ 845,722
Prepaid Expenses	82,147	62,910
Accounts Receivable - Assessments & Askings	389,836	200,615
less: Allowances for Uncollectible Amounts	(74,205)	- <sup>1)</sup>
Accounts Receivable - Other	144,131	202,285
Notes Receivable - Churches	69,151	50,000
Great Commission Fund	371,262	262,752 <sup>2)</sup>
Fixed Assets	792,729	565,360 <sup>3)</sup>
Accumulated Depreciation	<u>(385,605)</u>	<u>(297,546)</u>
 <b>Total Assets</b>	 <u>\$ 1,646,976</u>	 <u>\$ 1,892,098</u>
 <b>Liabilities</b>		
Accounts Payable - Trade	\$ 240,717	\$ 329,426
Accounts Payable - Other	58,012	158,903
Taxes Payable	-	-
Deferred Revenue	6,600	9,625
Line of Credit	-	-
Notes Payable	<u>42,157</u>	<u>60,294</u>
 <b>Total Liabilities</b>	 <u>\$ 347,486</u>	 <u>\$ 558,248</u>
 <b>Net Assets</b>		
Net Assets	1,036,170	1,100,925
Net Assets - Special Accounts	<u>263,320</u>	<u>232,925</u>
 <b>Total Net Assets</b>	 <u>\$ 1,299,490</u>	 <u>\$ 1,333,850</u>
 <b>Total Liabilities &amp; Net Assets</b>	 <u><b>\$ 1,646,976</b></u>	 <u><b>\$ 1,892,098</b></u>

**Notes:**

- 1) Allowance includes amounts for both the Insurance and Diocesan Budgets. Also note that 2011 shows no provision as all uncollectible amounts were written off during the audit.
- 2) Increased due to the receipt and deposit of the final distribution from an estate.
- 3) Fixed Assets increased due to software developed and capitalized (\$124,435) and the purchase of automobiles for the Bishops Suffragan.

**THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS**  
**2012 INSURANCE BUDGET**  
**UNAUDITED STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES**  
**For twelve months ended December 31, 2012**

	<b>2012 Actual</b>	<b>2012 Adopted Budget</b>	<b>Variance</b>
<b>Revenue and Support</b>			
Insurance Assessments	\$ 4,600,500	\$ 4,600,500	\$ -
less: Provision for Uncollectible Amounts	(9,988)	(69,008)	59,020
Miscellaneous Income	5	97	(92)
<b>Total Revenue and Support</b>	<b>\$ 4,590,517</b>	<b>\$ 4,531,589</b>	<b>\$ 58,928</b>
<b>Expenditures</b>			
Group Health Insurance	\$ 3,955,246	\$ 4,085,874	\$ (130,628) <b>1)</b>
Health Savings Account Deposits	672,030	670,715	1,315
Less - Reimbursements			
St. Luke's Episcopal Health Sys. Clergy	(107,815)	(125,000)	17,185 <b>2)</b>
Individuals	(10,571)	(10,000)	(571)
Other Diocesan Institutions Reimbursements	(23,661)	-	(23,661) <b>3)</b>
Supplemental Coverage - Clergy Wellness	17,400	15,000	2,400
Supplemental Coverage - Insurance Reserve	68,737	45,000	23,737 <b>4)</b>
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<b>\$ 4,571,366</b>	<b>\$ 4,681,589</b>	<b>\$ (110,223)</b>
<b>Net 2011 Insurance Activity</b>	<b>\$ 19,151</b>	<b>\$ (150,000)</b>	<b>\$ 169,151</b>

**Notes:**

- 1) Premium expense and clergy headcount were lower than had been anticipated.
- 2) Reimbursement from SLEHS for payroll administration is reflected in the Diocesan budget.
- 3) Represents reimbursement of health insurance costs from Diocesan institutions.
- 4) Additional expenditures to assist clergy for uninsured expenses and treatments.

**THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS**  
**2012 DIOCESAN BUDGET**  
**UNAUDITED STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES**  
**For twelve months ended December 31, 2012**

	<b>2012 Actual</b>	<b>2012 Adopted Budget</b>	<b>Variance</b>
<b>Revenue and Support</b>			
Diocesan Assessments			
Current Year	\$ 4,107,745	\$ 4,096,650	\$ 11,095
Provision for Uncollectible Assessments	(48,242)	(61,450)	\$ 13,208
Total Diocesan Assessments	<u>4,059,503</u>	<u>4,035,200</u>	<u>24,303</u>
Revenue & Support from Foundations (Schedule A)			
Church Corporation	454,250	454,250	-
Bishop Quin Foundation	355,000	355,000	-
Episcopal Foundation of Texas	295,000	295,000	-
Total Foundation Support	<u>1,104,250</u>	<u>1,104,250</u>	<u>-</u>
Other Funding			
St. Luke's Episcopal Health System	101,571	80,000	21,571 <b>1)</b>
IONA Program Revenue	65,017	50,000	15,017 <b>2)</b>
Safeguarding Revenue	2,125	4,000	(1,875)
Suffragan Bishop Election Registrations	23,929	18,000	5,929 <b>2)</b>
Stewardship Conference	635	5,000	(4,365)
Commission on Ministry	4,895	5,000	(105)
Congregational Development	2,180	500	1,680
Formation Event Revenue	14,343	3,000	11,343 <b>2)</b>
Total Other Program Revenue	2,508	0	2,508
Other Income			
Investment Gains (Losses)	16,695	0	16,695
Great Commission Fund Revenue	10,000	10,000	-
Conference Fees	10,572	-	10,572 <b>3)</b>
Bequests and Donations	17,607	-	17,607
Brochures	4,875	5,000	(125)
Texas Episcopalian Contribution	575	2,500	(1,925)
Miscellaneous Income	13,693	385	13,308
	<u>291,220</u>	<u>183,385</u>	<u>107,835</u>
<b>Total Revenue and Support</b>	<b><u>\$ 5,454,973</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 5,322,835</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 132,138</u></b>

See Attached Schedules and Notes to Unaudited Statement of Revenues and Expenditures

**THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS**  
**2012 DIOCESAN BUDGET**  
**UNAUDITED STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES**  
**For twelve months ended December 31, 2012**

	<b>2012 Actual</b>	<b>2012 Adopted Budget</b>	<b>Variance</b>
<b>Expenditures</b>			
Liability Insurance Expense	\$ 79,435	\$ 84,500	\$ (5,065)
Compensation			
Clergy Staff (Schedule B)	948,754	1,006,750	(57,996)
Lay Staff (Schedule C)	2,001,235	1,976,600	24,635
Total Compensation	<u>2,949,989</u>	<u>2,983,350</u>	<u>(33,361)</u>
Diocesan Center Operating Expense (Schedule D)	735,677	784,000	(48,323)
Business and Travel Expense (Schedule E)			
Clergy Staff	277,315	258,200	19,115
Lay Staff	90,330	83,000	7,330
Total Business and Travel Expense	<u>367,645</u>	<u>341,200</u>	<u>26,445</u>
Canonical and Administrative Expense (Schedule F)	578,130	521,285	56,845
Commission and Committee Expense (Schedule G)	788,302	728,500	59,802
Special Accounts - NET	<u>40,103</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>40,103</u> <sup>4)</sup>
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<b><u>\$ 5,539,281</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 5,442,835</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 96,446</u></b>
<b>Net 2011 Diocesan Activity</b>	<b><u>\$ (84,308)</u></b>	<b><u>\$ (120,000)</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 35,692</u></b>

**Notes:**

- 1) Represents reimbursement from SLEHS for human resource administration.
- 2) Additional fees were collected to offset additional expenses for these budget items.
- 3) Fees for the Retired Clergy Retreat were processed by the Diocese in 2012.
- 4) Amount represents primarily the difference between amounts received (\$170,158) and disbursed (\$197,281) for Bastrop fire relief.

See Attached Schedules and Notes to Unaudited Statement of Revenues and Expenditures

**THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS**  
**2012 DIOCESAN BUDGET**  
**UNAUDITED STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES**  
**For twelve months ended December 31, 2012**

**Schedule A**  
**Foundation Support**

	<b>2012 Actual</b>	<b>2012 Adopted Budget</b>	<b>Variance</b>
<b>Revenue and Support from Foundations</b>			
Church Corporation			
Diocesan Overhead Reimbursement	\$ 326,250	\$ 326,250	\$ -
Resource Development Program	75,000	75,000	-
Episcopal Endowment Fund Support	30,000	30,000	-
Diocesan Center Maintenance Fund	3,000	3,000	-
Information Technology Support	20,000	20,000	-
Total Church Corporation	<u>454,250</u>	<u>454,250</u>	-
Bishop Quin Foundation			
Diocesan Overhead Reimbursement	190,000	190,000	-
Resource Development Program	110,000	110,000	-
Information Technology Support	40,000	40,000	-
Support of the Episcopate	15,000	15,000	-
Total Bishop Quin Foundation	<u>355,000</u>	<u>355,000</u>	-
Episcopal Foundation of Texas			
Diocesan Overhead Reimbursement	240,000	240,000	-
Rent & Expense Reimbursement	55,000	55,000	-
Total Episcopal Foundation of Texas	<u>295,000</u>	<u>295,000</u>	-
<b>Total Revenue and Support from Foundations</b>	<b><u>\$ 1,104,250</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 1,104,250</u></b>	<b>\$ -</b>

**THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS**  
**2012 DIOCESAN BUDGET**  
**UNAUDITED STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES**  
**For twelve months ended December 31, 2012**  
**Schedule B**  
**Clergy Staff Compensation**

	<b>2012 Actual</b>	<b>2012 Adopted Budget</b>	<b>Variance</b>
<b>Clergy Staff Compensation</b>			
Stipend			
Bishop of Texas (Doyle)	\$ 193,306	\$ 193,305	\$ 1
Suffragan Bishop (Fisher)	16,310	36,620	(20,310) <b>1)</b>
Suffragan Bishop (Harrison)	95,611	88,115	7,496
Assisting Bishop	24,500	24,500	-
Canon to the Ordinary (Normand)	39,669	39,670	(1)
Safe Church Minister (Smith)	52,709	53,210	(501)
Canon for Formation (Newton)	3,032	3,030	2
Canon for Outreach	-	15,000	(15,000) <b>2)</b>
Secretary of the Diocese (Logan)	4,851	4,850	1
Total Stipend	<u>429,988</u>	<u>458,300</u>	<u>(28,312)</u>
Housing Allowance and Maintenance			
Bishop of Texas (Doyle)	35,000	35,000	-
Suffragan Bishop (Fisher)	15,000	14,950	50
Suffragan Bishop (Harrison)	35,000	35,000	-
Assisting Bishop	10,000	10,000	-
Canon to the Ordinary (Normand)	60,000	60,000	-
Safe Church Minister (Smith)	40,000	40,000	-
Canon for Formation (Newton)	89,000	89,000	-
Canon for Outreach	-	8,000	(8,000) <b>2)</b>
Secretary of the Diocese (Logan)	8,000	8,000	-
Total Housing Allowance and Maintenance	<u>292,000</u>	<u>299,950</u>	<u>(7,950)</u>
Pension/Social Security and Medicare Tax Reimbursement			
Bishop of Texas (Doyle)	62,830	64,600	(1,770)
Suffragan Bishop (Fisher)	10,273	19,200	(8,927) <b>1)</b>
Suffragan Bishop (Harrison)	41,770	42,200	(430)
Assisting Bishop	7,179	5,000	2,179
Canon to the Ordinary (Normand)	35,892	37,000	(1,108)
Safe Church Minister (Smith)	35,076	34,700	376
Canon for Formation (Newton)	31,974	34,400	(2,426)
Canon for Outreach	-	8,600	(8,600) <b>2)</b>
Secretary of the Diocese (Logan)	1,772	2,800	(1,028)
Total Pension/SS and Medicare Reimbursement	<u>226,766</u>	<u>248,500</u>	<u>(21,734)</u>
<b>Total Clergy Staff Compensation</b>	<b><u>\$ 948,754</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 1,006,750</u></b>	<b><u>\$ (57,996)</u></b>

**Notes:**

1) Bishop Fisher did not join the Diocesan staff until later than had been budgeted.  
 2) Position remains unfilled at year end.

**THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS**  
**2012 DIOCESAN BUDGET**  
**UNAUDITED STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES**  
**For twelve months ended December 31, 2012**

**Schedule C**  
**Lay Staff Compensation**

	<b>2012 Actual</b>	<b>2012 Adopted Budget</b>	<b>Variance</b>
<b>Lay Staff Compensation</b>			
Lay Staff Salaries			
Diocesan Center Administrative Staff	\$ 1,027,160	\$ 1,003,500	\$ 23,660 1)
Diocesan Center Financial Staff	523,283	523,200	83
Diocesan Center Ministry Staff	169,101	168,600	501
Reserve for Salary Adjustment	4,500	10,000	(5,500)
Total Lay Staff Salaries	<u>1,724,044</u>	<u>1,705,300</u>	<u>18,744</u>
Pensions and Benefits	150,707	140,400	10,307 1)
Employer FICA	<u>126,484</u>	<u>130,900</u>	<u>(4,416)</u>
<b>Total Lay Staff Compensation</b>	<b><u>\$ 2,001,235</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 1,976,600</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 24,635</u></b>

**Note:**

1) Due to a long-term vacancy on the administrative staff, part time individuals were hired to assist the Bishop's office in their daily work.

**THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS**  
**2012 DIOCESAN BUDGET**  
**UNAUDITED STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES**  
**For twelve months ended December 31, 2012**

**Schedule D**  
**Diocesan Center Operating Expense**

	<b>2012 Actual</b>	<b>2012 Adopted Budget</b>	<b>Variance</b>
<b>Diocesan Center Operating Expense</b>			
General Office Expense			
Office Equipment - Supply, Lease & Maintenance	\$ 54,539	\$ 70,000	\$ (15,461) 1)
Communications	55,354	55,000	354
Office Supplies & Printing Expenses	35,978	40,000	(4,022)
Postage, Shipping & Delivery	34,064	30,000	4,064
Miscellaneous Office Expense	9,514	9,000	514
Payroll Processing Expense	8,468	8,000	468
Depreciation - Furniture & Fixtures	28,996	37,000	(8,004)
Total General Office Expense	<u>226,913</u>	<u>249,000</u>	<u>(22,087)</u>
Headquarters Operating Expense			
Utilities	\$ 80,240	\$ 80,000	240
Janitorial, Maintenance & Repair	92,978	95,000	(2,022)
Storage	8,584	21,000	(12,416)
Rent - Austin Diocesan Office	73,898	65,000	8,898
Interest Expense & Bank Fees	15,790	10,000	5,790
Miscellaneous Operating Expense	2,352	4,000	(1,648)
Total Headquarters Operating Expense	<u>273,842</u>	<u>275,000</u>	<u>(1,158)</u>
Other Expense			
Information Technology	166,127	179,000	(12,873)
Depreciation - IT Equipment	56,086	42,000	14,086
Database Services - Raiser's Edge	3,566	8,000	(4,434)
Administrative Contingencies	6,408	15,000	(8,592)
Contract Assistance	-	10,000	(10,000)
Interest - Vehicles	2,735	6,000	(3,265)
Total Other Expense	<u>234,922</u>	<u>260,000</u>	<u>(25,078)</u>
<b>Total Diocesan Center Operating Expense</b>	<b><u>\$ 735,677</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 784,000</u></b>	<b><u>\$ (48,323)</u></b>

**Note:**

1) Savings realized by the renegotiation of the Xerox contract for the Houston office.

**THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS**  
**2012 DIOCESAN BUDGET**  
**UNAUDITED STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES**  
**For twelve months ended December 31, 2012**

**Schedule E**  
**Business and Travel Expense**

	<b>2012 Actual</b>	<b>2012</b>	
		<b>Adopted Budget</b>	<b>Variance</b>
<b>Business and Travel Expense</b>			
Clergy Staff			
Bishop of Texas (Doyle)	\$ 69,737	\$ 75,000	\$ (5,263)
Suffragan Bishop (Fisher)	23,378	17,500	5,878
Suffragan Bishop (Harrison)	32,282	42,000	(9,718)
Assisting Bishop	12,608	5,000	7,608
Canon to the Ordinary (Normand)	34,011	25,000	9,011
Safe Church Minister (Smith)	5,053	7,000	(1,947)
Canon for Formation (Newton)	22,413	27,500	(5,087)
Canon for Outreach	7,218	6,000	1,218
Secretary of the Diocese (Logan)	1,462	2,700	(1,238)
Diocesan Bishops. Retired	16,744	12,000	4,744
Mission Clergy Travel	20,346	17,500	2,846
Depreciation - Clergy Vehicles	32,063	21,000	11,063 <b>2)</b>
Total Clergy Staff	277,315	258,200	19,115
Lay Staff			
Ministry Staff	40,128	39,000	1,128
Financial Staff	37,376	36,000	1,376
Administrative Staff	12,826	8,000	4,826
Total Lay Staff	90,330	83,000	7,330
<b>Total Business and Travel Expense</b>	<b><u>\$ 367,645</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 341,200</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 26,445 1)</u></b>

**Notes:**

- 1) Travel expenses for General Convention were higher than had been anticipated.
- 2) Expense is higher due to the unanticipated replacement of Bishop Harrison's automobile.

**THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS**  
**2012 DIOCESAN BUDGET**  
**UNAUDITED STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES**  
**For twelve months ended December 31, 2012**

**Schedule F**  
**Canonical and Administrative Expense**

	2012 Actual	2012 Adopted Budget	Variance
<b>Canonical and Administrative Expense</b>			
Canonical Support for the Office of the Presiding Bishop	\$ 100,000	\$ 100,000	\$ -
Legal Expense	114,496	80,000	34,496 1)
Texas Episcopalian - Postage Expense	26,583	27,000	(417)
Texas Episcopalian - Printing Expense	48,094	50,000	(1,906)
Texas Episcopalian - Editorial Expense	20,075	20,000	75
Texas Episcopalian - Mail Service Expense	502	-	502
Safe Church Ministry - Safeguarding Programs	35,426	29,250	6,176
Safe Church Ministry - Background Checks	13,405	8,000	5,405
Journal Expense	2,860	5,000	(2,140)
Election and Consecration of Bishop Suffragan	68,082	60,000	8,082 2)
General Convention Delegates	49,226	35,000	14,226 3)
Diocesan Audit	26,000	27,000	(1,000)
Provincial Synod Assessment	13,335	13,275	60
Episcopal Assistance	-	6,000	(6,000)
Support for University of the South	5,500	5,500	-
Historian & Archives	3,535	2,000	1,535
Austin Area Interreligious Ministries	5,000	6,000	(1,000)
Texas Conference of Churches	3,500	5,000	(1,500)
Interfaith and Ecumenical Work	5,251	5,000	251
Millennium Development Goals	37,260	37,260	-
<b>Total Canonical and Administrative Expense</b>	<b>\$ 578,130</b>	<b>\$ 521,285</b>	<b>\$ 56,845</b>

**Notes:**

- 1) Legal matters related to schools within the Diocese resulted in unanticipated legal costs.
- 2) Costs were slightly higher than had been budgeted but this was largely offset by increased registrations.
- 3) Travel expenses for General Convention were higher than anticipated.

**THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS**  
**2012 DIOCESAN BUDGET**  
**UNAUDITED STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES**  
**For twelve months ended December 31, 2012**

**Schedule G**  
**Commission and Committee Expense**

	2012 Actual	2012 Adopted Budget	Variance
<b>Commission and Committee Expense</b>			
Congregational Development Consultant	122,552	\$ 123,000	\$ (448)
Mission Funding	35,310	36,000	(690)
Conferences/Clergy Gatherings-October Conference	89,940	91,500	(1,560)
Conferences/Clergy Gatherings-Various	34,156	26,500	7,656 <b>1)</b>
Conferences/Congregational Development	14,539	18,000	(3,461)
Conferences/Council	8,997	10,000	(1,003)
Conferences/Business Services Workshop	-	2,000	(2,000)
Conferences/Retired Clergy Conference & Retreat	15,921	8,000	7,921
Conferences/Evangelism Conference	-	15,000	(15,000) <b>1)</b>
IONA-School for Ministry	163,732	125,000	38,732 <b>2)</b>
IONA-Curate Camp	9,813	15,000	(5,187)
IONA-Clergy Continuing Ed General	2,400	4,500	(2,100)
IONA-Clergy Continuing Ed Scholarships	-	1,500	(1,500)
Commission on Ministry	39,971	40,000	(29)
Christian Formation	50,585	45,000	5,585
Communications Department	21,930	25,000	(3,070)
Chaplains to the Retired	5,500	12,000	(6,500)
Stewardship Department	7,980	20,000	(12,020)
Executive Board	10,846	10,000	846
Standing Committee	2,036	3,000	(964)
Calling and Moving Clergy	60,749	10,000	50,749 <b>3)</b>
New Mission Work	47,219	45,000	2,219
Bishop's Program Contingency	33,547	35,000	(1,453)
Contingency for Budget Shortages	10,580	7,500	3,080
 <b>Total Commission and Committee Expense</b>	 <b>\$ 788,302</b>	 <b>\$ 728,500</b>	 <b>\$ 59,802</b>

**Notes:**

- 1) Evangelism was included in the Forming Disciples Conference in March, 2012 and did not hold a separate conference.
- 2) Partially offset by additional revenues, these expenses represent a developing relationship with the Iona Initiative. This Initiative seeks to establish clergy formation programs similar to the Iona School for Ministry in 8 other Episcopal Dioceses.
- 3) Expenses for moving bishops and clergy were higher due to significant turnover within the Diocese.

**THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS**  
**2012 MISSIONARY BUDGET**  
**UNAUDITED STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES**  
**For twelve months ended December 31, 2012**

	<b>2012 Actual</b>	<b>2012 Adopted Budget</b>	<b>Variance</b>
<b>Revenue and Support</b>			
Current Year Missionary Commitments	\$ 2,078,739	\$ 2,067,394	\$ 11,345 1)
Prior Year Missionary Commitments	24,113	-	24,113 2)
<b>Program Revenue</b>			
IONA Program Revenue	8,850	6,000	2,850
Youth Program Revenue	72,490	25,000	47,490 3)
ECOM Event Revenue	-	-	-
Spiritual Formation - FIND Revenue	17,605	19,000	(1,395)
FIND Scholarship Revenue	1,615	-	1,615
Music Commission Revenue	8,400	9,000	(600)
Seafarer's Ministry Contributions	23,095	-	23,095 3)
Addiction Recovery Revenue	7,500	1,500	6,000
Miscellaneous Income	7,188	6	7,182
<b>Total Revenue and Support</b>	<b>\$ 2,249,595</b>	<b>\$ 2,127,900</b>	<b>\$ 121,695</b>
<b>Expenditures</b>			
Mission Congregations	\$ 1,290,809	\$ 1,282,705	\$ 8,104
Outreach and Evangelism	313,115	301,757	11,358
Diocesan Support Ministries	207,234	139,284	67,950
Bishop's Mission and Program Contingency	18,114	15,000	3,114
Cooperative Projects	21,409	21,409	-
National Church Response	359,740	359,740	-
Budget Shortages	8,005	8,005	-
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<b>\$ 2,218,426</b>	<b>\$ 2,127,900</b>	<b>\$ 90,526</b>
<b>Net Change in Assets</b>	<b>\$ 31,169</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 31,169</b>

**Notes:**

- 1) Twelve congregations paid more than they committed to the Asking.
- 2) St. Catherine's of Sienna paid their 2011 Missionary Commitment in 2012 after it had been written off.
- 3) Revenues were in excess of budget but were offset by increased expenses reported elsewhere.

**THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS**  
**2012 MISSIONARY BUDGET**  
**UNAUDITED STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES**  
**For twelve months ended December 31, 2012**

	<b>2012 Actual</b>	<b>2012 Adopted Budget</b>	<b>Variance</b>
<b>Breakdown of Program Funding</b>			
<b>Missions</b>			
Mission Clergy Travel	\$ 32,163	\$ 29,963	\$ 2,200
Calling and Moving Clergy	41,874	15,000	26,874 1)
New Mission Work	15,627	13,440	2,187
Support for Multi-Cultural Ministry	29,225	30,000	(775)
NE Austin - St. Mary Magdalene	140,713	140,000	713
NW Austin - St. Julian's of Norwich	140,533	140,000	533
Houston/Alien, Christ the King	31,931	33,000	(1,069)
Houston, San Pablo	64,281	65,000	(719)
Houston, Lord of the Streets Episcopal Church	46,000	46,000	-
Houston, St. Alban's	69,765	67,500	2,265
Austin, San Francisco de Asis	70,829	75,000	(4,171)
Houston, Santa Maria Virgen	66,303	68,000	(1,697)
Tyler, St. John the Baptist	15,000	15,000	-
Waco, Baylor University	50,000	50,000	-
Houston, Rice University and the Texas Medical Schools	88,368	84,000	4,368
College Station, A&M University	127,500	127,500	-
Austin, University of Texas	120,000	120,000	-
Campus Missions within the Diocese	104,028	116,633	(12,605)
Prison Missions within the Diocese	36,669	46,669	(10,000)
<b>Total Missions</b>	<b>1,290,809</b>	<b>1,282,705</b>	<b>8,104</b>

**Notes:**

1) Expenses for moving clergy were higher due to significant turnover within the Diocese.

**THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS**  
**2012 MISSIONARY BUDGET**  
**UNAUDITED STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES**  
**For twelve months ended December 31, 2012**

	<b>2012 Actual</b>	<b>2012 Adopted Budget</b>	<b>Variance</b>
<b>Outreach and Evangelism</b>			
Children at Risk Camp Allen Scholarship Fund	\$ 40,576	\$ 40,576	\$ -
Community of the Streets	13,429	13,429	-
El Buen Samaritano	14,917	14,917	-
Episcopal Community Outreach Ministries	22,169	25,000	(2,831)
St. Vincent's House	35,427	35,427	-
Seafarers' Ministry	68,139	56,800	11,339 <b>1)</b>
World Mission	25,300	26,608	(1,308)
Millennium Development Goals	49,000	49,000	-
Companion Diocese of Southern Malawi	41,722	40,000	1,722
EDOT Disaster Relief and Development	2,436	-	2,436
<b>Total Outreach and Evangelism</b>	<b>313,115</b>	<b>301,757</b>	<b>11,358</b>

**Formation Ministries**

Addiction Recovery	\$ 12,453	\$ 8,155	\$ 4,298
Commission on Black Ministry	6,493	6,601	(108)
Commission for Hispanic Ministries	7,471	5,290	2,181
Iona Center	23,577	19,092	4,485
Liturgical Commission	-	273	(273)
Music Commission	16,676	17,300	(624)
Spiritual Formation	27,436	22,573	4,863
Youth Ministry	111,109	60,000	51,109 <b>2)</b>
FIND Scholarship Expense	2,019	-	2,019
<b>Total Formation Ministries</b>	<b>207,234</b>	<b>139,284</b>	<b>67,950</b>

**Notes:**

**1)** The Seafarer's Mission solicited contributions to offset their expenses while transitioning their budget.

**2)** Almost completely offset by additional revenues collected for these activities.

**THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS**  
**2012 MISSIONARY BUDGET**  
**UNAUDITED STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES**  
**For twelve months ended December 31, 2012**

	<b>2012 Actual</b>	<b>2012 Adopted Budget</b>	<b>Variance</b>
<b>Bishop's Mission and Program Contingency</b>			
Support for Parishes	\$ 9,499	\$ 10,000	\$ (501)
Program	<u>8,615</u>	<u>5,000</u>	<u>3,615</u>
<b>Total Bishop's Mission and Program Contingency</b>	<b><u>18,114</u></b>	<b><u>15,000</u></b>	<b><u>3,114</u></b>
<b>Cooperative Projects</b>			
Epiphany Community Heath Outreach Service	\$ 4,800	\$ 4,800	-
Health Outreach for People in East Texas	5,009	5,009	-
Iglesia El Buen (Piedras Negras)	3,600	3,600	-
Matagorda Episcopal Hospital Outreach Program	<u>8,000</u>	<u>8,000</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>Total Cooperative Projects</b>	<b><u>21,409</u></b>	<b><u>21,409</u></b>	<b><u>-</u></b>
<b>National Church Response</b>	<b>\$ 359,740</b>	<b>\$ 359,740</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
<b>Budget Shortages</b>	<b><u>8,005</u></b>	<b><u>8,005</u></b>	<b><u>-</u></b>
<b>Total Program Funding</b>	<b><u>\$ 2,218,426</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 2,127,900</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 90,526</u></b>

**THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS**  
**SCHEDULE OF ASSESSMENTS AND COMMITMENTS**  
**For twelve months ended December 31, 2012**

City	Church	Insurance	Unpaid (Overpaid) Insurance at 12/31/12	Assessment	Unpaid (Overpaid) Assessment at 12/31/12	Asking (Diocese and ECUSA)	Commitment	Unpaid (Overpaid) Commitment at 12/31/12
<b>Parishes</b>								
Alvin	Grace	13,460		11,228		10,720	10,720	
Angleton	Holy Comforter	12,507		10,433		9,961	3,000	
Atascocita	Christ the King	12,367		10,317		9,851	9,851	
Austin	All Saints'	64,976		57,643		55,038	55,038	
Austin	Good Shepherd	114,955		108,069		103,188	61,858	(12,218)
Austin	Resurrection	15,717		13,111		12,519	7,000	
Austin	St. Alban's	20,012		17,615		16,820	16,820	
Austin	St. Christopher's	9,192		7,424		7,089	7,089	
Austin	St. David's	145,401	36,350	136,691	34,173	130,517	12,000	
Austin	St. George's	15,574		12,991		12,404	9,000	
Austin	St. James'	39,373	36,092	30,689	30,689	29,303	942	942
Austin	St. John's	12,960		10,811		10,322	10,322	
Austin	St. Luke's on the Lake	57,112		50,666		48,377	0	
Austin	St. Mark's	30,930		26,620		25,418	25,418	
Austin	St. Matthew's	81,137		74,128		70,779	60,000	
Austin	St. Michael's	53,081		39,411		37,630	37,630	
Bastrop	Calvary	9,787		14,915		14,241	14,241	(37)
Bay City	St. Mark's	15,958	1,330	13,312	1,109	12,710	12,710	1,059
Baytown	Trinity	37,882		32,022		30,575	19,654	
Beaumont	St. Mark's	64,150		65,524		62,563	39,191	
Beaumont	St. Stephen's	36,517		32,396		30,932	7,500	
Bellaire	San Mateo	17,016		14,194		13,553	13,553	
Bellville	St. Mary's	10,252		7,948	(90)	7,589	0	
Belton	St. Luke's	5,192		4,871		4,651	3,654	
Brenham	St. Peter's	22,514	4,632	18,180	3,409	17,358	13,160	2,204
Bryan	St. Andrew's	28,823		24,806		23,685	15,250	
Burnet	Epiphany	13,554	2,259	10,193	1,677	9,732	9,732	7,732
Cedar Park	Christ Church	12,368	1,027	10,317	857	9,851	9,851	2,462
College Station	St. Thomas'	29,681	4,947	25,545	4,258	24,391	24,391	4,065
Columbus	St. John's	2,891		2,949	13	2,816	2,816	1,597
Conroe	St. James the Apostle	31,454		27,363		26,128	26,128	
Dickinson	Holy Trinity	11,863	(5)	9,896		9,449	3,000	
Eagle Lake	Christ Church	9,397		6,963		6,649	4,274	
Freeport	St. Paul's	3,233		2,832	(34)	2,704	2,400	
Friendswood	Good Shepherd	33,433		29,659		28,320	18,000	
Galveston	Grace	18,157		14,877		14,205	3,600	
Galveston	Trinity	31,416		28,496		27,209	27,209	(3,234)
Georgetown	Grace	36,046	3,004	22,292	1,858	21,285	12,000	1,000
Hempstead	St. Bartholomew's	5,518		4,157		3,970	2,000	(1,000)
Henderson	St. Matthew's	10,754		8,085		7,719	7,719	
Houston	Ascension	40,829		36,220		34,584	12,000	
Houston	Christ Church Cathedral	204,269		192,033		183,358	183,358	
Houston	Emmanuel	37,035		32,855	(110)	31,372	20,400	
Houston	Epiphany	38,328		34,002		32,467	32,467	
Houston	Holy Spirit	60,971		54,090		51,647	40,000	13,333
Houston	Hope	9,660	805	8,405	659	8,026	1,000	1,000
Houston	Palmer Memorial	136,883		128,684		122,871	60,000	
Houston	Redeemer	11,256		12,941		12,357	2,400	
Houston	St. Andrew's	18,854		15,696		14,987	1,500	100
Houston	St. Barnabas'	4,941		3,860		3,685	1,500	
Houston	St. Christopher's	23,905		20,574		19,645	9,000	
Houston	St. Cuthbert's	43,573		38,655		36,909	7,250	
Houston	St. Dunstan's	80,246		73,314		70,002	5,000	
Houston	St. Francis'	77,519		69,001		65,884	1,000	(9,000)
Houston	St. James'	30,775		26,487		25,290	7,000	
Houston	St. John the Divine	393,307		369,716		353,044	215,599	
Houston	St. Luke the Evangelist	5,314		4,677	2,491	4,466	2,400	2,400
Houston	St. Mark's	43,878	3,657	32,479	2,707	31,011	20,000	1,667
Houston	St. Martin's	578,350		543,705		519,072	200,000	
Houston	St. Mary's	32,294		27,794		26,538	26,538	
Houston	St. Stephen's	41,638		36,938		35,270	35,270	
Houston	St. Thomas'	40,742		36,144		34,511	22,184	
Houston	St. Thomas the Apostle	34,075	5,679	30,229	5,038	28,864	980	(1,468)
Houston	St. Timothy's	11,652		9,824		9,381	0	
Houston	Trinity	73,971		67,581		64,528	0	

Huntsville	St. Stephen's	18,173		13,195		12,599	5,950	
Jasper	Trinity	5,008		3,629		3,465	500	500
Katy	Holy Apostles	75,024	6,252	46,085	3,840	44,004	28,286	2,359
Katy	St. Paul's	15,395	1,283	10,882	907	10,390	6,672	556
Kilgore	St. Paul's	5,714		4,615		4,407	200	
Killeen	St. Christopher's	21,009		16,207		15,475	0	
Kingwood	Good Shepherd	64,081		61,100		58,340	0	
La Grange	St. James'	15,891		13,256		12,657	12,657	
La Marque	St. Michael's	14,918		11,894		11,357	6,000	
La Porte	St. John's	21,142		17,636		16,839	8,000	
Lago Vista	St. Peter's	2,647		2,804		2,677	2,677	1,338
Lake Jackson	St. Timothy's	29,950		25,776	305	24,612	3,000	250
Lampasas	St. Mary's	9,491		7,666		7,319	7,319	
League City	St. Christopher's	33,482		29,703		28,361	28,361	
Liberty	St. Stephen's	14,046		11,167		10,662	10,662	
Livingston	St. Luke's	11,302		9,427		9,001	9,001	
Longview	St. Michael & All Angels	8,967		7,619		7,274	2,400	
Longview	Trinity	44,557		39,528		37,742	37,742	
Lufkin	St. Cyprian's	33,359		29,594	1,667	28,257	20,000	
Marble Falls	Trinity	22,549		17,625		16,829	12,000	
Marlin	St. John's	4,520		4,092		3,908	1,000	
Marshall	Trinity	31,659		27,247		26,016	5,000	
Nacogdoches	Christ Church	23,517		20,240		19,326	15,000	
Navasota	St. Paul's	9,113	2,278	6,323	1,581	6,038	0	
Orange	St. Paul's	7,774		8,235		7,863	7,863	
Palestine	St. Philip's	14,574		12,158		11,608	5,000	
Pearland	St. Andrew's	27,024		23,258		22,207	11,000	(1,000)
Port Neches	Holy Trinity	13,200		11,011		10,513	7,509	
Prairie View	St. Francis of Assisi	6,027		4,505		4,301	0	
Richmond	Calvary	27,732		27,204		25,975	12,000	
Richmond	St. Mark's	8,347		5,725		5,466	5,467	
Round Rock	St. Richard's	28,948		24,914		23,789	2,000	500
Sealy	St. John's	6,592		4,943		4,720	4,720	
Silsbee	St. John's	12,062		9,670		9,233	9,233	(3,881)
Spring	Holy Comforter	21,257		17,732		16,931	8,466	466
Stafford	All Saints'	25,075		21,581		20,606	1,200	
Sugar Land	Holy Cross	32,141	2,141	29,726	29,726	28,383	0	
Temple	Christ Church	31,465		27,080		25,857	6,000	
Temple	St. Francis'	12,784		10,664		10,182	5,000	
Texas City	St. George's	10,149		8,197		7,827	7,827	
Tomball	Good Shepherd	19,185		16,004		15,281	5,000	
Tyler	Christ Church	77,086		67,831		64,767	20,000	
Tyler	St. Francis'	14,787	1,233	12,335	1,027	11,778	5,000	(500)
Waco	Holy Spirit	16,572		13,824		13,200	3,800	
Waco	St. Alban's	29,220	2,435	22,763	1,897	21,735	21,735	12,679
Waco	St. Paul's	69,446	5,787	63,447	5,287	60,581	30,000	2,500
West Columbia	St. Mary's	9,018		7,284		6,955	0	
Wharton	St. Thomas'	16,470		13,739		13,119	13,119	
The Woodlands	Trinity	81,475		74,437		71,074	29,000	
<b>Parish Totals</b>		<b>4,424,799</b>	<b>121,186</b>	<b>3,931,120</b>	<b>134,940</b>	<b>3,753,496</b>	<b>1,968,932</b>	<b>28,370</b>

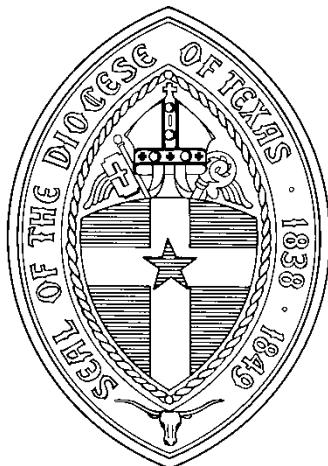
#### Missions

Anahuac	Trinity	1,879		1,824		1,742	1,742	
Austin	San Francisco de Asis	3,288		3,215		3,069	3,069	
Austin	St. Julian of Norwich	8,454		5,970		5,700	5,700	
Calvert	Epiphany	558		753		719	719	
Cameron	All Saints'	3,132	(261)	3,262	(272)	3,115	3,115	(260)
Carthage	St. John's	3,001		3,126	136	2,985	3,000	
Center	St. John's	1,534		1,420		1,355	871	
College Station	St. Francis'	11,015		9,175		8,760	0	(1,300)
Copperas Cove	St. Martin's	2,129		2,218		2,117	2,117	
Crockett	All Saints'	1,251	104	1,299	108	1,240	1,240	(284)
Cypress	St. Aidan's	20,909	5,231	14,765	3,695	14,099	10,063	2,521
Galveston	St. Augustine of Hippo	2,164		2,254		2,152	2,152	
Hearne	St. Philip's	276	276	292	292	279	0	
Hitchcock	All Saints'	2,366		2,464		2,352	0	
Houston	Christ the King	7,141	2,975	9,023	3,008	8,615	8,615	4,307
Houston	Grace	12,349		13,735		13,114	2,000	
Houston	Lord of the Streets	2,130		2,796	2,796	2,670	357	357
Houston	St. Alban's	7,682		8,273		7,900	7,900	
Houston	St. Paul's & San Pablo	16,315	5,438	11,521	3,840	11,000	0	(1,193)
Houston	Santa Maria Virgen	11,862		12,936	12,798	12,352	12,352	12,352
Jacksonville	Trinity	2,702	901	2,814	938	2,687	0	
Jefferson	Christ Church	1,520		1,503		1,434	500	
Leigh	St. Paul's	1,066		1,505		1,437	0	
Lindale	St. Luke's	3,633		3,600		3,437	500	

Madisonville	Holy Innocents	1,407	1,366	1,304	1,304	
Matagorda	Christ Church	2,989	3,113	(20)	2,973	1,000
Mexia	Christ Church	2,308	2,404		2,295	2,295
Missouri City	St. Catherine of Sienna	9,538	1,590	11,073	1,855	10,572
Palacios	St. John's	1,417	232	1,587	265	1,515
Pasadena	St. Peter's	8,856	738	9,850	821	9,405
Pflugerville	St. Paul's	3,519		3,063		2,925
Rockdale	St. Thomas'	1,665		2,073		1,979
San Augustine	Christ Church	2,116		1,568		1,497
Taylor	St. James'	3,536		3,185		3,041
Tyler	St. John's	2,048		1,989		1,899
Woodville	St. Paul's	4,194		4,516		4,312
<b>Mission Totals</b>		<b>171,949</b>	<b>17,224</b>	<b>165,530</b>	<b>30,259</b>	<b>158,047</b>
<b>Add: Overpayments</b>			266		492	35,376
<b>Add: Anticipated write-offs</b>		3,752			35	20
<b>Totals</b>		<b>4,600,500</b>	<b>138,677</b>	<b>4,096,650</b>	<b>165,726</b>	<b>3,911,543</b>
						<b>2,067,394</b>
						<b>85,433</b>

**Total Accounts Receivable** **\$ 389,835**

# THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS



## 2013 INSURANCE, DIOCESAN AND MISSIONARY BUDGETS

AS ADOPTED BY THE 164<sup>TH</sup> DIOCESAN COUNCIL

**THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS**  
**2013 DIOCESAN BUDGET**  
AS ADOPTED THE 164th DIOCESAN COUNCIL

**Part A – Insurance**

	<b>2012 Adopted Budget</b>	<b>2013 Adopted Budget</b>	
<b>Revenue and Support</b>			
Insurance Assessments	\$ 4,600,500	\$ 4,515,500	1)
Less: Allowance for Uncollectible	<u>(69,008)</u>	<u>(112,888)</u>	2)
<b>Net Assessments</b>	<u>4,531,492</u>	<u>4,402,612</u>	
Miscellaneous Revenues	<u>97</u>	<u>-0-</u>	
<b>Total Revenue and Support</b>	<b><u>\$ 4,531,589</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 4,402,612</u></b>	
 <b>Expenditures</b>			
Group Health Insurance	\$ 4,085,874	\$ 4,045,000	
Health Savings Account Deposits	670,715	655,600	
Less - Reimbursements			
St. Luke's Episcopal Health Sys. Clergy	(125,000)	(140,000)	
Premiums from Individuals	(10,000)	(32,988)	
Insurance Reserve	<u>60,000</u>	<u>75,000</u>	
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<b><u>\$ 4,681,589</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 4,602,612</u></b>	
<b>Net Change in Assets</b>	<b><u>\$ (150,000)</u></b>	<b><u>\$ (200,000)</u></b>	

**Notes:**

- 1) The Executive Board of the Diocese authorizes all health insurance premiums for active and retired clergy and diocesan lay staff to be a separate reimbursable cost included in the annual assessment. The expense amount for 2013 is based upon an anticipated 2.55 percent increase in budgeted healthcare costs over 2012 budgeted costs, as negotiated with the Church Medical Trust in New York.
- 2) Provision for those churches unable to pay their Insurance Assessment. This provision is 2.5% of the Insurance Assessment Revenues for 2013, an increase of 1% from 2012.

**THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS**  
**2013 DIOCESAN BUDGET**  
AS ADOPTED BY THE 164th DIOCESAN COUNCIL

**Part B – Diocesan Operations**

	<b>2012 Adopted Budget</b>	<b>2013 Adopted Budget</b>
<b>Revenue and Support</b>		
Diocesan Assessments	\$ 4,096,650	\$ 4,336,000
Less: Allowance for Uncollectible	<u>(61,450)</u>	<u>(108,400)</u>
<b>Net Assessments</b>	<b>4,035,200</b>	<b>4,227,600</b>
Revenue & Support from Foundations (Schedule A)	1,104,250	1,133,000
Other Funding		
St. Luke's Episcopal Health System	80,000	100,000
IONA Program Revenues	50,000	50,000
Other IONA Revenues	-0-	17,000
Safeguarding Revenues	4,000	3,000
Stewardship Conference Revenues	5,000	-0-
Commission on Ministry Revenues	5,000	5,000
Congregational Development Revenue	500	2,000
Great Commission Fund Revenue	10,000	14,400
Formation Event Revenue	3,000	10,000
Other Program Revenues	-0-	2,000
Retiree Conference Revenues	-0-	8,000
Suffragan Bishop Election Registrations	18,000	-0-
Other Income		
Brochure Sales	5,000	4,000
Texas Episcopalian Contribution	2,500	1,000
Other Income	<u>385</u>	<u>3,200</u>
<b>Total Other Funding</b>	<b>183,385</b>	<b>219,600</b>
<b>Total Revenue and Support</b>	<b><u>\$ 5,322,835</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 5,580,200</u></b>

**Note:**

1) Provision for those churches unable to pay their Diocesan Assessment. This provision is 2.5% of the Diocesan Assessment Revenues in 2013 an increase of 1% from the 2012 provision.

**See Accompanying Schedules and Notes**

**THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS**  
**2013 DIOCESAN BUDGET**  
AS ADOPTED BY THE 164th DIOCESAN COUNCIL

	<b>2012 Adopted Budget</b>	<b>2013 Adopted Budget</b>
<b>Expenditures</b>		
Liability Insurance Expense	\$ 84,500	\$ 89,000
Compensation (Schedule B)		
Clergy Staff	1,006,750	1,088,900
Lay Staff	<u>1,976,600</u>	<u>2,011,800</u>
<b>Total Compensation</b>	2,983,350	3,100,700
Diocesan Center Operating Expense (Schedule C)	784,000	811,500
Business and Travel Expense (Schedule D)		
Clergy Staff	258,200	303,000
Lay Staff	<u>83,000</u>	<u>91,000</u>
<b>Total Business and Travel Expense</b>	341,200	394,000
Canonical and Administrative Expense (Schedule E)	618,785	582,300
Commission and Committee Expense (Schedule F)	<u>631,000</u>	<u>702,700</u>
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<b><u>\$5,442,835</u></b>	<b><u>\$5,680,200</u></b>
<b>Net Change in Assets</b>	<b><u>\$ (120,000)</u></b>	<b><u>\$ (100,000)</u></b>

See Accompanying Schedules and Notes

**THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS**  
**2013 DIOCESAN BUDGET**  
AS ADOPTED BY THE 164th DIOCESAN COUNCIL

**Schedule A**  
**Foundations' Support and Other Income**

	<b>2012 Adopted Budget</b>	<b>2013 Adopted Budget</b>	
<b>Revenue and Support from Foundations</b>			
Church Corporation Participating Funds			
Diocesan Overhead Reimbursement	\$ 326,250	\$ 340,000	1)
Resource Development Program	75,000	75,000	
Episcopal Endowment Fund Support	30,000	30,000	
Information Technology Support	20,000	25,000	2)
Diocesan Center Maintenance Fund	<u>3,000</u>	<u>3,000</u>	
<b>Total Church Corp. Participating Funds</b>	<b>454,250</b>	<b>473,000</b>	
Bishop Quin Foundation			
Diocesan Overhead Reimbursement	190,000	190,000	1)
Resource Development Program	110,000	110,000	
Information Technology Support	40,000	50,000	2)
Support of the Episcopate	<u>15,000</u>	<u>15,000</u>	
<b>Total Bishop Quin Foundation</b>	<b>355,000</b>	<b>365,000</b>	
Episcopal Foundation of Texas			
Diocesan Overhead Reimbursement	240,000	240,000	1)
Rent & Expense Reimbursement	<u>55,000</u>	<u>55,000</u>	
<b>Total Episcopal Foundation of Texas</b>	<b><u>295,000</u></b>	<b><u>295,000</u></b>	
<b>Total Revenue and Support - Foundations</b>	<b><u>\$1,104,250</u></b>	<b><u>\$1,133,000</u></b>	

**Notes:**

- 1) These amounts represent reimbursements for allocated expenses associated with supporting the foundation's activities for 2012 and 2013. A small increase was included from the Church Corporation for 2013.
- 2) Amounts adjusted to reflect increased costs for information technology development and deployment.

**THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS**  
**2013 DIOCESAN BUDGET**  
AS ADOPTED BY THE 164th DIOCESAN COUNCIL

**Schedule B - Clergy Staff Compensation**

	<b>2012 Adopted Budget</b>	<b>2013 Adopted Budget</b>
<b>Stipend</b>		
Diocesan Bishop (Doyle)	\$ 192,430	\$ 198,200
Suffragan Bishop (Harrison)	87,240	101,500
Suffragan Bishop (Fisher)	36,620	91,500
Assisting Bishops	27,500	-0- 1)
Canon to the Ordinary (Normand)	39,670	40,700
Canon for Formation (Newton)	3,030	46,000
Canon for Common Mission	15,000	3,800 2)
Safe Church Minister (Smith)	52,210	54,100
Secretary of the Diocese (Logan)	4,850	5,000
<b>Total Stipend</b>	<hr/> 458,550	<hr/> 540,800
<b>Housing Allowance and Maintenance</b>		
Diocesan Bishop (Doyle)	35,875	40,000
Suffragan Bishop (Harrison)	35,875	40,000
Suffragan Bishop (Fisher)	14,950	40,000
Assisting Bishops	7,000	-0- 1)
Canon to the Ordinary (Normand)	60,000	61,500
Canon for Formation (Newton)	89,000	47,200
Canon for Common Mission	8,000	5,100 2)
Safe Church Minister (Smith)	41,000	41,000
Secretary of the Diocese (Logan)	8,000	8,200
<b>Total Housing Allowance and Maintenance</b>	<hr/> 299,700	<hr/> 283,000
<b>Pension/Social Security and Medicare Tax Reimbursement</b>		
Diocesan Bishop (Doyle)	64,600	65,000
Suffragan Bishop (Harrison)	42,200	44,000
Suffragan Bishop (Fisher)	19,200	42,000
Assisting Bishops	5,000	-0- 1)
Canon to the Ordinary (Normand)	37,000	37,600
Canon for Formation (Newton)	34,400	35,100
Canon for Common Mission	8,600	3,200 2)
Safe Church Minister (Smith)	34,700	35,100
Secretary of the Diocese (Logan)	2,800	3,100
<b>Total Pension/Social Security Reimb.</b>	<hr/> 248,500	<hr/> 265,100
<b>Total Clergy Staff Compensation</b>	<b><u>\$ 1,006,750</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 1,088,900</u></b>

**Notes:**

1) There will be no assisting bishops during 2013 as a Suffragan is now in place.  
2) The call for a Canon for Common Mission has been delayed until December 1, 2013.

**THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS**  
**2013 DIOCESAN BUDGET**  
AS ADOPTED BY THE 164th DIOCESAN COUNCIL

**Schedule B**  
**Lay Staff Compensation**

	<b>2012 Adopted <u>Budget</u></b>	<b>2013 Adopted <u>Budget</u></b>
<b>Lay Staff Compensation</b>		
Lay Staff Salaries		
Diocesan Center Administrative Staff	\$ 1,003,500	\$ 1,004,600
Diocesan Center Financial Staff	523,200	537,500
Diocesan Center Ministry Staff	168,600	171,800
Reserve for Salary Adjustment	<u>10,000</u>	<u>15,000</u>
<b>Total Lay Staff Salaries</b>	<u>1,705,300</u>	<u>1,728,900</u>
		1)
Pensions and Benefits	140,400	150,600
Employer FICA	<u>130,900</u>	<u>132,300</u>
<b>Total Lay Staff Compensation</b>	<b><u>\$1,976,600</u></b>	<b><u>\$2,011,800</u></b>

**Note:**

1) The lay staff will receive a 2.5% Cost of Living increase for 2013. There is a reduction of one-half of a full time staff position in the budget due to a retirement.

**THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS**  
**2013 DIOCESAN BUDGET**  
AS ADOPTED BY THE 164th DIOCESAN COUNCIL

**Schedule C**  
**Diocesan Center Operating Expense**

	<b>2012 Adopted Budget</b>	<b>2013 Adopted Budget</b>
<b>Diocesan Center Operating Expense</b>		
<b>General Office Expense</b>		
Office Equipment – Supply, Lease & Maint.	\$ 70,000	\$ 60,000
Communications	55,000	55,000
Office Supplies & Printing Expenses	40,000	43,000
Postage, Shipping, & Delivery	30,000	32,500
Payroll Processing Expense	8,000	8,500
Miscellaneous Office Expense	9,000	9,000
Depreciation – Equipment	<u>37,000</u>	<u>29,000</u>
<b>Total General Office Expense</b>	<u>249,000</u>	<u>237,000</u>
<b>Headquarters Operating Expense</b>		
Utilities	80,000	75,000
Rent – Austin Office	65,000	65,000
Janitorial, Maintenance, & Repair	95,000	95,000
Interest and Bank Fees	10,000	12,000
Storage	21,000	25,000
Miscellaneous Operating Expense	<u>4,000</u>	<u>4,000</u>
<b>Total Headquarters Operating Expense</b>	<u>275,000</u>	<u>276,000</u>
<b>Other Expense</b>		
Information Technology	179,000	183,000
Depreciation – IT Equipment	42,000	37,500
Depreciation – Internal Software	-0-	50,000
Database Services - Raiser's Edge	8,000	-0-
Administrative Contingencies	15,000	15,000
Contract Assistance	10,000	10,000
Interest – Vehicles	<u>6,000</u>	<u>3,000</u>
<b>Total Other Expense</b>	<u>260,000</u>	<u>298,500</u>
<b>Total Diocesan Center Operating Expense</b>	<b><u>\$ 784,000</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 811,500</u></b>

**Notes:**

- 1) Decrease reflects equipment that has been fully depreciated.
- 2) This expense represents the cost recovery for development of SRS and database projects. The in-house database has replaced Raiser's Edge and we are no longer paying an outside vendor for this software.

**THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS**  
**2013 DIOCESAN BUDGET**  
AS ADOPTED BY THE 164th DIOCESAN COUNCIL

**Schedule D**  
**Business and Travel Expense**

	<b>2012 Adopted Budget</b>	<b>2013 Adopted Budget</b>	
<b>Business and Travel Expense</b>			
<b>Clergy Staff</b>			
Diocesan Bishop (Doyle)	\$ 75,000	\$ 60,000	1)
Suffragan Bishop (Harrison)	42,000	35,000	1)
Suffragan Bishop (Fisher)	17,500	40,000	
Assisting Bishop	5,000	-0-	
Canon to the Ordinary (Normand)	25,000	35,000	2)
Canon for Formation (Newton)	27,500	25,000	1)
Canon for Common Mission	6,000	6,000	
Safe Church Minister (Smith)	7,000	7,000	
Secretary of the Diocese (Logan)	2,700	1,500	
Diocesan Bishops, Retired	12,000	21,000	
Mission Clergy Travel	17,500	35,000	3)
Depreciation – Vehicles, Clergy	<u>21,000</u>	<u>37,500</u>	4)
<b>Total Clergy Staff</b>	<u>258,200</u>	<u>303,000</u>	
<b>Lay Staff</b>			
Ministry Staff	39,000	42,000	1)
Financial Staff	36,000	39,000	
Administrative Staff	<u>8,000</u>	<u>10,000</u>	
<b>Total Lay Staff</b>	<u>83,000</u>	<u>91,000</u>	
<b>Total Business and Travel Expense</b>	<b><u>\$ 341,200</u></b>	<b><u>\$394,000</u></b>	

**Notes:**

- 1) 2012 included travel expenses for General Convention.
- 2) Increase is due to increased travel by the Canon for transition ministry.
- 3) Mission clergy travel is moving into the Diocesan Budget over a period of 3 years to better align the Missionary Budget with outreach and evangelism. This is year 3 of that process.
- 4) Increase due to purchase of new vehicles for Bishops in 2012.

**THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS**  
**2013 DIOCESAN BUDGET**  
AS ADOPTED BY THE 164th DIOCESAN COUNCIL

**Schedule E**  
**Canonical and Administrative Expense**

<b>Canonical and Administrative Expense</b>	<b>2012 Adopted Budget</b>	<b>2013 Adopted Budget</b>
Canonical Support for Presiding Bishop's Office	\$ 100,000	\$ 100,000
Legal Expense	80,000	100,000 1)
<i>Texas Episcopalian</i> – Postage Expense	27,000	30,000
<i>Texas Episcopalian</i> – Printing Expense	50,000	52,500
<i>Texas Episcopalian</i> – Editorial Expense	20,000	20,000
Safe Church Ministry – Safeguarding Programs	29,250	29,250
Safe Church Ministry – Background Checks	8,000	8,000
<i>Journal</i> Expense	5,000	3,000
Election and Consecration of Bishop Suffragan	60,000	-0-
General Convention Delegates	35,000	-0-
Diocesan Audit	27,000	27,000
Provincial Synod Assessment	13,275	13,500
Support for University of the South	5,500	8,000
Archives	2,000	2,000
Episcopal Assistance	6,000	6,000
Austin Area Inter-religious Ministries	6,000	6,000
Texas Conference of Churches	5,000	5,000
Millennium Development Goals	37,260	39,050
Interfaith and Ecumenical Work	5,000	8,000
Calling and Moving Clergy	10,000	30,000 2)
New Mission Work	45,000	55,000 2)
Bishop's Program Contingency	35,000	40,000 2)
Contingency for Budget Shortages	7,500	-0-
Provincial Synod Delegates	-0-	-0-
 <b>Total Canonical and Administrative Expense</b>	<b><u>\$ 618,785</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 582,300</u></b>

**Notes:**

- 1) Legal expense has been increased as a result of experience in 2012.
- 2) These items are being moved into the Diocesan Budget from the Missionary Budget to better align the Missionary Budget with evangelism and outreach. 2013 is year 3 of that transition. They were included in Committee Expense in 2012.

**THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS**  
**2013 DIOCESAN BUDGET**  
AS ADOPTED BY THE 164th DIOCESAN COUNCIL

**Schedule F**  
**Commission and Committee Expense**

	<b>2012 Adopted Budget</b>	<b>2013 Adopted Budget</b>	
<b>Commission and Committee Expense</b>			
<b>Congregational Development</b>			
Consultants	\$ 123,000	\$ 130,500	
Conferences	18,000	29,300	1)
Newcomer Ministry	-0-	6,000	2)
Vestry & Warden's Conferences	-0-	12,500	2)
<b>Conferences/Clergy Gatherings</b>			
October Clergy Conference	91,500	93,500	
Various other conferences	28,500	26,500	
Council expenses	10,000	12,000	
Retired Clergy Conference & Retreat	8,000	18,000	3)
Lay Ministry Conference	15,000	25,000	4)
<b>IONA</b>			
School for Ministry	125,000	125,000	
Clericus	-0-	20,000	2)
Curate Camp	15,000	15,000	
Clergy Continuing Ed General	4,500	2,400	
Clergy Continuing Ed Scholarships	1,500	-0-	
Mission Funding	36,000	50,000	5)
Commission on Ministry	40,000	40,000	
Christian Formation	45,000	47,000	
Communications	25,000	25,000	
Stewardship Department	20,000	-0-	
Executive Board	10,000	10,000	
Chaplains to the Retired	12,000	12,000	
Standing Committee	<u>3,000</u>	<u>3,000</u>	
<b>Total Commission and Committee Expense</b>	<b><u>\$ 631,000</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 702,700</u></b>	

**Notes:**

- 1) Increase to support new clergy groups for church planters and new rectors.
- 2) Represents costs to support the meetings of these groups. Costs were previously covered by fees.
- 3) In prior years this expense was offset against revenues at Camp Allen. Revenue is reported in 2013.
- 4) Reflects increased participation at the conference that will include stewardship, evangelism and outreach.
- 5) Mission funding will have a coordinator for all of 2013 due to the delay in hiring the Canon for Common Mission.

**THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS**  
**2013 MISSIONARY BUDGET**  
AS ADOPTED BY 164<sup>th</sup> DIOCESAN COUNCIL

**NOTE**

*The 2013 Missionary Commitments presented below are as of **February 28, 2013** and represent the allocation of additional commitments received after the 164<sup>th</sup> Council based on the priorities as approved by the Executive Board for these commitments.*

	<b>2012 <u>Adopted Budget</u></b>	<b>2013 <u>Adopted Budget</u></b>
<b>Revenue and Support</b>		
Current Year Missionary Commitments–Net	\$2,067,394	\$1,968,483
Program Revenues	60,500	60,500
Miscellaneous Income	<u>6</u>	<u>17</u>
<b>Total Revenue and Support</b>	<b><u>\$2,127,900</u></b>	<b><u>\$2,029,000</u></b>
<b>Expenditures</b>		
Missions	\$1,252,710	\$1,201,618
Outreach and Evangelism	301,757	248,110
Formation Ministries	169,284	184,255
Bishop's Mission and Program		
Contingency	15,000	14,730
Cooperative Projects	21,409	8,102
National Church Response	359,740	363,959
Budget Shortages	<u>8,000</u>	<u>8,226</u>
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<b><u>\$2,127,900</u></b>	<b><u>\$2,029,000</u></b>

*See accompanying notes*

**THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS**  
**2013 MISSIONARY BUDGET**  
AS ADOPTED BY THE 164th DIOCESAN COUNCIL

	<b>2012 Adopted Budget</b>	<b>2013 Adopted Budget</b>	
<b>Breakdown of Program Funding</b>			
<b>Missions</b>			
Mission Clergy Travel	\$ 29,963	\$ 15,000	DB
Calling and Moving Clergy	15,000	1,500	DB
New Mission Work	13,440	11,996	DB
Austin, St. Mary Magdalene	140,000	135,328	
Austin, St. Julian of Norwich	140,000	135,328	
Houston/Alief, Christ the King	33,000	22,000	PHO
Austin, San Francisco de Asis	75,000	90,000	
Houston, Santa Maria Virgen	68,000	66,332	
Houston, Lord of the Streets	46,000	34,385	PHO
Houston, San Pablo	65,000	85,000	
Houston, St. Alban's	67,500	70,000	
Houston, St. Barnabas	-0-	250	
Tyler, St. John the Baptist	15,000	15,300	
Waco, Baylor University	50,000	43,481	
Houston, Rice University and the Texas Medical Center Schools	84,000	90,000	
College Station, Texas A&M University	127,500	122,136	
Austin, University of Texas	120,000	118,139	
Campus Missions within the Diocese	116,638	92,409	
Prison Missions within the Diocese	46,669	53,034	
<b>Total Missions</b>	<b><u>\$1,252,710</u></b>	<b><u>\$1,201,618</u></b>	
<b>Outreach and Evangelism</b>			
Children at Risk Camp Allen Scholarship	\$ 40,576	\$ 41,400	
Community of the Streets	13,429	6,700	PHO
El Buen Samaritano	14,917	7,500	PHO
Episc. Community Outreach Ministries	25,000	15,469	
St. Vincent's House	35,427	26,600	PHO
Seafarers' Ministry	56,800	42,600	PHO
World Mission	26,608	19,101	
Millennium Development Goals	49,000	48,740	
Companion Diocese of Southern Malawi	40,000	40,000	
<b>Total Outreach and Evangelism</b>	<b><u>\$ 301,757</u></b>	<b><u>\$248,110</u></b>	

*See accompanying notes*

**THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS**  
**2013 MISSIONARY BUDGET**  
AS ADOPTED BY THE 164th DIOCESAN COUNCIL

	<u>2012 Adopted Budget</u>	<u>2013 Adopted Budget</u>	
<b>Breakdown of Program Funding (continued)</b>			
<b>Formation Ministries</b>			
Addiction Recovery	\$ 8,155	\$ 5,578	
Commission on Black Ministry	6,601	5,993	
Commission for Hispanic Ministries	5,290	4,360	
Iona Center	19,092	16,000	DB
Intercultural Ministry	30,000	30,000	
Liturgical Commission	273	876	
Music Commission	17,300	19,300	
Spiritual Formation	22,573	24,572	
Youth Ministry	<u>60,000</u>	<u>77,576</u>	
<b>Total Diocesan Support Ministries</b>	<b><u>\$ 169,284</u></b>	<b><u>\$184,255</u></b>	
<b>Bishop's Mission &amp; Program Contingency</b>			
Support for Congregations	\$ 10,000	\$ 6,580	
Program	5,000	5,000	
Vocational Counseling and Support	-0-	2,500	
Coaches and Consultants	-0-	650	
Consultants for Schools	-0-	-0-	
<b>Total Bishop's Mission and Program</b>	<b><u>\$ 15,000</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 14,730</u></b>	DB
<b>Cooperative Projects</b>			
Epiphany Community Health Outreach Service (ECHOS)	\$ 4,800	\$ 2,500	PHO
Health Outreach for People in East Texas (the Hope Project)	5,009	1,502	PHO
Iglesia El Buen Pastor, Piedras Negras	3,600	-0-	PHO
Matagorda Episcopal Hospital Outreach Program (MEHOP)	<u>8,000</u>	<u>4,100</u>	PHO
<b>Total Cooperative Projects</b>	<b><u>\$ 21,409</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 8,102</u></b>	

*See accompanying notes*

**THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS**  
**2013 MISSIONARY BUDGET**  
AS ADOPTED BY THE 164th DIOCESAN COUNCIL

	<u>2012 Adopted Budget</u>	<u>2013 Requested Budget</u>
<b>Breakdown of Program Funding</b> <i>(continued)</i>		
<b>National Church Response</b>	<u>\$ 359,740</u>	<u>\$ 363,959</u>
<b>Budget Shortages</b>	<u>\$ 8,000</u>	<u>\$ 8,226</u>
<b>Total Program Funding</b>	<u>\$2,127,900</u>	<u>\$2,029,000</u>

**NOTES**

PHO) - This ministry is being phased out of the Missionary Budget in an effort to create space for new ministries and outreach.

DB) - This budget item is being moved into the Diocesan Budget over 3 years. This movement will better align the Missionary Budget with outreach and evangelism and put administrative and overhead items into the Diocesan Budget. 2013 is year 3 of that transfer between budgets.

## PART IV—STATISTICAL REPORTS

### Comparative Statistics

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
<b>Clergy</b>								
Bishops	7	9	6	7	7	7	7	8
Priests & Deacons	356	363	388	394	408	416	413	405
Clergy Licensed in Diocese	48	80	67	73	38	56	68	56
Clergy Retired	133	132	139	124	136	10	157	147
Clergy, Military Chaplains	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Priests Leaving Diocese	1	14	14	5	11	11	9	18
Priests Entering Diocese	9	13	16	12	5	10	6	11
Ordained Deacon	7	12	20	15	22	12	11	9
Ordained Priest	11	3	16	11	11	18	8	7
Candidates	5	—	13	10	8	10	8	7
Postulants	12	—	24	28	19	14	14	13
Worship Leaders	431	314	536	1,273	1,102	779	571	527
Lay Eucharistic Ministers	607	797	1,111	2,716	2,295	2,165	1,532	1,410
Lay Eucharistic Visitors	207	622	454	3,704	941	229	624	739
<b>Church Statistics</b>								
Parishes	113	114	115	117	118	117	117	112
Missions	44	44	41	36	35	35	36	39
Year-End Members <sup>1</sup>	84,765	81,830	82,745	79,503	78,761	76,425	77,290	77,948
Year-End Communicants <sup>2</sup>	69,381	65,879	65,837	66,650	64,915	65,653	66,200	64,919
Church School Pupils	11,186	11,011	10,444	8,815	8,753	8,405	8,018	7,938
Day School Pupils <sup>3</sup>	8,783	8,851	9,036	8,940	8,836	8,507	8,815	8,679
Confirmed & Received <sup>4</sup>	1,461	1,226	1,281	893	1,170	1,239	1,247	1,602
Marriages	453	466	462	503	397	364	356	346
Burials	897	869	859	890	813	832	794	783
<b>Revenues</b>								
Total Operating	62,878,413	67,207,592	73,570,636	77,025,843	72,325,579	73,131,979	75,836,686	76,795,873
Total Non-Operating	96,151,446	25,327,300	24,721,707	29,864,508	23,996,068	33,009,073	30,652,214	26,262,877
<b>Expenditures</b>								
Total Operating	63,190,807	66,919,043	72,140,512	76,367,680	76,526,155	76,595,566	74,357,900	76,283,321
Total Non-Operating	25,829,311	30,120,177	21,489,992	35,941,217	21,223,279	20,782,773	17,349,786	17,304,424
<b>Total Over/Under</b>	<b>70,009,741</b>	<b>-4,504,328</b>	<b>4,661,839</b>	<b>-5,418,546</b>	<b>-1,427,787</b>	<b>8,762,713</b>	<b>14,781,214</b>	<b>9,471,005</b>

<sup>1</sup>All baptized members

<sup>2</sup>Baptized members who have received communion 3 times in the year.

<sup>3</sup>Four-year-olds through grade 12.

<sup>4</sup>Total is based on Bishop's reports. Prior to 2005, a different method was used.

TABLE I MEMBERSHIP AND RITES

PARISHES	BAPTIZED MEMBERS							BAPTISMS, CONFIRMATIONS, AND RECEPCIONS				
	Total Baptized Members at Beginning of Year	Total Increases During the Year	Total Decreases and Corrections During Year	Total Present Members	All Confirmed Communicants in Good Standing	Confirmed Communicants in Good Standing Under Age 16	Other Persons Active in the Congregation	Baptisms 16 and Older	Baptisms Under Age 16	Confirmations 16 Years and Older	Confirmations Under Age 16	Received by the Bishop
1. Alvin, Grace Church	253	5	5	253	153	20	20	0	0	0	0	0
2. Angleton, Holy Comforter	159	21	2	178	175	39	9	3	10	6	1	3
3. Atascocita, Christ the King	213	13	19	207	207	15	5	0	7	0	0	0
4. Austin, All Saints'	1,734	93	30	1,797	1,133	47	33	2	23	16	4	8
5. Austin, Good Shepherd	3,141	106	19	3,228	3,173	774	455	2	51	34	18	2
6. Austin, Resurrection	372	20	12	380	349	32	29	2	5	6	1	0
7. Austin, St. Alban's	579	16	8	587	587	63	40	0	4	4	0	3
8. Austin, St. Christopher's	201	25	10	216	216	15	0	0	0	2	0	2
9. Austin, St. David's	2,386	205	162	2,429	1,810	596	23	9	27	22	2	18
10. Austin, St. George's	123	6	6	123	112	18	48	0	4	4	0	2
11. Austin, St. James'	715	6	33	688	621	104	5	1	2	3	1	0
12. Austin, St. John's	218	51	42	227	227	54	135	1	28	11	6	4
13. Austin, St. Luke's	1,105	39	29	1,115	708	54	88	0	16	8	6	1
14. Austin, St. Mark's	769	58	64	763	575	150	45	1	13	0	0	0
15. Austin, St. Matthew's	1,375	82	30	1,427	1,427	327	67	0	16	6	4	3
16. Austin, St. Michael's	710	60	93	677	650	150	1	3	14	4	9	3
17. Bastrop, Calvary Church	440	65	40	465	370	69	19	4	6	4	0	2
18. Bay City, St. Mark's	373	4	8	369	296	62	33	1	3	0	0	0
19. Baytown, Trinity Church	436	27	16	447	390	41	79	7	6	4	0	1
20. Beaumont, St. Mark's	744	35	37	742	714	124	15	11	5	5	0	2
21. Beaumont, St. Stephen's	478	52	23	507	507	97	3	1	7	9	11	3
22. Bellaire, San Mateo	1,062	150	40	1,172	750	320	310	0	17	7	4	5
23. Bellville, St. Mary's	103	4	1	106	4	1	0	0	1	2	1	0
24. Brenham, St. Peter's	227	0	0	227	181	11	36	2	0	6	1	0
25. Bryan, St. Andrew's	386	26	70	342	285	55	50	0	3	9	1	0
26. Burnet, Epiphany	260	6	13	253	253	10	2	0	4	1	0	1
27. Cedar Park, Christ Church	280	12	10	282	190	43	20	0	6	1	3	3
28. College Station, St. Francis'	284	6	0	290	189	20	28	0	2	5	0	0

29. College Station, St. Thomas'	540	24	17	547	547	55	21	0	7	5	4	0
30. Columbus, St. John's	32	2	1	33	26	2	17	1	1	0	0	0
31. Conroe, St. James'	495	25	10	510	510	20	0	0	5	11	1	4
32. Dickinson, Holy Trinity	256	16	7	265	228	66	4	0	4	8	2	1
33. Eagle Lake, Christ Church	90	37	7	120	103	18	6	1	7	2	2	0
34. Freeport, St. Paul's	95	4	2	97	79	16	4	0	6	1	0	0
35. Friendswood, Good Shepherd	803	11	14	800	800	120	14	0	5	0	0	0
36. Galveston, Grace Church	287	5	7	285	285	36	26	1	3	0	0	0
37. Galveston, Trinity Church	468	47	13	502	450	50	20	1	17	8	5	2
38. Georgetown, Grace Church	569	27	88	508	350	48	110	0	0	8	2	19
39. Hempstead, St. Bartholomew's	88	1	2	87	58	11	2	1	0	1	0	0
40. Henderson, St. Matthew's	82	11	12	81	81	17	6	1	6	3	2	0
41. Houston, Ascension	370	45	22	393	402	64	9	1	5	0	1	7
42. Houston, Christ Church Cathedral	3,737	114	114	3,737	2,359	424	276	2	44	14	2	4
43. Houston, Emmanuel	634	34	17	651	614	92	45	5	4	10	0	2
44. Houston, Epiphany	690	24	17	697	453	140	20	1	6	5	6	1
45. Houston, Holy Spirit	1,195	41	27	1,209	747	49	79	0	9	9	14	2
46. Houston, Hope	232	7	86	153	153	13	150	0	1	4	1	1
47. Houston, Palmer Memorial	2,872	114	196	2,790	2,717	444	2,220	3	7	14	15	11
48. Houston, St. Andrew's	282	28	33	277	247	35	26	3	6	6	2	4
49. Houston, St. Barnabas'	91	15	0	106	61	4	5	52	1	1	6	7
50. Houston, St. Christopher's	126	68	9	185	185	22	0	0	5	0	0	0
51. Houston, St. Cuthbert's	1,122	51	17	1,156	1,085	131	33	5	19	5	10	0
52. Houston, St. Dunstan's	1,248	46	39	1,255	948	55	307	1	12	6	6	0
53. Houston, St. Francis'	1,022	164	63	1,123	1,074	291	36	2	21	0	17	3
54. Houston, St. James'	499	10	8	501	378	77	85	0	9	0	0	0
55. Houston, St. John the Divine	4,671	211	398	4,484	3,811	760	704	4	65	30	53	13
56. Houston, St. Luke's	167	2	2	167	87	14	2	0	2	0	0	0
57. Houston, St. Mark's	1,807	49	12	1,844	1,844	232	45	0	16	3	12	3
58. Houston, St. Martin's	8,480	305	262	8,523	7,737	546	349	14	89	57	64	29
59. Houston (Cypress), St. Mary's	522	30	49	503	453	94	60	2	4	2	6	1
60. Houston, St. Stephen's	457	26	85	398	263	25	160	3	4	13	0	4
61. Houston, St. Thomas'	499	35	51	483	322	20	20	11	2	4	9	0
62. Houston, St. Thomas the Apostle	1,108	12	19	1,101	470	42	44	1	4	2	4	0
63. Houston, St. Timothy's	190	15	5	200	189	25	6	2	13	0	0	0
64. Houston, Trinity Church	626	63	31	658	593	73	193	0	12	5	5	2
65. Huntsville, St. Stephen's	301	9	10	300	279	0	5	1	2	0	0	0
66. Jasper, Trinity Church	28	1	3	26	27	4	14	0	0	0	0	0

TABLE I MEMBERSHIP AND RITES

PARISHES (continued)	BAPTIZED MEMBERS							BAPTISMS, CONFIRMATIONS, AND RECEPCIONS				
	Total Baptized Members at Beginning of Year	Total Increases During the Year	Total Decreases and Corrections During Year	Total Present Members	All Confirmed Communicants in Good Standing	Confirmed Communicants in Good Standing Under Age 16	Other Persons Active in the Congregation	Baptisms 16 and Older	Baptisms Under Age 16	Confirmations 16 Years and Older	Confirmations Under Age 16	Received by the Bishop
67. Katy, Holy Apostles'	867	100	282	685	617	113	183	2	18	1	1	1
68. Katy, St. Paul's	132	58	3	187	149	22	14	0	5	0	0	0
69. Kilgore, St. Paul's	55	0	0	55	55	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
70. Killeen, St. Christopher's	516	20	16	520	200	40	3	1	8	4	4	1
71. Kingwood, Good Shepherd	703	197	74	826	495	91	478	1	24	4	9	4
72. La Grange, St. James'	125	13	10	128	105	12	8	0	0	2	6	4
73. Lake Jackson, St. Timothy's	598	13	20	591	558	85	2	0	2	8	0	7
74. La Marque, St. Michael's	202	8	111	99	99	10	15	0	0	0	0	0
75. Lampasas, St. Mary's	143	1	5	139	88	6	5	0	0	0	0	0
76. La Porte, St. John's	235	7	5	237	200	19	0	2	1	7	1	0
77. League City, St. Christopher's	335	51	30	356	334	55	33	2	10	6	2	5
78. Liberty, St. Stephen's	119	10	3	126	126	22	9	3	5	1	4	0
79. Livingston, St. Luke's	92	10	3	99	84	8	12	0	2	1	5	0
80. Longview, St. Michael's	151	5	0	156	125	16	7	0	1	0	0	0
81. Longview, Trinity Church	430	14	56	388	269	29	15	0	4	4	0	0
82. Lufkin, St. Cyprian's	599	3	14	588	532	95	20	0	4	1	5	2
83. Marble Falls, Trinity Church	164	10	10	164	149	5	4	0	0	2	3	0
84. Marlin, St. John's	52	5	1	56	56	3	7	0	0	0	0	0
85. Marshall, Trinity Church	409	10	8	411	474	59	8	1	7	0	0	0
86. Missouri City, St. Catherine of Sienna	378	36	15	399	300	40	50	0	5	10	0	0
87. Nacogdoches, Christ Church	386	12	6	392	316	26	19	0	9	0	4	2
88. Navasota, St. Paul's	76	5	3	78	0	5	0	0	3	0	0	0
89. Orange, St. Paul's	100	4	1	103	103	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
90. Palestine, St. Philip's	207	11	6	212	212	7	0	0	3	5	0	0
91. Pearland, St. Andrew's	670	42	18	694	563	234	17	3	12	0	0	0
92. Port Neches, Holy Trinity	269	6	29	246	246	40	16	1	4	0	0	0
93. Prairie View, St. Francis'	33	0	2	31	29	2	5	0	0	0	0	0

94. Richmond, Calvary Church	228	63	4	287	287	44	0	0	14	8	3	2
95. Rosenberg, St. Mark's	72	26	1	97	103	16	0	0	3	7	1	2
96. Round Rock, St. Richard's	798	109	34	873	873	240	0	5	25	10	0	3
97. Sealy, St. John's	85	3	5	83	66	6	0	0	3	0	0	0
98. Spring, Holy Comforter	194	24	9	209	185	31	14	0	1	9	5	3
99. Stafford, All Saints'	257	13	9	261	221	25	6	0	1	3	6	0
100. Sugar Land, Holy Cross	219	24	30	213	208	40	10	0	5	0	0	0
101. Temple, Christ Church	455	29	18	466	466	78	86	0	6	3	8	1
102. Temple, St. Francis'	94	48	6	136	133	9	13	0	5	7	0	3
103. Texas City, St. George's	208	8	4	212	212	7	0	2	9	4	2	0
104. Tomball, Good Shepherd	188	0	0	188	188	0	0	0	3	9	6	4
105. Tyler, Christ Church	1,578	57	30	1,605	1,060	17	140	3	15	18	0	1
106. Tyler, St. Francis'	256	4	1	259	160	17	10	0	0	0	0	0
107. Waco, Holy Spirit	339	27	25	341	228	32	49	2	5	3	0	0
108. Waco, St. Alban's	518	27	22	523	491	50	18	1	10	12	0	0
109. Waco, St. Paul's	1,062	40	23	1,079	1,079	145	16	1	5	7	11	1
110. West Columbia, St. Mary's	39	6	9	36	34	2	0	0	2	0	0	0
111. Wharton, St. Thomas'	193	2	17	178	114	27	4	0	2	0	0	0
112. The Woodlands, Trinity Church	1,252	57	14	1,295	1,295	221	399	1	26	10	17	7
<b>PARISH TOTALS</b>	<b>71,988</b>	<b>4,140</b>	<b>3,569</b>	<b>72,559</b>	<b>61,154</b>	<b>9,505</b>	<b>8,416</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>971</b>	<b>582</b>	<b>427</b>	<b>246</b>

TABLE I MEMBERSHIP AND RITES

MISSIONS	BAPTIZED MEMBERS							BAPTISMS, CONFIRMATIONS, AND RECEPCIONS				
	Total Baptized Members at Beginning of Year	Total Increases During the Year	Total Decreases and Corrections During Year	Total Present Members	All Confirmed Communicants in Good Standing	Confirmed Communicants in Good Standing Under Age 16	Other Persons Active in the Congregation	Baptisms 16 and Older	Baptisms Under Age 16	Confirmations 16 Years and Older	Confirmations Under Age 16	Received by the Bishop
1. Anahuac, Trinity Church	98	3	21	80	39	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Austin, St. Julian of Norwich	113	26	8	131	131	34	1	0	5	4	0	0
3. Austin, San Francisco De Asis	930	55	4	981	90	30	50	0	52	2	8	1
4. Calvert, Epiphany	19	0	0	19	19	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
5. Cameron, All Saints'	38	1	5	34	34	5	4	0	0	0	0	0
6. Carthage, St. John's	47	5	3	49	38	8	0	0	5	0	0	0
7. Center, St. John's	26	0	3	23	23	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
8. Copperas Cove, St. Martin's	57	5	0	62	30	4	0	0	0	2	0	1
9. Crockett, All Saints'	26	3	4	25	22	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
10. Galveston, St. Augustine of Hippo	77	4	1	80	80	17	10	0	2	1	0	1
11. Hearne, St. Philip's	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12. Hitchcock, All Saints'	43	1	2	42	41	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
13. Houston, Christ the King	228	0	0	228	233	153	53	0	7	0	0	0
14. Houston, Grace	145	18	7	156	128	18	1	0	3	2	2	3
15. Houston, Redeemer	83	0	5	78	51	0	27	0	0	0	0	0
16. Houston (Cypress), St. Aidan's	354	46	13	387	387	129	0	1	15	0	6	2
17. Houston, St. Alban's	132	9	6	135	104	29	79	1	2	2	0	3
18. Houston, St. Paul's/San Pablo	447	64	9	502	449	164	40	0	34	3	3	24
19. Houston, Santa Maria Virgen	996	72	56	1,012	705	170	105	3	51	9	4	1
20. Jacksonville, Trinity Church	62	2	1	63	58	0	0	0	2	1	2	1
21. Jefferson, Christ Church	21	2	5	18	18	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
22. Lago Vista, St. Peter's	50	4	8	46	58	3	0	0	3	0	0	0
23. Leigh, St. Paul's	9	0	0	9	9	1	8	0	0	0	0	0
24. Lindale, St. Luke's	61	0	5	56	56	11	0	0	0	0	0	0
25. Madisonville, Holy Innocents'	22	3	0	25	25	3	25	1	4	0	0	0
26. Matagorda, Christ Church	70	0	1	69	44	2	0	0	1	0	0	0
27. Mexia, Christ Church	55	0	2	53	40	2	4	0	0	0	0	0
28. Palacios, St. John's	56	0	1	55	55	8	2	0	0	0	0	0

29. Pasadena, St. Peter's/San Pedro	188	82	37	233	245	115	15	0	46	11	15	9
30. Pflugerville, St. Paul's	88	19	13	94	94	26	36	0	4	2	0	3
31. Rockdale, St. Thomas'	26	0	1	25	25	1	1	0	0	3	1	0
32. Salado, St. Joseph's	116	12	4	124	82	7	10	3	3	4	2	0
33. San Augustine, Christ Church	29	0	0	29	29	2	2	0	2	0	0	0
34. Silsbee, St. John's	232	0	10	222	110	0	4	0	0	0	0	0
35. Taylor, St. James'	74	1	40	35	13	8	37	0	1	0	0	0
36. Tyler, St. John the Baptist	30	2	0	32	25	1	0	0	0	0	1	1
37. Woodville, St. Paul's	99	8	2	105	105	4	0	0	3	5	0	0
<b>SPECIAL EVANGELICAL MISSION</b>												
Houston, Lord of the Streets	23	0	0	23	23	1	40	0	0	0	0	0
<b>EPISCOPAL FELLOWSHIP</b>												
Manor, St. Mary Magdalene	61	5	19	47	47	15	47	0	3	1	0	1
<b>MISSION TOTALS</b>	<b>5,233</b>	<b>452</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>5,389</b>	<b>3,765</b>	<b>980</b>	<b>607</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>51</b>
<b>PARISH TOTALS</b>	<b>71,988</b>	<b>4,140</b>	<b>3,569</b>	<b>72,559</b>	<b>61,154</b>	<b>9,505</b>	<b>8,416</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>971</b>	<b>582</b>	<b>427</b>	<b>246</b>
<b>GRAND TOTALS</b>	<b>77,221</b>	<b>4,592</b>	<b>3,865</b>	<b>77,948</b>	<b>64,919</b>	<b>10,485</b>	<b>9,023</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>1,219</b>	<b>635</b>	<b>471</b>	<b>297</b>

TABLE II ATTENDANCE; SACRAMENTS & SERVICES; EDUCATION

PARISHES	Average Sunday Attendance	ATTENDANCE			SERVICES			EDUCATION			
		HOLY EUCHARIST			OTHER SERVICES			Total Church School Students Enrolled	Regular Sunday or Weekday Adult Education Programs		
		Easter	Sundays	Weekdays	Private	Daily Office on Sundays	Daily Office on Weekdays	Marriages	Burials		
1. Alvin, Grace Church	89	155	102	44	27	22	142	1	4	25	yes
2. Angleton, Holy Comforter	94	200	104	9	19	0	44	0	1	16	yes
3. Atascocita, Christ the King	103	243	106	10	12	0	13	1	4	21	yes
4. Austin, All Saints'	310	726	239	26	127	2	110	15	6	57	yes
5. Austin, Good Shepherd	561	1,952	287	210	163	12	4	20	16	271	yes
6. Austin, Resurrection	130	216	0	44	46	0	48	2	4	0	yes
7. Austin, St. Alban's	143	356	100	14	50	36	4	2	2	67	yes
8. Austin, St. Christopher's	76	152	52	60	25	0	0	1	0	20	yes
9. Austin, St. David's	791	1,959	323	175	64	82	700	14	15	308	yes
10. Austin, St. George's	100	171	153	42	20	6	1	1	4	25	yes
11. Austin, St. James'	212	429	185	54	60	2	4	1	1	85	yes
12. Austin, St. John's	171	312	211	63	3	0	23	3	6	19	yes
13. Austin, St. Luke's	350	982	155	72	255	13	4	4	11	145	yes
14. Austin, St. Mark's	253	576	141	61	2	2	51	2	9	195	yes
15. Austin, St. Matthew's	430	958	208	109	0	52	313	3	10	100	yes
16. Austin, St. Michael's	301	811	226	33	28	0	2	3	6	198	yes
17. Bastrop, Calvary Church	177	437	201	9	26	0	0	3	2	68	yes
18. Bay City, St. Mark's	98	253	150	17	63	0	3	1	0	50	yes
19. Baytown, Trinity Church	185	403	106	41	0	0	0	1	10	0	yes
20. Beaumont, St. Mark's	245	496	156	208	174	14	276	4	16	129	yes
21. Beaumont, St. Stephen's	172	346	109	65	257	5	5	1	14	50	yes
22. Bellaire, San Mateo	1,200	1,450	236	56	20	25	50	7	10	0	yes
23. Bellville, St. Mary's	44	123	53	5	45	0	0	0	2	6	yes
24. Brenham, St. Peter's	134	300	108	48	89	1	17	1	4	18	yes
25. Bryan, St. Andrew's	165	305	153	10	80	0	240	4	6	34	yes
26. Burnet, Epiphany	81	271	106	0	30	2	46	1	1	10	yes
27. Cedar Park, Christ Church	147	327	3	24	21	0	4	2	1	48	yes
28. College Station, St. Francis'	70	95	53	35	2	0	176	0	0	20	yes
29. College Station, St. Thomas'	175	408	98	16	41	23	119	3	3	120	yes
30. Columbus, St. John's	21	27	50	4	0	7	4	0	3	0	yes

31. Conroe, St. James'	179	425	105	37	31	6	37	1	4	51	yes
32. Dickinson, Holy Trinity	130	223	104	15	82	3	0	1	7	56	yes
33. Eagle Lake, Christ Church	43	128	45	9	5	4	4	4	3	18	yes
34. Freeport, St. Paul's	42	101	53	5	14	1	0	0	2	11	yes
35. Friendswood, Good Shepherd	213	643	145	25	74	0	7	1	11	37	yes
36. Galveston, Grace Church	97	171	55	10	36	1	30	4	2	24	yes
37. Galveston, Trinity Church	148	483	98	21	16	3	57	1	9	20	yes
38. Georgetown, Grace Church	273	526	259	17	356	0	3	3	13	28	yes
39. Hempstead, St. Bartholomew's	30	78	52	1	0	1	0	0	0	9	yes
40. Henderson, St. Matthew's	32	75	49	11	10	5	9	0	3	11	no
41. Houston, Ascension	173	322	55	4	0	0	6	3	6	82	yes
42. Houston, Christ Church Cathedral	610	1,880	276	248	14	4	412	25	23	333	yes
43. Houston, Emmanuel	249	616	157	60	91	0	63	3	13	73	yes
44. Houston, Epiphany	241	451	155	40	45	0	7	4	12	50	yes
45. Houston, Holy Spirit	243	616	140	56	131	0	32	2	13	65	yes
46. Houston, Hope	42	107	106	86	89	2	0	0	0	27	yes
47. Houston, Palmer Memorial	483	1,473	374	167	33	2	236	12	11	293	yes
48. Houston, St. Andrew's	117	253	110	69	2	0	139	2	3	15	yes
49. Houston, St. Barnabas'	26	45	108	18	2	0	0	0	1	17	yes
50. Houston, St. Christopher's	105	184	0	41	9	0	7	0	9	22	yes
51. Houston, St. Cuthbert's	255	551	56	9	127	0	98	1	2	27	yes
52. Houston, St. Dunstan's	415	964	238	56	99	4	6	5	20	179	yes
53. Houston, St. Francis'	292	739	207	37	123	0	0	4	13	193	yes
54. Houston, St. James'	229	460	149	45	52	51	30	0	5	22	yes
55. Houston, St. John the Divine	1,082	2,491	333	176	55	342	431	26	29	587	yes
56. Houston, St. Luke's	53	107	53	2	5	0	91	1	2	17	yes
57. Houston, St. Mark's	267	623	246	71	2	1	76	3	12	115	yes
58. Houston, St. Martin's	1,907	4,482	246	207	391	218	1	22	55	284	yes
59. Houston (Cypress), St. Mary's	245	452	266	33	111	60	473	4	6	235	yes
60. Houston, St. Stephen's	183	330	108	10	52	0	116	1	4	186	yes
61. Houston, St. Thomas'	204	442	93	53	39	60	239	4	7	77	yes
62. Houston, St. Thomas the Apostle	170	502	107	45	3	0	14	2	5	23	yes
63. Houston, St. Timothy's	77	170	0	3	37	0	1	1	3	0	yes
64. Houston, Trinity Church	245	495	164	66	48	7	240	10	15	0	yes
65. Huntsville, St. Stephen's	100	196	114	70	23	16	28	2	3	20	yes
66. Jasper, Trinity Church	16	47	0	2	0	25	40	0	0	0	no
67. Katy, Holy Apostles'	416	952	163	53	11	0	0	3	10	250	yes
68. Katy, St. Paul's	92	163	106	31	23	0	6	2	4	15	yes
69. Kilgore, St. Paul's	29	0	33	3	0	21	0	0	4	0	no
70. Killeen, St. Christopher's	134	233	140	29	107	20	2	0	5	34	yes

TABLE II ATTENDANCE; SACRAMENTS & SERVICES; EDUCATION

PARISHES (continued)	ATTENDANCE					SERVICES				EDUCATION	
	Average Sunday Attendance	HOLY EUCHARIST			Private	OTHER SERVICES			Total Church School Students Enrolled	Regular Sunday or Weekday Adult Education Programs	
		Easter	Sundays	Weekdays		Daily Office on Sundays	Daily Office on Weekdays	Marriages			
71. Kingwood, Good Shepherd	324	759	161	58	16	19	36	3	13	241	yes
72. La Grange, St. James'	91	222	105	11	14	0	6	0	5	7	yes
73. Lake Jackson, St. Timothy's	166	306	142	17	51	2	94	0	14	115	yes
74. La Marque, St. Michael's	59	90	54	21	22	0	1	1	2	12	yes
75. Lampasas, St. Mary's	52	135	103	40	9	7	22	0	5	4	yes
76. La Porte, St. John's	118	251	103	46	24	0	0	1	5	23	yes
77. League City, St. Christopher's	254	910	163	9	94	4	86	3	4	26	yes
78. Liberty, St. Stephen's	71	94	96	7	4	8	49	1	3	23	yes
79. Livingston, St. Luke's	49	95	53	9	11	0	5	1	2	12	yes
80. Longview, St. Michael's	73	142	47	12	15	7	28	1	4	0	yes
81. Longview, Trinity Church	162	382	102	54	12	13	228	0	10	53	yes
82. Lufkin, St. Cyprian's	157	346	106	63	26	5	35	3	12	70	yes
83. Marble Falls, Trinity Church	98	204	102	10	18	14	58	1	2	5	yes
84. Marlin, St. John's	27	95	27	2	2	26	2	0	0	0	no
85. Marshall, Trinity Church	174	296	105	90	3	0	67	3	8	26	yes
86. Missouri City, St. Catherine of Sienna	195	406	113	1	24	0	0	1	1	35	yes
87. Nacogdoches, Christ Church	131	297	104	43	43	0	87	6	3	9	yes
88. Navasota, St. Paul's	25	55	51	6	0	3	0	0	2	0	yes
89. Orange, St. Paul's	55	96	87	2	8	17	12	0	3	0	yes
90. Palestine, St. Philip's	85	202	90	51	74	14	12	1	4	0	yes
91. Pearland, St. Andrew's	235	445	114	8	20	2	133	2	6	157	yes
92. Port Neches, Holy Trinity	114	190	102	49	88	0	5	2	11	21	yes
93. Prairie View, St. Francis'	24	31	0	0	8	0	0	0	2	0	yes
94. Richmond, Calvary Church	174	347	99	71	63	0	0	1	8	30	yes
95. Rosenberg, St. Mark's	70	101	57	39	10	1	2	1	1	0	yes
96. Round Rock, St. Richard's	284	701	131	55	176	0	4	3	3	84	yes
97. Sealy, St. John's	41	51	43	4	1	11	11	0	2	7	yes
98. Spring, Holy Comforter	110	169	109	14	11	6	2	2	3	6	yes
99. Stafford, All Saints'	116	177	54	11	14	0	167	2	4	22	yes
100. Sugar Land, Holy Cross	124	308	53	3	1	0	0	0	0	45	yes

101. Temple, Christ Church	140	304	106	54	25	0	6	4	1	77	yes
102. Temple, St. Francis'	102	215	108	7	19	0	0	0	5	15	yes
103. Texas City, St. George's	55	119	104	26	19	2	20	0	2	4	yes
104. Tomball, Good Shepherd	110	203	113	10	5	0	11	2	2	47	yes
105. Tyler, Christ Church	396	956	244	56	91	3	50	3	16	224	yes
106. Tyler, St. Francis'	99	164	106	40	177	0	0	0	1	35	yes
107. Waco, Holy Spirit	128	239	122	74	29	0	52	0	12	17	yes
108. Waco, St. Alban's	165	389	155	9	70	0	27	2	6	55	yes
109. Waco, St. Paul's	299	629	148	51	28	2	148	8	6	187	yes
110. West Columbia, St. Mary's	25	50	51	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	no
111. Wharton, St. Thomas'	78	128	53	5	5	0	2	1	6	25	yes
112. The Woodlands, Trinity Church	491	1,451	203	131	45	0	254	6	9	102	yes
<b>PARISH TOTALS</b>	<b>22,661</b>	<b>51,388</b>	<b>13,631</b>	<b>4,774</b>	<b>5,472</b>	<b>1,330</b>	<b>7,066</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>729</b>	<b>7,432</b>	

TABLE II ATTENDANCE; SACRAMENTS & SERVICES; EDUCATION

MISSIONS	ATTENDANCE			SERVICES			EDUCATION				
	Average Sunday Attendance	HOLY EUCHARIST			OTHER SERVICES			Total Church School Students Enrolled	Regular Sunday or Weekday Adult Education Programs		
		Easter	Sundays	Weekdays	Private	Daily Office on Sundays	Daily Office on Weekdays	Marriages	Burials		
1. Anahuac, Trinity Church	19	38	51	1	0	2	0	1	1	0	no
2. Austin, St. Julian of Norwich	64	107	56	5	7	0	0	4	0	34	yes
3. Austin, San Francisco De Asis	106	141	53	10	0	1	0	0	3	0	yes
4. Calvert, Epiphany	12	26	12	3	0	40	0	0	0	0	no
5. Cameron, All Saints'	23	33	52	3	10	1	0	1	0	6	yes
6. Carthage, St. John's	21	50	41	3	4	11	1	1	5	12	no
7. Center, St. John's	18	26	28	5	0	26	0	0	1	0	yes
8. Copperas Cove, St. Martin's	27	53	54	2	0	20	0	0	0	12	yes
9. Crockett, All Saints'	13	53	50	15	5	4	34	0	2	0	yes
10. Galveston, St. Augustine of Hippo	47	132	50	6	14	2	0	2	1	10	yes
11. Hearne, St. Philip's	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	no
12. Hitchcock, All Saints'	25	42	18	2	20	35	0	0	2	0	yes
13. Houston, Christ the King	151	211	53	14	0	0	8	0	1	15	yes
14. Houston, Grace	72	100	54	26	13	0	46	0	6	16	yes
15. Houston, Redeemer	50	60	52	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	yes
16. Houston (Cypress), St. Aidan's	215	542	127	12	15	1	260	2	1	60	yes
17. Houston, St. Alban's	81	138	104	7	6	2	3	1	1	26	yes
18. Houston, St. Paul's/San Pablo	146	225	128	64	2	0	0	1	1	64	yes
19. Houston, Santa Maria Virgen	732	1,255	161	63	25	0	1	5	6	125	yes
20. Jacksonville, Trinity Church	35	103	53	5	9	1	0	0	1	0	no
21. Jefferson, Christ Church	27	34	47	3	8	4	1	1	1	0	yes
22. Lago Vista, St. Peter's	36	70	53	8	0	0	1	0	3	0	yes
23. Leigh, St. Paul's	13	18	53	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	no
24. Lindale, St. Luke's	34	55	56	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	yes
25. Madisonville, Holy Innocents'	17	39	53	43	5	2	1	0	0	5	yes
26. Matagorda, Christ Church	18	61	50	11	5	5	0	1	3	0	yes
27. Mexia, Christ Church	26	56	18	0	8	31	0	0	0	7	no
28. Palacios, St. John's	17	25	44	1	15	8	0	0	1	8	yes
29. Pasadena, St. Peter's/San Pedro	215	283	107	67	3	0	208	0	5	65	yes
30. Pflugerville, St. Paul's	49	139	55	17	9	1	0	2	0	20	yes

31. Rockdale, St. Thomas'	16	43	25	5	0	28	34	0	0	0	yes
32. Salado, St. Joseph's	60	124	87	12	0	4	9	0	2	6	yes
33. San Augustine, Christ Church	17	62	28	3	3	25	1	0	0	0	no
34. Silsbee, St. John's	36	90	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	yes
35. Taylor, St. James'	33	44	61	4	9	44	9	0	2	13	yes
36. Tyler, St. John the Baptist	19	28	48	1	6	9	0	0	1	0	no
37. Woodville, St. Paul's	40	63	0	8	21	27	12	0	1	2	yes
<b>SPECIAL EVANGELICAL MISSION</b>											
Houston, Lord of the Streets	253	250	52	14	0	0	50	0	0	0	yes
<b>EPISCOPAL FELLOWSHIP</b>											
Manor, St. Mary Magdalene	51	100	52	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	yes
<b>MISSION TOTALS</b>	<b>2,839</b>	<b>4,919</b>	<b>2,086</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>679</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>506</b>	
<b>PARISH TOTALS</b>	<b>22,661</b>	<b>51,388</b>	<b>13,631</b>	<b>4,774</b>	<b>5,472</b>	<b>1,330</b>	<b>7,066</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>729</b>	<b>7,432</b>	
<b>GRAND TOTALS</b>	<b>25,500</b>	<b>56,307</b>	<b>15,717</b>	<b>5,221</b>	<b>5,696</b>	<b>1,665</b>	<b>7,745</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>783</b>	<b>7,938</b>	

TABLE III STEWARDSHIP AND REVENUES

PARISHES	Number of Signed Pledge Cards	OPERATING REVENUES							REVENUES				NON-OPERATING REVENUES			Total Revenues	
		Total Amount Pledged	Pledge Payments and Regular Support	Available for Operations from Investments	Other Operating Income	Unrestricted Bequests Used for Operations	Assistance from Diocese	Total Operating Revenues	Capital Funds Contributions	Additions to Endowment and Other Investment Funds	Contributions and Grants for Congregation-based Outreach & Mission Programs	Funds for Transmittal to Other Organizations	Total Non-Operating Revenues				
													NON-OPERATING REVENUES				
1. Alvin, Grace Church	60	187,072	185,855	152	15,670	0	0	201,677	2,535	5,570	0	5,387	13,492	215,169			
2. Angleton, Holy Comforter	55	124,798	169,727	24,000	32,550	0	0	226,277	0	10,680	15,068	0	25,748	252,025			
3. Atascocita, Christ the King	58	215,288	247,302	0	15,110	0	0	262,412	0	0	7,725	0	7,725	270,137			
4. Austin, All Saints'	224	723,177	795,083	4,114	350,314	0	13,800	1,163,311	7,375	20,267	29,090	0	56,732	1,220,043			
5. Austin, Good Shepherd	585	1,768,491	1,980,415	32,455	51,790	0	20,000	2,084,660	941,527	30,515	64,570	2,931	1,039,543	3,124,203			
6. Austin, Resurrection	63	161,749	178,980	0	30,243	0	0	209,223	65,897	82	1,190	3,174	70,343	279,566			
7. Austin, St. Alban's	90	257,920	296,343	30,000	24,676	0	0	351,019	52,684	175	7,248	7,700	67,807	418,826			
8. Austin, St. Christopher's	32	127,430	159,131	131	1,462	74,085	0	234,809	0	0	1,500	2,990	4,490	239,299			
9. Austin, St. David's	607	1,728,242	1,821,848	100,630	381,154	0	0	2,303,632	0	7,930	86,679	0	94,609	2,398,241			
10. Austin, St. George's	74	181,795	204,140	73	35,454	0	0	239,667	0	0	0	6,846	6,846	246,513			
11. Austin, St. James'	149	398,679	458,632	425	92,579	0	10,750	562,386	260,875	0	16,283	5,464	282,622	845,008			
12. Austin, St. John's	94	156,295	181,470	27	9,179	0	6,695	197,371	48,284	0	1,095	1,845	51,224	248,595			
13. Austin, St. Luke's	236	749,925	887,643	240	17,294	0	0	905,177	221,255	1,855	14,327	120,332	357,769	1,262,946			
14. Austin, St. Mark's	157	441,373	453,128	1,868	15,533	3,000	30,000	503,529	0	24,177	0	0	24,177	527,706			
15. Austin, St. Matthew's	259	928,694	1,082,083	789	135,225	0	15,000	1,233,097	17,877	13,484	53,875	2,136	87,372	1,320,469			
16. Austin, St. Michael's	189	684,212	743,336	1,308	44,345	0	0	788,989	140,707	0	14,541	10,275	165,523	954,512			
17. Bastrop, Calvary Church	104	248,012	273,366	776	12,062	0	0	286,204	63,589	6,000	43,800	13,221	126,610	412,814			
18. Bay City, St. Mark's	65	168,825	202,069	18,744	10,256	20,000	0	251,069	12,225	0	0	4,802	17,027	268,096			
19. Baytown, Trinity Church	108	437,267	526,679	0	20,000	4,735	46,000	597,414	86,116	0	2,331	632	89,079	686,493			
20. Beaumont, St. Mark's	223	1,036,455	1,034,425	29,102	110,064	0	0	1,173,591	0	40,134	21,330	5,355	66,819	1,240,410			
21. Beaumont, St. Stephen's	118	455,165	493,521	0	106,565	0	0	600,086	0	0	0	1,474	1,474	601,560			
22. Bellaire, San Mateo	280	210,000	256,647	0	15,000	0	0	271,647	31,800	0	0	0	31,800	303,447			
23. Bellville, St. Mary's	42	111,673	123,862	4,715	28,824	0	0	157,401	0	0	0	4,854	4,854	162,255			
24. Brenham, St. Peter's	91	286,930	320,754	0	3,305	0	0	324,059	31,292	740	13,700	999	46,731	370,790			
25. Bryan, St. Andrew's	80	312,320	403,459	4,586	34,021	0	0	442,066	91,856	11,381	30,365	43,178	176,780	618,846			
26. Burnet, Epiphany	54	163,500	193,049	0	9,920	0	0	202,969	0	0	0	0	0	202,969			
27. Cedar Park, Christ Church	44	152,180	218,855	0	0	0	0	218,855	0	0	20,000	0	20,000	238,855			
28. College Station, St. Francis'	36	129,008	174,511	0	0	0	7,500	182,011	57,591	0	4,095	3,304	64,990	247,001			
29. College Station, St. Thomas'	126	431,928	456,284	3,101	59,440	705	0	519,530	0	14,630	0	8,537	23,167	542,697			
30. Columbus, St. John's	11	44,440	52,579	0	0	210	0	52,789	0	0	4,870	0	4,870	57,659			
31. Conroe, St. James'	150	435,567	543,398	0	0	0	0	543,398	176,674	0	0	0	176,674	720,072			
32. Dickinson, Holy Trinity	75	195,923	203,770	0	12,600	0	0	216,370	0	9,430	400	0	9,830	226,200			
33. Eagle Lake, Christ Church	19	41,900	87,248	60,000	0	0	0	147,248	0	0	456	0	456	147,704			
34. Freeport, St. Paul's	15	35,340	40,619	1,816	0	0	0	42,435	0	0	6,300	0	6,300	48,735			
35. Friendswood, Good Shepherd	146	441,281	517,154	0	37,436	0	0	554,590	58,802	0	0	0	58,802	613,392			
36. Galveston, Grace Church	63	192,184	225,505	36	41,194	0	0	266,735	0	0	16,394	10,722	27,116	293,851			
37. Galveston, Trinity Church	86	373,015	468,683	96,241	55,017	0	0	619,941	70,760	0	6,143	13,649	90,552	710,493			

38. Georgetown, Grace Church	223	475,816	520,090	609	13,762	0	0	534,461	18,350	4,637	4,124	3,575	30,686	565,147
39. Hempstead, St. Bartholomew's	17	53,000	56,763	31,315	6,989	0	0	95,067	5,000	0	0	832	5,832	100,899
40. Henderson, St. Matthew's	20	118,136	116,038	0	18,960	0	0	134,998	0	50,000	0	0	50,000	184,998
41. Houston, Ascension	104	400,303	524,440	0	101,847	31,283	0	657,570	0	0	10,167	0	10,167	667,737
42. Houston, Christ Church Cathedral	509	2,439,647	2,690,811	1,552	128,123	0	0	2,820,486	1,174,910	1,035,661	192,719	253,539	2,656,829	5,477,315
43. Houston, Emmanuel	155	546,503	595,267	0	37,731	0	0	632,998	5,005	24,036	12,120	18,393	59,554	692,552
44. Houston, Epiphany	184	605,334	571,588	0	11,462	0	0	583,050	105,895	2,790	0	52,056	160,741	743,791
45. Houston, Holy Spirit	214	886,121	924,917	13	26,272	0	0	951,202	34,353	9,915	422,999	40,163	507,430	1,458,632
46. Houston, Hope	45	115,096	146,666	5,429	0	0	0	152,095	0	0	0	0	0	152,095
47. Houston, Palmer Memorial	540	2,038,247	2,163,380	0	36,704	0	0	2,200,084	60,046	21,670	443,542	27,155	552,413	2,752,497
48. Houston, St. Andrew's	79	209,802	245,450	2,701	56,084	0	0	304,235	19,560	0	48,125	2,031	69,716	373,951
49. Houston, St. Barnabas'	17	30,124	55,512	21,000	2,153	0	20,000	98,665	0	0	400	2,745	3,145	101,810
50. Houston, St. Christopher's	91	229,980	259,999	3,224	115,104	0	10,000	388,327	107,350	0	0	0	107,350	495,677
51. Houston, St. Cuthbert's	122	568,836	714,849	0	62,729	0	0	777,578	300,427	7	91,644	8,146	400,224	1,177,802
52. Houston, St. Dunstan's	276	1,103,677	1,222,244	21	28,753	0	0	1,251,018	58,648	189,469	0	33,204	281,321	1,532,339
53. Houston, St. Francis'	223	1,174,095	1,261,496	0	121,755	0	20,000	1,403,251	87,355	113,717	174,199	111	375,382	1,778,633
54. Houston, St. James'	140	409,696	499,356	6,160	66,891	10,000	0	582,407	0	0	25,000	5,853	30,853	613,260
55. Houston, St. John the Divine	888	6,099,386	6,969,534	14,773	485,000	0	0	7,469,307	540,000	747,199	1,535,153	1,268,670	4,091,022	11,560,329
56. Houston, St. Luke's	25	75,598	81,219	0	22,300	3,000	0	106,519	0	0	0	0	0	106,519
57. Houston, St. Mark's	158	528,619	731,428	9,791	18,294	0	0	759,513	775,714	0	35,000	0	810,714	1,570,227
58. Houston, St. Martin's	1,534	9,232,924	10,080,547	4,823	575	0	0	10,085,945	5,479,494	108,893	199,021	19,691	5,807,099	15,893,044
59. Houston (Cypress), St. Mary's	123	406,623	467,456	71	59,751	0	15,000	542,278	77,919	0	9,244	0	87,163	629,441
60. Houston, St. Stephen's	143	574,640	671,018	287	145,190	0	73,460	889,955	0	0	80,186	2,624	82,810	972,765
61. Houston, St. Thomas'	161	510,486	564,851	118	22,884	0	0	587,853	47,660	0	106,427	10,140	164,227	752,080
62. Houston, St. Thomas the Apostle	110	352,826	434,364	0	63,015	0	0	497,379	72,586	0	1,865	12,741	87,192	584,571
63. Houston, St. Timothy's	33	106,408	157,235	0	160	0	0	157,395	14,200	0	1,000	2,452	17,652	175,047
64. Houston, Trinity Church	131	494,838	613,626	101,900	23,157	0	0	738,683	135,679	566,836	17,025	522	720,062	1,458,745
65. Huntsville, St. Stephen's	65	191,000	224,913	20,025	0	0	0	244,938	0	0	29,643	2,390	32,033	276,971
66. Jasper, Trinity Church	10	14,580	37,931	0	45,845	0	0	83,776	0	0	0	0	0	83,776
67. Katy, Holy Apostles'	164	1,103,687	1,203,587	0	39,454	0	0	1,243,041	160,100	0	220,124	734	380,958	1,623,999
68. Katy, St. Paul's	41	123,540	191,766	103	19,995	0	7,500	219,364	0	0	2,347	0	2,347	221,711
69. Kilgore, St. Paul's	10	49,200	47,925	0	22,108	10,000	0	80,033	0	0	0	0	0	80,033
70. Killeen, St. Christopher's	37	187,720	249,907	0	24,069	0	0	273,976	0	0	6,666	0	6,666	280,642
71. Kingwood, Good Shepherd	201	747,916	721,203	188	176,120	0	0	897,511	151,609	1,845	3,013	26,331	182,798	1,080,309
72. La Grange, St. James'	66	230,401	306,598	121	500	0	0	307,219	8,505	5,090	0	3,426	17,021	324,240
73. Lake Jackson, St. Timothy's	90	370,640	457,298	0	10,128	10,000	0	477,426	193,928	42	2,552	985	197,507	674,933
74. La Marque, St. Michael's	35	101,000	130,697	1,590	62,244	0	0	194,531	12,544	0	0	0	12,544	207,075
75. Lampasas, St. Mary's	34	102,704	115,094	925	8,830	0	0	124,849	19,559	0	0	1,045	20,604	145,453
76. La Porte, St. John's	88	257,917	264,344	215	17,468	0	0	282,027	10,000	28,320	109,150	703	148,173	430,200
77. League City, St. Christopher's	114	446,287	503,218	1,808	41,199	0	23,500	569,725	2,975	0	1,320	33,504	37,799	607,524
78. Liberty, St. Stephen's	36	162,566	194,064	14,423	7,477	0	0	215,964	13,685	1,500	5,068	1,810	22,063	238,027
79. Livingston, St. Luke's	32	86,044	94,497	0	65,704	0	0	160,201	0	0	0	0	0	160,201
80. Longview, St. Michael's	0	0	144,076	199	1,420	0	1,000	146,695	0	0	4,241	0	4,241	150,936
81. Longview, Trinity Church	129	535,679	610,858	60,000	15,717	0	15,600	702,175	0	0	0	20,492	20,492	722,667
82. Lufkin, St. Cyprian's	124	500,677	513,689	1,790	0	0	0	515,479	0	0	12,000	0	12,000	527,479
83. Marble Falls, Trinity Church	72	303,120	332,807	0	0	0	0	332,807	94,231	592	2,520	11,061	108,404	441,211
84. Marlin, St. John's	17	37,945	63,041	0	0	0	0	63,041	0	5,000	0	921	5,921	68,962
85. Marshall, Trinity Church	78	313,875	488,529	17	1,163	0	0	489,709	240,085	3,600	9,781	1,886	255,352	745,061
86. Missouri City, St. Catherine of Sienna	68	214,036	288,596	196	14,853	1,000	0	304,645	30,000	0	48,464	10,264	88,728	393,373
87. Nacogdoches, Christ Church	77	299,005	372,735	24,000	12,940	0	0	409,675	50,000	0	83,904	5,687	139,591	549,266
88. Navasota, St. Paul's	20	39,340	56,480	30,000	2,625	0	0	89,105	0	0	0	0	0	89,105
89. Orange, St. Paul's	37	87,482	109,338	289	0	0	0	109,627	0	0	0	0	0	109,627
90. Palestine, St. Philip's	44	157,800	249,670	185	0	0	0	249,855	134,417	0	0	0	134,417	384,272

TABLE III STEWARDSHIP AND REVENUES

PARISHES (continued)	REVENUES											Total Revenues			
	OPERATING REVENUES						NON-OPERATING REVENUES								
	Number of Signed Pledge Cards	Total Amount Pledged	Pledge Payments and Regular Support	Available for Operations from Investments	Other Operating Income	Unrestricted Bequests Used for Operations	Assistance from Diocese	Total Operating Revenues	Capital Funds Contributions	Additions to Endowment and Other Investment Funds	Contributions and Grants for Congregation-based Outreach & Mission Programs	Funds for Transmittal to Other Organizations			
91. Pearland, St. Andrew's	95	382,380	407,598	172	104,717	0	0	512,487	99,632	0	184,599	77,210	361,441	873,928	
92. Port Neches, Holy Trinity	73	135,822	184,300	0	0	0	0	184,300	0	0	0	0	0	184,300	
93. Prairie View, St. Francis'	8	25,000	77,787	0	66,473	1,000	0	145,260	0	0	0	0	0	145,260	
94. Richmond, Calvary Church	82	407,779	442,443	63	0	0	16,500	459,006	57,105	0	19,276	5,247	81,628	540,634	
95. Rosenberg, St. Mark's	40	210,005	209,255	10,000	6,482	0	0	225,737	724,255	5,078	0	0	0	729,333	955,070
96. Round Rock, St. Richard's	142	383,724	427,657	460	54,766	0	0	482,883	17,418	0	26,193	2,162	45,773	528,656	
97. Sealy, St. John's	21	55,000	61,000	0	0	0	0	61,000	0	0	0	0	0	61,000	
98. Spring, Holy Comforter	57	248,921	295,576	0	24,213	0	0	319,789	2,048	0	7,220	0	9,268	329,057	
99. Stafford, All Saints'	51	296,530	347,169	0	18,122	0	0	365,291	0	0	5,062	3,441	8,503	373,794	
100. Sugar Land, Holy Cross	46	341,068	369,085	0	141,457	0	0	510,542	54,515	0	0	0	54,515	565,057	
101. Temple, Christ Church	114	392,570	431,120	84	26,860	0	15,000	473,064	153,443	50	1,358	27,356	182,207	655,271	
102. Temple, St. Francis'	53	176,044	216,522	326	34,166	0	0	251,014	2,012	0	0	7,507	9,519	260,533	
103. Texas City, St. George's	45	124,620	139,648	0	18,463	0	0	158,111	0	0	0	2,648	2,648	160,759	
104. Tomball, Good Shepherd	56	209,356	229,405	290	43,730	0	39,000	312,425	133,395	350	0	3,601	137,346	449,771	
105. Tyler, Christ Church	254	1,111,978	1,264,107	27,048	39,399	0	25,000	1,355,554	462,404	6,095	26,319	9,640	504,458	1,860,012	
106. Tyler, St. Francis'	70	201,074	225,791	78	8,968	0	0	234,837	2,023	100	0	0	0	2,123	236,960
107. Waco, Holy Spirit	58	197,580	284,638	7,665	0	0	0	292,303	21,950	13,220	3,378	4,786	43,334	335,637	
108. Waco, St. Alban's	131	403,014	424,948	17,100	19,660	0	21,360	483,068	108,781	103,055	0	0	0	211,836	694,904
109. Waco, St. Paul's	232	831,554	946,402	377,264	14,778	1,000	0	1,339,444	243,979	7,830	6,356	9,832	267,997	1,607,441	
110. West Columbia, St. Mary's	4	15,000	43,972	110,000	12,547	577	0	167,096	10,000	0	1,376	1,097	12,473	179,569	
111. Wharton, St. Thomas'	41	225,215	260,142	75	0	0	0	260,217	48,806	19,515	43,067	0	111,388	371,605	
112. The Woodlands, Trinity Church	260	1,107,971	1,125,761	0	113,262	0	0	1,239,023	187,459	55,000	154,352	415	397,226	1,636,249	
<b>PARISH TOTALS</b>	<b>14,755</b>	<b>58,671,180</b>	<b>66,388,884</b>	<b>1,325,815</b>	<b>4,821,849</b>	<b>170,595</b>	<b>452,665</b>	<b>73,159,808</b>	<b>15,010,735</b>	<b>3,328,162</b>	<b>4,912,684</b>	<b>2,320,631</b>	<b>25,572,212</b>	<b>98,732,020</b>	

TABLE III STEWARDSHIP AND REVENUES

MISSIONS	Number of Signed Pledge Cards	OPERATING REVENUES						REVENUES				NON-OPERATING REVENUES			Total Non-Operating Revenues	Total Revenues
		Total Amount Pledged	Pledge Payments and Regular Support	Available for Operations from Investments	Other Operating Income	Unrestricted Bequests Used for Operations	Assistance from Diocese	Total Operating Revenues	Capital Funds Contributions	Additions to Endowment and Other Investment Funds	Contributions and Grants for Congregation-based Outreach & Mission Programs	Funds for Transmittal to Other Organizations				
1. Anahuac, Trinity Church	10	30,000	42,834	793	0	0	0	43,627	0	0	0	0	0	0	43,627	
2. Austin, St. Julian of Norwich	23	77,224	83,435	0	100	0	53,461	136,996	453,603	0	0	1,132	3,247	457,982	594,978	
3. Austin, San Francisco De Asis	62	20,892	45,216	0	0	0	60,829	106,045	0	0	0	0	0	0	106,045	
4. Calvert, Epiphany	0	0	3,667	4,569	4,317	0	0	12,553	6,600	0	0	0	0	6,600	19,153	
5. Cameron, All Saints'	7	23,040	31,072	506	18,455	0	0	50,033	0	0	0	0	0	0	50,033	
6. Carthage, St. John's	15	25,000	27,848	24,036	9,800	0	0	61,684	0	21,498	0	0	0	21,498	83,182	
7. Center, St. John's	10	15,672	28,969	226	6,163	230	0	35,588	5,000	0	0	1,397	6,397	41,985		
8. Copperas Cove, St. Martin's	7	40,200	47,107	0	678	0	0	47,785	0	0	5,322	0	5,322	53,107		
9. Crockett, All Saints'	4	11,400	34,617	24	0	0	0	34,641	4,200	0	0	0	4,200	38,841		
10. Galveston, St. Augustine of Hippo	63	50,000	75,461	0	0	0	0	75,461	0	0	15,832	1,100	16,932	92,393		
11. Hearne, St. Philip's	0	0	0	5,000	0	0	0	5,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	5,000	
12. Hitchcock, All Saints'	21	29,506	52,412	0	0	0	0	52,412	0	0	0	0	0	0	52,412	
13. Houston, Christ the King	92	141,206	150,014	0	24,579	0	0	174,593	0	0	0	0	0	0	174,593	
14. Houston, Grace	46	130,000	126,953	684	73,515	0	60,000	261,152	11,800	0	5,000	9,000	25,800	286,952		
15. Houston, Redeemer	0	0	130,455	59	122	0	0	130,636	0	0	0	0	0	0	130,636	
16. Houston (Cypress), St. Aidan's	83	235,483	369,224	0	135,064	0	0	504,288	0	0	0	0	0	0	504,288	
17. Houston, St. Alban's	51	60,710	62,456	1,642	46,549	0	67,500	178,147	0	0	0	0	3,117	3,117	181,264	
18. Houston, St. Paul's/San Pablo	63	65,056	126,500	0	0	0	0	126,500	0	0	0	0	0	0	126,500	
19. Houston, Santa Maria Virgen	128	73,000	161,938	0	37,700	0	66,303	265,941	0	0	0	1,100	1,100	267,041		
20. Jacksonville, Trinity Church	24	40,000	53,348	0	1,693	0	0	55,041	9,600	1,970	0	0	11,570	66,611		
21. Jefferson, Christ Church	18	31,000	37,500	12,000	450	0	0	49,950	500	2,000	500	223	3,223	53,173		
22. Lago Vista, St. Peter's	13	40,600	49,611	0	6,059	0	0	55,670	3,767	1,985	1,000	163	6,915	62,585		
23. Leigh, St. Paul's	0	0	13,286	0	0	0	0	13,286	0	0	0	0	0	0	13,286	
24. Lindale, St. Luke's	22	50,360	41,369	0	1,280	5,609	0	48,258	0	0	0	0	3,009	3,009	51,267	
25. Madisonville, Holy Innocents'	9	29,400	17,070	0	268	190	0	17,528	16,132	10,000	2,990	200	29,322	46,850		
26. Matagorda, Christ Church	18	38,385	40,229	0	4,822	0	0	45,051	0	3,645	1,771	0	5,416	50,467		
27. Mexia, Christ Church	0	0	42,642	100	0	0	0	42,742	0	0	0	0	0	0	42,742	
28. Palacios, St. John's	8	10,020	21,102	0	0	0	0	21,102	6,149	49	3,639	0	9,837	30,939		
29. Pasadena, St. Peter's/San Pedro	57	127,100	157,945	0	11,406	2,463	60,000	231,814	13,891	0	4,719	3,267	21,877	253,691		
30. Pflugerville, St. Paul's	23	44,496	43,971	100	36,639	0	0	80,710	305	0	0	0	305	81,015		
31. Rockdale, St. Thomas'	11	22,920	23,866	6,616	3,800	0	0	34,282	0	0	3,208	0	3,208	37,490		
32. Salado, St. Joseph's	17	41,129	74,135	3,752	1,314	570	0	79,771	12,525	0	0	1,105	13,630	93,401		
33. San Augustine, Christ Church	0	0	45,635	0	4,029	0	0	49,664	0	1,995	0	0	1,995	51,659		
34. Silsbee, St. John's	26	92,360	113,854	0	0	0	0	113,854	0	0	0	0	0	0	113,854	
35. Taylor, St. James'	21	54,136	65,653	0	3,514	654	0	69,821	16,663	0	0	0	16,663	86,484		
36. Tyler, St. John the Baptist	8	8,076	22,076	0	8,500	0	0	30,576	0	0	0	0	0	0	30,576	
37. Woodville, St. Paul's	220	43,984	47,035	0	9,800	0	0	56,835	11,707	0	490	2,550	14,747	71,582		

TABLE III STEWARDSHIP AND REVENUES

MISSIONS (continued)	OPERATING REVENUES							REVENUES				NON-OPERATING REVENUES			Total Revenues
	Number of Signed Pledge Cards	Total Amount Pledged	Pledge Payments and Regular Support	Available for Operations from Investments	Other Operating Income	Unrestricted Bequests Used for Operations	Assistance from Diocese	Total Operating Revenues	Capital Funds Contributions	Additions to Endowment and Other Investment Funds	Contributions and Grants for Congregation-based Outreach & Mission Programs	Funds for Transmittal to Other Organizations	Total Non-Operating Revenues		
<b>SPECIAL EVANGELICAL MISSION</b>															
Houston, Lord of the Streets	0	0	40,997	21,242	0	0	0	62,239	0	0	0	0	0	62,239	
<b>EPISCOPAL FELLOWSHIP</b>															
Manor, St. Mary Magdalene	0	0	24,789	0	0	0	150,000	174,789	0	0	0	0	0	174,789	
<b>MISSION TOTALS</b>	<b>1,180</b>	<b>1,702,355</b>	<b>2,576,291</b>	<b>81,349</b>	<b>450,616</b>	<b>9,716</b>	<b>518,093</b>	<b>3,636,065</b>	<b>572,442</b>	<b>43,142</b>	<b>45,603</b>	<b>29,478</b>	<b>690,665</b>	<b>4,326,730</b>	
<b>PARISH TOTALS</b>	<b>14,755</b>	<b>58,671,180</b>	<b>66,388,884</b>	<b>1,325,815</b>	<b>4,821,849</b>	<b>170,595</b>	<b>452,665</b>	<b>73,159,808</b>	<b>15,010,735</b>	<b>3,328,162</b>	<b>4,912,684</b>	<b>2,320,631</b>	<b>25,572,212</b>	<b>98,732,020</b>	
<b>GRAND TOTALS</b>	<b>15,935</b>	<b>60,373,535</b>	<b>68,965,175</b>	<b>1,407,164</b>	<b>5,272,465</b>	<b>180,311</b>	<b>970,758</b>	<b>76,795,873</b>	<b>15,583,177</b>	<b>3,371,304</b>	<b>4,958,287</b>	<b>2,350,109</b>	<b>26,262,877</b>	<b>103,058,750</b>	

TABLE IV STEWARDSHIP AND REVENUES

PARISHES	EXPENSES									AT YEAR END		
	OPERATING EXPENSES				NON-OPERATING EXPENSES					Total Expenses	Cash in Checking and Savings Account	Total Investment at Market Value
	To Diocese for Assessment, Apportionment, or Fair Share	Outreach from Operating Budget	All Other Operating Expenses	Total Operating Expenses	Major Improvements and Capital Expenditures	Congregation's Outreach & Mission	Funds Contributed to Episcopal Seminaries	Funds Transmitted to Other Organizations	Total Non-Operating Expenses			
1. Alvin, Grace Church	24,588	14,892	163,283	202,763	3,750	0	1,600	3,787	9,137	211,900	75,571	427,066
2. Angleton, Holy Comforter	27,993	10,943	188,502	227,438	30,000	9,872	0	0	39,872	267,310	30,648	87,699
3. Atascocita, Christ the King	32,535	9,938	219,940	262,413	0	7,725	0	0	7,725	270,138	65,128	0
4. Austin, All Saints'	122,619	261,931	777,602	1,162,152	13,912	29,090	6,733	9,600	59,335	1,221,487	71,154	4,057,742
5. Austin, Good Shepherd	223,100	153,781	1,733,560	2,110,441	194,799	59,102	0	0	253,901	2,364,342	3,226,588	1,245,711
6. Austin, Resurrection	28,828	10,109	230,494	269,431	57,288	5,828	0	4,088	67,204	336,635	41,417	0
7. Austin, St. Alban's	37,627	18,839	294,348	350,814	23,245	6,327	0	7,700	37,272	388,086	126,956	0
8. Austin, St. Christopher's	23,705	16,293	125,197	165,195	0	0	0	3,093	3,093	168,288	170,383	0
9. Austin, St. David's	282,092	46,984	2,027,327	2,356,403	0	60,000	0	0	60,000	2,416,403	762,815	5,047,615
10. Austin, St. George's	12,991	12,472	236,096	261,559	8,269	0	0	6,704	14,973	276,532	90,933	0
11. Austin, St. James'	70,062	2,395	388,905	461,362	395,835	16,283	569	4,895	417,582	878,944	222,750	0
12. Austin, St. John's	23,771	11,331	161,094	196,196	53,879	4,012	0	1,785	59,676	255,872	101,208	3,172
13. Austin, St. Luke's	107,778	19,525	767,154	894,457	116,673	15,841	0	116,054	248,568	1,143,025	310,287	359,418
14. Austin, St. Mark's	82,968	7,100	390,347	480,415	47,000	5,000	1,000	1,100	54,100	534,515	351,157	363,112
15. Austin, St. Matthew's	155,265	25,006	954,963	1,135,234	0	58,657	6,000	71,585	136,242	1,271,476	176,259	406,059
16. Austin, St. Michael's	130,122	39,088	664,287	833,497	62,521	32,516	0	13,554	108,591	942,088	226,248	191,478
17. Bastrop, Calvary Church	38,152	50	233,572	271,774	78,634	15,368	0	13,221	107,223	378,997	160,304	168,414
18. Bay City, St. Mark's	42,318	7,708	185,592	235,618	18,502	4,690	0	4,792	27,984	263,602	42,381	721,626
19. Baytown, Trinity Church	89,558	2,883	461,707	554,148	2,426	2,331	0	632	5,389	559,537	176,453	0
20. Beaumont, St. Mark's	168,865	86,515	903,521	1,158,901	58,784	11,964	2,500	5,283	78,531	1,237,432	162,792	1,200,316
21. Beaumont, St. Stephen's	68,913	29,400	477,335	575,648	0	0	0	1,474	1,474	577,122	208,688	162,276
22. Bellaire, San Mateo	44,763	44,874	260,120	349,757	0	0	0	0	0	349,757	50,000	40,000
23. Bellville, St. Mary's	19,639	0	136,459	156,098	0	0	0	4,560	4,560	160,658	62,135	422,181
24. Brenham, St. Peter's	12,131	3,467	331,772	347,370	0	3,503	0	7,001	10,504	357,874	199,511	152,317
25. Bryan, St. Andrew's	53,629	22,377	359,095	435,101	108,731	23,921	0	43,554	176,206	611,307	85,357	179,135
26. Burnet, Epiphany	25,748	5,484	165,942	197,174	0	0	0	0	0	197,174	41,199	50,001
27. Cedar Park, Christ Church	12,368	8,210	219,071	239,649	0	9,667	0	0	9,667	249,316	21,470	50,345
28. College Station, St. Francis'	20,190	3,500	168,573	192,263	29,563	3,692	0	2,973	36,228	228,491	24,519	0
29. College Station, St. Thomas'	55,225	44,299	461,425	560,949	92,279	0	0	8,537	100,816	661,765	625,708	457,602
30. Columbus, St. John's	5,648	1,200	43,008	49,856	0	0	0	0	0	49,856	17,465	168,786
31. Conroe, St. James'	58,812	26,124	528,128	613,064	82,433	6,372	0	0	88,805	701,869	76,930	19,900
32. Dickinson, Holy Trinity	24,768	2,300	204,738	231,806	0	0	0	2,400	2,400	234,206	86,098	111,177
33. Eagle Lake, Christ Church	16,360	4,274	280	20,914	0	2,382	0	0	2,382	23,296	22,000	695,395
34. Freeport, St. Paul's	8,498	0	38,585	47,083	11,378	0	0	6,300	17,678	64,761	10,102	79,803
35. Friendswood, Good Shepherd	81,092	3,382	453,180	537,654	203,382	0	0	0	203,382	741,036	63,515	0

TABLE IV STEWARDSHIP AND REVENUES

PARISHES (continued)	EXPENSES									AT YEAR END	
	OPERATING EXPENSES				NON-OPERATING EXPENSES					Total Expenses	Cash in Checking and Savings Account
	To Diocese for Assessment, Apportionment, or Fair Share	Outreach from Operating Budget	All Other Operating Expenses	Total Operating Expenses	Major Improvements and Capital Expenditures	Congregation's Outreach & Mission	Funds Contributed to Episcopal Seminaries	Funds Transmitted to Other Organizations	Total Non-Operating Expenses		
36. Galveston, Grace Church	36,636	0	236,362	272,998	0	20,595	0	1,183	21,778	294,776	103,436 0
37. Galveston, Trinity Church	59,912	27,206	517,262	604,380	105,789	6,861	0	16,055	128,705	733,085	548,658 1,694,833
38. Georgetown, Grace Church	70,338	750	411,071	482,159	50,854	3,600	0	3,565	58,019	540,178	106,051 248,218
39. Hempstead, St. Bartholomew's	9,675	3,000	39,529	52,204	87,092	3,827	0	832	91,751	143,955	104,293 93,482
40. Henderson, St. Matthew's	18,839	9,511	92,165	120,515	0	15,732	0	0	15,732	136,247	209,747 258,724
41. Houston, Ascension	77,049	26,426	462,259	565,734	46,921	0	0	0	46,921	612,655	200,168 0
42. Houston, Christ Church Cathedral	398,128	12,625	2,543,780	2,954,533	1,174,910	566,031	12,500	241,039	1,994,480	4,949,013	2,339,681 71,211
43. Houston, Emmanuel	75,948	34,853	508,752	619,553	25,238	12,120	2,000	18,393	57,751	677,304	119,930 139,129
44. Houston, Epiphany	104,797	0	413,016	517,813	152,763	0	0	70,640	223,403	741,216	122,188 0
45. Houston, Holy Spirit	115,061	40,711	1,279,371	1,435,143	0	0	0	47,148	47,148	1,482,291	680,932 1,588,167
46. Houston, Hope	19,079	1,000	132,016	152,095	0	0	0	0	0	152,095	25,754 131,706
47. Houston, Palmer Memorial	265,567	80,369	1,695,114	2,041,050	68,215	483,729	0	34,815	586,759	2,627,809	970,484 1,726,006
48. Houston, St. Andrew's	34,550	1,858	264,371	300,779	25,584	30,018	0	2,031	57,633	358,412	356,039 127,054
49. Houston, St. Barnabas'	18,049	17,435	50,203	85,687	4,790	1,995	77	2,745	9,607	95,294	10,152 63,999
50. Houston, St. Christopher's	53,589	34,569	347,505	435,663	616,563	0	0	0	616,563	1,052,226	62,761 71,573
51. Houston, St. Cuthbert's	82,228	9,299	552,701	644,228	357,995	65,807	0	21,096	444,898	1,089,126	407,805 114,098
52. Houston, St. Dunstan's	153,560	15,058	1,070,342	1,238,960	257,670	0	0	14,463	272,133	1,511,093	216,631 6,500
53. Houston, St. Francis'	146,520	23,901	1,148,880	1,319,301	74,119	115,735	0	111	189,965	1,509,266	341,824 1,160,920
54. Houston, St. James'	64,236	6,923	527,425	598,584	0	6,923	0	76,700	83,623	682,207	75,546 176,876
55. Houston, St. John the Divine	978,622	740,174	5,312,011	7,030,807	530,000	259,785	54,500	1,070,649	1,914,934	8,945,741	2,449,470 8,878,540
56. Houston, St. Luke's	15,246	1,888	60,277	77,411	22,300	0	0	0	22,300	99,711	7,808 0
57. Houston, St. Mark's	76,356	0	721,966	798,322	633,600	0	0	41,430	675,030	1,473,352	652,064 176,154
58. Houston, St. Martin's	1,322,055	615,495	8,126,820	10,064,370	113,956	85,590	90,000	21,185	310,731	10,375,101	4,182,231 0
59. Houston (Cypress), St. Mary's	86,616	24,323	446,179	557,118	48,616	0	5,392	0	54,008	611,126	85,942 0
60. Houston, St. Stephen's	78,576	44,710	775,895	899,181	0	56,021	0	3,635	59,656	958,837	280,307 0
61. Houston, St. Thomas'	76,886	23,184	540,135	640,205	15,420	76,651	0	10,140	102,211	742,416	374,878 30,221
62. Houston, St. Thomas the Apostle	64,304	2,377	417,505	484,186	37,208	0	0	12,409	49,617	533,803	218,036 0
63. Houston, St. Timothy's	21,476	1,200	128,000	150,676	14,200	23	0	2,452	16,675	167,351	27,790 833
64. Houston, Trinity Church	153,228	0	703,774	857,002	72,710	91,309	1,000	1,073	166,092	1,023,094	386,781 7,096,219
65. Huntsville, St. Stephen's	31,368	6,744	158,305	196,417	7,200	5,950	200	1,982	15,332	211,749	80,552 1,668,217
66. Jasper, Trinity Church	8,637	500	59,925	69,062	0	0	0	0	0	69,062	71,376 74,699
67. Katy, Holy Apostles'	121,109	34,502	1,065,531	1,221,142	171,150	213,479	0	734	385,363	1,606,505	480,844 0
68. Katy, St. Paul's	24,117	7,183	213,421	244,721	0	3,008	0	0	3,008	247,729	37,261 0
69. Kilgore, St. Paul's	10,329	1,791	35,759	47,879	5,750	0	0	0	5,750	53,629	49,131 20,000
70. Killeen, St. Christopher's	37,216	10,000	199,221	246,437	13,552	527	1,000	6,250	21,329	267,766	114,659 39,254

71. Kingwood, Good Shepherd	125,181	3,000	766,161	894,342	122,151	3,522	0	53,453	179,126	1,073,468	111,483	135,860
72. La Grange, St. James'	13,256	18,557	195,829	227,642	49,725	0	0	3,426	53,151	280,793	128,508	578,631
73. Lake Jackson, St. Timothy's	58,726	3,665	388,423	450,814	135,821	2,218	0	1,020	139,059	589,873	181,816	13,564
74. La Marque, St. Michael's	28,798	9,604	112,307	150,709	16,614	3,714	0	0	20,328	171,037	98,415	79,000
75. Lampasas, St. Mary's	17,157	7,319	126,594	151,070	9,370	0	0	0	9,370	160,440	89,445	26,033
76. La Porte, St. John's	38,778	20,132	245,664	304,574	21,811	114,112	0	703	136,626	441,200	117,093	0
77. League City, St. Christopher's	63,185	28,361	461,749	553,295	13,813	3,024	0	38,620	55,457	608,752	73,590	114,091
78. Liberty, St. Stephen's	25,213	22,544	150,444	198,201	14,423	283	0	1,835	16,541	214,742	228,821	166,745
79. Livingston, St. Luke's	20,729	21,988	58,544	101,261	0	7,133	0	0	7,133	108,394	91,472	0
80. Longview, St. Michael's	16,586	3,200	117,073	136,859	0	1,901	0	0	1,901	138,760	44,597	18,499
81. Longview, Trinity Church	84,085	56,612	583,055	723,752	0	0	0	20,489	20,489	744,241	90,128	10,755
82. Lufkin, St. Cyprian's	82,712	43,802	390,880	517,394	0	0	0	0	0	517,394	110,979	359,090
83. Marble Falls, Trinity Church	17,625	24,411	263,219	305,255	272,882	0	0	93,959	366,841	672,096	148,265	50,679
84. Marlin, St. John's	9,612	4,000	52,955	66,567	0	0	0	1,021	1,021	67,588	10,200	239,262
85. Marshall, Trinity Church	58,906	23,695	394,942	477,543	260,865	8,614	100	2,036	271,615	749,158	265,415	163,443
86. Missouri City, St. Catherine of Sienna	31,200	0	266,173	297,373	54,517	22,138	0	7,205	83,860	381,233	92,780	4,648
87. Nacogdoches, Christ Church	45,007	34,031	312,502	391,540	65,971	83,150	3,191	0	152,312	543,852	25,820	112,974
88. Navasota, St. Paul's	16,206	3,410	75,966	95,582	0	0	0	0	0	95,582	0	439,732
89. Orange, St. Paul's	8,865	7,863	111,659	128,387	2,730	0	0	0	2,730	131,117	122,629	0
90. Palestine, St. Philip's	26,732	6,000	222,577	255,309	3,518	6,000	0	0	9,518	264,827	160,869	265,774
91. Pearland, St. Andrew's	50,282	125,242	352,760	528,284	92,373	173,387	0	9,952	275,712	803,996	153,817	0
92. Port Neches, Holy Trinity	31,728	1,375	150,621	183,724	0	0	1,500	0	1,500	185,224	59,644	282,173
93. Prairie View, St. Francis'	14,833	3,500	83,333	101,666	43,540	4,340	0	0	47,880	149,546	97,167	30,000
94. Richmond, Calvary Church	53,926	48,996	362,970	465,892	45,599	0	0	5,247	50,846	516,738	241,070	88,010
95. Rosenberg, St. Mark's	19,539	2,367	198,880	220,786	40,612	0	0	0	40,612	261,398	943,090	507,134
96. Round Rock, St. Richard's	55,362	15,650	369,832	440,844	6,762	33,160	0	2,797	42,719	483,563	113,993	352,370
97. Sealy, St. John's	13,126	4,451	43,423	61,000	0	0	0	0	0	61,000	57,639	107,595
98. Spring, Holy Comforter	46,989	2,211	208,893	258,093	0	7,420	0	0	7,420	265,513	77,610	0
99. Stafford, All Saints'	47,856	3,089	296,043	346,988	37,050	19,563	0	1,480	58,093	405,081	82,060	192,246
100. Sugar Land, Holy Cross	52,500	0	457,853	510,353	44,224	0	0	0	44,224	554,577	51,453	69,423
101. Temple, Christ Church	58,545	18,940	476,738	554,223	762,100	18,250	0	27,356	807,706	1,361,929	409,258	17,378
102. Temple, St. Francis'	23,448	5,000	241,380	269,828	9,667	0	0	7,507	17,174	287,002	146,934	131,907
103. Texas City, St. George's	18,056	16,996	180,120	215,172	0	0	0	0	0	215,172	140,271	0
104. Tomball, Good Shepherd	42,889	1,960	357,205	402,054	0	15,818	0	3,601	19,419	421,473	144,790	0
105. Tyler, Christ Church	163,250	81,380	1,373,390	1,618,020	476,029	24,541	0	13,203	513,773	2,131,793	537,660	0
106. Tyler, St. Francis'	32,622	6,726	153,718	193,066	37,972	5,380	0	2,160	45,512	238,578	387,232	0
107. Waco, Holy Spirit	30,396	14,600	235,861	280,857	33,233	2,927	0	4,878	41,038	321,895	105,953	167,734
108. Waco, St. Alban's	51,983	37,783	422,809	512,575	0	0	0	298	298	512,873	178,799	581,834
109. Waco, St. Paul's	162,893	46,500	1,106,033	1,315,426	723,682	6,356	0	9,832	739,870	2,055,296	577,347	7,571,099
110. West Columbia, St. Mary's	16,302	1,000	141,437	158,739	20,133	391	100	0	20,624	179,363	21,433	0
111. Wharton, St. Thomas'	25,189	23,365	148,428	196,982	3,841	71,762	0	6,970	82,573	279,555	360,083	212,193
112. The Woodlands, Trinity Church	155,912	29,000	1,132,496	1,317,408	187,459	154,352	0	752	342,563	1,659,971	163,896	56,996

<b>PARISH TOTALS</b>	<b>9,098,808</b>	<b>3,648,564</b>	<b>60,002,989</b>	<b>72,750,361</b>	<b>10,035,935</b>	<b>3,312,915</b>	<b>189,962</b>	<b>2,387,227</b>	<b>15,926,039</b>	<b>88,676,400</b>	<b>31,930,863</b>	<b>55,671,851</b>
----------------------	------------------	------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	------------------	----------------	------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------

TABLE IV STEWARDSHIP AND REVENUES

MISSIONS	EXPENSES										AT YEAR END		
	OPERATING EXPENSES				NON-OPERATING EXPENSES						Total Expenses	Cash in Checking and Savings Account	Total Investment at Market Value
	To Diocese for Assessment, Apportionment, or Fair Share	Outreach from Operating Budget	All Other Operating Expenses	Total Operating Expenses	Major Improvements and Capital Expenditures	Congregation's Outreach & Mission	Funds Contributed to Episcopal Seminaries	Funds Transmitted to Other Organizations	Total Non-Operating Expenses				
1. Anahuac, Trinity Church	5,448	5,848	12,850	24,146	8,145	6,698	0	0	14,843	38,989	40,752	66,509	
2. Austin, St. Julian of Norwich	11,670	4,030	145,185	160,885	1,163,397	0	347	3,100	1,166,844	1,327,729	31,637	0	
3. Austin, San Francisco De Asis	9,571	3,114	95,590	108,275	0	0	0	0	0	108,275	30,112	0	
4. Calvert, Epiphany	1,311	603	13,205	15,119	6,769	0	0	0	6,769	21,888	24,403	211,732	
5. Cameron, All Saints'	6,927	3,375	45,361	55,663	0	0	0	0	0	55,663	3,552	28,027	
6. Carthage, St. John's	8,991	4,744	50,008	63,743	18,013	0	0	0	18,013	81,756	22,246	467,965	
7. Center, St. John's	1,420	3,951	19,856	25,227	8,611	0	350	1,397	10,358	35,585	46,937	10,366	
8. Copperas Cove, St. Martin's	5,925	3,000	42,966	51,891	7,276	2,450	0	0	9,726	61,617	24,584	0	
9. Crockett, All Saints'	2,445	1,767	20,620	24,832	947	1,800	0	0	2,747	27,579	26,570	0	
10. Galveston, St. Augustine of Hippo	6,570	0	48,258	54,828	0	14,360	0	1,100	15,460	70,288	34,925	0	
11. Hearne, St. Philip's	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
12. Hitchcock, All Saints'	4,830	150	0	4,980	0	0	0	0	0	4,980	29,783	19,930	
13. Houston, Christ the King	24,781	1,225	142,689	168,695	0	0	0	8,615	8,615	177,310	7,662	41,651	
14. Houston, Grace	28,084	7,136	221,967	257,187	3,760	0	0	9,000	12,760	269,947	128,700	0	
15. Houston, Redeemer	24,197	2,927	97,761	124,885	0	0	0	0	0	124,885	56,306	0	
16. Houston (Cypress), St. Aidan's	45,720	14,225	440,792	500,737	0	0	0	0	0	500,737	47,766	0	
17. Houston, St. Alban's	15,955	11,556	144,153	171,664	0	0	0	3,117	3,117	174,781	25,479	20,000	
18. Houston, St. Paul's/San Pablo	174,162	0	0	174,162	0	0	0	0	0	174,162	18,110	0	
19. Houston, Santa Maria Virgen	24,798	14,800	212,550	252,148	12,400	0	0	1,100	13,500	265,648	850	0	
20. Jacksonville, Trinity Church	4,083	187	53,009	57,279	0	0	0	210	210	57,489	3,230	32,065	
21. Jefferson, Christ Church	3,023	323	42,245	45,591	2,150	500	0	223	2,873	48,464	49,475	123,163	
22. Lago Vista, St. Peter's	2,804	0	45,358	48,162	0	1,000	0	1,577	2,577	50,739	80,627	0	
23. Leigh, St. Paul's	1,505	0	15,452	16,957	10,510	0	0	0	10,510	27,467	45,634	180,468	
24. Lindale, St. Luke's	7,733	0	46,627	54,360	8,383	0	0	3,009	11,392	65,752	12,222	0	
25. Madisonville, Holy Innocents'	4,432	3,803	18,800	27,035	0	2,800	0	200	3,000	30,035	54,020	0	
26. Matagorda, Christ Church	7,102	1,327	37,930	46,359	0	1,027	0	300	1,327	47,686	13,572	185,880	
27. Mexia, Christ Church	7,007	3,740	27,275	38,022	0	0	100	0	100	38,122	50,317	1,851,301	
28. Palacios, St. John's	4,060	0	22,027	26,087	11,600	2,054	0	0	13,654	39,741	56,582	7,601	
29. Pasadena, St. Peter's/San Pedro	18,706	3,000	209,766	231,472	11,954	2,254	500	3,267	17,975	249,447	157,377	0	
30. Pflugerville, St. Paul's	6,582	3,387	58,335	68,304	0	855	0	850	1,705	70,009	15,743	71,644	
31. Rockdale, St. Thomas'	5,717	4,969	25,134	35,820	0	436	0	0	436	36,256	67,490	34,285	
32. Salado, St. Joseph's	4,871	4,966	69,934	79,771	6,805	0	875	905	8,585	88,356	190,041	0	
33. San Augustine, Christ Church	3,725	2,590	32,221	38,536	0	0	0	0	0	38,536	45,889	121,028	
34. Silsbee, St. John's	22,784	9,210	85,234	117,228	0	0	0	0	0	117,228	31,479	10,986	
35. Taylor, St. James'	6,757	6,110	56,864	69,731	8,181	0	0	0	8,181	77,912	65,030	111,944	

36. Tyler, St. John the Baptist	6,084	0	0	6,084	9,095	0	0	0	0	6,084	5,986	0
37. Woodville, St. Paul's	11,482	5,400	36,965	53,847		490	0	2,550	12,135	65,982	41,049	92,688
<b>SPECIAL EVANGELICAL MISSION</b>												
Houston, Lord of the Streets	2,432	0	74,095	76,527	0	0	0	0	0	76,527	3,364	30,454
<b>EPISCOPAL FELLOWSHIP</b>												
Manor, St. Mary Magdalene	0	550	156,171	156,721	0	973	0	0	973	157,694	57,461	0
<b>MISSION TOTALS</b>												
	<b>533,694</b>	<b>132,013</b>	<b>2,867,253</b>	<b>3,532,960</b>	<b>1,297,996</b>	<b>37,697</b>	<b>2,172</b>	<b>40,520</b>	<b>1,378,385</b>	<b>4,911,345</b>	<b>1,646,962</b>	<b>3,719,687</b>
<b>PARISH TOTALS</b>												
	<b>9,098,808</b>	<b>3,648,564</b>	<b>60,002,989</b>	<b>72,750,361</b>	<b>10,035,935</b>	<b>3,312,915</b>	<b>189,962</b>	<b>2,387,227</b>	<b>15,926,039</b>	<b>88,676,400</b>	<b>31,930,863</b>	<b>55,671,851</b>
<b>GRAND TOTALS</b>												
	<b>9,632,502</b>	<b>3,780,577</b>	<b>62,870,242</b>	<b>76,283,321</b>	<b>11,333,931</b>	<b>3,350,612</b>	<b>192,134</b>	<b>2,427,747</b>	<b>17,304,424</b>	<b>93,587,745</b>	<b>33,577,825</b>	<b>59,391,538</b>

PART V

THE  
 DIRECTORY  
 OF THE  
 DIOCESE OF TEXAS  
 2013

Based on information  
as of April 1, 2013

The Diocesan Center  
1225 Texas Avenue, Houston, TX 77002  
(713) 520-6444  
1 (800) 318-4452  
FAX: (713) 520-5723  
[www.epicenter.org](http://www.epicenter.org)

Austin Office: 1 (800) 947-0580  
Tyler Office: 1 (888) 579-6012  
Camp Allen: 1 (866) 334-2267

## **OFFICERS OF THE DIOCESE**

### ***DIOCESAN BISHOP***

C. ANDREW DOYLE

Office: 1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002 ..... (713) 520-6444  
FAX ..... (713) 520-5723

e-mail: [adoyle@epicenter.org](mailto:adoyle@epicenter.org)

Home: 2328 Blue Bonnet, Houston 77030 ..... (713) 666-7160

Bishop's Assistant: Stephanie Taylor

### ***BISHOP SUFFRAGAN***

DENA A. HARRISON

Office: Post Office Box 2247, Austin 78768 ..... (512) 478-0580  
FAX ..... (512) 478-5615

e-mail: [dharrison@epicenter.org](mailto:dharrison@epicenter.org)

Home: 3402 Windsor Road, Austin 78703 ..... (512) 480-0020

Bishop's Assistant: Alicia Alcantara

### ***BISHOP SUFFRAGAN***

JEFF FISHER

Office: 2695 S. Southwest Loop 323, Tyler 75701 ..... (903) 579-6012  
FAX ..... (903) 579-6011

e-mail: [fisher.jeffw@gmail.com](mailto:fisher.jeffw@gmail.com)

Home: 7305 White Forest Cove, Tyler 75703 ..... (903) 561-2111

Bishop's Assistant: Martha Harvey

### ***DIOCESAN BISHOP, RETIRED***

DON A. WIMBERLY

Home: 4285 Highland View Dr. N.E., Roswell, GA 30075 ..... (770) 649-7602  
e-mail: [dawimberly@att.net](mailto:dawimberly@att.net)

### ***DIOCESAN BISHOP, RETIRED***

CLAUDE E. PAYNE

Home: 2702 Charter House Dr., Abilene 79606 ..... (254) 947-5252  
e-mail: [cpayne@vvm.com](mailto:cpayne@vvm.com)

### ***DIOCESAN BISHOP, RETIRED***

MAURICE M. BENITEZ

Home: 6103 Mountain Villa Cove, Austin 78731 ..... (512) 459-7127  
e-mail: [bentex747@aol.com](mailto:bentex747@aol.com)

### ***BISHOP SUFFRAGAN, RETIRED***

RAYFORD B. HIGH, JR.

Office: 4301 Meadowbrook Drive, Fort Worth 76103 ..... (817) 534-1900  
FAX ..... (817) 244-3363

e-mail: [rhigh@epicenter.org](mailto:rhigh@epicenter.org)

Home: 4709 Marbella Circle, Ft. Worth 76126 ..... (979) 964-4134

***BISHOP SUFFRAGAN, RETIRED***

GORDON T. CHARLTON

Home: 132 Lancaster Dr., #310, Irvington, VA 22480 ..... (803) 438-4276  
e-mail: [Gordon@va.metrocast.net](mailto:Gordon@va.metrocast.net)

***CANON TO THE ORDINARY***

ANN NORMAND

Office: 1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002 ..... (713) 520-6444  
FAX ..... (713) 520-5723  
e-mail: [anormand@epicenter.org](mailto:anormand@epicenter.org)  
Home: 2210 Primwood Ct., Pearland 77584 ..... (281) 412-0644  
Assistant: Alice Kerr

***CANON FOR LIFELONG CHRISTIAN FORMATION***

JOHN NEWTON

Office: 1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002 ..... (713) 520-6444  
FAX ..... (713) 520-5723  
e-mail: [jnewton@epicenter.org](mailto:jnewton@epicenter.org)  
Home: 166 Oak Place Dr. Houston 77006 ..... (512) 619-8722

***CANON EMERITUS and SECRETARY OF THE DIOCESE***

JOHN A. LOGAN, JR.

Office: 1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002 ..... (713) 353-2111  
FAX ..... (713) 520-5723  
e-mail: [jal4444@epicenter.org](mailto:jal4444@epicenter.org)  
Home: 2808 Sunset Blvd., Houston 77005 ..... (713) 660-7923  
Journal Assistant: Donna Boyd

***ARCHDEACON***

RUSSELL H. OECHSEL, JR.

Office: 1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002 ..... (713) 520-6444  
FAX ..... (713) 520-5723  
e-mail: [roechsel@epicenter.org](mailto:roechsel@epicenter.org)  
Home: 15811 Mesa Gardens Dr., Houston 77095

***TREASURER AND BUSINESS MANAGER***

ROBERT J. BIEHL

Office: 1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002 ..... (713) 520-6444  
FAX ..... (713) 521-2218  
e-mail: [rbiehl@epicenter.org](mailto:rbiehl@epicenter.org)

Home: 5917 Greentree, Houston 77057 ..... (713) 975-7191

Secretary: Rochelle Childers

Director of Foundations: David Fisher

Controller: Allison McCloskey

Insurance Administrator: Debra M. Klinger

### ***DIRECTOR FOR LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT***

MARY MacGREGOR

Office: 1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002 ..... (713) 353-2136  
FAX ..... (713) 520-5723

e-mail: [mary@epicenter.org](mailto:mary@epicenter.org)

Home: 120 Sea Mist Dr., League City 77573 ..... (281) 334-6509

Assistant: Julie Russo-Heath

### ***DIRECTOR, SAFE CHURCH MINISTRY***

CECILIA B. SMITH

Office: Box 2247, Austin 78768 ..... (512) 478-0580  
FAX ..... (866) 898-8976

2304 Rundell Pl., Austin 78704 ..... (713) 516-5747

e-mail: [csmith@epicenter.org](mailto:csmith@epicenter.org)

### **THE STANDING COMMITTEE**

2014 John Hancock, Christ Church, Temple  
3905 Wren Road, Temple 76502 ..... (254) 721-7987

Genevieve Razim, Trinity Church, The Woodlands

4120 Tennyson St., Houston 77005 ..... (281) 367-8113

2015 Howard Castleberry, Christ Church, Nacogdoches  
1430 N. Mound St., Nacogdoches 75961 ..... (713) 539-2555

Kaye Pendarvis, St. James', Houston

3827 Emerald Lake Dr., Missouri City 77459 ..... (281) 338-3794

2016 Mark Crawford, St. Luke's Episcopal Hospital, Houston  
2872 Match Point Lane, Friendswood 77546 ..... (832) 355-2783

Junior A. Higgins, St. John the Divine, Houston

2450 River Oaks Blvd., Houston 77019 ..... (281) 704-4855

OFFICERS: President: Genevieve Razim

Secretary: John Hancock

Nominating Committee: Kaye Pendarvis

### **THE EXECUTIVE BOARD**

2014 Mark O. Duncan, Calvary, Richmond  
2215 Morton League, Richmond 77406 ..... (281) 239-6099

The Rev'd Lisa Hines, Calvary, Bastrop  
Box 721, Bastrop 78602 ..... (512) 303-6615

The Rev'd Stuart Shelby, St. Martin's, Houston  
1420 E. Palm Valley Blvd., Round Rock 78664 ..... (512) 255-5436

Shelly Vitanza, St. Mark's, Beaumont  
6025 Gladys Ave., Beaumont 77706 ..... (409) 898-8042

John Bennet Waters, St. Alban's, Austin  
Seminary of the Southwest, Box 2247 Austin ..... (512) 472-4133

2015 DeAnna Bosch, Trinity Church, Houston  
2010 Lubbock St., Houston 77007 ..... (713) 880-4425

The Rev'd Patrick Hall, Campus Missioner, Rice University, Houston  
6221 Main St., Houston 77030 ..... (713) 529-6196

	Robert Massad, Grace Church, Georgetown 204 Dawson Tr., Georgetown 78633 .....	(512) 863-2068
	The Rev'd Rhoda Montgomery, St. Thomas', College Station 906 George Bush Dr., College Station 77840 .....	(979) 696-1726
	Mary Wentworth, St. Paul's, Waco .....	(214) 707-1323
	2900 Braemar St., Waco 76710 .....	(254) 235-1582
2016	The Rev'd Patrick Miller, St. Mark's, Houston 3816 Bellaire Blvd., Houston 77025 .....	(713) 664-3466
	Randall Redd, Trinity Church, The Woodlands..... 10406 Cromdale Manor Ct., Spring 77379	(832) 494-8321
	James Rush, St. Mark's, Beaumont .....	(409) 880-8353
	885 Elaine Dr., Beaumont 77706	
	The Rev'd Stacy Stringer, Holy Comforter, Dickinson 4613 Highway 3, Dickinson 77539 .....	(281) 337-1833
	David Todd, St. Richard's, Round Rock .....	(512) 496-4709
	202 W. 24th Street, Georgetown 77626	

OFFICERS:

Chair: Bishop Doyle  
Vice Chair: Bishop Harrison  
Secretary: John A. Logan, Jr.  
Treasurer: Robert J. Biehl  
Nominations Committee: DeAnna Bosch  
General Funds Appeal: Mark Duncan

**TRUSTEES OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH COUNCIL  
OF THE DIOCESE OF TEXAS**  
“The Church Corporation”

2014	Peter M. Boyd, Christ Church, Tyler
2015	Jolynn Free, All Saints', Austin
2016	Charles Hall, St. John the Divine, Houston
2017	Helen L. Toombs, Palmer Memorial, Houston
2018	David T. Harvin, St. Martin's, Houston

OFFICERS:

Chair: Bishop Doyle, *ex officio*  
President: Jolynn Free  
Vice President: Peter Boyd  
Secretary: David Harvin  
Treasurer: Helen Toombs  
Assistant Treasurer: Robert Biehl  
Assistant Secretary: Nancy Lennard  
Assistant Sec/Treas: David N. Fisher  
Ex-Officio: Bishop Doyle

**UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH**

2014	735 University Ave., Sewanee, Tennessee 37383	(931) 598-1000
2015	Chuck Treadwell, St. Paul's, Waco	
2016	Seth Hinkley, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston	
	Sandra Wilkins, St. Martin's, Houston	

**NOMINATIONS ON MOTION OF BISHOP FOR ELECTION**  
**CANONICALLY REQUIRED NOMINATIONS**

**COMMISSION ON MINISTRY**

Executive for Ministry: Bishop Harrison  
2014      *Chair:* Beth Fain, St. Mary's, Houston (Cypress)  
                    15415 N. Eldridge Pkwy., Cypress 77429 (281) 370-8000  
Examining Chaplain: A. Dean Calcote, St. Mark's, Beaumont, *Chair*  
Examining Chaplain: Miles Brandon, St. Julian of Norwich, Austin  
Examining Chaplain: Christine Faulstich, St. Matthew's, Austin  
Examining Chaplain: James M. L. Grace, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston  
Examining Chaplain: Gerald Sevick, Trinity, The Woodlands  
Examining Chaplain: Edward L. Stein, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston  
Miles Brandon, St. Julian of Norwich, Austin  
A. Dean Calcote, St. Mark's, Beaumont  
Art Callaham, St. Cyprian's, Lufkin  
William Carberry, Christ Church, Temple  
Robin Cooper, St. David's, Austin  
Beth J. Fain, St. Mary's, Houston (Cypress)  
Rhonda Fanning, St. Martin's, Houston  
Christine Faulstich, St. Matthew's, Austin  
James M. L. Grace, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston  
Myrna Hercules, St. Mary's, Houston (Cypress)  
Susan Kennard, Trinity Church, Galveston  
Victoria Mason, San Francisco de Asis, Austin  
Uriel Osnaya-Jimenez, Santa Maria Virgen, Houston  
Charles L. Schubert, St. Peter's, Brenham  
Gerald Sevick, Trinity Church, The Woodlands  
Edward L. Stein, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston  
Francene Young, St. Luke the Evangelist, Houston  
*Sub-Committee for the Diaconate:* Victoria Mason  
*Sub-Committee for Bi-Vocational Priests:* Charles L. Schubert

**DISCIPLINARY BOARD**

2014      The Rev'd William Y. Fowler, Holy Spirit, Houston  
                    The Rev'd Nancy L. Ricketts, St. Michael's, Austin  
                    Allison Miller, St. Mark's, Houston  
2015      The Rev'd Robert Wismer, St. Francis', Houston  
                    Rick Bostwick, St. Paul's, Waco  
                    The Rev'd Lisa Hines, Calvary Church, Bastrop  
                    B. D. Griffin, St. James the Apostle, Conroe

**DIOCESAN REGISTRAR**

JOHN A. LOGAN, JR.  
1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002 ..... (713) 353-2111

**DIOCESAN ARCHIVIST**

ALICE KERR  
1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002 ..... (713) 520-6444

**DIOCESAN HISTORIAN**

MARK T. CRAWFORD  
St. Luke's Hospital, Box 20269, Dept. MC4 #184, Houston 77225 ..... (832) 355-3258

**CHANCELLOR**

DAVID T. HARVIN  
Office: 2815 First City Tower 77002 ..... (713) 758-2368  
FAX ..... (713) 615-5269

**VICE CHANCELLORS (HOUSTON)**

FIELDING B COCHRAN III  
Office: 3327 First City Tower 77002 ..... (713) 758-2817  
FAX ..... (713) 615-5368

BEN H. POWELL V  
Office: 3316 First City Tower 77002 ..... (713) 758-2598  
FAX ..... (713) 615-5325

**VICE CHANCELLOR (AUSTIN)**

MICHAEL J. TOMSU  
Office: 600 Congress Ave., S/2700 78701-3200 ..... (512) 495-8400

**CANONICALLY REQUIRED NOMINATIONS FOR BOARDS AND INSTITUTIONS  
ON MOTION OF BISHOP**

**CAMP ALLEN**

18800 FM 362, Navasota 77868 (936) 825-7175 FAX: (936) 825-8495  
2014      Kerry Hancock, Christ Church, Temple  
            Susan Lawhon, St. Martin's, Houston  
            Fred Meyer, St. Martin's, Houston  
            Mike Sullivan, Good Shepherd, Kingwood  
            Elizabeth Smith, St. Paul's, Waco  
            David Schorlemer, St. James', La Grange  
2015      Julia Case, Christ Church, Eagle Lake  
            Scott Galloway, St. Martin's, Houston  
            Candy Knudson, St. John the Divine, Houston  
            Tom Tellepsen II, St. Martin's, Houston  
            Brent Stokes, Trinity Church, The Woodlands  
            Adrian Webb, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston  
            Richard Wilkens, St. Martin's, Houston  
2016      Bert Baetz, St. Mark's, Rosenberg  
            Kathy Buck, St. Martin's, Houston  
            Mary Gregory, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston  
            Stuart Kensinger, Palmer Memorial, Houston  
            Meg Rice, St. John the Divine, Houston

2017      Joan Dunlap, St. Martin's, Houston  
Jan Faber, St. Andrew's, Bryan  
Greg Hambrick, Palmer Memorial, Houston  
Ellen Mallay, St. John the Divine, Houston  
Patrick Miller, St. Mark's, Houston  
Mandy Neal, St. Timothy's, Lake Jackson  
OFFICERS:

Chair: Bishop Doyle  
President: George Dehan  
Executive Chair: Susan L. Lawhon  
Secretary: Lacy Largent  
Finance Chair: Ginya Trier  
Camp Director: Gloria Clepper

#### **COMMUNITY OF THE STREETS**

3401 Fannin Street, Houston 77004 (713) 526-0311 FAX: (713) 520-7689

Executive Director: Thelisa Palmer  
2014      Brenda Ards, St. James', Houston  
Tim Arnoult, St. John the Divine, Houston  
Al Atkinson, Houston  
James Barron, Trinity Church, The Woodlands  
Liz Tulloch, Emmanuel, Houston  
2015      Scott Hickey, St. Stephen's, Houston  
2016      DeAnna Bosch, Trinity Church, Houston  
Paul Galasso  
Paul Gregor  
William Ogilvie, St. Martin's, Houston  
OFFICERS:

Chair: Bishop Doyle  
President: Tim Arnoult  
Treasurer: Al Atkinson  
Secretary: Liz Tulloch  
Parliamentarian: James Barron

#### **EL BUEN SAMARITANO EPISCOPAL MISSION**

7000 Woodhue Dr., Austin 78745 (512) 439-0740 FAX: (512) 439-0742

2014      Carl D. Angel, Austin  
William M. Bennett, Austin  
Jennifer Cawley, St. David's, Austin  
Laura Longoria, St. Andrew's School, Austin  
Luis Zayas, UT School of Social Work, Austin  
2015      Vickie Blumhagen, St. Matthew's, Austin  
Laura Duran  
Laurie Eiserloh, St. David's, Austin  
Carol Gebhard, St. David's, Austin  
Julie DeWette, Austin

2016      James Aldrete, Austin  
 Lisa Saunders, St. James', Austin  
 Esther Garcia, St. Matthew's, Austin  
 Chuck Kline, St. Christopher's, Austin  
 Rudy Soto, Austin  
 Elizabeth Townsend, St. Christopher's, Austin  
 Chair: Bishop Harrison  
 Executive Director: Victor Azios  
 President: Rudy Soto  
 Vice President: William M. Bennett  
 Treasurer: Charles Kline  
 Secretary: Cathy Little

**THE EPISCOPAL FOUNDATION OF TEXAS**  
 1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002 (713) 520-6444

2014      Stuart Bates, St. Francis', Houston  
 Bruce Harper, St. Mark's, Houston  
 James Shoemake, All Saints', Stafford  
 Ralph Thomas, St. Martin's, Houston  
 2015      Tim Alexander, Christ Church, Tyler  
 Sue Green, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston  
 Jerald Hyche, St. James the Apostle, Conroe  
 Todd Joyner, St. Martin's, Houston  
 2016      John Akard, St. Mary's, Houston (Cypress)  
 Arthur A. Callaham, St. Cyprian's, Lufkin  
 Michael Mizell, St. Martin's, Houston  
 Roy Nolen, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston  
 2017      Greg Hambrick, Palmer Memorial, Houston  
 Patrick Miller, St. Mark's, Houston  
 Tadd Tellepsen, St. Martin's, Houston  
 Merrill Wade, St. Matthew's, Austin  
 OFFICERS:

Chair: Bishop Doyle, *ex officio*  
 President: Bruce Harper  
 Secretary: Stuart Bates  
 Assistant Secretary: Nancy Lennard

**EPISCOPAL HIGH SCHOOL**

4650 Bissonnet, Bellaire 77401 (713) 512-3400 FAX: (713) 512-3603  
 2014      Karey Dobiel Dye, St. Martin's, Houston  
 Russell J. Levenson, Jr., St. Martin's, Houston  
 Michael L. Mizell, St. Martin's, Houston  
 Harry N. Pefanis, Houston  
 Jan A. Rask, Houston  
 Lawrence J. West, St. Martin's, Houston  
 2015      W. Craig Childers, St. John the Divine, Houston  
 Lester E. Clark, Jr., St. John the Divine, Houston

Janet Funderburk Jacobs, Houston  
 Duane H. King, Houston  
 Paul C. Sorensen, Holy Spirit, Houston  
 Duncan K. Underwood, St. John the Divine, Houston  
 2016 Mark Barineau, St. Martin's, Houston  
 Thomas L. Carter, Jr., St. Martin's, Houston  
 Lucy Crain, St. Martin's, Houston  
 Denman H. Heard, Houston  
 Henry D. Jones, St. John the Divine, Houston  
 James W. Whitehead, St. Martin's, Houston  
 2017 Ronald Cuenod  
 Thad Dameris  
 David Ducote  
 Laura Gilchrist, St. John the Divine, Houston  
 Michael Strode, St. John the Divine, Houston  
 Bridget Wade, St. John the Divine, Houston  
 OFFICERS:  
 Chair: Bishop Doyle  
 Head of School: C. Edward Smith  
 Executive Chair: Thomas L. Carter, Jr.  
 Secretary: Mary Williams Watt

**SEMINARY OF THE SOUTHWEST**  
 606 Rathervue Place; Box 2247, Austin 78768  
 (512) 472-4133 FAX: (512) 472-3098  
Trustees of the Diocese of Texas

2014 Patrick J. Miller, St. Mark's, Houston  
 Robert C. Schorr, Good Shepherd, Kingwood  
 2015 John E. Culmer, St. James', Houston  
 Thomas C. Knudson, St. John the Divine, Houston  
 2016 David J. Fine, St. Luke's Episcopal Health System, Houston  
 Michael Attas, St. Paul's, Waco  
 OFFICERS:  
 Chair: Bishop Harrison  
 Executive Chair: Bob Schorr  
 Dean: Douglas B. Travis  
 Secretary: Janie McMahan  
 Treasurer: Darin Digby

**TRUSTEES OF THE BISHOP QUIN FOUNDATION**  
 1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002 (713) 520-6444

2014 Frederick deB. Bostwick, St. Paul's, Waco  
 The Rev'd John Himes, Trinity Church, Marshall  
 Tim Nutt, Trinity Church, The Woodlands  
 2015 Carole Anne Fenoglio, St. Martin's, Houston  
 The Rev'd William Y. Fowler, Holy Spirit, Houston  
 Karla Randle-Schapansky, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston

2016 Carvel Glenn, St. Stephen's, Houston  
John Hancock, Christ Church, Temple  
The Rev'd Susan Kennard, Trinity Church, Galveston  
OFFICERS:

Chair: Bishop Doyle, *ex officio*  
President: William Y. Fowler  
Vice President: Tim Nutt  
Secretary: David N. Fisher  
Treasurer: Robert J. Biehl  
Assistant Treasurer: Nancy L. Lennard  
Executive Committee: Bishop Doyle  
William Y. Fowler  
Robert J. Biehl  
Frederick deB. Bostwick

#### **TRUSTEES OF ST. JAMES' HOUSE**

First House: St. James' House, 5800 West Baker Road, Baytown 77520  
(281) 425-1200; FAX: (281) 424-1922  
Tom Zwicker, Executive Director, [tom@stjameshouse.org](mailto:tom@stjameshouse.org)

2014 Helen Appelberg, Grace Church, Galveston  
Norma Beazley, Palmer Memorial, Houston  
Suzi Cantrell, Trinity Church, Baytown  
Russ Harp, St. Martin's, Houston  
Tom Miller, St. Martin's, Houston  
Kaye Pendarvis, St. James', Houston  
S. Hill Swift III, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston  
Kathy Tellepsen, St. Martin's, Houston (Non-Voting Advisory)

2015 Trent Cox, St. Martin's, Houston  
Pam Nolting, Good Shepherd, Kingwood  
Murray R. Powell, St. Mark's, Houston  
Sarah Powell, St. John the Divine, Houston

OFFICERS:  
Chair: Bishop Doyle  
President: Kathy Tellepsen  
Vice President: Tom Miller  
Secretary: Suzi Cantrell  
Treasurer: Russ Harp

#### **ST. LUKE'S EPISCOPAL HEALTH SYSTEM**

P. O. Box 20269, Houston 77225-0269 (832) 355-1000  
2014 Michael Besson, St. Catherine of Sienna, Missouri City  
Robert Blakely, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston  
Larry Hall, St. John the Divine, Houston  
David Harvin, St. Martin's, Houston  
Katherine Orton, Palmer Memorial, Houston  
Howard Tellepsen, Jr., St. Martin's, Houston

2015	J. Scott Arnoldy, Houston Brad Beers, Trinity Church, Houston John R. Huff, St. Francis', Houston Robert K. Reeves, St. Martin's, Houston Michael H. Richmond, The Woodlands
2016	Robert Duncan, Houston Leonard Tallerine, Jr., Christ Church Cathedral, Houston Clayton Trier, St. Martin's, Houston William Montgomery, St. Martin's, Houston Bruce Phillips, St. Martin's, Houston Harry J. Phillips, Jr., St. John the Divine, Houston Joe D. Reynolds, Houston
OFFICERS:	
Chair: Bishop Harrison	
President & C.E.O.: David J. Fine	
Secretary: Ann Thielke	
Assistant Secretary: Deborah Bohr	
Treasurer: Steve Pickett	
Assistant Treasurer: Brian Doyle	

### ST. STEPHEN'S EPISCOPAL SCHOOL

6500 St. Stephen's Dr., Austin	78746-1702 (512) 327-1213 FAX: (512) 327-1311
2014	Ricky Green, Austin Rebecca Marshall Hawener, Lockhart Thomas W. Herbert, White River Junction, VT Anne Johnson Moultrie, Bowie, MD Ro Parra, Austin Lynne Rupp, Austin David Sugeno, Round Mountain Ingrid Taylor, Austin Nixon Wheat, Houston
2015	Stephen Becker Kathryn Caldwell, Austin Emily Hummel, Austin Lynn Meredith, Austin Elizabeth Ozmun, Austin
2016	David Spaw, Austin Thomas H. Flory, Houston Jolynn Free, Austin Gregg Hicks, Seattle, WA Jessie Hite, Austin L. James Khotso Khabele, Austin Elizabeth F. Luczycki, Fort Worth Mignon McGarry, Austin John J. McKetta, Austin
EX-OFFICIO:	
C. Andrew Doyle, Bishop of Texas Dena A. Harrison, Bishop Suffragan Bob Kirkpatrick, Head of School	

**OFFICERS:**

Chair: Bishop Harrison  
Executive Chair: R. Clarke Heidrick  
Vice Chair: Ellen Osborne Ray  
Secretary: John J. McKetta III  
Treasurer: W. Scott O'Hare

**ST. VINCENT'S HOUSE**

2817 Post Office St., Galveston 77550-1728 (409) 763-8521  
FAX: (409) 763-0572; e-mail: [stvhope@swbell.net](mailto:stvhope@swbell.net)

2014 Rick Ansell, Good Shepherd, Friendswood  
Rebecca Hester, Galveston  
Elizabeth Mack, St. Augustine of Hippo, Galveston  
Lucille McGasky, Texas City  
Bob Scott, Grace Church, Galveston  
Kevin Williams, Galveston

2015 Mike Cabello, Trinity Church, Galveston  
Bill Hyde, St. Thomas the Apostle, Houston (Nassau Bay)  
Dean Lawrence, St. Christopher's, League City  
Carol Lee, Trinity Church, Galveston  
June Pena, Galveston  
Victor Thomas, St. James', Houston

2016 Viktoria Gotting, St. Christopher's, League City; SLEH, Houston  
Ed Hill, Galveston  
Cliff Houston, Galveston  
Deb Maleo, League City  
Beth Shriner, Galveston  
Andrea Suneri, Galveston

**OFFICERS:**

Director: Michael Jackson  
Chair: Bishop Doyle  
President: Edwin P. Graves  
Vice President: Lucille McGasky  
Treasurer: Donald Sparks  
Secretary: Myra Billips

**WILLIAM TEMPLE EPISCOPAL CENTER**

427 Market St., Galveston 77550 (409) 765-6317

2015 John Newton, Diocesan Center, Houston  
Susan Kennard, Trinity, Galveston  
Meredith Holt, Grace Church, Galveston  
Michael Jackson, St. Vincent's House, Galveston  
Cleavon Covington, Galveston  
Kami Lockamy, Galveston

**OFFICERS:**

Chair: Bishop Doyle  
Executive Chair: John Newton  
Secretary: Susan Kennard

## CANONICAL APPOINTMENTS

### DEANS OF CONVOCATIONS

To 2014

#### CENTRAL

David K. Ottsen, St. Peter's, Brenham  
Box 937, Brenham 77834 ..... (979) 836-7248  
[frdavid@stpetersbrenham.org](mailto:frdavid@stpetersbrenham.org)

#### NORTHEAST

Arthur A. Callaham, St. Cyprian's, Lufkin  
919 S. John Redditt Drive, Lufkin 75904 ..... (936) 639-1253  
[rector@stcyprianschurch.org](mailto:rector@stcyprianschurch.org)

#### SAN JACINTO

Gerald Sevick, Trinity Church, The Woodlands  
3901 S. Panther Creek Dr., The Woodlands 77381 ..... (281) 367-8113  
[gsevick@trinitywoodlands.org](mailto:gsevick@trinitywoodlands.org)

#### SOUTHWEST

Bert Baetz, St. Mark's, Richmond/Rosenberg  
Box 1627, Richmond 77406 ..... (281) 545-1661  
[bertbaetz@gmail.com](mailto:bertbaetz@gmail.com)

#### WEST HARRIS

Todd A. Bryant, Ascension, Houston  
2525 Seagler Road, Houston 77042 ..... (713) 781-1330  
[rector@ascensionepiscopalchurch.org](mailto:rector@ascensionepiscopalchurch.org)

To 2015

#### AUSTIN

Morgan Allen, Good Shepherd, Austin  
Box 5176, Austin 78763 ..... (512) 476-3523  
[morgan@gsaustin.org](mailto:morgan@gsaustin.org)

#### EAST HARRIS

Victor Thomas, St. James', Houston  
3129 Southmore Blvd., Houston 77704 ..... (713) 526-9571  
[revthomas@stjameshouston.org](mailto:revthomas@stjameshouston.org)

#### GALVESTON

Stacy Stringer, Holy Trinity, Dickinson  
4613 Highway 3, Dickinson 77539 ..... (281) 337-1833  
[rector@holyltrinitydickinson.org](mailto:rector@holyltrinitydickinson.org)

#### NORTHWEST

David Alwine, Christ Church, Temple  
300 N. Main St., Temple 76501 ..... (254) 773-1657  
[frdavid@christchurchtemple.org](mailto:frdavid@christchurchtemple.org)

#### SOUTHEAST

Nancy DeForest, St. Stephen's, Beaumont  
4090 Delaware St. Beaumont 77706 ..... (409) 892-4227  
[ndeforest@ststephensbmt.org](mailto:ndeforest@ststephensbmt.org)

## **COMMISSION ON SCHOOLS**

Fran Barrack, Good Shepherd, Kingwood, *Chair*  
6302 Hickory Bough Ct., Kingwood 77345 (281) 358-8529

### **APPOINTMENTS**

#### **CHAPLAINS TO THE RETIRED**

Austin area: Don Legge  
Roland Timberlake  
East Texas Area: Jack Russell  
Houston area: Jim Alcorn  
Ben Shawhan, Jr.

**All other appointments not required by Canon may be found on the  
Diocesan Web site <http://epicenter.org> under "Governance."**

### **COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS**

#### **COLLEGES**

##### **AUSTIN**

The University of Texas: Gregg House, 209 W. 27th St. 78705  
office: (512) 477-6839; cell: (512) 477-6839  
Missioner: The Rev'd Beth Magill, e-mail: [bmagill@utepiscopal.org](mailto:bmagill@utepiscopal.org)

##### **BEAUMONT**

Lamar University: St. Stephen's, 4090 Delaware St. 77706  
office: (409) 892-4227; cell: (713) 480-1508  
Missioners: Frank Fuller and Paul Howell  
Paul Howell e-mail: [pehowl@aol.com](mailto:pehowl@aol.com)  
Frank Fuller e-mail: [fef3t@aol.com](mailto:fef3t@aol.com)

##### **BRENHAM**

Blinn College: St. Peter's, Box 937 77834  
office: (979) 836-7248  
Missioner: Carol Muegge; e-mail: [carol@stpetersbrenham.org](mailto:carol@stpetersbrenham.org)

##### **COLLEGE STATION**

Texas A&M University: Episcopal Student Center & St. Jude's Chapel  
902 George Bush Dr. 77840 office: (979) 693-4245  
Missioner: The Rev'd Matt Wise, e-mail: [canterburytamu@gmail.com](mailto:canterburytamu@gmail.com)

##### **GALVESTON**

Texas A&M Galveston: William Temple Center, 427 Market St. 77550  
office: (409) 539-2077  
Missioner: The Rev'd Susan Kennard; e-mail: [susankennard@sbcglobal.net](mailto:susankennard@sbcglobal.net)

## **GEORGETOWN**

Southwestern University: Grace Church, 101 E. University Avenue 78626  
office: (512) 863-2068  
Missioner: The Rev'd John Garland, e-mail: [rector@graceepis.org](mailto:rector@graceepis.org)

## **HOUSTON**

Rice University: Palmer Memorial Church, 6221 S. Main 77030  
office: (713) 529-6196  
Missioner: The Rev'd Patrick Hall; e-mail: [phall@autryhouse.org](mailto:phall@autryhouse.org)

The University of Houston: Episcopal Canterbury, PO Box 9564, Houston 77261  
office: (713) 301-5457  
Missioner: Israel Ahimbisibwe; e-mail: [ahimbisra@hotmail.com](mailto:ahimbisra@hotmail.com)

Texas Southern University: St. James' Church, 3129 Southmore Blvd. 77004  
church: (713) 526-9571; office: (713) 313-7830; home: (713) 777-5218  
Preferred mailing address: 8107 Ashley Circle Dr. South 77071  
Missioner: The Rev. Victor Thomas; e-mail: [revthomas@stjameshouston.org](mailto:revthomas@stjameshouston.org)

Houston Community College: Trinity Church, 1015 Holman St. 77004  
office: (713) 528-4100  
Missioner: Ed Ziegler; e-mail: [edz98@hotmail.com](mailto:edz98@hotmail.com)

## **HUNTSVILLE**

Sam Houston State University: St. Stephen's, Box 388 77342; (936) 295-7226  
office: (936) 294-3890; cell: (936) 662-6927  
Missioner: Mary Robbins; e-mail: [robbins@shsu.edu](mailto:robbins@shsu.edu)

## **KILGORE**

Kilgore Junior College: St. Paul's Church, 314 N. Henderson Blvd. 75662  
office: (903) 984-3929  
Missioner: Jeff Richardson; e-mail: [smaa@smaalongview.org](mailto:smaa@smaalongview.org)

## **LONGVIEW**

Le Tourneau College: St. Michael & All Angels, 909 Reel Rd. 75604  
office: (903) 759-2051; home: (903) 758-4449; cell: (903) 452-4026  
Missioner: Jeff Richardson; e-mail: [smaa@smaalongview.org](mailto:smaa@smaalongview.org)

## **NACOGDOCHES**

Stephen F. Austin University: Christ Church, 614 E. Starr Ave. 75961  
office: (936) 560-2366; [www.christchurch-nacogdoches.org](http://www.christchurch-nacogdoches.org)  
Missioners: Brian Blacklock; e-mail: [brian.blacklock@gmail.com](mailto:brian.blacklock@gmail.com)  
The Rev. Howard Castleberry; e-mail: [fr.castleberry@att.net](mailto:fr.castleberry@att.net)

## **PRAIRIE VIEW**

Prairie View A & M University: St. Francis of Assisi, Box 246 77446  
office: (936) 857-3272  
Missioner: Herb Thomas; e-mail: [hrthomas@pvamu.edu](mailto:hrthomas@pvamu.edu)

## **WACO**

Baylor University: St. Paul's, 515 Columbus Ave. 76701  
office: (254) 753-4501; Canterbury: (254) 753-7133; cell: (254) 716-7233  
Missioner: Erin Warde; e-mail: [rev.erinjean@gmail.com](mailto:rev.erinjean@gmail.com)

## **SCHOOL WORK**

### **AUSTIN**

St. Stephen's Episcopal School (Grades 6–12); 2900 Bunny Run 78746  
Head: Robert Kirkpatrick

St. Andrew's Episcopal School  
Head of School: Sean Murphy

Upper School Campus  
5901 Southwest Parkway 78735  
(512) 299-9700  
Head: C. Todd Stephenson

Lower and Middle School Campus  
1112 West 31st Street 78705  
LS: (512) 299-9800; MS: (512) 299-9850  
Head of Middle School: Alice Nezzer  
Head of Lower School: Sharon Wilson

### **BEAUMONT**

All Saints' Episcopal School (Grades 1–6); 4108 Delaware St., Box 7188 77706

### **HOUSTON**

Episcopal High School (Grades 9–12); 4650 Bissonnet, Bellaire 77401  
Head: C. Edward Smith

### **TYLER**

All Saints' School (Pre-School–8) 2695 S. Southwest Loop 323 75701  
Principal: Ray Johnson

## **EPISCOPAL CHURCH WOMEN**

### **President**

Betsy Sullivan (2014)  
12106 Knobcrest Drive  
Houston, TX 77070  
Phone: (281) 655-8996  
Cell: (713) 202-8641  
St. Dunstan's, Houston  
[boodles411@att.net](mailto:boodles411@att.net)

### **Vice-President**

Dee Darby (2015)  
12451 Barryknoll Lane  
Houston, TX 77024  
Phone: (713) 805-9929  
St. Martin's, Houston  
[Dee.darby@aol.com](mailto:Dee.darby@aol.com)

**Secretary**

Cathy Capers (2015)  
2944 Savannah Court  
Waco, TX 76710  
Phone: (254) 776-5963  
St. Alban's, Waco  
[cathycapers@yahoo.com](mailto:cathycapers@yahoo.com)

**Treasurer**

Christianne Melanson (2013)  
4613 Pin Oak Lane  
Bellaire, TX 77401  
Phone: (713) 664-5961  
St. Mark's, Houston  
[christianne@abccd.net](mailto:christianne@abccd.net)

**Austin Convocation**

Lisa Martin (2014)  
3312 Silk Oak  
Austin, TX 78748  
Phone: (512) 431-7716  
St. Mark's, Austin  
[dmartin12@austin.rr.com](mailto:dmartin12@austin.rr.com)

**Central Convocation**

Susan Ashley-LaFitte (2014)  
32586 Pine Tree Lane  
Waller, TX 77484  
Phone: (713) 344-3983  
St. Bartholomew's, Hempstead  
[darrell.lafitte@sbcglobal.net](mailto:darrell.lafitte@sbcglobal.net)

**East Harris Convocation**

Karen Wesley (2015)  
5114 Pensdale Street  
Houston, TX 77033  
Phone: (832) 289-8995  
St. James', Houston  
[kywesley@netzero.net](mailto:kywesley@netzero.net)

**Galveston Convocation**

Gloria Schlemmer (2015)  
4724 Sherman Blvd.  
Galveston, TX 77551  
Phone: (409) 740-8942  
Trinity Church, Galveston  
[Barleyfcs@sbcglobal.net](mailto:Barleyfcs@sbcglobal.net)

**Northeast Convocation**

Ginny Reinhardt (2013)  
2130 Evansburg Lane  
Tyler, TX 75703  
Phone: (903) 581-0283  
Christ Church, Tyler  
[gprein@suddenlink.net](mailto:gprein@suddenlink.net)

**Northwest Convocation**

Barbara Wright (2015)  
5607 Stratford Drive  
Waco, TX 76710  
Phone: (254) 716-2602  
Holy Spirit, Waco  
[bwright@advocacycntr.org](mailto:bwright@advocacycntr.org)

**San Jacinto Convocation**

Vacant

**Southeast Convocation**

Vicki Bornefeld (2013)  
101 Avant Lane  
Port Arthur, TX 77642  
Phone: (409) 985-8026  
Cell: (409) 728-9884  
St. Mark's, Beaumont  
[vickibornefeld@yahoo.com](mailto:vickibornefeld@yahoo.com)

**Southwest Convocation**

Bettye Newberry (2014)  
1216 Dudley Street  
Richmond, TX 77469  
Phone: (281) 814-0910  
St. Mark's, Richmond/Rosenberg  
[l.newberry@sbcglobal.net](mailto:l.newberry@sbcglobal.net)

**West Harris Convocation**

Betty Beathard (2013)  
5135 Holly Terrace Drive  
Houston, TX 77056  
Phone: (713) 781-1660  
St. Martin's, Houston  
[Bbeathard1@comcast.net](mailto:Bbeathard1@comcast.net)

**Spiritual Growth Coordinator**

Vacant

**Outreach**

Jane Brown (2015)  
638 CR 2066  
Hull, TX 77564  
Phone: (281) 513-3881  
St. Stephen's, Liberty  
[cejbrown@imsday.com](mailto:cejbrown@imsday.com)

**United Thank Offering**

Ellen Cook (2014)  
2235 Broadlawn Drive  
Houston, TX 77058  
Phone: (281) 488-8063  
St. Thomas the Apostle, Houston  
[edgc43@gmail.com](mailto:edgc43@gmail.com)

**Vera Gang Scott Scholarship**

Roberta Vallantyne (2014)  
504 S. Van Buren #409  
Henderson, TX 75654  
Phone: (903) 657-5148  
Cell: (903) 241-1074  
St. Matthew's, Henderson  
[roavalonv@suddenlinkmail.com](mailto:roavalonv@suddenlinkmail.com)

**Bishop Kinsolving Memorial/  
ECW Endowment Fund**

Trish Johnston (2014)  
1829 Barretts Glenn Drive  
Pearland, TX 77581  
Phone: (832) 279-5787  
Good Shepherd, Friendswood  
[tntjohnston@gmail.com](mailto:tntjohnston@gmail.com)

**Communications**

Michelle Carlson (2014)  
903 West 31st Street  
Austin, TX 78705  
Phone: (512) 467-9977  
Cell: (512) 750-9977  
All Saints', Austin  
[Mj2carlson@gmail.com](mailto:Mj2carlson@gmail.com)

**Altar Guild Director**

Joan Konecny (representative)  
10314 County Road 417A  
Navasota, TX 77868  
Phone: (936) 870-3348  
Cell: (936) 870-5781  
St. Andrew's, Bryan  
[joan.konecny@gmail.com](mailto:joan.konecny@gmail.com)

**Daughters of the King**

Jackie Eckersley (representative)  
22802 Rosehollow Trail  
Tomball, TX 77377  
Phone: (713) 412-2124  
St. Mary's, Houston (Cypress)  
[jeckersley8689@gmail.com](mailto:jeckersley8689@gmail.com)

**Parliamentarian**

Pam Holley (appointed)  
2130 Evansburg Lane  
Tyler, TX 75703  
Phone: (903) 581-0283  
Christ Church, Tyler  
[pholleyrpl@suddenlink.net](mailto:pholleyrpl@suddenlink.net)

## CLERGY OF THE DIOCESE IN CANONICAL ORDER

as of April 1, 2013

(\* not primarily affiliated with diocesan congregations)  
(Those designated **R** are retired)

### BISHOPS

(In order of Office showing Year of Consecration or Installation)

**2008** C. Andrew Doyle (1,033), Bishop of Texas

**2006** Dena A. Harrison (1,009), Bishop Suffragan

**2012** Jeff W. Fisher (1,068), Bishop Suffragan

**2003** Don A. Wimberly (789), Bishop of Texas; **R**

**1995** Claude E. Payne (884), Bishop of Texas; **R**

**1980** Maurice M. Benitez (747), Bishop of Texas; **R**

**2003** Rayford B. High, Jr. (988), Bishop Suffragan; **R**

**1982** Gordon T. Charlton (770), Bishop Suffragan; **R**

### PRESBYTERS

*The Rev'd:*

**1950** \* David P. McBride; **R**

**1953** \* Albert J. Ettling; **R**

\* Edward M. Hartwell; **R**

\* John A. Logan, Jr.; **R**

**1958** \* Benjamin H. Skyles; **R**

**1960** \* Gordon B. Gudger, Jr.; **R**

\* James H. Watt; **R**

**1963** \* Robert C. Sellers; **R**

**1964** \* Leighton K. Younger; **R**

**1965** \* Armistead C. Powell; **R**

**1966** \* Richard H. Elwood; **R**

\* Sidney J. Gervais, Jr.; **R**

\* V. Garrett Wingfield; **R**

**1967** \* Benjamin H. Shawhan, Jr.; **R**

\* Paul E. Taft, Jr.; **R**

\* James E. Scott, Jr.; **R**

**1968** \* John W. Price; **R**

\* J. Christopher Hines; **R**

**1969** \* George M. E. Udell; **R**

James C. Morgan

\* David B. Poteet; **R**

\* Billy F. Tomlin; **R**

\* Jeffrey P. Schiffmayer; **R**

\* Frank B. Mangum; **R**

**1970** \* Herbert A. Willke; **R**

\* Michael Lee Falls; **R**

\* James M. Abernathay; **R**

\* Everett H. Cain, Jr.; **R**

\* Everett L. Fredholm; **R**

**1971** Laurens A. Hall

\* Bryon G. Crocker; **R**

\* William S. Douglas; **R**

**1972** \* C. Andrew Mepham; **R**

\* Giles F. Lewis, Jr.; **R**

\* Kenneth W. Kesselus; **R**

Edward Lee Stein

\* Thomas A. Wallace; **R**

\* John E. Binford; **R**

\* Robert N. Redmond; **R**

**1973** \* Charles H. Huffman; **R**

\* David W. Hoster, Jr.; **R**

\* James P. Dannelley; **R**

\* Albert C. Walling; **R**

**1974** \* Robert M. Tarbet, Jr.; **R**

\* Paul T. Coke; **R**

\* Jon A. Sonnen; **R**

\* Seth M. Deleery; **R**

\* A. Dean Calcote; **R**

**1975** A. Phillips Nazro, Jr.

Robert J. Moore; **R**

John R. Bentley, Jr.; **R**

\* Roland A. Timberlake; **R**

**1976** Robert Vickery, Jr.

\* John C. Donovan; **R**

**1977** \* Robert C. Parker; **R**

\* Walter L. Ellis; **R**

\* Murray R. Powell; **R**

\* Stephen R. Whitfield; **R**

**1978** \* J. Pittman McGehee; **R**

\* Helen M. Havens; **R**

\* Jeremiah Ward; **R**

	* Calvin S. Sachers; R	* Russell Minter; R
	* Elizabeth S. Masquelette; R	David W. Price
	* Ray E. Wilson	* Michael Gemignani; R
1979	* Douglas S. Cadwallader; R	* Helen W. Appelberg; R
	* Albert S. Lawrence, Jr.; R	* Wayland N. Coe; R
	* Robert L. Gribble; R	Thomas L. Day
1980	* James M. Preston; R	* Elizabeth Green Holden
	* James E. Hamilton; R	* Lacy Largent
	* Carl S. Shannon, Jr.; R	* Cecilia B. Smith
	* Raymond P. Whitfield; R	John G. Williams
1981	* E. Harvey Buxton, Jr.; R	Betty C. Adam
	* Robert E. Wareing; R	* Earl J. Sheffield; R
	James T. Tucker	Uriel Osnaya-Jimenez
	* Douglas J. Tucker; R	1991 * Frank J. Hawkins; R
	* Rayford B. High, Jr.; R	* Larry R. Geib; R
	* T. James Bethell; R	* David F. Beer; R
1982	* Paul D. Felton; R	* Maeva-Louise Harris; R
	* James K. Alcorn; R	Nick Novak
	* Ladd B. Fields; R	* Merry R. Wilburn
	* J. Mark Wilburn; R	* Robert Wells; R
1983	* Mark Taylor Crawford	* Gary D. Hill; R
	* Benjamin K. Aurand; R	1992 * Walter H. Taylor; R
	* William E. Cook; R	* William M. Bennett; R
1984	* Jack D. Russell; R	Beth Ann Fain
	* Durstan R McDonald; R	* Mary E. Green; R
	Judith R. Liro	* Jack Sheffield
	* Charles J. Cook; R	* David Thames
1985	* Bruce G. Whitmore	* Petroula K. Ruehlen; R
	* Robert H. Henson	1993 * Guy H. Butler; R
	* Henry W. Strobel	* Dennis G. Fotinos; R
	* L. Brian Porter; R	* Amy Donohue-Adams
1986	James V. Liberatore	* Joe A. Burgos; R
	* R. Randolph Cooper; R	1994 * C. Rodney Smith; R
	* Benedict G. Songy; R	* Dorothy L. Robinson
	* William J. Disch III; R	* Christopher A. Beeley
	* Stephen M. Smith; R	* John K. Graham; R
	* Nicolas R. D. Dyke; R	William Laucher
1987	Peter Conaty	* Steven M. Capper
	* Dena A. Harrison	* Laurence A. Gipson; R
	* Alice E. Tucker	* William J. Barbee
	* Turner E. Hubby III; R	* Susan Dolan-Henderson; R
	* John R. Pitts	James W. Nutter
1988	* Ralph L. Masters; R	1995 * Charles Andrew Doyle
	* James A. Williams; R	Stephen K. Ferguson
	* Anne K. Hoey; R	* Ann D. Normand
	* Rick L. Benson; R	Desmond Goonesekera
	* Roderick J. Pierce; R	Ricardo Sotomayor; R
1989	Alejandro S. Montes	1996 * Peter Glyn Thomas; R
	* Randall W. Trego	* Stephen J. Butts; R

	* Carl U. Westbrook	* Bruce Chabot
	* Samuel R. Todd, Jr.; R	Reagan W. Cocke
	Stuart A. Bates	* Samuel L. Boyd; R
	* J. William DeForest; R	Lawrence P. Gwin, Jr.
	Nancy P. DeForest	* James E. Ely; R
	Albert R. Rodriguez	J. Merrill Wade
	* C. John Thomas; R	David C. Dearman
1997	* Martin J. Bastian	Carol M. Blaine; R
	* Fenton H. Kovic; R	Miles R. Brandon II
	Mary E. Wilson	John Martin Himes
	Janne Alro Osborne	* Jan Jensen
	Elizabeth Turner	Kelly M. Koonce
	* Ronald D. Pogue	Margaret H. Waters
1998	* Stephanie Linscott	* P. Roger Bowen; R
	* Hugh O. Bell, Jr.; R	Robert D. Wismer
	Thomas M. Rardin	* Titus L. Presler
	* Philip Turner; R	J. Clifford Rucker
	Michael Attas	* Lucrecia M. Littlejohn; R
	* Sarah G. Galloway	Janie Kirt Morris
	* Sandra L. Mizirl	David A. Boyd
	John T. Wells	* Maurice L. Goldsmith; R
1999	* Nan N. Kennedy	* Ronald N. Smith; R
	J. Parker Jameson	Kevin E. Wittmayer
	* Oon-Chor Khoo; R	Robert T. Flick
	* Charles Tirrell; R	Darrell T. Hay
	* Harley Savage; R	Stephen Whaley
	Ted Hervey, Jr.	* Katharine T. Wallingford; R
	Barbara Lewis	2003 Michael K. Adams
	Bruce Bonner	* Patricia E. Vasquez-Juarez
	* Don Legge; R	Michael W. Besson, Jr.
	James Stockton	* Jeff W. Fisher
2000	David W. Alwine	Susan J. Kennard
	Joe D. Reynolds; R	* Samuel H. Craven; R
	Kenneth R. Dimmick	* Charlene I. Miller
	* G. David Fikes	Michael Wyckoff
	* Mifflin Dove	William C. Treadwell III
	* Nan L. Doerr, R	2004 Oscar Huerta Garcia
	* C. Kern Huff; R	Mary Vano
	Patrick Miller	Emeka N. Agim
	* Martha C. Frances; R	* Dorothy Gremillion; R
2001	Andrew Parker	William Y. Fowler
	Elizabeth Parker	James M. L. Grace
	Rhoda J. Montgomery	* David Kirkaldy; R
	Paul B. Wehner	Alex G. Montes
	* Robert P. Viggiano	Carol R. Petty
	* Linda Kay Seracuse; R	Bradley J. Sullivan
	Johannes George	* William M. North, Jr.; R
	* Douglas B. Travis	* Margaret O. Williams; R
2002	* David F. K. Puckett; R	* Suzanne Tubbs, R

	Robert P. Price	* Steven R. Rottgers; <b>R</b>
	* Bryan "Massey" Gentry; <b>R</b>	Scott A. Thompson
	Kristin B. Sullivan	* Kenneth L. Field; <b>R</b>
	* Suzanne Tubbs; <b>R</b>	Ray "Reid" Morgan III
	Robert W. Hyde	Victor J. Thomas
	* Catherine T. Boyd	* Matthew Frick
	Todd Alan Bryant	2009 Bertrand O. Baetz III
	* Judy Filer; <b>R</b>	John G. Chase, Jr.
	Ralph B. Morgan	* Susan A. Gerding; <b>R</b>
	Robin K. Reeves	Janice B. Jones
	David S. Sugeno	Judith G. Jones
	James D. Watson	Jennene E. Laurinec
	William J. Wigmore	Robert C. Merrill, Jr.
	Robert A. Goolsby	* John W. Newton IV
	Roberta Knowles	Stacy B. Stringer
	Lisa W. Hunt	Cynthia P. Tobola
	* Matthias E. Onyendi	* Ann Brotherton
	Jerald W. Hyche	Morgan S. Allen
2007	Douglas Richnow	* Michael G. Wallens
	Lisa W. Hunt	Arthur A. Callaham
	* Kelly K. Hagan Jennings	William R. Richter, Jr.
	Gregory J. Buffone	* Cynthia B. Kittredge
	Wanda W. Cuniff	2010 * Elizabeth Magill
	James E. Cunningham	David A. Lukenbach
	Elizabeth B. Divine	* Benjamin Long
	Victoria A. Mason	* Reginald Payne-Wiens
	Gillian B. Keyworth	Cynthia L. Engle
	Russ Oechsel	* Robert J. Leacock
	Linda R. Shelton	* Shanna N. Neff
	Janet S. Dantone	William D. Tweedie, Jr.
	Robert G. Nichols III	Chad T. Martin
	Patsy G. Barham	Leonard E. Hullar
	John R. Barrett	Howard G. Castleberry
	Robert J. Dohle, Jr.	Gena L. Davis
	Daniel K. Dunlap	* Richard T. Houser III
	Patrick Mck. Hall	Chester J. Makowski
	Lisa Stolley Hines	J. Dean Lawrence
	John Brent Johnson	Nathan G. Jennings
	* Genevieve T. Razim	Susanne D. Comer
	Kevin L. Schubert	James M. Abbott
	F. Stuart Shelby	Robert F. Bliss
	Frank E. Fuller	Glenice Robinson-Como
	Hannah E. Atkins	Deborah H. Daigle
	Russell J. Levenson, Jr.	Christine M. Faulstich
	Darrel D. Proffitt	Meredith L. Holt
2008	Gerald Sevick	Eric P. Hungerford
	* Gary H. Jones	Ted William Smith
	David K. Ottsen	Roberta G. Knowles
	Kenneth A. Malcolm	Katherine F. Picot

<b>2011</b>	Richard Pelkey	Pedro Lopez
	William E. Brooks	Aaron Zimmerman
	Shanna Neff	Kathleen R. Pfister
	Pedro Lopez	Mathew C. Fenlon
	William E. Brooks	Geoffrey Gwynne
	Pedro N. Lopez	Todd R. Fitzgerald
	Katherine F. Picot	R.J. Heijmen
	David S. Nelson	Fitzgerald S. Critchlow II
	Richard Pelkey	John G. Garland III
	Mary Lenn Dixon	Leslie S. Carpenter
	Glennda C. Hardin	Geoffrey C. Gwynne
	Eric F. LeBrocq	Mitchell J. Tollett
	Chad McCall	E. Wendy Huber
	Mary Elizabeth Robbins	Thomas S. Hotchkiss
	Kira M. Schlesinger	Lisa A. Sanders
<b>2012</b>	John R. Soard II	Barkley S. Thompson
	Francene Young	C. Matthew Wise
	William E. Brooks	Frederick C. Clarkson

## DEACONS

*The Rev'd:*

<b>2007</b>	Robert W. Horner	<b>2009</b>	Ed Woolery-Price; R
	Carol Ann Mills		Stephen B. Stine
	Joseph M. Mills	<b>2010</b>	Andrea C. Conklin
	Victoria A. Mason		Nancy Lee Ricketts
	Phyllis Hartman	<b>2011</b>	Ashley M. Cook
	Patricia R. Ritchie		Warren G. Miedke
<b>2008</b>	Barbara Van Black	<b>2012</b>	Kathleen R. Pfister
	Jerry Lyle		
	Micki Rios		

## CLERGY CHANGES IN 2012

### CLERGY TRANSFERRED IN

<i>From Diocese of:</i>	<i>Date:</i>
Central Florida	January 19, 2012
North Carolina	February 7, 2012
Chicago	May 31, 2012
Anglican Communion	July 14, 2012
Maryland	September 25, 2012
Northern California	October 30, 2012
Upper South Carolina	November 15, 2012
Indianapolis, Indiana	November 26, 2012
Virginia	November 30, 2012
Milwaukee	November 16, 2012
Tennessee	December 19, 2012

*The Rev'd:*  
 Mathew C. Fenlon  
 Kathleen R. Pfister  
 Pedro Lopez  
 R. J. Heijmen  
 Todd R. Fitzgerald  
 Fitzgerald S. Critchlow II  
 John G. Garland III  
 Leslie S. Carpenter  
 Geoffrey Gwynne  
 Lisa A. Saunders  
 Thomas S. Hotchkiss

## CLERGY TRANSFERRED OUT

<i>The Rev'd:</i>	<i>To Diocese of:</i>	<i>Date:</i>
Matthew Frick	Western Louisiana	November 1, 2011
Tracie G. Middleton	Ft. Worth	December 5, 2011
Heber M. Papini	Oklahoma	February 1, 2012
A. William Phillips	Western Louisiana	April 15, 2012
Douglas N. Lasiter, Jr.	Montana	May 11, 2012
Connie Wolfe	SW Virginia	June 12, 2012
Mary F. Vano	Arkansas	June 20, 2012
Paul R. Moore	Rio Grande	July 1, 2012
Janet L. W. Zimmerman	Washington	July 9, 2012
Janice M. Watson	Hawaii	August 3, 2012
Isaias G. Ginson	Hawaii	August 13, 2012
Kyle D. Stillings	Florida	August 14, 2012
J. James Derkits	West Texas	August 19, 2012
Jason M. Haddox	Georgia	August 23, 2012
Christopher A. Bowhay	Tennessee	September 20, 2012
Susan J. Barnes	Minnesota	October 23, 2012
Justin A. Lindstrom	Oklahoma	December 18, 2012
Sean A. Cox	Northern California	December 20, 2012

## RENUNCIATION OF MINISTRY

<i>The Rev'd:</i>	<i>Date:</i>
Betty Lee Ligon-Borden	January 24, 2012
Warren Scott Blick	February 22, 2012

## CLERGY RETIRED

<i>The Rev'd:</i>	<i>Date:</i>
Lucrecia Littlejohn	February 1, 2012
Edward R. Wollery-Price	2012
James E. Hamilton	July 1, 2012
Ronald N. Smith	August 1, 2012
Susan A. Gerdung	October 7, 2012

## CLERGY DEATHS

<i>The Rev'd:</i>	<i>Date:</i>
Milton E. McWilliams, Jr.	March 17, 2012
Thomas C. Woods	May 23, 2012
Clarence F. Stoltz	June 11, 2012
Theodore A. Heers	August 8, 2012
Mitchell M. Keppler, Sr.	November 1, 2012
Richard E. Grant	November 25, 2012
John A. Bosman	December 11, 2012

## CANDIDATES ORDAINED DEACON

<i>The Rev'd:</i>	<i>Date:</i>
Viktoria Gotting	June 16, 2012
Pamela Graham	June 16, 2012
Wendy Huber	June 16, 2012
Robert L. Lowry	June 16, 2012
Travis Smith	June 16, 2012
Sean Steele	June 15, 2012
Portia A. Sweet	June 16, 2012
Mitchell Tollett	June 16, 2012
Sharon V. Williams	June 16, 2012

## DEACONS ORDAINED PRIEST

<i>The Rev'd:</i>	<i>Date:</i>
John R. Soard II	January 15, 2012
Francene Young	January 26, 2012
Eric F. LeBrock	February 1, 2012
Chad McCall	February 5, 2012
Mary Elizabeth Robbins	February 21, 2012
Mitchell J. Tollett	December 18, 2012
E. Wendy Huber	December 22, 2012

## CLERGY LICENSED TO OFFICIATE IN 2012

<i>The Rev'd:</i>	<i>Diocese:</i>
Abraham T. Abraham	Malakam Syrian Church, India
M. L. Agnew, Jr.	Western Louisiana
Israel W. Ahimbisibwe *	Ankole, Church of Uganda
Abdias Avalos	Los Angeles
Demery Bader-Saye *	Bethlehem
Ned Bowersox	W. Texas
Joe M. Chambers *	Mississippi
Jerry W. Chapman	Dallas
Katharine C. Churchwell	Arizona
Hugh B. Craig	N. Carolina
Fitzgerald S. Critchlow II	Northern California
Peter H. Davids	Pittsburgh
Robert F. DeWolfe	W. Texas
Eugenia M. Durham *	Arizona
Mathew C. Fenlon *	Central Florida
Betty W. Fuller	W. Texas
Robert G. Godwin	Mpumalanga (S. Africa)
Adam S. Greene	Connecticut
David J. Greer	W. Louisiana
Jan C. Heller	Olympia
David Holland	Dallas
Jack E. Holman	Minnesota
George W. Holston III	Florida

William R. Hood	Louisiana
William C. Houghton	N. W. Texas
Reese W. Hutcheson	Arkansas
Neil F. Innes	W. Texas
Jimmy L. Jackson	N.W. Texas
Frances Kay Johnson	Hawaii
Thomas Kallarackal	South India
Christine S. Kenney	Oklahoma
Stephen W. Kinney	W. Texas
Nathaniel Lee	Albany
Michael Long	Chicago
John H. Loving	N.W. Texas
G. Edward Lundin	Mississippi
Samuel Madavaraj	India
J. Hugh Magers	W. Texas
Kenneth E. Martin	Florida
Edward F. Moore	Missouri
Joe O'Steen	Long Island
Brandon B. Peete	Atlanta
Andrea R. Polvino *	W. New York
Michael Roeske	Massachusetts
Roxanne Ruggles	Lexington
Kathleen S. Russell	San Diego
David M. Scheider	Central New York
Jerry Sneary	West Texas
Richard L. Southworth	California
Shanna Suarez	Oklahoma
Robert D. Terhune	S. E. Florida
Sharon Kay Turner	Dallas
Preston E. Weatherly, Jr.	ELCA
Joseph B. Webb	Eau Claire
Rohani Ann Weger	S. E. Florida
Joyce Ann Wilkinson	Virginia

\* *Conditional, pending receipt of background checks*

## CANONICAL CLERGY CHANGES IN DIOCESE DURING 2012

*The Rev'd:*

*Date:*

### **ABBOTT, JAMES M.**

From: Curate, St. Alban's, Waco  
To: Rector, Holy Comforter, Spring ..... June 1, 2012

### **AHIMBISIBWE, ISRAEL** (Diocese of Ankur, Uganda)

From: Vicar, Redeemer, Houston  
To: Assisting Priest, Holy Spirit, Houston; and  
Missioner, University of Houston ..... March 1, 2012

### **BARNES, SUSAN J.**

From: Associate, St. Matthew's, Austin  
To: Interim Assistant, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston ..... May 1, 2012  
To: Diocese of Minnesota ..... October 23, 2012

**BLICK, W. SCOTT**

From: Retired  
To: Renunciation of Ministry ..... February 22, 2012

**BOSMAN, JOHN A.**

From: Retired  
To: Deceased ..... December 12, 2012

**BOWHAY, CHRISTOPHER A.**

From: Rector, St. Thomas', Houston  
To: Diocese of Tennessee ..... September 20, 2012

**CARPENTER, LESLIE S.**

From: Diocese of Indianapolis  
To: Vicar, St. Aidan's, Houston (Cypress) ..... November 26, 2012

**COMER, SUZANNE D.**

From: Curate, St. Mark's, Austin  
To: Rector, St. Mary's, Lampasas ..... August 1, 2012

**COX, SEAN A.**

From: Rector, St. Andrew's, Bryan  
To: Diocese of Northern California ..... December 20, 2012

**CRAVEN, SAMUEL H.**

From: Assistant, Palmer Memorial, Houston  
To: Retired ..... July 1, 2012

**DERKITS, J. JAMES**

From: Non-Parochial  
To: Rector, Trinity by the Sea, Port Aransas ..... August 19, 2012

**DUNCAN, CHRISTOPHER R.**

From: Assistant, Good Shepherd, Austin  
To: Rector, St. Paul's, Katy ..... June 17, 2012

**ELWOOD, RICHARD H.**

From: Retired  
To: Assistant, St. Francis', Houston ..... August 26, 2012

**FIELDS, KEN**

From: Vice Rector, St. Martin's, Houston  
To: Retired ..... August 1, 2012

**FISHER, JEFF WRIGHT**

From: Rector, St. Alban's, Waco  
To: Bishop Suffragan, Diocese of Texas ..... October 6, 2012

**FITZGERALD, TODD R.**

From: Diocese of Maryland  
To: Chaplain, St. Stephen's School, Austin ..... August 1, 2012

**FOWLER, WILLIAM Y.**

From: Interim Rector, Trinity Church, Galveston  
To: Interim Rector, Holy Spirit, Houston ..... January 22, 2012

**GARLAND, JOHN G. III**

From: Diocese of Upper South Carolina  
To: Rector, Grace Church, Georgetown ..... November 15, 2012

**GINSON, ISAIAS**

From: Assistant, St. Stephen's, Houston  
To: Diocese of Hawaii ..... August 13, 2012

**GOTTING, VIKTORIA**

From: Candidate  
To: Deacon ..... June 16, 2012  
To: St. Christopher's, League City; SLEH, Houston ..... June 16, 2012

**GRAHAM, PAMELA**

From: Candidate  
To: Deacon ..... June 16, 2012  
To: Pastoral Leader, St. Thomas', Rockdale ..... June 16, 2012

**GRANT, RICHARD E.**

From: Retired  
To: Deceased ..... November 25, 2012

**GREMILLION, DOROTHY A.**

From: Retired  
To: Interim Rector, St. Mark's, Bay City ..... March 18, 2012  
To: Non-Parochial ..... August 18, 2012

**GWYNNE, GEOFFREY**

From: Diocese of Virginia  
To: Rector, Good Shepherd, Friendswood ..... November 30, 2012

**HADDOX, JASON M.**

From: Non parochial  
To: Diocese of Georgia ..... August 23, 2012

**HALL, PATRICK M.**

From: Associate, Holy Spirit, Houston  
To: Campus Missioner, Rice University, Houston ..... February 5, 2012

**HAMILTON, JAMES E.**

From: Rector, St. Timothy's, Houston  
To: Retired ..... July 1, 2012

**HEERS, THEODORE A.**

From: Retired  
To: Deceased ..... August 8, 2012

**HEIJMEN, R. J.**

From: Anglican Communion  
To: Assistant, St. Martin's, Houston ..... July 14, 2012

**HOLT, MEREDITH L.**

From: Assistant, St. Mary's, Houston (Cypress)  
To: Rector, Grace Church, Galveston ..... July 1, 2012

**HOTCHKISS, THOMAS S.**

From: Diocese of Tennessee  
To: Vice Rector, St. Martin's, Houston ..... December 19, 2012

**HOUSER, RICHARD T.**

From: Pastoral Fellow, SLEH, Houston  
To: Fellowship, M.D. Anderson Hospital, Houston ..... September 15, 2012

**HUBER, WENDY**

From: Candidate  
To: Deacon ..... June 16, 2012  
To: Pastoral Leader, St. John's, Marlin ..... June 16, 2012

**JENNINGS, KELLY K.**

From: Priest-in-Charge, St. James', Taylor  
To: Non-Parochial ..... February 13, 2012

**JOHNSON, JOHN B.**

From: Vicar, Trinity Church, Anahuac

To: Vicar, St. John's, Silsbee ..... February 19, 2012

**JONES, JANET B.**

From: Associate, Grace Church, Georgetown

To: Rector, St. Christopher's, Killeen ..... December 17, 2012

**KENNARD, SUSAN J.**

From: Rector, St. Mark's, Bay City

To: Priest-in-Charge, Trinity Church, Galveston.....February 1, 2012

**KEPPLER, MITCHELL M. SR.**

From: Retired

To: Deceased.....November 1, 2012

**LASITER, DOUGLAS N. JR.**

From: Non-Parochial

To: Diocese of Montana .....May 11, 2012

**LIGON-BORDEN, BETTY LEE**

From: Non-Parochial

To: Renunciation of Ministry .....January 24, 2012

**LINDSTROM, JUSTIN**

From: Vicar, St. Aidan's, Houston (Cypress)

To: Diocese of Oklahoma .....December 18, 2012

**LITTLEJOHN, LUCRECIA M.**

From: Canon, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston

To: Retired .....February 1, 2012

**LOWRY, ROBERT L.**

From: Candidate

To: Deacon.....June 16, 2012

To: Deacon, Trinity, SLEH, The Woodlands.....June 16, 2012

**MALCOLM, KENNETH A.**

From: Non-parochial

To: Diocese of Colorado .....June 1, 2012

**MIDDLETON, TRACIE G.**

From: Non-parochial

To: Diocese of Ft. Worth .....December 5, 2011

**MIZIRL, SANDY**

From: Campus Missioner, TAMU

To: Non-parochial & Sabbatical.....October 31, 2012

**MOORE, PAUL R.**

From: Rector, St. Christopher's, Killeen

To: Diocese of the Rio Grande .....July 1, 2012

**MORGAN, REID**

From: Rector, St. Mary's, Lampasas

To: Rector, St. John's, La Porte .....July 12, 2012

**NEFF, SHANNA**

From: Assistant, Trinity, Longview

To: Non-parochial.....December 31, 2012

**PAPINI, HEBER M.**

From: Non-Parochial

To: Diocese of Oklahoma .....February 1, 2012

**PAYNE-WIEMS, REGINALD A.**

From: Rector, St. James', Austin

To: Non-Parochial .....October 31, 2012

**PFISTER, KATHLEEN R.**

From: Diocese of North Carolina

To: Associate, Good Shepherd, Austin .....February 7, 2012

**PHILLIPS, A. WILLIAM**

From: Non-parochial

To: Diocese of Western Louisiana .....April 15, 2012

**PUCKETT, DAVID F. K.**

From: Rector, Holy Spirit, Houston

To: Retired .....January 1, 2012

**SAUNDERS, LISA A.**

From: Diocese of Milwaukee

To: Priest-in-Charge, St. James', Austin .....November 16, 2012

**SCHLESINGER, KIRA**

From: Deacon

To: Priest .....April 2, 2012

**SMITH, RONALD N.**

From: Associate, St. David's, Austin

To: Retired .....August 1, 2012

**SMITH, TRAVIS H.**

From: Candidate

To: Deacon .....June 16, 2012

To: Assistant, St. Mark's, Austin .....July 1, 2012

**SOARD, JOHN R.**

From: Assistant, Trinity, Baytown

To: St. Thomas', Wharton .....October 30, 2012

**STEELE, SEAN W.**

From: Candidate

To: Deacon .....June 16, 2012

To: Assistant, Trinity, The Woodlands .....June 16, 2012

**STILLINGS, KYLE D.**

From: Director, William Temple Episcopal Center, Galveston

To: Diocese of Florida .....August 14, 2012

**STOLZ, CLARENCE F.**

From: Retired

To: Deceased .....June 11, 2012

**SULLIVAN, BRADLEY**

From: Assistant, Emmanuel, Houston

To: Rector, St. Mark's, Bay City .....September 1, 2012

**SWEET, PORTIA ANN**

From: Candidate

To: Deacon .....June 16, 2012

**TOLLETT, MITCHELL**

From: Candidate

To: Deacon .....June 16, 2012

To: Assistant, Christ Church, Temple .....June 16, 2012

**WATSON, JANICE**

From: Deacon, St. Michael & All Angels, Longview

To: Diocese of Hawaii ..... August 13, 2012

**WILLIAMS, SHARON V.**

From: Candidate

To: Deacon.....June 16, 2012

**WOLFE, CONNIE**

From: Chaplain, SLEH, Houston

To: Diocese of SW Virginia .....June 12, 2012

**WOODS, THOMAS C.**

From: Retired

To: Deceased.....May 23, 2012

**TRANSITIONAL CANDIDATES  
with dates of admission**

<b>2012</b>	<b>Aug 23</b>	Christine L. Mendoza, St. David's, Austin Rebecca L. Smith, St. Mary's, Houston (Cypress) C. George McGavern, Trinity Church, The Woodlands Jeremiah Griffin, St. David's, Austin
-------------	---------------	--

**TRANSITIONAL POSTULANTS  
with dates of admission**

<b>2012</b>	<b>Feb 13</b>	Alexandra Easley, Episcopal Student Center, Austin Sarah Taylor, Holy Spirit, Houston
	<b>Feb 15</b>	Brian Tarver, St. Alban's, Austin Madeline Shelton, St. David's, Austin

**SPECIAL STUDENT POSTULANT  
with date of admission**

<b>2012</b>	<b>Feb 7</b>	Jessica Xolalpa, St. Paul's, Waco
-------------	--------------	-----------------------------------

**DIACONAL CANDIDATES – THE IONA SCHOOL  
with dates of admission**

<b>2012</b>	<b>Mar 9</b>	Tamara A. Clothier, St. Luke's, Belton Janet Faye Halstead, Christ Church, Cedar Park Patricia Henderson, Grace Church, Georgetown
-------------	--------------	--

**DIACONAL POSTULANTS – THE IONA SCHOOL  
with dates of admission**

<b>2011</b>	<b>May 5</b>	Jesse H. Bowman, St. Andrew's, Pearland
<b>2012</b>	<b>May 18</b>	Alexander Malick, Good Shepherd, Austin Alberto Melis, St. Paul's, Waco Mary Reddick, St. Martin's, Houston

**BI-VOCATIONAL  
TRANSITIONAL POSTULANTS – THE IONA SCHOOL**

**SENIORS**

**with dates of candidate admission**

2012      Mar 9      Lorinda E. Driskill, St. Mark's, Houston  
                          Mark M. Marmon, St. Mark's, Houston

**MIDDLERS**

Elizabeth R. Dowell, Hope, Houston  
Keith F. Giblin, St. Stephen's, Beaumont  
Paulette W. Magnuson, Grace Church, Georgetown  
Terry L. Pierce, St. Michael's, Austin

**JUNIORS**

John P. Carr, Christ Church, Tyler  
Cindy L. Clark, Holy Innocents', Madisonville  
Roy H. Davis, St. Christopher's, Killeen

**FORMER CONGREGATIONS**

1910–1955	Mart, St. Mary's	1892–1986	Houston, Good Shepherd
1923–1955	Sour Lake, Christ Church	1962–1986	Waco, St. Matthias'
1946–1956	Lufkin, St. Stephen's	1959–1987	Texas City, St. Joseph's
1904–1957	Waskom, St. Mary's	1961–1995	Deer Park, St. Luke's
1890–1960	Houston, St. Mary's	1974–1996	Galveston, St. Luke the Physician
1954–1961	Texas City, St. Paul's	1977–1996	Groves, St. Michael's
1956–1969	Houston, St. David's	1957–2002	Resurrection, Houston
1954–1970	El Campo, St. Luke's	1907–2004	Port Arthur, St. George's
1954–1970	Waco, St. Timothy's	1998–2004	Austin, St. Barnabas'
1957–1971	Houston, St. Anthony's	1957–2006	Cleveland, St. Mark's
1966–1971	Vidor, St. Vincent's	1992–2006	Houston, Santa Cruz
1842–1973	Bridge City, All Saints'	2001–2006	Houston, Iglesia Cristo Rey
1953–1977	McGregor, St. James'	1952–2009	Austin, Holy Trinity
1958–1980	Houston, Grace Church	1984–2009	Gatesville, St. George's
1960–1980	Kirbyville, Epiphany	2003–2009	Houston, St. Joseph's
1953–1981	Beaumont, St. Matthew's	1957–2010	Cleveland, St. Mark's
1963–1982	Beaumont, St. James'	2000–2010	Austin, St. Philip's

**HISTORIC MISSIONS — Dropped from Roster**

1876	Groesbeck, Holy Trinity	1930	Teague, Christ Church
1906	Smithville, St. Paul's	1897	Velasco, Trinity
1885	Gatesville, St. Mary's	1842	Brazoria, St. John's
1930	Blessing, St. Paul's		(Remains a "Preaching Station")
1892	Quintana, Redeemer		

### CONGREGATIONS COMBINED; NAMES CHANGED

1953 Hitchcock, St. John's	Combined in 1965 to form All Saints', Alta Loma-Hitchcock.
1956 Alta Loma, St. Mark's	
1957 St. Andrew's, Tyler	Name changed to St. Francis, 1983
1953 Houston, St. Philip's (Parish, 1960)	Combined to form Church of the
1945 Houston, St. Timothy's (Parish, 1951)	Advent, January 1967.
1893 Burnet, Epiphany (Reactivated, 1947)	Combined to form St. Paul's in
1955 Marble Falls, Trinity	Burnet County, February 1973.
1950 Galena Park, All Saints' (Parish, 1954)	Combined in 1982 to form St. Simon
1953 Houston, St. Simon & St. Jude	& All Saints', Houston; changed to St. Timothy's, Houston, January 1983.
1958 Houston, St. George's	Combined in January 1986, to form
1960 Houston, St. Patrick's	St. George's & St. Patrick's.
1973 St. Paul's, Burnet County	Split into Trinity, Marble Falls, and Epiphany, Burnet, February 1990.
1990 All Saints', Baytown	Merged with Trinity, Baytown, 1990
1991 Iglesia de la Epifania, Houston	Name changed to Santa Maria Virgen
1999 Advent, Stafford	Name changed to All Saints'
2006 St. Mark's, Cleveland	Made a Fellowship
2006 St. Michael's, Houston	Merged with Incarnation; Name changed to Hope
2006 Incarnation, Houston	Merged with St. Michael's; Name changed to Hope
2010 St. George's & St. Patrick's, Houston	Name changed to Grace
2011 Church of the Redeemer, Houston	Remitted to Mission
2012 St. Michael's, La Marque	Remitted to Mission
2012 Grace Church, Houston	Remitted to Mission
2012 St. Peter's/San Pedro, Pasadena	Remitted to Mission
2012 St. James', Taylor	Remitted to Mission
2012 St. Paul's, Orange	Remitted to Mission
2012 St. Paul's/San Pablo, Houston	Remitted to Mission
2012 St. Michael's, La Marque	Remitted to Mission

## **SPECIAL CHAPELS**

### *Chapels Provided Through Canonical Action:*

- Benitez Chapel, Episcopal High School, Houston  
Chaplain: Adam S. Green
- Cullen Memorial Chapel, St. Luke's Hospital, Houston  
Chaplain: Gary H. Jones
- St. Bede's Chapel, Rice University, Houston  
Chaplain: Patrick McK. Hall
- St. James' House Chapel, Baytown  
Chaplain: Billy F. Tomlin
- St. Stephen's Episcopal School Chapel, Austin  
Chaplain: Todd Fitzgerald

### *Other Chapels With Regularly Scheduled Services:*

- All Saints' Chapel, Baylor University, Waco  
Chaplain: Erin Jean Warde
- All Saints' Episcopal School Chapel, Beaumont  
Chaplain: Betty Fuller
- Chapel of the Holy Spirit, U.T., Austin  
Chaplain: Beth Magill
- Christ Chapel, Seminary of the Southwest, Austin  
Chaplains: Faculty
- St. Andrew's Episcopal Upper School Chapel, Austin  
Chaplain: Robert Leacock
- St. David's Community Hospital Chapel, Austin  
Chaplain: Austin Clergy
- St. Luke's Chapel, S.H.S.U., Huntsville  
Chaplain: Mary E. Robbins
- St. Jude's Chapel, TAMU, College Station  
Chaplain: Matt Wise
- University of Houston Episcopal Chapel, Houston  
Chaplain: Israel Ahimbisibwe

# THE DIOCESE OF TEXAS

## ***CHURCHES OF THE DIOCESE TOGETHER WITH CLERGY, LAY MINISTERS, AND CERTAIN OFFICERS***

**(Churches designated "2013" returned updated forms)**

**Based upon information available  
as of  
March 15, 2013**

**Line 1 - Church city, name, (convocation) - year of latest directory report received**

**Line 2 - Mailing address**

**Line 3 - Telephone and fax**

**Line 4 - Physical address (if different than #2)**

**Line 5 - Church home page (if known)**

**Line 6 - Church e-mail (if known)**

**Line 7 - Mission and/or Parish dates**

**The Diocesan Center  
1225 Texas Avenue, Houston 77002  
(713) 520-6444  
(800) 318-4452  
FAX: (713) 520-5723  
Home Page: [www.epicenter.org](http://www.epicenter.org)**

**Austin Office: (800) 947-0580, (512) 478-0580  
Mailing Address: Box 2247, Austin 78768**

**Tyler Office: (888) 579-6012, (903) 579-6012  
2695 S. Southwest Loop 323, Tyler 75701**

## DIRECTORY OF PARISHES

### 1. **ALVIN, GRACE (GALVESTON) - 2013**

PH: (281) 331-5657 FAX: (281) 331-0143  
200 W. Lang St., Alvin 77511-2396  
Home page: [www.gracechurchalvin.org](http://www.gracechurchalvin.org)  
Church e-mail: [gracechurchalvin@hotmail.com](mailto:gracechurchalvin@hotmail.com)  
Mission: 1896 Parish: 1945  
Rector : DAVID W. PRICE  
Deacon : CAROLANN MILLS  
Deacon : JOSEPH M. MILLS, JR.  
Senior Warden : Donna Sue Tate, 17231 Blackhawk Blvd. Apt. 201, Friendswood 77546-3439  
Junior Warden : John Bergmann, 312 Sycamore St., Alvin 77511-3532  
Treasurer : Danny P. Hermann, 5301 Aurora Dr., Alvin 77511-4477  
Planned Giving : Glennie Elizabeth Hefner, 3530 N. Elm Rd., Santa Fe 77517-3514  
Stewardship : Glennie Elizabeth Hefner, 3530 N. Elm Rd., Santa Fe 77517-3514  
Christian Form. : Leah B. Jones, 2837 Fairway Dr., Friendswood 77546-5021  
Youth Minister : Jeffrey Ryan Perry, 6520 Broadway #822, Pearland 77581  
Outreach Coord.: CAROLANN MILLS  
Safe Church : Danny P. Hermann, 5301 Aurora Dr., Alvin 77511-4477  
Parish Admin. : Danny P. Hermann, 5301 Aurora Dr., Alvin 77511-4477  
Music/Choral Dir. : Walter Len DePrang, 2510 Colleen Drive, Pearland 77581

### 2. **ANGLETON, HOLY COMFORTER (SOUTHWEST) - 2013**

Box 786, Angleton 77516-0786  
PH: (979) 849-1269 FAX: (979) 849-1260  
227 S. Chenango St., Angleton 77515-6001  
Home page: [www.holycomforterangleton.org](http://www.holycomforterangleton.org)  
Church e-mail: [holycomforterangleton@gmail.com](mailto:holycomforterangleton@gmail.com)  
Mission: 1898 Parish: 1945  
Rector : CAROL ROSS PETTY  
Senior Warden : Ellen Eby, 4 Hickory Pl., Angleton 77515-3444  
Junior Warden : Michael Hattaway, 74 Ranch House Loop, Angleton 77515-2723  
Treasurer : John Fleet, III, 1012 Heritage Oaks Dr., Angleton 77515-8859  
Stewardship : James Northrup, Box 1022, Angleton 77516-1022  
Christian Form. : Linda Deborah Peck, c/o Holy Comforter, Box 786, Angleton 77516-0786  
Outreach Coord.: Barbara Jo Thomas, 2012 Twin Lakes Blvd., West Columbia 77486-9649  
Safe Church : Ouida Elliott Thomas, 1817 Veranda Dr., West Columbia 77486-9659  
Parish Admin. : PRESTON E. WEATHERLY, Retired ELCA  
Music/Choral Dir. : Yuri Hayden McCoy, 3838 N Braeswood Blvd. #321, Houston 77025

### 3. **ATASCOCITA, CHRIST THE KING (SAN JACINTO) - 2013**

PH: (281) 852-1990 FAX: (281) 852-9073  
19330 Pinehurst Trail Dr., Humble 77346-2224  
Home page: [www.ctkatascocita.org](http://www.ctkatascocita.org)  
Church e-mail: [christthekingepiscopal@embarqmail.com](mailto:christthekingepiscopal@embarqmail.com)  
Mission: 1978 Parish: 2001  
Rector : DAVID NELSON  
Senior Warden : Carol Martin, 7110 Misty Morning Dr., Humble 77346-5048

Junior Warden : Aaron Holbrook, 8006 Pine Cup Cir., Humble 77346-1740  
Treasurer : Charles Tyler, 27611 Fairway Oaks, Huggman 77336  
Christian Form. : Teresa Simmons, c/o Christ the King, 19330 Pinehurst Trail Dr., Humble 77346  
Youth Minister : Amy Beesley, c/o Christ the King, 19330 Pinehurst Trail Dr., Humble 77346  
Outreach Coord.: Robert Keller, 19802 Wood Walk Ln., Humble 77346-2019  
Parish Admin. : Edie McDaniel, 414 Winchester Bnd., Huffman 77336-4662  
Music/Choral Dir. : Drew Balog, 2002 Tangle Lake Dr., Kingwood 77339-3358

#### **4. AUSTIN, ALL SAINTS' (AUSTIN) - 2013**

PH: (512) 476-3589 FAX: (512) 476-7291  
209 W. 27th St., Austin 78705-1043  
Home page: [www.allsaints-austin.org](http://www.allsaints-austin.org)  
Church e-mail: [mike@allsaints-austin.org](mailto:mike@allsaints-austin.org)  
Mission: 1902 Parish: 1909

Rector : MICHAEL KO ADAMS  
Associate : ARTHUR PHILLIPS NAZRO, JR.  
Assistant : STEPHEN W. KINNEY (Diocese of West Texas)  
Deacon : EDWARD R. WOOLERY-PRICE  
Senior Warden : Michael McChesney, 1202 Brentwood St., Austin 78757-3039  
Junior Warden : Joe Lostracco, 1705 Sharon Ln., Austin 78703-3027  
Treasurer : James K. Williamson, 11102 Valencia Cir., Austin 78759-5228  
Stewardship : James K. Williamson, 11102 Valencia Cir., Austin 78759-5228  
Christian Form. : MICHAEL KO ADAMS  
Christian Form. : Patricia Boyce, c/o St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Box 28, Pflugerville 78691-0028  
Youth Minister : Patricia Boyce, c/o St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Box 28, Pflugerville 78691-0028  
Parish Admin. : Kelley H. Bowen, 8847 Honeysuckle Trl., Austin 78759-7476  
Parish Admin. : Sandra M. Kelley, 704 Buckingham Cir., Austin, Texas 78704-5211  
Music/Choral Dir. : David Eaton, San Antonio

#### **5. AUSTIN, GOOD SHEPHERD (AUSTIN) - 2013**

Box 5176, Austin 78763-5176  
PH: (512) 476-3523 FAX: (512) 476-3562  
3201 Windsor Rd., Austin 78703-2243  
Home page: [www.gsaustin.org](http://www.gsaustin.org)  
Church e-mail: [info@gsaustin.org](mailto:info@gsaustin.org)  
Mission: 1944 Parish: 1949

Rector : MORGAN STEPHENS ALLEN  
Associate : KATHLEEN R. PFISTER  
Associate : MICHAEL B. RUSSELL (In process of transferring into Diocese of Texas)  
Assistant : MARY E. KOPPEL (Diocese of West Texas)  
Senior Warden : Donald J. Hammond, Jr., 6107 Cape Coral Dr., Austin 78746-7212  
Junior Warden : Hallie P. Cardwell, 2507 El Greco Cv., Austin 78703-1510  
Treasurer : Ruth A. Whitehurst, 5811 Trailridge Dr., Austin 78731-4245  
Planned Giving : Elizabeth Atherton, 511 Sunrise Trail, Dripping Springs 78620  
Stewardship : William O. Cromwell, III, 4015 Walnut Clay Dr., Austin 78731-3934  
President, Women : Jordan Cronin, 2416 Hartford Rd., Austin 78703-2427  
Christian Form. : MICHAEL B. RUSSELL (In process of transferring into Diocese of Texas)  
Youth Minister : Morgan Caruthers, 5602 Shoalwood Ave., Austin 78756  
Outreach Coord.: MARY E. KOPPEL (Diocese of West Texas)

Safe Church : James L. Lamm, 1503 Autumn Fire Cove, Cedar Park 78613  
Parish Admin. : James L. Lamm, 1503 Autumn Fire Cove, Cedar Park 78613  
Music/Choral Dir. : Eric Mellenbruch, 3201 Windsor Rd., Austin 78703

## 6. AUSTIN, RESURRECTION (AUSTIN) - 2013

PH: (512) 459-0027 FAX: (512) 451-2495  
2200 Justin Ln., Austin 78757-2417  
Home page: [www.ecraustin.org](http://www.ecraustin.org)  
Church e-mail: [ecraustin@ecraustin.org](mailto:ecraustin@ecraustin.org)  
Mission: 1954 Parish: 1965

Rector : JAMES VERNON STOCKTON  
Senior Warden : Dennis Love, 11400 Glen Fallah Ct., Austin 78754  
Junior Warden : Noreen McMahan, 8707 Bridgeport Dr., Austin 78758-7408  
Treasurer : Linda C. Bryant, 4502 Langtry Ln., Austin 78749-1661  
Planned Giving : Linda C. Bryant, 4502 Langtry Ln., Austin 78749-1661  
Stewardship : Brian McElligott, 3208 Whiteway Dr., Austin 78757-1623  
President, Women : Lana J. Beyer, 15420 Whistling Straits Dr., Austin 78717-3838  
Christian Form. : Susan Ledenham, 3804 Hawkshead Dr., Austin 78727-6028  
Youth Minister : Susan E. Burnham, 6855 E. Highway 290 Apt. 157, Austin 78723-1228  
Safe Church : Mary E. Morrison, 10300 Jollyville Rd. Apt. 712, Austin 78759-5659  
Parish Admin. : Evelyn Griffin, 3308 Skylark Dr., Austin 78757-2041  
Parish Admin. : Durwood Ledenham, 3804 Hawkshead Dr., Austin 78727-6028  
Music/Choral Dir. : Sara Burden-McClure, 1133 Byers Ln., Austin 78753-6896

## 7. AUSTIN, ST. ALBAN'S (AUSTIN) - 2013

Box 368, Manchaca 78652-0368  
PH: (512) 282-5631 FAX: (512) 282-6419  
11819 Interstate Hwy 35 South, Austin 78747  
Home page: [www.stalbansaustin.org](http://www.stalbansaustin.org)  
Church e-mail: [Lisa@stalbansaustin.org](mailto:Lisa@stalbansaustin.org)  
Mission: 1982 Parish: 2004

Rector : MARGARET HUNKINS WATERS  
Senior Warden : David Saxon, 200 Running Brook Cv., Driftwood, Texas 78619-4402  
Junior Warden : Michael Evans, 5809 Wagon Train Rd., Austin 78749-2853  
Treasurer : Allen Lewis Kittel, 1008 Canyon View Road, Dripping Springs 78620  
Stewardship : Michael S. Bishop, 501 Oak Forest Dr., Buda 78610-3111  
Christian Form. : Catherine LaGrone, 268 Western Dr., Kyle 78640-5355  
Outreach Coord. : Jill Binder, 4719 Prairie Dunes Dr., Austin 78747-1474  
Safe Church : Sylvia G. Evans, 1008 Canyon View Rd., Dripping Springs 78620-4262  
Parish Admin. : Ana Lisa Kittel, 387 Amber Ash Dr., Kyle 78640-5878  
Music/Choral Dir. : David Means, 10057 Lachlan Dr., Austin 78717-4504

## 8. AUSTIN, ST. CHRISTOPHER'S (AUSTIN) - 2013

PH: (512) 288-0128 FAX: (512) 288-1175  
8724 Travis Hills Dr., Austin 78735-8171  
Home page: [www.stchristophers.net](http://www.stchristophers.net)  
Church e-mail: [st.christopher8724@sbcglobal.net](mailto:st.christopher8724@sbcglobal.net)  
Mission: 1977 Parish: 1985

Rector : BOWMAN TOWNSEND

Deacon : SHARON VAUGHAN WILLIAMS  
Senior Warden : Richard Bivins, 2826 Lariat Trl., Austin 78734-2313  
Junior Warden : Atiyeh Assaf, 6801 Via Ricco Dr., Austin 78749-2706  
Treasurer : David F. Bowman, 6028 Mesa Verde Cir., Austin 78749-4215  
Stewardship : Melinda Bozarth, 8103 Cheno Cortina Trl., Austin 78749-2723  
Christian Form. : Dianne Webb, c/o St. Christopher's, 8724 Travis Hills Dr., Austin 78735-8171  
Outreach Coord. : Joyce Klava, 202 Winecup Way, Austin 78737-4561  
Safe Church : Kathy Berry, 8004 Henry Kinney Row, Austin 78749-1865  
Parish Admin. : Julie Hodges, c/o St. Christopher's, 8724 Travis Hills Dr., Austin 78735-8171  
Music/Choral Dir. : Ann Vail, 8307 Dulcet Dr., Austin 78745-6345

## **9. AUSTIN, ST. DAVID'S (AUSTIN) - 2013**

PH: (512) 610-3500 FAX: (512) 472-6101  
301 E. 8th St., Austin 78701-3280  
Home page: [www.stdave.org](http://www.stdave.org)  
Church e-mail: [catherine.r@stdave.org](mailto:catherine.r@stdave.org)  
Parish: 1848/1858/1860

Rector : DAVID ALLEN BOYD  
Associate : WILLIAM DUANE TWEEDIE  
Associate : CATHERINE L. WRIGHT (In Process of Transferring into Diocese of Texas)  
Associate : ROBERT LESLIE GRIBBLE, Retired  
Senior Warden : Edwin R. Sharpe, 1805 Exposition Blvd., Austin 78703-2833  
Junior Warden : Alison Terry Riemersma, 1030 E. 44th St., Austin 78751-4420  
Treasurer : Gail A. Findlay, 2804 Regents Park, Austin 78746-7655  
Planned Giving : Lara Louise Lowman, Box 50136, Austin 78763  
Stewardship : Carolyn Kirtley Connerat, 4115 Ave. C, Austin 78751-4605  
Christian Form. : Rebecca Hall, c/o St. David's, 301 E. 8th St., Austin 78701-3280  
Youth Minister : WILLIAM DUANE TWEEDIE  
Outreach Coord. : Diana Dawson, 3606 Apache Forest Dr., Austin, Texas 78739-4436  
Safe Church : Laura Lancaster Faulk, 5504 Westview Rd., Austin 78749-2018  
Parish Admin. : Terry Nathan, 1118 Altman St., Kingsland 78639-5337  
Music/Choral Dir. : David Stevens, 13604 Glen Creek Ct., Manor 78653-3695

## **10. AUSTIN, ST. GEORGE'S (AUSTIN) - 2013**

PH: (512) 454-2523 FAX: (512) 454-2524  
4301 North I H 35, Austin 78722-1103  
Home page: [www.sgchurch.org](http://www.sgchurch.org)  
Church e-mail: [stgeorgeaustin@gmail.com](mailto:stgeorgeaustin@gmail.com)  
Mission: 1950 Parish: 1960

Rector : KEVIN LANE JOHNSON SCHUBERT  
Associate : JUDITH R. LIRO  
Assisting : SUSAN DOLAN-HENDERSON, Retired  
Senior Warden : Patsy Chandler, 1116 Byers Ln., Austin 78753-6971  
Junior Warden : Herb Dickson, 400 Towne Park Trl., Austin 78751-4727  
Treasurer : Frances Rickard, 4107 Rockford Ln., Austin 78759-8136  
Youth Minister : Erin Thompson, c/o St. George's, 4301 North I H 35, Austin 78722-1103  
Outreach Coord. : Hollie LeMond Gordon, 3301 Spaniel Dr., Austin 78759-3007  
Safe Church : Mikail Marie McIntosh-Doty, 3104 Yellowpine Ter., Austin 78757-1629  
Parish Admin. : Rebecca Horton Meaders, 606-B Bellevue Pl., Austin 78705-3112  
Music/Choral Dir. : Paul Pew, 2610 Cascade Dr., Austin 78757-2110

**11. AUSTIN, ST. JAMES' (AUSTIN) - 2013**

PH: (512) 926-6339 FAX: (512) 928-1489  
1941 Webberville Rd., Austin 78721-1679  
Home page: [www.stjamesaustin.org](http://www.stjamesaustin.org)  
Church e-mail: [office@stjamesaustin.org](mailto:office@stjamesaustin.org)  
Mission: 1944 Parish: 1997

Priest-in-Charge : LISA SAUNDERS

Assistant : HUGH B. CRAIG (Diocese of North Carolina)

Assisting : BENJAMIN ISAAC LONG

Deacon : KYRA KERR FITZGERALD

Senior Warden : Gregory J. Vincent, 1615 The High Rd., Austin 78746

Junior Warden : Chike Okpara, 2804 Dublin Dr., Austin 78745-3454

Treasurer : Keith David Braithwaite, 409 Middle Ln., Austin 78753

Planned Giving : Keith David Braithwaite, 409 Middle Ln., Austin 78753

Stewardship : Lizzie Cain-Clark, 3011 West Ave., Austin 78705-2113

Christian Form. : Mila Kerr Jackson, c/o St. James', 1941 Webberville Rd., Austin 78721-1679

Youth Minister : Margaret Shaw, c/o St. James', 1941 Webberville Rd., Austin 78721-1679

Outreach Coord. : KYRA KERR FITZGERALD

Safe Church : Mila Kerr Jackson, c/o St. James', 1941 Webberville Rd., Austin 78721-1679

Parish Admin. : Aimee Suzanne Estep, 1714 Bunche Rd., Austin 78721-2202

Music/Choral Dir. : Kent Burress, 5706 Shoal Creek Blvd., Austin 78757-3122

**12. AUSTIN, ST. JOHN'S (AUSTIN) - 2013**

PH: (512) 836-3974 FAX: (512) 836-3936

11201 Parkfield Dr., Austin 78758-4264

Home page: [www.austinstjohns.org](http://www.austinstjohns.org)

Church e-mail: [austinstjohns@aol.com](mailto:austinstjohns@aol.com)

Mission: 1961 Parish: 1995

Rector : ALBERT R. RODRIGUEZ

Senior Warden : Donald Eugene Robertson, 610 Elder Way, Round Rock 78664-7134

Junior Warden : Harold L. Hughes, 1501 Mearns Meadow Blvd., Austin 78758-5018

Stewardship : David A. Petersen, 10203 Oak Hollow Dr., Austin 78758-5543

Stewardship : David A. Petersen, 10203 Oak Hollow Dr., Austin 78758-5543

Christian Form. : Margaret A. Beare, c/o St. John's, 11201 Parkfield Dr., Austin 78758-4264

Youth Minister : Ranie Jett Lewis, c/o St. John's, 11201 Parkfield Dr., Austin 78758-4264

Outreach Coord. : Hubert William Beare, Jr., 1001 Rebecca Dr., Austin 78758-3930

Safe Church : Mary Anne O'Brien, 1747 Cricket Hollow Dr., Austin 78758-4254

Parish Admin. : Annette Hauk VanDover, 6607 Strutton Cv., Austin 78759-6148

Music/Choral Dir. : Philip M. Riley, Jr., 11906 Bittern Holw., Austin 78758-3323

**13. AUSTIN, ST. LUKE'S ON THE LAKE (AUSTIN) - 2013**

PH: (512) 266-2455 FAX: (512) 266-2456

5600 Ranch Rd 620 N., Austin 78732-1823

Home page: [www.stlukesonthelake.org](http://www.stlukesonthelake.org)

Church e-mail: [office@stlukesonthelake.org](mailto:office@stlukesonthelake.org)

Mission: 1961 Parish: 1968

Rector : MICHAEL H. WYCKOFF

Associate : J. PARKER JAMESON

Rector Emeritus : ROLAND A. TIMBERLAKE, Retired

Senior Warden : Tom Gress, 1303 Echo Ridge Ln., Cedar Park 78613-4560  
Junior Warden : Tom Wood, 8001 Bell Mountain Dr., Austin 78730-2820  
Treasurer : Bradley Powell, 1105 Oliver Loving Cv., Cedar Park 78613-5802  
President, Women : Sytha Minter, 8509 Gantcrest Dr., Austin 78749-3521  
Christian Form. : LoriAnn Lavallee, c/o St. Luke's, 5600 Ranch Rd 620 N., Austin 78732-1823  
Youth Minister : M. Merchant Buchanan, c/o St. Luke's, 5600 Ranch Rd 620 N., Austin 78732  
Safe Church : J. PARKER JAMESON  
Parish Admin. : Anne Severson, 12512 Central Park Dr., Austin, Texas 78732-2225

#### **14. AUSTIN, ST. MARK'S (AUSTIN) - 2013**

PH: (512) 444-1449 FAX: (512) 444-5153  
2128 Barton Hills Dr., Austin 78704-4651  
Home page: [www.stmarksaustin.org](http://www.stmarksaustin.org)  
Church e-mail: [stmarksaustin@gmail.com](mailto:stmarksaustin@gmail.com)  
Mission: 1959 Parish: 1976

Rector : ELIZABETH ZARELLI TURNER  
Assistant : TRAVIS HUNTER SMITH  
Senior Warden : Andrew Poynot, 6107 Blanco River Pass, Austin 78749-1880  
Junior Warden : Kathryn Genet, 3000 Kerbey Ln., Austin 78703-1424  
Treasurer : Lucy Joyce, 1809 Cresthaven Dr., Austin 78704-2752  
Stewardship : Amelia Sondgeroth, 2638 Barton Hills Dr., Austin 78704-4508  
President, Women : Yvonne Chavez, 2711 Charlesworth Dr., Austin 78745-5107  
Christian Form. : Cathy Nelson, c/o St. Mark's, 2128 Barton Hills Dr., Austin 78704-4651  
Youth Minister : TRAVIS HUNTER SMITH  
Outreach Coord.: Becky Poynot, 6107 Blanco River Pass, Austin 78749-1880  
Safe Church : Cathy Nelson, c/o St. Mark's, 2128 Barton Hills Dr., Austin 78704-4651  
Parish Admin. : Joanne Foote, 8033 Evadean Cir., Austin 78745-8004  
Music/Choral Dir. : Mark Thomas Reed, 5237 Tower Trl., Austin 78723-6039

#### **15. AUSTIN, ST. MATTHEW'S (AUSTIN) - 2013**

PH: (512) 345-8314 FAX: (512) 346-2085  
8134 Mesa Dr., Austin 78759-8615  
Home page: [www.StMattsAustin.org](http://www.StMattsAustin.org)  
Church e-mail: [betty@stmattsaustin.org](mailto:betty@stmattsaustin.org)  
Mission: 1959 Parish: 1976

Rector : J. MERRILL WADE  
Assistant : CHRISTINE MARIE FAULSTICH  
Assisting : DOROTHY L. ROBINSON  
Assisting : JAMES A. WILLIAMS  
Rector Emeritus : CHARLES HOWARD HUFFMAN, Retired  
Senior Warden : Jeffrey Hobbs, 3700 Hillbrook Dr., Austin 78731-4042  
Junior Warden : Kristin Leigh Braun, 6908 Shumard Cir., Austin 78759-4645  
Treasurer : Thomas D. Canby, Jr., 11305 Bunting Dr., Austin 78759-4757  
Planned Giving : Charlie Cole, 1700 Halter Ln., Cedar Park 78613-5813  
Stewardship : Nora Foster, 7105 Sungate Dr., Austin 78731-2138  
President, Women : Anne Webster, 9700 Llano Estacado Ln., Austin 78759-7764  
Christian Form. : CHRISTINE MARIE FAULSTICH  
Christian Form. : Susan Goodman, c/o St. Matthew's, 8134 Mesa Dr., Austin 78759-8615  
Youth Minister : CHRISTINE MARIE FAULSTICH

Youth Minister : Christine Orman, 4413 Speedway #212, Austin 78751  
Outreach Coord.: Steve Ryder, 2805 Robbs Run, Austin 78703-1648  
Safe Church : Theresa Keane, 1614 Harness Raceway, Pflugerville 78660-7558  
Parish Admin. : Chris Schumacher, 13604 Caldwell Dr. #62, Austin 78750

## **16. AUSTIN, ST. MICHAEL'S (AUSTIN) - 2013**

PH: (512) 327-1474 FAX: (512) 306-8279  
1500 N. Capital of Texas Hwy., Austin 78746-3320  
Home page: [www.st-michaels.org](http://www.st-michaels.org)  
Church e-mail: [parishadmin@st-michaels.org](mailto:parishadmin@st-michaels.org)  
Mission: 1955 Parish: 1971

Rector : ROBERT VICKERY, JR.  
Associate : JANNE ALRO OSBORNE  
Assisting : ROBERT D. TERHUNE, JR. (Diocese of Southeast Florida)  
Deacon : NANCY LEE RICKETTS  
Deacon : SHARON VAUGHAN WILLIAMS  
Senior Warden : Lee Crawford, 1529 Barton Springs Rd. Apt. 2, Austin 78704-1010  
Treasurer : Tom Allen, 8206 Asmara Dr., Austin 78750-7810  
Christian Form. : ROBERT VICKERY, JR.  
Christian Form. : Debbie Ann Vickery, 3512 Peregrine Falcon Dr., Austin 78746  
Youth Minister : Mary Conkling, c/o St. Michael's, 1500 N. Capital of Texas Hwy., Austin 78746  
Outreach Coord.: NANCY LEE RICKETTS  
Safe Church : Debbie Ann Vickery, 3512 Peregrine Falcon Dr., Austin 78746  
Parish Admin. : Stephen Matthew Hamilton, 4502 B Smooth Oak Dr., Austin 78759  
Music/Choral Dir. : Ezra Bartz, 7313 Potters Trl., Austin 78729-7776

## **17. BASTROP, CALVARY (AUSTIN) - 2013**

Box 721, Bastrop 78602-0721  
PH: (512) 303-6615  
603 Spring St., Bastrop 78602-3226  
Home page: [www.cecbastrop.org](http://www.cecbastrop.org)  
Church e-mail: [office@cecbastrop.org](mailto:office@cecbastrop.org)  
Parish: 1869

Rector : LISA STOLLEY HINES  
Deacon : GILL B. KEYWORTH  
Senior Warden : Sara Louise Clayton, 229 Ulupau Cir., Bastrop 78602-7341  
Junior Warden : Susanne Brubaker, 417 Akaloa Dr., Bastrop 78602-6216  
Treasurer : Betty Dunkerley, 299 Makaha Dr., Bastrop 78602-4716  
Stewardship : Sara Louise Clayton, 229 Ulupau Cir., Bastrop 78602-7341  
Christian Form. : Leslie Mellenbruch, c/o Calvary Church, Box 721, Bastrop 78602-0721  
Outreach Coord.: Julia Collins, 54 Rainey St. Apt. 312, Austin 78701-4389  
Safe Church : Caren Marie Nelson-Pettersen, 608 W. 11th St., Elgin 78621  
Parish Admin. : Caren Marie Nelson-Pettersen, 608 W. 11th St., Elgin 78621  
Music/Choral Dir. : Antoinette Kesselus, 1301 Church St., Bastrop 78602-2911

**18. BAY CITY, ST. MARK'S (SOUTHWEST) - 2013**

PH: (979) 245-2557 FAX: (979) 244-4052

2200 Ave. E., Bay City 77414-5009

Home page: [www.saint-mark.org](http://www.saint-mark.org)

Church e-mail: [saintmarks@sbcglobal.net](mailto:saintmarks@sbcglobal.net)

Mission: 1896 Parish: 1913

Rector : BRADLEY J. SULLIVAN

Senior Warden : James Wallace Humphries, Box 419, Bay City 77404-0419

Stewardship : Gene Kubecka, 5475 FM 457, Bay City 77414-7555

Christian Form.: BRADLEY J. SULLIVAN

Youth Minister : BRADLEY J. SULLIVAN

Outreach Coord.: Watt Hinson, 2305 4th St., Bay City 77414-6213

Safe Church : Savanna Franklin, 500 Live Oak Ave., Bay City 77414-2735

Parish Admin. : Pamela Ann Bullard, 3600 Willowick Dr., Bay City 77414-7701

Music/Choral Dir. : Margaret Hinson, 2305 4th St., Bay City 77414-6213

**19. BAYTOWN, TRINITY (EAST HARRIS) - 2013**

PH: (281) 421-0090 FAX: (281) 421-0193

5010 N. Main St., Baytown 77521-9606

Home page: [www.trinitybaytown.org](http://www.trinitybaytown.org)

Church e-mail: [moira@trinitybaytown.org](mailto:moira@trinitybaytown.org)

Mission: 1923 Parish: 1936

Rector : NICK DON NOVAK

Deacon : LAJUNTA MICHELLE RIOS

Senior Warden : Buddy Milner, Box 60, Baytown 77522-0060

Treasurer : Dell Cantrell, 124 Post Oak Dr., Baytown 77520-1223

Planned Giving : Richard Dawson, 1804 Clayton Dr., Baytown 77520-3658

Stewardship : Jeffrey Butler, 4100 Savell Dr., Baytown 77521-2755

Christian Form.: Susan Hunter, 11 Roseland Dr., Baytown 77520-7417

Youth Minister : Stormie Bryant, 424 Gou Hole Rd., Cove 77523-8497

Youth Minister : Claire Soard, 1425 LaDelle St., Wharton 77488

Outreach Coord.: LAJUNTA MICHELLE RIOS

Safe Church : Robert Horton II, 1704 E. Archer Rd., Baytown 77521-9355

Parish Admin. : Moira Mathews, 4406 Park Bend Dr., Baytown 77521-8163

Music/Choral Dir. : Eleanor Albon, 3803 September Dr., Baytown 77521-2608

**20. BEAUMONT, ST. MARK'S (SOUTHEAST) - 2013**

PH: (409) 832-3405 FAX: (409) 832-8045

680 Calder St., Beaumont 77701-2303

Home page: [www.stmarksbeaumont.org](http://www.stmarksbeaumont.org)

Church e-mail: [info@stmarksbeaumont.org](mailto:info@stmarksbeaumont.org)

Mission: 1877 Parish: 1898

Rector : FRANK EARL FULLER III

Assistant : BETTY WORKS FULLER (Diocese of West Texas)

Assisting : ALAN DEAN CALCOTE, Retired

Senior Warden : C. Richard Parr, 4845 Elmwood Ln., Beaumont 77706-7761

Junior Warden : H. Paul Robichau, 7 Winchester Cv., Beaumont 77706-3218

Treasurer : Charles W. Teel, 5750 N. Major Dr. Apt. 214, Beaumont 77713-9020

Planned Giving : Gerald Condon, 5065 Oakmont Dr., Beaumont 77706-7640

Stewardship : Steve McGrade, 185 Ridgeland St., Beaumont 77706-6413  
President, Women : Kathe Hendricks, 4325 Thomas Gln., Beaumont 77706-8701  
Christian Form.: Jerome Dick, c/o St. Mark's, 680 Calder St., Beaumont 77701-2303  
Christian Form.: BETTY WORKS FULLER (Diocese of West Texas)  
Youth Minister : Louise Van Mook, 1210 Longfellow Dr. Apt. 83, Beaumont 77706  
Outreach Coord.: Paul E. Howell, 4670 Coolidge St., Beaumont 77706-7424  
Safe Church : Melody R. Jones, 13906 Santa Fe Trail, Hamshire 77622  
Music/Choral Dir. : Jerome L. Wells, 451 Yorktown Ln., Beaumont 77707-1873

## **21. BEAUMONT, ST. STEPHEN'S (SOUTHEAST) - 2013**

PH: (409) 892-4227 FAX: (409) 892-4298  
4090 Delaware St., Beaumont 77706-7801  
Home page: [www.ststevesbmt.org](http://www.ststevesbmt.org)  
Church e-mail: [ststephensbmt@ststephensbmt.org](mailto:ststephensbmt@ststephensbmt.org)  
Mission: 1953 Parish: 1957

Rector : NANCY PENELOPE DEFOREST  
Deacon : PATRICIA RITTER RITCHIE  
Senior Warden : Charlotte Jeanne Murphree, 1690 Hyde Ct., Beaumont 77706-2102  
Junior Warden : Grady Dorrough, 96 Mark Loop, Lumberton 77657-7565  
Treasurer : Rosemary B. Moore, 95 Orgain St., Beaumont 77707-2338  
Stewardship : Bruce E. Murphree, 1690 Hyde Ct., Beaumont 77706-2102  
President, Women : Kathy Doane, 6890 Glen Willow Dr., Beaumont 77706-4110  
President, Women : Donna Masters, 7005 Limerick Dr., Beaumont 77706-4149  
Christian Form.: Jamie Anderson, c/o St. Stephen's, 4090 Delaware St., Beaumont 77706-7801  
Christian Form.: James E. Johnson, 1135 Meadowland Dr., Beaumont 77706-3849  
Youth Minister : Jamie Anderson, c/o St. Stephen's, 4090 Delaware St., Beaumont 77706-7801  
Youth Minister : Jonathan Martin, c/o St. Stephen's, 4090 Delaware St., Beaumont 77706-7801  
Outreach Coord.: Suzanne Lambremont, 3761 Champions Dr., Beaumont 77707-5472  
Safe Church : Denice L. Thomas, 425 Humble Camp Rd., Beaumont 77705-8101  
Parish Admin. : Margaret "Peggy" Bland, 9390 Cumberland Dr., Beaumont 77708-1427  
Music/Choral Dir. : Sally Drefke Wilson, 5135 Oakmont Dr., Beaumont 77706-7645

## **22. BELLAIRE, SAN MATEO (WEST HARRIS) - 2013**

Box 277, Bellaire 77402-0277  
PH: (713) 664-7792 FAX: (713) 664-7792  
6635 Alder Dr., Houston 77081-5201  
Home page: [www.IglesiaSanMateo.org](http://www.IglesiaSanMateo.org)  
Church e-mail: [iglesiasanmateo@sbcglobal.net](mailto:iglesiasanmateo@sbcglobal.net)  
Mission: 1953/1993 Parish: 1951/1956/2009

Rector : ALEJANDRO SIXTO MONTES  
Senior Warden : Israel Sales Melendez, 19331 Aspen Trails Dr., Katy 77449-4366  
Treasurer : Deane Ortiz Colato, 7031 Waveland Dr., Houston 77072-2470  
Planned Giving : Alissa Montes, 10426 Towne Oak Ln., Sugar Land 77498-1647  
Stewardship : Sonia Elizabeth Amaya, 12018 Corona Ln., Houston 77072-3326  
Christian Form.: Laura Montes, 10426 Towne Oak Ln., Sugar Land 77498-1647  
Youth Minister : Lucy C. Cabrera, c/o San Mateo, 6635 Alder Dr., Houston 77081-5201  
Youth Minister : Alejandro Thanh Montes, 10426 Towne Oak Ln., Sugar Land 77498-1647  
Outreach Coord.: Sandra Teresa Montes, 13515 Greenway Dr., Sugar Land 77498-2317  
Safe Church : Laura Montes, 10426 Towne Oak Ln., Sugar Land 77498-1647

Parish Admin. : Laura Montes, 10426 Towne Oak Ln., Sugar Land 77498-1647  
Music/Choral Dir. : Alejandro Thanh Montes, 10426 Towne Oak Ln., Sugar Land 77498-1647

**23. BELLVILLE, ST. MARY'S (CENTRAL) - 2013**

PH: (979) 865-2330 FAX: (979) 865-8598

24 N. Masonic St., Bellville 77418-1444

Home page: [www.saintmarysec.org](http://www.saintmarysec.org)

Church e-mail: [saintmary@sbcglobal.net](mailto:saintmary@sbcglobal.net)

Parish: 1862

Rector : (Vacant)

Senior Warden : David Charpiot, 214 E. Nichols St., Bellville 77418-2719

Junior Warden : Douglas Todd, 515 E. Luhn St., Bellville 77418-2319

Treasurer : Caroline Kemper, 504 W. Glenn St., Bellville 77418-1321

Stewardship : Nancy Domon, 8 Briar Patch, Bellville 77418

Christian Form. : David Charpiot, 214 E. Nichols St., Bellville 77418-2719

Youth Minister : Tammy Plumer, c/o St. Mary's, 24 N. Masonic St., Bellville 77418-1444

**24. BRENHAM, ST. PETER'S (CENTRAL) - 2013**

Box 937, Brenham 77834-0937

PH: (979) 836-7248 FAX: (979) 836-9389

2310 Airline, Brenham 77834

Home page: [www.stpetersbrenham.org](http://www.stpetersbrenham.org)

Church e-mail: [mary@stpetersbrenham.org](mailto:mary@stpetersbrenham.org)

Parish: 1848

Rector : DAVID KEITH OTTSEN

Senior Warden : Douglas W. Bulcao, 9050 Browning St., Chappell Hill 77426-5004

Junior Warden : Tom Bullock, Jr., 1303 E. Stone St., Brenham 77833-5046

Treasurer : Frances A. Behm, 1505 Key St., Brenham 77833-4545

Planned Giving : Stephen Stuckert, 308 W. Main St., Brenham 77833-3659

Stewardship : Frances A. Behm, 1505 Key St., Brenham 77833-4545

Christian Form. : Linda P. Arceneaux, c/o St. Peter's, Box 937, Brenham 77834-0937

Youth Minister : Taylor Larson, c/o St. Peter's, Box 937, Brenham 77834-0937

Youth Minister : Linda Warburton, c/o St. Peter's, Box 937, Brenham 77834-0937

Outreach Coord. : Wendy Bergin, 10681 Gideon Lincecum Ln., Burton 77835-2463

Safe Church : Linda Patterson, 2399 Keilers Ln., Round Top 78954-5158

Parish Admin. : Mary Mabry, 2504 Valley Dr., Brenham 77833-5540

Music/Choral Dir. : Linda Patterson, 2399 Keilers Ln., Round Top 78954-5158

**25. BRYAN, ST. ANDREW'S (CENTRAL) - 2013**

Box 405, Bryan 77806-0405

PH: (979) 822-5176 FAX: (979) 823-3874

217 W. 26th St., Bryan 77803-3215

Home page: [www.standrewsbc.org](http://www.standrewsbc.org)

Church e-mail: [office@standrewsbc.org](mailto:office@standrewsbc.org)

Mission: 1866 Parish: 1867

Interim : DAVID WILLIAM HOSTER, JR., Retired

Assisting : J. HUGH MAGERS (Diocese of West Texas)

Senior Warden : Kathleen A. Phillips, 6434 Hurta Ln., Bryan 77808-9283

Treasurer : Wayne Etter, 1200 Munson Ave., College Station 77840-2523

Stewardship : Mark Browning, 4716 Shoal Creek Dr., College Station 77845-4409  
President, Women : Sandra Petty, 2209 Sharon Dr., Bryan, Texas 77802-2439  
Christian Form. : Julie Vilas, 1623 Woodland Dr., Bryan 77802-1052  
Youth Minister : Michael James Mullen, c/o St. Andrew's, Box 405, Bryan 77806-0405  
Outreach Coord.: Carol Yates, 2604 Lochinvar Ln., Bryan 77802-2130  
Music/Choral Dir. : Alan Strong, 146 Sunset Lake Rd., Huntsville 77340-9715

**26. BURNET, EPIPHANY (AUSTIN) - 2012**

Box 2, Burnet 78611-0002  
PH: (512) 756-2334 FAX: (512) 715-9536  
601 N. Wood St., Burnet 78611-2567  
Home page: [www.epiphanyburnet.org](http://www.epiphanyburnet.org)  
Church e-mail: [epiphanyburnet@yahoo.com](mailto:epiphanyburnet@yahoo.com)  
Mission: 1893/1989 Parish: 1973/2007  
Rector : (Vacant)  
Deacon : JERREL ROBERT LYLE, SR.  
Senior Warden : J. Gary Hardy, 235 Buckskin Blvd., Liberty Hill 78642-3920

**27. CEDAR PARK, CHRIST CHURCH (AUSTIN) - 2013**

Box 638, Cedar Park 78630-0638  
PH: (512) 267-2428 FAX: (512) 267-7337  
3520 W. Whitestone Blvd., Cedar Park 78613  
Home page: [www.cectx.org](http://www.cectx.org)  
Church e-mail: [office@cectx.org](mailto:office@cectx.org)  
Mission: 1986 Parish: 2008  
Rector : BRUCE BONNER  
Senior Warden : Frances Hart, 4341 Rock Hill Rd., Round Rock 78681-2241  
Junior Warden : Lu McCann, 906 Shannon Meadow Trl., Cedar Park 78613-5000  
Treasurer : Robert Wren, 1904 Hermitage Dr., Round Rock 78681-1951  
Planned Giving : Kirsten Lynch, 1801 Parkwood Dr., Leander 78641-8639  
Stewardship : Kirsten Lynch, 1801 Parkwood Dr., Leander 78641-8639  
President, Women : Christine Luchini, 11007 W. Lake Ter., Jonestown 78645-2907  
Christian Form. : Barbara J. Alvarez, 2320 Zoa Dr., Cedar Park 78613-1719  
Outreach Coord.: Jo Ann Swahn, 316 Bronco Blvd., Liberty Hill 78642-5542  
Safe Church : H. Brielle Giard, 16810 Judy Scholl Way, Round Rock 78681-5403  
Parish Admin. : Donna Naymick, Box 638, Cedar Park 78630-0638  
Music/Choral Dir. : Patty Craig, 17800 N. Rim Dr., Leander 78641-7317

**28. COLLEGE STATION, ST. FRANCIS' (CENTRAL) - 2013**

PH: (979) 696-1491  
1101 Rock Prairie Rd., College Station 77845-8344  
Home page: [www.stfrancisonline.org](http://www.stfrancisonline.org)  
Church e-mail: [stfrancis@suddenlinkmail.com](mailto:stfrancis@suddenlinkmail.com)  
Mission: 1984 Parish: 2009  
Interim Rector : DOROTHY A. GREMILLION, Retired  
Deacon : MARY LENN DIXON  
Senior Warden : Jane Ellen Sielken, 1811 Hondo Dr., College Station 77840-4825  
Junior Warden : Ron Duckworth, 1802 Bee Creek Dr., College Station 77840-4967  
Treasurer : Jere Lawrence Smith, 3205 Forestwood, Bryan 77801

Stewardship : Iris Villareal, 4101 Kenwood Dr., Bryan 77802-3640  
Christian Form.: MARY LENN DIXON  
Outreach Coord.: Beverly Rose, 3105 Forestwood Drive, Bryan 77801  
Music/Choral Dir. : Mary Jane Almes, 409 Rock Spring Ct., College Station 77845-1939

**29. COLLEGE STATION, ST. THOMAS' (CENTRAL) - 2013**

PH: (979) 696-1726 FAX: (979) 696-1727  
906 George Bush Dr., College Station 77840-3056  
Home page: [www.stthomasbcs.org](http://www.stthomasbcs.org)  
Church e-mail: [churchoffice@stthomasbcs.org](mailto:churchoffice@stthomasbcs.org)  
Mission: 1941 Parish: 1957

Rector : RHODA SWANNER MONTGOMERY  
Deacon : MARY LENN DIXON  
Senior Warden : Kathleen DeFigueiredo, 1400 Millcreek Ct., College Station 77845-8351  
Junior Warden : Chip Hill, 3046 Hickory Ridge Cir., Bryan 77807-4853  
Treasurer : Beverly Smith, 1204 Pershing Dr., College Station 77840-3081  
Planned Giving : Virginia Vallery Lenihan, 405 Crescent Dr., Bryan 77801-3712  
Stewardship : Tammy Tiner, 200 Pershing Ave., College Station 77840-3012  
Christian Form. : Clark Draughn, Box 510, College Station 77841  
Christian Form. : Rachel Graves, c/o St. Thomas', 906 George Bush Dr., College Station 77840  
Youth Minister : Jordan Smith, Jr., c/o St. Thomas', 906 George Bush Dr., College Station 77840  
Outreach Coord.: Kay Parker, 1105 San Saba Cir., College Station 77845-5146  
Safe Church : Kamela Jacques c/o St. Thomas', 906 George Bush Dr., College Station 77840  
Parish Admin. : Kamela Jacques, c/o St. Thomas', 906 George Bush Dr., College Station 77840  
Music/Choral Dir. : Bonnie Harris-Reynolds, 511 Dexter Dr., College Station 77840-2916

**30. COLUMBUS, ST. JOHN'S (CENTRAL) - 2013**

Box 746, Columbus 78934-0746  
PH: (979) 732-2590 FAX: (979) 732-2590  
915 Travis St., Columbus 78934-2436  
Home page: [www.stjohncolumbus.org](http://www.stjohncolumbus.org)  
Church e-mail: [stjohncolumbus@sbcglobal.net](mailto:stjohncolumbus@sbcglobal.net)  
Parish: 1856

Supply Priest : SHARON KAY TURNER (Diocese of Dallas)  
Senior Warden : Katherine Brozowski, 202 Smith St., Columbus 78934-1545  
Junior Warden : Laura Hastedt, 336 Dewees St., Columbus 78934-1912  
Treasurer : Robert Gillespie III, 1111 CR 307, Alleyton 78935

**31. CONROE, ST. JAMES THE APOSTLE (SAN JACINTO) - 2013**

12713 Roy Harris Loop, Conroe 77306-6607  
PH: (936) 756-8831 FAX: (936) 756-8850  
1803 Highland Hollow Dr., Conroe 77304-4092  
Home page: [www.stjames-conroe.org](http://www.stjames-conroe.org)  
Church e-mail: [jerald@stjames-conroe.org](mailto:jerald@stjames-conroe.org)  
Mission: 1935 Parish: 1955

Rector : JERALD W. HYCHE  
Deacon : PHYLLIS COLLEEN HARTMAN  
Senior Warden : Jerry Streater, 12044 Willowridge Cir., Conroe 77304-4084  
Junior Warden : James Murphy, 14025 FM 1314 Rd., Conroe 77302-3433

Treasurer : Mark Hengesteg, c/o St. James', 1803 Highland Hollow Dr., Conroe 77304  
Treasurer : James Murphy, 14025 FM 1314 Rd., Conroe 77302-3433  
Outreach Coord.: PHYLLIS COLLEEN HARTMAN  
Safe Church : PHYLLIS COLLEEN HARTMAN  
Parish Admin. : Christine Ferguson, 4545 S. Panther Creek Dr. Apt. 134, The Woodlands 77381  
Music/Choral Dir. : Eric Gundersen, 18 Mallard Glen Pl., Spring 77381-3107

### **32. CYPRESS, ST. MARY'S (SAN JACINTO) - 2013**

PH: (281) 370-8000 FAX: (281) 251-3707  
15415 N. Eldridge Pkwy., Cypress 77429-2005  
Home page: [revdbeth@stmaryscypress.org](mailto:revdbeth@stmaryscypress.org)  
Church e-mail: [admin@stmaryscypress.org](mailto:admin@stmaryscypress.org)

Mission: 1985 Parish: 1994

Rector : BETH JERNIGAN FAIN  
Assistant : KATHERINE CHURCHWELL (Diocese of Arizona)  
Deacon : RUSSELL H. OECHSEL, JR.  
Senior Warden : William Mark Kimbrough, 14218 Spygle Ln., Cypress 77429-5309  
Junior Warden : John Michael Blocher, 24 Champion Villa Dr., Houston 77069-1421  
Treasurer : Sean G. Atchison, 12606 Chriswood Dr., Cypress 77429-2043  
Stewardship : Mark B. Doremus, 13614 Cypress Pond Rd., Cypress 77429-5117  
Christian Form.: John Akard, Jr., 13819 E. Cypress Forest Dr., Houston 77070-3403  
Christian Form.: KATHERINE CHURCHWELL (Diocese of Arizona)  
Christian Form.: Cindy Wingfield, c/o St. Mary's, 15415 N. Eldridge Pkwy., Cypress 77429-2005  
Youth Minister : KATHERINE CHURCHWELL (Diocese of Arizona)  
Youth Minister : Elizabeth Stafford, c/o St. Mary's, 15415 N. Eldridge Pkwy., Cypress 77429-2005  
Outreach Coord.: Michael David Bradbury, 11719 Brydan Dr., Cypress 77429-5361  
Safe Church : Joan S. Postma, 14206 Marin Dr., Cypress 77429-4961  
Parish Admin. : Diane Mihalik, 11702 Moccasin Ct., Tomball 77377-8570  
Music/Choral Dir. : Celeste Booker, 1619 Corral Dr., Houston 77090-2123

### **33. DICKINSON, HOLY TRINITY (GALVESTON) - 2013**

PH: (281) 337-1833  
4613 Highway 3, Dickinson 77539-6852  
Home page: [www.holytrinitydickinson.org](http://www.holytrinitydickinson.org)  
Church e-mail: [peace@holytrinitydickinson.org](mailto:peace@holytrinitydickinson.org)

Mission: 1900 Parish: 1954

Rector : STACY B. STRINGER  
Senior Warden : Zora Zong Curtis, c/o Holy Trinity, 4613 Highway 3, Dickinson 77539-6852  
Junior Warden : Linda Williams, 4120 Scenic Dr., Dickinson 77539-3685  
Treasurer : Kimberly Hawkins, 2254 Durazno Ct., League City 77539  
Stewardship : Raymond Matocha, 2301 Oak Dr., Dickinson 77539-3301  
President, Women : Donna Richards, 5009 Dixon Dr., Dickinson 77539-7512  
Christian Form.: Lynora Dawn Linkenhoker, 3038 Calhoun St., Bayview 77518-1100  
Christian Form.: STACY B. STRINGER  
Youth Minister : STACY B. STRINGER  
Outreach Coord.: Teresa Antley, 4811 32nd St., Dickinson 77539-5665  
Outreach Coord.: Mary Lou Koinm, 1558 Oak Ridge Dr., Dickinson, Texas 77539-4627  
Safe Church : Zora Zong Curtis, c/o Holy Trinity, 4613 Highway 3, Dickinson 77539-6852  
Parish Admin. : Roxane Louise Leary, 1460 29th St., San Leon 77539-9749  
Music/Choral Dir. : John Matthew Kirk, 10498 Fountain Lake Dr. #115, Stafford 77477-3759

**34. EAGLE LAKE, CHRIST CHURCH (SOUTHWEST) - 2013**

Box 577, Eagle Lake 77434-0577  
PH: (979) 234-3437 FAX: (979) 234-6653  
304 E. Stockbridge St., Eagle Lake 77434-1839  
Church e-mail: [christchurch@gmail.com](mailto:christchurch@gmail.com)  
Parish: 1885

Rector : RALPH BAIER MORGAN  
Senior Warden : Joe H. McCreary, Box 571, Eagle Lake 77434-0571  
Junior Warden : Russell Thomas, 1162 Lakeside Dr., Eagle Lake 77434-7018  
Treasurer : Joan Matthews, Box 784, Eagle Lake 77434-0784  
Stewardship : Russell Thomas, 1162 Lakeside Dr., Eagle Lake 77434-7018  
Christian Form. : RALPH BAIER MORGAN  
Youth Minister : Monica Mattoon, c/o Christ Church, Box 577, Eagle Lake 77434-0577  
Safe Church : Vickie Kelley, Box 475, Eagle Lake 77434-0475

**35. FREEPORT, ST. PAUL'S (SOUTHWEST) - 2013**

PH: (979) 233-3673  
1307 W. 5th St., Freeport 77541-5311  
Home page: [www.stpaulsfreeport.org](http://www.stpaulsfreeport.org)  
Church e-mail: [stpaulsfreeport@gmail.com](mailto:stpaulsfreeport@gmail.com)  
Mission: 1919 Parish: 1943

Rector : ROBERT JOSEPH DOHLE, JR.  
Senior Warden : Constantino Gonzalez Martinez, Jr., 9311 Lamb Ln., Freeport 77541-9511  
Junior Warden : Richard Barnes, 630 Bullard Ln., Freeport 77541-9753  
Treasurer : Donna Hayes, 9203 Springwood St., Richwood 77531-2767  
Planned Giving : Nola Copus, 532 Sycamore St., Lake Jackson 77566-5919  
Stewardship : Constantino Gonzalez Martinez, Jr., 9311 Lamb Ln., Freeport 77541-9511  
Christian Form. : Lauren Kersey, c/o St. Paul's, 1307 W. 5th St., Freeport 77541-531  
Outreach Coord. : Nola Copus, 532 Sycamore St., Lake Jackson 77566-5919  
Safe Church : Patricia Dohle, 1319 W. 8th St., Freeport 77541-5331  
Parish Admin. : Marietta Birdwell, 1002 W. 10th St., Freeport 77541-5456  
Music/Choral Dir. : Cindy Watson, 110 Mulberry St., Lake Jackson 77566-5534

**36. FRIENDSWOOD, GOOD SHEPHERD (GALVESTON) - 2013**

PH: (281) 482-7630 FAX: (281) 482-4307  
1207 Winding Way Dr., Friendswood 77546-4808  
Home page: [www.gsheathepherd.net](http://www.gsheathepherd.net)  
Church e-mail: [office@gsheathepherd.net](mailto:office@gsheathepherd.net)  
Mission: 1959 Parish: 1977

Rector : GEOFFREY CARRINGTON GWYNNE  
Assisting : ROBERT J. MOORE, Retired  
Senior Warden : Stephen Warwick, 901 High Ridge Cir., Friendswood 77546-3667  
Junior Warden : Patrick Tinsley, 15838 Heritage Falls Dr., Friendswood 77546-2931  
Treasurer : Gerald T. Stacy, 706 Quaker Dr., Friendswood 77546-4019  
Stewardship : Mark Andrew Oldroyd, 233 Palm Aire Dr., Friendswood 77546-5640  
President, Women : Jane Flinn, 17007 Barcelona Dr., Friendswood 77546-4131  
Youth Minister : Suzanne M. Spencer, c/o Good Shepherd, 1207 Winding Way Dr.,  
Friendswood 77546-4808  
Outreach Coord. : Susan Credeur, 4822 Pleasant Plains Dr., Friendswood 77546-2988  
Safe Church : Karen Denby Peterson, Box 890531, Houston 77289-0531

**37. GALVESTON, GRACE (GALVESTON) - 2013**

PH: (409) 762-9676 FAX: (409) 762-2069  
1115 36th St., Galveston 77550-4113  
Home page: [www.gracechurchgalveston.org](http://www.gracechurchgalveston.org)  
Church e-mail: [office@gracechurchgalveston.org](mailto:office@gracechurchgalveston.org)  
Mission: 1875 Parish: 1876

Rector : MEREDITH LOUISE HOLT  
Part-Time Assoc. : HELEN W. APPELBERG, Retired  
Senior Warden : Judith L. Webb, 4720 Ave. N 1/2, Galveston 77551-4926  
Junior Warden : John McCulley, 144Q Spanish Grant, Galveston 77554-7747  
Treasurer : Derek Paget-Clarke, 4115 Pirates Bch., Galveston 77554-8042  
Stewardship : William H. Watson, 3319 Lanyard Pl., Galveston 77554-6451  
President, Women : Ellen Hanley, 1019 Plum St., La Marque 77568-5731  
Christian Form. : Catherine Smith, c/o Grace Church, 1115 36th St., Galveston 77550-4113  
Outreach Coord.: Vickie Lee Robertson, 209 Cedar Dr., Hitchcock 77563-3001  
Parish Admin. : Catherine Gould, 1425 Yupon St., La Marque 77568-4239  
Music/Choral Dir. : Laura L. Hyatt, 4622 Ave. N 1/2, Galveston 77551-4924

**38. GALVESTON, TRINITY (GALVESTON) - 2013**

PH: (409) 765-6317 FAX: (409) 762-7000  
2216 Ball St., Galveston 77550-2224  
Home page: [www.trinitygalv.org](http://www.trinitygalv.org)  
Church e-mail: [info@trinitygalv.org](mailto:info@trinitygalv.org)  
Parish: 1841

Priest-in-Charge : SUSAN J. KENNARD  
Associate : DAVID COY DEARMAN  
Rector Emeritus : JOHN C. DONOVAN, Retired  
Senior Warden : Michael B. Hughes, 1602 Ball St., Galveston 77550-7000  
Junior Warden : Walter A. Kelso III, 5013 Denver, Galveston 77551  
Treasurer : William C. Ansell, 5225 Denver Dr., Galveston 77551-5944  
President, Women : Gloria Schlemmer, 4724 Sherman Blvd., Galveston 77551-5951  
Christian Form. : Danielle B Alvarado, c/o Trinity Church, 2216 Ball St., Galveston 77550-2224  
Youth Minister : SUSAN J. KENNARD  
Parish Admin. : Patricia S. Clason, 2913 Pine St., Galveston 77551-1541  
Music/Choral Dir. : Ronald L. Wyatt, 1321 Winnie St., Galveston 77550-5015

**39. GEORGETOWN, GRACE (AUSTIN) - 2013**

PH: (512) 863-2068 FAX: (512) 864-7778  
1314 E. University Ave., Georgetown 78626-6115  
Home page: [www.graceepis.org](http://www.graceepis.org)  
Church e-mail: [rector@graceepis.org](mailto:rector@graceepis.org)  
Mission: 1879/1881 Parish: 1921/2002

Rector : JOHN G. "TREY" GARLAND III  
Senior Warden : James D. Brush, II, 1215 Nightshade Ln., Leander 78641-8666  
Junior Warden : Charles Densford, Jr., 506 Riverview Dr., Georgetown 78628-8232  
Treasurer : Richard Red, 205 Champions Dr., Georgetown 78628-1191  
Planned Giving : James Boorman, 308 Trail of the Flowers, Georgetown 78633-4839  
Stewardship : Dave Carey, 402 Dawson Trl., Georgetown 78633-4986  
President, Women : Loyce Stewart, 504 San Gabriel Blvd., Georgetown 78628-7641

Christian Form. : Mary Beth Leihardt, 403 Preakness Pl., Georgetown 78626-6337  
Safe Church : Stevann Simpson Wilson, 4010 Fountainwood Cir., Georgetown 78633-1911  
Parish Admin. : Vicki J. Hancock, 3107 Parker Dr., Georgetown 78628-2763  
Music/Choral Dir. : J. Don McManus, 4005 Granada Dr., Georgetown 78628-1615

**40. HEMPSTEAD, ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S (CENTRAL) - 2013**

Box 961, Hempstead 77445-0961  
PH: (979) 826-2525  
811 Austin St. and 14th St., Hempstead 77445  
Home page: [www.stbartshempstead.org](http://www.stbartshempstead.org)  
Church e-mail: [bobmerrill@mersep.com](mailto:bobmerrill@mersep.com)  
Mission: 1860 Parish: 1867  
Rector : ROBERT CLIFFORD MERRILL, JR.  
Senior Warden : Gerald Ladig, 30330 Burton Cemetery Rd., Waller 77484-9230  
Junior Warden : Carl Nettles, 19202 Frey Rd., Hempstead 77445-9362  
Treasurer : Imogene Hawkins, Box 104, Hempstead 77445  
President, Women : Alice Burland, 53447 Highway 290, Hempstead 77445  
Christian Form. : Sandra Kay Scholl, c/o St. Bartholomew's, Hempstead 77445-0961  
Safe Church : Nancy E. Wilson, Box 864, Hempstead 77446  
Parish Admin. : Susan Laird, 32242 Robin Ln., Waller 77484-9002  
Music/Choral Dir. : Geneva Bayh, 205 Blassingame Rd., Hempstead 77445-4084

**41. HENDERSON, ST. MATTHEW'S (NORTHEAST) - 2013**

PH: (903) 657-3154 FAX: (903) 657-6291  
214 College Ave., Henderson 75654-4131  
Church e-mail: [stmatthews@suddenlinkmail.com](mailto:stmatthews@suddenlinkmail.com)  
Mission: 1936/1967 Parish: 1954/1991  
Priest-in-Charge : PATSY GRIFFIN BARHAM  
Senior Warden : William Tracy Allen, 203 Smith St., Henderson 75654-4056  
Junior Warden : Randall Dean Moore, 107 Montgomery Dr., Henderson 75654-4036  
Treasurer : Alyssa Louise Thornley, 1415 Briarwood Tr., Henderson 75654  
Stewardship : David Clark Craig, Box 680, Henderson 75653-0680  
Youth Minister : Joshua King, c/o St. Matthew's, 214 College Ave., Henderson 75654-4131  
Outreach Coord. : Glenna Eloise Broadaway, Box 1104, Henderson 75653-1104  
Safe Church : Diana Michelle Duesterhoft, 310 E. Ragley St., Henderson 75654  
Parish Admin. : Mary Wade, 4082 FM 3135 E., Henderson 75652-8942  
Music/Choral Dir. : Camilla Clark Foppes, 213 Hubbard Dr., Henderson 75652-5315

**42. HOUSTON, ASCENSION (WEST HARRIS) - 2013**

PH: (713) 781-1330 FAX: (713) 781-3207  
2525 Seagler Rd., Houston 77042-3119  
Home page: <http://www.ascensionhouston.org/>  
Church e-mail: [secretary@ascensionhouston.org](mailto:secretary@ascensionhouston.org)  
Mission: 1962 Parish: 1966  
Rector : TODD ALAN BRYANT  
Senior Warden : Catherine J. Hollowell, 2005 Country Lane Dr., Houston 77042  
Junior Warden : Paul Edward Duncan, 10919 Burgoyne Rd., Houston 77042-2720  
Treasurer : Dana Sutton, 14355 River Forest Dr., Houston 77079-7433  
Planned Giving : Jack Houston Kennedy, 14127 Heatherhill Pl., Houston 77077-1821

Stewardship : Andrew Smith, 10034 Olympia Dr., Houston 77042-2918  
Outreach Coord.: Dianne Baker, 12503 Ella Lee Ln., Houston 77077-5840  
Safe Church : Leslie Nirider, 13627 Butterfly Ln., Houston 77079-7020  
Music/Choral Dir. : Charles Jordan, 12730 Whittington Dr. Apt. 109, Houston 77077-4749

**43. HOUSTON, CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL, (EAST HARRIS) - 2013**

PH: (713) 222-2593 FAX: (713) 222-2412  
1117 Texas Ave., Houston 77002-3113  
Home page: [www.christchurchcathedral.org](http://www.christchurchcathedral.org)  
Church e-mail: [info@christchurchcathedral.org](mailto:info@christchurchcathedral.org)  
Parish: 1839

Dean : BARKLEY S. THOMPSON  
Canon Precentor : EDWARD L. STEIN  
Canon Missioner : JAMES C. MCGILL  
Canon for Christian Formation : JAMES MCKAY LYKES GRACE  
Retired, Assisting : BETTY C. ADAM, Retired  
Chaplain to the Beacon : GLENICE ROBINSON-COMO  
Canon Emeritus : JOHN ALEXANDER LOGAN, JR., Retired  
Senior Warden : Michael Hughes Bullington, 1409 Banks St., Houston 77006-6017  
Junior Warden : Robert Alexander Rowland, III, 2010 Chilton Rd., Houston 77019-1502  
Treasurer : William Edward Hamilton, 1707 Bronze Sunset Ct., Kingwood 77345-2159  
Planned Giving : John David Simpson, 8315 Greenbush St., Houston 77025  
Stewardship : Patrick O'Meara Hayes, 3702 Merrick St., Houston 77025-2424  
Christian Form. : JAMES MCKAY LYKES GRACE  
Youth Minister : Jeremy C. Bradley, c/o Christ Church Cathedral, 1117 Texas Ave., Houston 77002-3113  
Outreach Coord. : JAMES C. MCGILL  
Safe Church : Ramona I. Sikes, 17706 Golf Club Dr., Crosby 77532-4003  
Parish Admin. : John David Simpson, 8315 Greenbush St., Houston 77025  
Music/Choral Dir. : Robert Louis Simpson, 2830 Bellefontaine St., Houston 77025-1610

**44. HOUSTON, EMMANUEL (WEST HARRIS) - 2013**

PH: (281) 493-3161 FAX: (281) 493-3294  
15015 Memorial Dr., Houston 77079-4301  
Home page: [www.Emmanuel-Houston.org](http://www.Emmanuel-Houston.org)  
Church e-mail: [office@emmanuel-houston.org](mailto:office@emmanuel-houston.org)  
Mission: 1973 Parish: 1981

Rector : JANIE KIRT MORRIS  
Senior Warden : Laurie Sellers, 20123 Amberlight Ln., Katy 77450-5050  
Junior Warden : Patricia Groves, 17311 Fairgrove Park Dr., Houston 77095-4652  
Treasurer : Paul R. Galvin, 13814 Pebblebrook Dr., Houston 77079-5806  
Stewardship : Oscar W. Walker, 20322 Warrington Dr., Katy 77450-3034  
Christian Form. : Mary Elizabeth Walker, 20322 Warrington Dr., Katy 77450-3034  
Youth Minister : Taylor Bailey, c/o Emmanuel, 15015 Memorial Dr. Houston 77079-4301  
Outreach Coord. : Christopher George, 14015 Britoak Ln., Houston 77079-3201  
Parish Admin. : David Sydow, 22422 Rustic Meadow Ct., Katy 77494  
Music/Choral Dir. : Sondra Tucker, 14011 Cherry Mound Rd., Houston 77077

**45. HOUSTON, EPIPHANY (WEST HARRIS) - 2013**

PH: (713) 774-9619 FAX: (713) 774-5023  
9600 S. Gessner Dr., Houston 77071-1002  
Home page: [www.epiphany-hou.org](http://www.epiphany-hou.org)  
Church e-mail: [epiphany@epiphany-hou.org](mailto:epiphany@epiphany-hou.org)

Mission: 1957 Parish: 1960

Rector : JAMES THOMAS TUCKER

Part-time Assistant : KRISTIN SULLIVAN

Senior Warden : Mark Campsey, 8307 Port Branch Dr., Richmond 77406-7164

Junior Warden : Randy Keen, 5335 Braeburn Dr., Bellaire 77401-4801

Treasurer : Louis McCutchen, 3206 Breckinridge Ct., Missouri City 77459-4906

Christian Form. : Williston H. Symonds, c/o Epiphany, 9600 S. Gessner Dr., Houston 77071-1002

Safe Church : Teresa Ellen Waddell, 9600 South Gessner, Houston 77071

Parish Admin. : Teresa Ellen Waddell, 9600 South Gessner, Houston 77071

Music/Choral Dir. : Joseph K. Painter, 1710 Redwing Ridge Dr., Houston 77009-2478

**46. HOUSTON, HOLY SPIRIT (WEST HARRIS) - 2013**

PH: (713) 468-7796 FAX: (713) 468-0325  
12535 Perthshire Rd., Houston 77024-4106  
Home page: [www.hsechurch.org](http://www.hsechurch.org)  
Church e-mail: [secretary@hsechurch.org](mailto:secretary@hsechurch.org)

Mission: 1959 Parish: 1961

Interim : WILLIAM YOUNG FOWLER

Part-Time Assist. : ISRAEL W. AHIMBISIBWE (Church of Uganda)

Clergy Emeritus : BENJAMIN HARRISON SHAWHAN, JR., Retired

Senior Warden : David C. Robinson, 11930 Homewood Ln., Houston 77024-5004

Treasurer : Claire P. Martin, 11644 Blalock Ln., Houston 77024-7305

Planned Giving : Ronald B. Jones, 20031 Stonelodge St., Katy 77450-5203

Stewardship : Michael Lennon, 11833 Wink Rd., Houston 77024-7132

Christian Form. : WILLIAM YOUNG FOWLER

Youth Minister : Austen Knowles, c/o Holy Spirit, 12535 Perthshire Rd., Houston 77024-4106

Outreach Coord. : Karen S. Montgomery, 15080 Kimberley Ct., Houston 77079-5125

Safe Church : Kari Ann Lessner, 1626 Ainsdale Dr., None Houston 77077-3837

Parish Admin. : Gardner B. Headrick, 16922 Poplar Hill St., Houston 77095-4159

Music/Choral Dir. : Stephen Jay Morris, 1422 Big Horn Dr., Houston 77090-1859

**47. HOUSTON, HOPE (WEST HARRIS) - 2013**

Box 920564 Houston 77292-0564  
PH: (713) 681-6422 FAX: (713) 681-6436  
1613 W. 43rd St. Houston 77018-1849  
Home page: [www.hope-episcopal.org](http://www.hope-episcopal.org)  
Church e-mail: [office@hope-episcopal.org](mailto:office@hope-episcopal.org)

Parish: 2006

Rector : ROBERTA G. KNOWLES

Senior Warden : Bridgett Bolden, c/o Hope Episcopal Church, Box 920564, Houston 77292-0564

Junior Warden : Cornelius Perry, 6023 Lawn Ln., Houston 77088-5419

Treasurer : Edwina King, 10014 Lon Allen St., Houston 77088-3118

Stewardship : Sherley Holden, 6026 Fallmont Dr., Houston 77086-2951

Christian Form. : Robert Burchfield, c/o Hope Episcopal Church, Box 920564, Houston 77292-0564

Youth Minister : Christopher Carl, 7938 Woodsman Trl., Houston 77040-2729  
Outreach Coord.: Carolyn Jones, 8017 Miley St., Houston 77028-4637  
Safe Church : Cornelius Perry, 6023 Lawn Ln., Houston 77088-5419  
Parish Admin. : Mary Tyska, 2034 De Milo Dr., Houston 77018-1705  
Music/Choral Dir. : Paul Rene Clark, 7818 Black Fin Ln., Houston 77072-3221

**48. HOUSTON, PALMER MEMORIAL (EAST HARRIS) - 2013**

PH: (713) 529-6196 FAX: (713) 529-6178  
6221 Main St., Houston 77030-1506  
Home page: [www.palmerchurch.org](http://www.palmerchurch.org)  
Church e-mail: [spatterson@palmerchurch.org](mailto:spatterson@palmerchurch.org)  
Parish: 1929

Rector : JAMES WALLACE NUTTER  
Associate : WILLIAM E. BROOKS  
Spiritual Director: KATHARINE WALLINGFORD, Retired  
Assisting : JOHN WILSON PRICE, Retired  
Deacon : LINDA R. SHELTON  
Senior Warden : Thomas Greg Hambrick, Jr., 2300 Quenby St., Houston 77005-1504  
Junior Warden : Tom Van Arsdel, 12418 Pinrock, Houston 77024  
Treasurer : Tim Driggers, 3775 Drake St., Houston 77005-1148  
Planned Giving : James E. Key, 1816 North Blvd., Houston 77098-5416  
Stewardship : Keith Frazier, 2421 Nantucket, Houston 77057  
Christian Form.: WILLIAM E. BROOKS  
Christian Form.: Kaci Timmons, c/o Palmer Memorial, 6221 Main St., Houston 77030-1506  
Youth Minister : Ross Heinsohn, c/o Palmer Memorial, 6221 Main St., Houston 77030-1506  
Outreach Coord.: Jerry Boldra, 4400 Memorial Dr. Apt. 1178, Houston 77007-6301  
Safe Church : LINDA R. SHELTON  
Parish Admin. : Steven S. Patterson, 1510 McDuffie St., Houston 77019-5310  
Music/Choral Dir. : Brady Knapp, 2338 Addison Rd., Houston 77030-1128

**49. HOUSTON, ST. ANDREW'S (WEST HARRIS) - 2013**

PH: (713) 861-5596 FAX: (713) 864-6218  
1819 Heights Blvd., Houston 77008-4025  
Home page: [www.saintandrewsepiscopal.org](http://www.saintandrewsepiscopal.org)  
Church e-mail: [trish.mehrksam@saintandrewsepiscopal.org](mailto:trish.mehrksam@saintandrewsepiscopal.org)

Mission: 1911 Parish: 1921  
Rector : BARBARA LEWIS  
Deacon : PORTIA ANN SWEET  
Senior Warden : Gregory Caudell, Box 41081, Houston 77241-1081  
Junior Warden : Dorothy Daffan Yannuzzi, 718 E. 12th St., Houston 77008-7124  
Treasurer : Christine Sara Barker, 1234 Harvard St., Houston 77008-6941  
Stewardship : Jerold Gallagher, 2211 Columbia St., Houston 77008  
Christian Form.: Deidre G. Grawl, 241 W. 16th St., Houston 77008-4017  
Outreach Coord.: PORTIA ANN SWEET  
Safe Church : Patricia Mehrkam, 1082 Gardenia Dr., Houston 77018-4313

**50. HOUSTON, ST. BARNABAS (EAST HARRIS) - 2013**

PH: (713) 946-8058 FAX: (713) 941-1322  
107 E. Edgebrook Dr., Houston 77034-1401  
Home page: [www.stbec.com](http://www.stbec.com)  
Church e-mail: [stbechouston@gmail.com](mailto:stbechouston@gmail.com)  
Mission: 1955 Parish: 1965

Rector : (Vacant)

Senior Warden : Tom Blackmon, 1807 Buckingham Dr., Pasadena 77504-5012  
Junior Warden : Tom Blackmon, 1807 Buckingham Dr., Pasadena 77504-5012  
Treasurer : Bronwyn Campbell, 2817 Panagard Dr., Houston 77082-1858  
Music/Choral Dir. : Jerene Murrey, 16226 Hickory Knoll Rd., Houston 77058  
Parish Admin. : Melinda Porter, 2302 Woodcrest Dr., Deer Park 77536-3952

**51. HOUSTON, ST. CHRISTOPHER'S (WEST HARRIS) - 2013**

PH: (713) 465-6015 FAX: (713) 465-2086  
1656 Blalock Rd., Houston 77080-7321  
Home page: [www.stchrishouston.org](http://www.stchrishouston.org)  
Church e-mail: [douglas@stchrishouston.org](mailto:douglas@stchrishouston.org)  
Mission: 1955 Parish: 1956

Rector : ROBERT PATRICK GOOLSBY

Senior Warden : Ann Seitz, c/o St. Christopher's, 1656 Blalock Rd., Houston 77080-7321  
Junior Warden : Robert H. McKay, 6043 Birchmont Dr., Houston 77092-2321  
Treasurer : Van Valentine, 10019 Kemp Forest Dr., Houston 77080-2601  
President, Women : Ann Seitz, c/o St. Christopher's, 1656 Blalock Rd., Houston 77080-7321  
Youth Minister : Melissa Center, c/o St. Christopher's, 1656 Blalock Rd., Houston 77080-7321  
Outreach Coord.: Cortni Jo Breman, 1706 Imperial Crown, Houston 77043  
Safe Church : Melissa Center, c/o St. Christopher's, 1656 Blalock Rd., Houston 77080-7321  
Parish Admin. : Douglas Askew, 2523 Southwick, Houston 77080

**52. HOUSTON, ST. CUTHBERT'S (SAN JACINTO) - 2013**

PH: (281) 463-7330 FAX: (281) 463-7150  
17020 West Rd., Houston 77095-5578  
Home page: [www.stcuthbert.org](http://www.stcuthbert.org)  
Church e-mail: [anitra@stcuthbert.org](mailto:anitra@stcuthbert.org)  
Mission: 1979 Parish: 1992

Interim : MARGARET OETJEN WILLIAMS, Retired  
Senior Warden : Karen Cook, 15975 Viney Creek Dr., Houston 77095-1680  
Junior Warden : James E. Newton, 10027 Palisade Lakes Dr., Houston 77095-6648  
Treasurer : Mark Malinski, 18315 Wilstone Dr., Houston 77084-3270  
President, Women : Debbie Pattison, 18003 Glenledi Dr., Houston 77084-5926  
Youth Minister : Maizeanne Scarpati, c/o St. Cuthbert's, 17020 West Rd., Houston 77095-5578  
Safe Church : Sally Mahon, 15431 Swan Creek Dr., Houston 77095-2017  
Parish Admin. : Anitra Ondrush, 22603 Prince George Ln., Katy 77449-2726  
Music/Choral Dir. : Barbara Adams, 9623 Leaning Tree Ln., Houston, Texas 77064-5378

**53. HOUSTON, ST. DUNSTAN'S (SAN JACINTO) - 2013**

PH: (281) 440-1600 x30 FAX: (281) 440-0904  
14301 Stuebner Airline Rd., Houston 77069-3529

Home page: [www.saintdunstans.org](http://www.saintdunstans.org)

Church e-mail: [office@saintdunstans.org](mailto:office@saintdunstans.org)

Mission: 1968 Parish: 1972

Rector : ROBERT PAUL PRICE

Associate : DAVID O'NEAL BROWDER

Assisting : EDWARD F. MOORE (Diocese of Missouri)

Senior Warden : Andrew Hoyle, 63 Champion Villa Dr., Houston 77069-1426

Junior Warden : M. Kevin McKenna, 7 N. Havenridge Dr., Spring 77381-2610

Treasurer : Manette Maddox, 6619 Stoney River Dr., Spring 77379-5017

Stewardship : Ingrid K. Hoyle, 63 Champion Villa Dr., Houston 77069-1426

Christian Form. : Louise Durnell, c/o St. Dunstan's, 14301 Stuebner Airline Rd., Houston 77069

Youth Minister : Britney Maxwell, c/o St. Dunstan's, 14301 Stuebner Airline Rd., Houston 77069

Outreach Coord. : Robert Butler, 17911 Poppy Trails Ln., Houston 77084-1073

Safe Church : Laurie Riggs, 12715 Rocky Hill Dr., Houston 77066-1608

Parish Admin. : Laurie Riggs, 12715 Rocky Hill Dr., Houston 77066-1608

**54. HOUSTON, ST. FRANCIS' (WEST HARRIS) - 2013**

PH: (713) 782-1270 FAX: (713) 952-5812

345 Piney Point Rd., Houston 77024-6505

Home page: [www.sfch.org](http://www.sfch.org)

Church e-mail: [sbates@stfrancishouston.org](mailto:sbates@stfrancishouston.org)

Mission: 1950 Parish: 1952

Rector : STUART ALAN BATES

Senior Warden : Lewis Arend, 3210 Bonnebridge Way Blvd., Houston 77082-6802

Junior Warden : Mickal Todd Vlasak, 6622 Clawson St., Houston 77055-7106

Treasurer : Newt Barineau, 155 Radney Rd., Houston 77024-7337

Planned Giving : Newt Barineau, 155 Radney Rd., Houston 77024-7337

Planned Giving : John Price, 4 Woodsborough Cir., Houston 77055-7511

Stewardship : Gayle Vail, 12 Wynden Place Ln., Houston 77056-2515

President, Women : Kristina D. Vallee, 12015 Surrey Ln, Houston 77024-5011

Christian Form. : Hollie Coerver, c/o St. Francis', 345 Piney Point Rd., Houston 77024-6505

Youth Minister : Amy Homer, 11426 Cold Spring Dr., Houston 77043-4603

Youth Minister : David Porter, c/o St. Francis', 345 Piney Point Rd., Houston 77024-6505

Outreach Coord. : Leiselle Sadler, 9594 Doliver Dr., Houston 77063-1057

Safe Church : Hollie Coerver, c/o St. Francis', 345 Piney Point Rd., Houston 77024-6505

Parish Admin. : Arlene M. Stacy, c/o St. Francis', 345 Piney Point Rd., Houston 77024-6505

Music/Choral Dir. : Richard R. Keith, 6533 Westview Dr., Houston 77055-7109

**55. HOUSTON, ST. JAMES' (EAST HARRIS) - 2013**

PH: (713) 526-9571 FAX: (713) 526-0887

3129 Southmore Blvd., Houston 77004-6214

Home page: [www.stjameshouston.org](http://www.stjameshouston.org)

Church e-mail: [staff@stjameshouston.org](mailto:staff@stjameshouston.org)

Mission: 1937 Parish: 1941

Rector : VICTOR J. THOMAS

Deacon : ELIZABETH BAIRD DIVINE

Senior Warden : John E. Culmer, 1622 Seven Maples Dr., Kingwood 77345-1854  
Treasurer : Lamont Waddell, 7811 Twin Hills Dr., Houston 77071-1323  
Stewardship : Kaye Pendarvis, 3827 Emerald Lake Dr., Missouri City 77459-6540  
President, Women : Anne O. King, 4015 Betsy Ln., Houston 77027-5105  
Christian Form. : Kathy Culmer, c/o Episcopal Diocese of Texas, 1225 Texas Ave. Houston 77002  
Parish Admin. : Karen Wesley, 5114 Pensdale St., Houston 77033-2922  
Music/Choral Dir. : Calvin Fuller, Jr., 8421 Hearth Dr. Apt. 34, Houston 77054-2708

## **56. HOUSTON, ST. JOHN THE DIVINE (WEST HARRIS) - 2013**

PH: (713) 622-3600 FAX: (713) 624-1610  
2450 River Oaks Blvd., Houston 77019-5826  
Home page: [www.sjd.org](http://www.sjd.org)  
Church e-mail: [kgolvach@sjd.org](mailto:kgolvach@sjd.org)  
Parish: 1940

Rector : LAURENS ALLEN HALL  
Senior Associate : DOUGLAS WAYNE RICHNOW  
Associate : REAGAN WINTER COCKE  
Associate : JANET WILEY DANTONE  
Assistant : MATHEW CHARLES FENLON  
Deacon : GREGORY J. BUFFONE  
Senior Warden : John Timothy Arnoult, 3701 Del Monte Dr., Houston 77019-3017  
Junior Warden : Kenneth Meyer, 11214 Memorial Dr., Houston 77024-7509  
Treasurer : William Craig Childers, 5673 Bayou Glen Rd., Houston 77056-1001  
Treasurer : Jeanie Ellison Connell, 3057 Locke Ln., Houston 77019-6201  
Planned Giving : Jackie Skeffington, 5470 Briar Dr., Houston 77056-1100  
Stewardship : Michael B. Young, 3044 Reba Dr., Houston 77019-6204  
President, Women : Michael B. Young, 3044 Reba Dr., Houston 77019-6204  
Christian Form. : REAGAN WINTER COCKE  
Youth Minister : Judy Martinez, c/o St. John the Divine, 2450 River Oaks Blvd., Houston 77019  
Youth Minister : Shannon David Russell, 11614 Ashcroft Dr., Houston 77035  
Outreach Coord. : Cheryl Christie, 11907 Shore Creek Ct., Pearland 77584-7202  
Safe Church : Cheryl Christie, 11907 Shore Creek Ct., Pearland 77584-7202  
Parish Admin. : Kathy Golvach, 9135 Bearcove Cir., Houston 77064-8897  
Music/Choral Dir. : Steve Newberry, 2507 Bering Dr. S, Houston 77057

## **57. HOUSTON, ST. LUKE THE EVANGELIST (EAST HARRIS) - 2013**

PH: (713) 748-5974 FAX: (713) 748-7996  
3530 Wheeler St., Houston 77004-5527  
Home page: <http://www.stlukehouston.org/>  
Church e-mail: [stluke\\_episcopalchurch@yahoo.com](mailto:stluke_episcopalchurch@yahoo.com)  
Mission: 1927 Parish: 1945

Rector : FRANCENE YOUNG  
Assisting : JOHN EDWARD BINFORD, Retired  
Senior Warden : Marcia L. Sadberry-Love, 3231 Wentworth St., Houston 77004-6203  
Junior Warden : Robert C. Bugg, 4807 White Rock, Houston 77033  
Treasurer : Richard Donlad Williams, 10358 Misty River Dr., Houston 77086-2036  
President, Women : Ronne A. Yarmark, 416 Westheimer Rd., Houston 77006-3030  
Christian Form. : Mildred G. Mitchell, c/o St. Luke's, 3530 Wheeler St., Houston 77004-5527  
Christian Form. : FRANCENE YOUNG

Safe Church : FRANCENE YOUNG  
Parish Admin. : Beverely McHenry Griffin, 4733 Brinkley St., Houston 77033-3803  
Music/Choral Dir. : Andre' Nicholas Pleasant, 7621 Lozier St., None Houston 77021

**58. HOUSTON, ST. MARK'S (EAST HARRIS) - 2013**

PH: (713) 664-3466 FAX: (713) 666-4277  
3816 Bellaire Blvd. Houston 77025-1209  
Home page: [www.stmarks-houston.org](http://www.stmarks-houston.org)  
Church e-mail: [church@stmarks-houston.org](mailto:church@stmarks-houston.org)  
Mission: 1940 Parish: 1941

Rector : PATRICK J. MILLER  
Associate : ERIC PAUL HUNGERFORD  
Assisting : THOMAS C. KALLARACKAL (Diocese of Kolhapuram, India)  
Assisting : MURRAY RICHARD POWELL, Retired  
Senior Warden : Arthur E. Shelton, 4552 Elm St., Bellaire 77401-3718  
Junior Warden : Gwen Samora, 4210 Oberlin St., Houston 77005-3525  
Treasurer : David McDaniel, 3520 Amherst St., Houston 77005-3338  
Stewardship : Elizabeth Dale Burrus, 2009 Dryden Rd., Houston 77030-1205  
President, Women : Cristina Vetrano, 5027 Braesheather Dr., Houston 77096-4204  
Christian Form.: ERIC PAUL HUNGERFORD  
Christian Form.: Kimberly Rogers, c/o St. Mark's, 3816 Bellaire Blvd., Houston 77025-1209  
Youth Minister : Kimberly Rogers, c/o St. Mark's, 3816 Bellaire Blvd., Houston 77025-1209  
Outreach Coord.: Malcolm J. Rowland, 4507 Waynesboro Dr., Houston 77035-3643  
Safe Church : Kimberly Rogers, c/o St. Mark's, 3816 Bellaire Blvd., Houston 77025-1209  
Parish Admin. : Maria Christina Moses, 3902 Browning St., Houston 77005-2042  
Music/Choral Dir. : Warren Lee Wells, 1135 Harvard St., Houston 77008-6938

**59. HOUSTON, ST. MARTIN'S (WEST HARRIS) - 2013**

PH: (713) 621-3040 FAX: (713) 622-5701  
717 Sage Rd., Houston 77056-2111  
Home page: [www.stmartinsepiscopal.org](http://www.stmartinsepiscopal.org)  
Church e-mail: [bsmith@stmartinsepiscopal.org](mailto:bsmith@stmartinsepiscopal.org)  
Parish: 1953

Rector : RUSSELL JONES LEVENSON, JR.  
Vice Rector : THOMAS S. HOTCHKISS  
Associate : MARTIN JAMES BASTIAN  
Associate : AARON MICHAEL GONZALEZ ZIMMERMAN  
Assistant : RUTGOR JON HEIJMEN  
Assistant : KATHERINE F. PICOT  
Assistant : MARY ELIZABETH WILSON  
Assisting : ROBERT EDGAR WAREING, Retired  
Assisting : NICOLAS R. D. DYKE, Retired  
Deacon : JAMES EARL CUNNINGHAM  
Senior Warden : William E. Chiles, 5545 Tupper Lake Dr., Houston 77056-1626  
Junior Warden : Tanya Clarkson, 145 Radney Rd., Houston 77024-7334  
Treasurer : Thomas L. Carter, Jr., 2221 River Oaks Blvd., Houston 77019-5821  
Planned Giving : THOMAS S. HOTCHKISS  
Stewardship : THOMAS S. HOTCHKISS  
President, Women : Meredith Barineau, 8911 Limerick Ln., Houston 77024-3721

Christian Form. : Holli Kight, c/o St. Martin's, 717 Sage Rd., Houston 77056-2111  
Christian Form. : Ursella J Rylander, c/o St. Martin's, 717 Sage Rd., Houston 77056  
Christian Form. : MARY ELIZABETH WILSON  
Youth Minister : Eric P. Moen, c/o St. Martin's, 717 Sage Rd., Houston 77056-2111  
Youth Minister : Michael Anthony Orona, 2012 Elmen St. Apt. 1, Houston 77019-6252  
Outreach Coord. : Cyd G. Gillette, 519 Bunker Hill Rd., Houston 77024-5116  
Safe Church : Elaine Butler, 111 Glendale Dr., Sugar Land 77479-6240  
Parish Admin. : Bruce Smith, 31026 Oak Forest Hollow Ln., Spring 77386-3146  
Music/Choral Dir. : David Henning, 3021 La Branch St., Houston 77004-2837

## **60. HOUSTON, ST. STEPHEN'S (WEST HARRIS) - 2013**

PH: (713) 528-6665 FAX: (713) 528-4179  
1805 W. Alabama St., Houston 77098-2601  
Home page: [www.ststephenshouston.org](http://www.ststephenshouston.org)  
Church e-mail: [kyoerg@ststephenshouston.org](mailto:kyoerg@ststephenshouston.org)  
Mission: 1929 Parish: 1933  
Rector : LISA WYNNE HUNT  
Senior Warden : Gail Creech, 2224 Devonshire St., Houston 77019-6402  
Treasurer : David Kelley, 2253 Troon Rd., Houston 77019-1417  
Planned Giving : John K. Siegel, 1414 Lawrence St., Houston 77008-3832  
Stewardship : Laura M. Thewalt, 5500 N. Braeswood Blvd. Apt. 196, Houston 77096-3039  
Christian Form. : Paula Patterson, c/o St. Stephen's, 1805 W. Alabama St., Houston 77098-2601  
Youth Minister : Sharla Mikeska, c/o St. Stephen's, 1805 W. Alabama St., Houston 77098-2601  
Outreach Coord. : LISA WYNNE HUNT  
Safe Church : Julia Wolf, 4325 Willowbend Blvd., Houston 77035-3825  
Parish Admin. : Katherine Alysse Yoerg, 6323 Woodbrook Ln., Houston 77008-6253

## **61. HOUSTON, ST. THOMAS' (WEST HARRIS) - 2013**

PH: (713) 666-3111 FAX: (713) 668-3887  
4900 Jackwood St., Houston 77096-1505  
Home page: [www.StThomasHouston.org](http://www.StThomasHouston.org)  
Church e-mail: [fields.ken@stes.org](mailto:fields.ken@stes.org)  
Mission: 1954 Parish: 1956  
Interim : KENNETH LEA FIELDS, Retired  
Assistant : CHAD TRAVIS MARTIN  
Senior Warden : Catharine E. Anderson, 5914 Valkeith Dr., Houston 77096-3831  
Junior Warden : Roger Barton Herrscher, 3735 Maroneal St., Houston 77025-1219  
Treasurer : William Daniel Patrick Stewart, 10003 Villa Lea Ln., Houston 77071-1215  
Planned Giving : William Daniel Patrick Stewart, 10003 Villa Lea Ln., Houston 77071-1215  
Stewardship : Catherine Bell Vincent McIntyre, 5682 Bordley Dr., Houston 77056-2330  
President, Women : Candace Horsley, 1426 Woodfair Dr., Richmond 77406-6610  
Christian Form. : Anne Stewart, c/o St. Thomas', 4900 Jackwood St., Houston 77096-1505  
Youth Minister : CHAD TRAVIS MARTIN  
Outreach Coord. : Robert M. Scholl, Box 497, Hempstead 77445  
Safe Church : Anne Sexton, 3162 La Quinta Dr., Missouri City 77459

**62. HOUSTON, ST. THOMAS THE APOSTLE (GALVESTON) - 2013**

PH: (281) 333-2384 FAX: (281) 333-2385

18300 Upper Bay Rd., Houston 77058-4110

Home page: [www.stthomasepiscopalchurch.org](http://www.stthomasepiscopalchurch.org)

Church e-mail: [courtney.mcalister@stthomasepiscopalchurch.org](mailto:courtney.mcalister@stthomasepiscopalchurch.org)

Mission: 1965 Parish: 1969

Rector : R. W. HYDE III

Senior Warden : Robert Puckett, 2107 Fairbay Cir., League City 77573-6605

Treasurer : Chris E. Cookson, 14906 Tallow Forest Ct., Houston 77062-2921

Stewardship : Jason Roberson, 931 Sunrise Knoll Way, Houston 77062-2118

President, Women : Carolyn Judy, 2310 Flagship Ct., League City 77573-5513

Christian Form.: Amy Tones, c/o St. Thomas', 18300 Upper Bay Rd., Houston 77058-4110

Youth Minister : Joshua Orsak, c/o St. Thomas', 18300 Upper Bay Rd., Houston 77058-4110

Outreach Coord.: Kathleen B. Hill, 2326 Acadiana Ln., Seabrook 77586-8310

Parish Admin. : Courtney McAlister, c/o St. Thomas', 18300 Upper Bay Rd., Houston 77058-4110

Music/Choral Dir. : Garmon Ashby, 517 Northwood Unit A, Houston 77009

**63. HOUSTON, ST. TIMOTHY'S (EAST HARRIS) - 2013**

PH: (713) 451-2909 FAX: (713) 451-5576

13125 Indianapolis St., Houston 77015-3600

Home page: [www.sttimhouston.com](http://www.sttimhouston.com)

Church e-mail: [sttimothys@sbcglobal.net](mailto:sttimothys@sbcglobal.net)

Parish: 1983

Rector : FREDERICK C. CLARKSON

Assisting : WILSON JOEL SINGH (Diocese of Agra, Church of N. India)

Senior Warden : Claude Erwin Hendricks, 3915 Lance St., Highlands 77562-3313

Junior Warden : Sarah Leighton, 450 Normandy St. Apt. 510, Houston 77015-3470

Treasurer : Jacqueline Parrish, 12618 Tammarack Dr., Houston 77013-4528

Christian Form.: FREDERICK C. CLARKSON

Christian Form.: Mark Hegman, 5103 Ashwood Dr., Baytown 77521-2907

Youth Minister : Maryeva Beesley, c/o St. Timothy's, 13125 Indianapolis St., Houston 77015-3600

Youth Minister : FREDERICK C. CLARKSON

Outreach Coord.: FREDERICK C. CLARKSON

Parish Admin. : Mary Park, 428 Walnut St., Lake Jackson 77566-5697

**64. HOUSTON, TRINITY (EAST HARRIS) - 2013**

PH: (713) 528-4100 FAX: (713) 947-0117

1015 Holman St., Houston 77004-3810

Home page: [www.trinitymidtown.org](http://www.trinitymidtown.org)

Church e-mail: [frontoffice@trinitychurchhouston.net](mailto:frontoffice@trinitychurchhouston.net)

Mission: 1893 Parish: 1902

Rector : HANNAH ELIZABETH ATKINS

Assistant : MICHAEL JEROME ROESKE (Diocese of Massachusetts)

Deacon : BARBARA A. VAN BLACK

Senior Warden : Robert M. Blanton, 73 Chelsea Blvd., Houston 77006-6246

Junior Warden : Joseph Brimberry, 2211 Viking, Houston 77018

Treasurer : DeAnna M. Bosch, 2010 Lubbock St., Houston 77007-7622

Stewardship : R. Scott Painter, 7219 Fall Creek Bnd., Humble 77396-3756

Christian Form.: HANNAH ELIZABETH ATKINS

Christian Form. : MICHAEL JEROME ROESKE (Diocese of Massachusetts)  
Youth Minister : Edward Ziegler, c/o Trinity Church, 1015 Holman St., Houston 77004-3810  
Safe Church : Edward Ziegler, c/o Trinity Church, 1015 Holman St., Houston 77004-3810  
Music/Choral Dir. : Wendy L. Wentland, 11426 Carvel Ln., Houston 77072

**65. HUNTSVILLE, ST. STEPHEN'S (SAN JACINTO) - 2013**

Box 388, Huntsville 77342-0388  
PH: (936) 295-7226 FAX: (936) 438-8033  
5019 Sam Houston Ave., Huntsville 77340-6653  
Home page: [www.ststephens1.org](http://www.ststephens1.org)  
Church e-mail: [ststephensep@sbcglobal.net](mailto:ststephensep@sbcglobal.net)  
Mission: 1921 Parish: 1854/1973  
Rector : JAMES C. MORGAN  
Senior Warden : Michael McManus, 1520 18th St., Huntsville 77340-4310  
Junior Warden : Michael Gary, 216 Magnolia Way, Huntsville 77320-3410  
Treasurer : Cindy Supan, 32 Enchanted Oaks Ct., Huntsville 77320  
President, Women : Susan Harris, 1114 Elkins Lake, Huntsville 77340  
Christian Form. : JAMES C. MORGAN  
Youth Minister : JAMES C. MORGAN  
Safe Church : JAMES C. MORGAN  
Parish Admin. : Helen Crosby, 378 Forest Ln., Huntsville 77340-8952  
Music/Choral Dir. : Harvey Wheeler, 15338 Magnolia Dr., Conroe 77384-3429

**66. JASPER, TRINITY (SOUTHEAST) - 2013**

Box 1598, Jasper 75951-0016  
PH: (409) 384-3719 FAX: (409) 384-3719  
800 North Main St., Jasper 75951  
Church e-mail: [trinitychurchjasper@gmail.com](mailto:trinitychurchjasper@gmail.com)  
Mission: 1949 Parish: 1982  
Rector : (Vacant)  
Senior Warden : Jane Spencer, 490 Verna St., Jasper 75951-3551  
Junior Warden : James M. Nelson, 2105 Pinecrest Dr., Jasper 75951-5513  
Treasurer : Clifton Raymond, Box 5108, Jasper 75951-0051  
Christian Form. : James M. Nelson, 2105 Pinecrest Dr., Jasper 75951-5513  
Music/Choral Dir. : Judith Popejoy, 414 Olive St., Jasper 75951-3537

**67. KATY, HOLY APOSTLES (WEST HARRIS) - 2013**

PH: (281) 392-3310 FAX: (281) 392-2866  
1225 W. Grand Pkwy. S., Katy 77494-8283  
Home page: [www.holyapostles.cc](http://www.holyapostles.cc)  
Church e-mail: [donna@cotha.org](mailto:donna@cotha.org)  
Mission: 1995 Parish: 2002  
Rector : DARREL DWAYNE PROFFITT  
Senior Warden : Lee C. Lennard, 19810 Almond Park, Katy 77450-7495  
Junior Warden : Debbie Blank, 23310 Grand Springs Dr., Katy 77494-2168  
Treasurer : Ron Smith, 7319 Fountain Spray, Katy 77494-0135  
Youth Minister : Craig Vickerman, c/o Holy Apostles', 1225 W. Grand Pkwy. S., Katy 77494-8283  
Safe Church : Anna Christine Vickerman, 21234 Park Bluff Dr., Katy 77450-4842  
Parish Admin. : Donna Matthews, 1811 Cornerstone Place Dr., Katy 77450-5804  
Music/Choral Dir. : Eli Dawson, 762 Memorial Mews A, Houston 77079

**68. KATY, ST. PAUL'S (WEST HARRIS) - 2013**

PH: (281) 391-2785 FAX: (281) 712-1527

5373 Franz Rd., Katy 77493-1732

Home page: [www.stpaulskaty.org](http://www.stpaulskaty.org)

Church e-mail: [info@stpaulskaty.org](mailto:info@stpaulskaty.org)

Mission: 1955 Parish: 2002

Rector : CHRISTOPHER RAY DUNCAN

Senior Warden : Betty Cooke, 2615 Patna Dr., Katy 77493-1309

Junior Warden : David Garner, 5702 Dahlia Ln., Katy 77493-1431

Treasurer : Richard Coates, 24106 Lauremont Court, Katy 77494

Planned Giving : Karen M. Petry, 22302 Unicorns Horn Ln., Katy 77449-2808

Stewardship : Betty Cooke, 2615 Patna Dr., Katy 77493-1309

Christian Form. : Sarah LaMond, c/o St. Paul's, 5373 Franz Rd., Katy 77493

Youth Minister : Sarah LaMond, c/o St. Paul's, 5373 Franz Rd., Katy 77493

Outreach Coord. : Julie Thomas, 3033 Eula Morgan Rd., Katy 77493-4845

Safe Church : Joyce C. Davis, 1619 Heights Dr., Katy 77493-1720

Parish Admin. : Kerriann Tyler, 1606 Heights Dr., Katy 77493-1719

Music/Choral Dir. : Kendall Kessel, 403 W. 17th St., Houston 77008

**69. KILGORE, ST. PAUL'S (NORTHEAST) - 2013**

PH: (903) 984-3929 FAX: (903) 984-4634

314 N. Henderson Blvd., Kilgore 75662-2712

Home page: <http://www.episcopalchurch.org/parish/st-pauls-kilgore-tx>

Church e-mail: [prdr2357@aol.com](mailto:prdr2357@aol.com)

Mission: 1936 Parish: 1954

Priest-in-Charge - Sunday's only : BRANDON PEETE (Diocese of Atlanta)

Senior Warden : Rocco P. DeSantis, 1201 Brook Dr., Kilgore 75662-3313

Junior Warden : John Lockman, 705 Woodway Rd., Kilgore 75662-6142

Treasurer : Jo Stewart Maxwell, 2205 Green Hills Drive, Kilgore 75662

Stewardship : John Lockman, 705 Woodway Rd., Kilgore 75662-6142

President, Women : Sherry Lockman, 705 Woodway Rd., Kilgore 75662-6142

Outreach Coord. : John Lockman, 705 Woodway Rd., Kilgore 75662-6142

Music/Choral Dir. : Sallie Tullberg, 2214 Simmons St., Kilgore 75662-3646

**70. KILLEEN, ST. CHRISTOPHER'S (NORTHWEST) - 2013**

PH: (254) 634-7474 FAX: (254) 634-7458

2800 Trimmier Rd., Killeen 76542-6003

Home page: [www.stchriskilleen.com](http://www.stchriskilleen.com)

Church e-mail: [st.chris.killeen@gmail.com](mailto:st.chris.killeen@gmail.com)

Mission: 1952 Parish: 1969

Rector : JANICE BAKER JONES

Senior Warden : Rebecca Ann Davis, 1304 Nathan Ln., Copperas Cove 76522-3196

Junior Warden : Judy Harris, 2703 Benchmark Trl., Killeen 76543-5909

Treasurer : William C. Bodkin, 1602 Halbert St., Killeen 76541-8091

Christian Form. : Nancy A. Fisher, 3103 Hydrangea Ave., Killeen 76549-4940

Outreach Coord. : Kathleen M. Hull, 4913 Lakeshore Dr., Killeen 76543-5563

Safe Church : Robert Edmonson, 406 Cheetah Trl., Harker Heights 76548-5699

Parish Admin. : Jo E. Denson, 5198 Chaparral Rd. Unit 6, Killeen 76542-4160

**71. KINGWOOD, GOOD SHEPHERD (SAN JACINTO) - 2013**

PH: (281) 358-3154 FAX: (281) 358-3155  
2929 Woodland Hills Dr., Kingwood 77339-1406  
Home page: [www.Goodshepherdkingwood.org](http://www.Goodshepherdkingwood.org)  
Church e-mail: [donnaclifford@goodshepherdkingwood.org](mailto:donnaclifford@goodshepherdkingwood.org)  
Mission: 1963 Parish: 1978

Rector : WILLIAM T. RICHTER, JR.  
Deacon : FITZGERALD S. CRITCHLOW  
Senior Warden : Charles Wenck, 2214 Hidden Creek Dr., Kingwood 77339-3133  
Junior Warden : Fred Dydek, 22105 Iron Knoll Dr., Kingwood 77339-1445  
Treasurer : Mike Mahoney, 3307 Birchland Ct., Kingwood 77345-3027  
Stewardship : R. Kent Hawley, 5103 Shady Maple Dr., Kingwood 77339-1298  
Christian Form. : Beth Nelson, c/o Good Shepherd, 2929 Woodland Hills Dr., Kingwood 77339  
Youth Minister : Beth Nelson, c/o Good Shepherd, 2929 Woodland Hills Dr., Kingwood 77339  
Outreach Coord. : Godfrey Grey, 6211 River Manor Dr., Kingwood 77345-2544  
Safe Church : Pamela S. Nolting, 2026 Parkdale Dr., Kingwood 77339-2321  
Parish Admin. : Donna L. Clifford, 2623 Tinechester Dr., Kingwood 77339-1067  
Music/Choral Dir. : Paul Jackson Hearn, 1738 Redwing Ridge Dr., Houston 77009-2478

**72. LA GRANGE, ST. JAMES' (AUSTIN) - 2013**

Box 507, La Grange 78945-0507  
PH: (979) 968-3910 FAX: (979) 968-1557  
156 N. Monroe St., La Grange 78945-2651  
Home page: [www.histapestry.com](http://www.histapestry.com)  
Church e-mail: [st-james@cmaaccess.com](mailto:st-james@cmaaccess.com)  
Mission: 1921 Parish: 1856/1979

Rector : DARYL TABOR HAY  
Senior Warden : Ursula Stephens, 1189 Shaws Bend Rd., Columbus 78934-5225  
Junior Warden : Larry Kahanek, Box 522, La Grange 78945-0522  
Treasurer : George Frondorf, 5300 Mach Rd., La Grange 78945  
Planned Giving : John Zeuner, 353 Spanish Canyon Trl., West Point 78963-5173  
President, Women : Linda Eastin, 6106 FM 957, Schulenburg, Texas 78956-1949  
Safe Church : Ursula Stephens, 1189 Shaws Bend Rd., Columbus 78934-5225  
Parish Admin. : Dawna Faldyn, c/o St. James', Box 507, La Grange 78945-0507  
Music/Choral Dir. : Elva Ulbrich, 6114 Peeler Rd., La Grange 78945-5513

**73. LA PORTE, ST. JOHN'S (EAST HARRIS) - 2013**

PH: (281) 471-0383 FAX: (281) 470-1720  
815 S. Broadway St., La Porte 77571-5323  
Home page: [www.stjohns-laporte.org](http://www.stjohns-laporte.org)  
Church e-mail: [info@stjohns-laporte.org](mailto:info@stjohns-laporte.org)  
Mission: 1946 Parish: 1951

Rector : RAY REID MORGAN III  
Senior Warden : Michael W. Clawson, 10011 Blue Bird St., La Porte 77571-2505  
Junior Warden : Ed Buskirk, Jr, 514 E. Lambuth Ln., Deer Park 77536-6312  
Treasurer : Tricia Wilson, 10916 Mesquite Dr., La Porte 77571-4336  
Christian Form. : RAY REID MORGAN III  
Parish Admin. : Sherry Burns, 1209 Willow Creek Dr., La Porte 77571-2712  
Music/Choral Dir. : Clint Brown, 510 S. 3rd St., La Porte 77571-5016

**74. LAKE JACKSON, ST. TIMOTHY'S (SOUTHWEST) - 2013**

PH: (979) 297-6003 FAX: (979) 297-7005  
200 Oyster Creek Dr., Lake Jackson 77566-4402  
Home page: [www.sttimothy.org](http://www.sttimothy.org)  
Church e-mail: [office@sttimothy.org](mailto:office@sttimothy.org)

Mission: 1956 Parish: 1957

Rector : ANDREW D. PARKER  
Associate : ELIZABETH W. PARKER

Senior Warden : Chris Weis, 60 Raintree Ct., Lake Jackson 77566-4636

Junior Warden : John Pitts, 631 W. Mahan St., Richwood 77531-2613

Treasurer : Jim Cutshall, 1008 Oleander St., Lake Jackson 77566-6010

Stewardship : Amanda G. Neal, 302 Silver Saddle Dr., Angleton 77515-3151

Christian Form. : ELIZABETH W. PARKER

Youth Minister : Talley Johnson, c/o St. Timothy's, 200 Oyster Creek Dr., Lake Jackson 77566

Outreach Coord. : Adrian Zabala, 1 Red Oak Ct., Lake Jackson 77566-4598

Safe Church : ELIZABETH W. PARKER

Music/Choral Dir. : Paul Butt, 1709 Oakdale St. Apt. 2, Houston 77004-5976

**75. LAMPASAS, ST. MARY'S (AUSTIN) - 2013**

Box 29, Lampasas 76550-0001  
PH: (512) 556-5433  
501 S. Chestnut St., Lampasas 76550-3225  
Home page: [www.ourstmarys.org](http://www.ourstmarys.org)  
Church e-mail: [therevsusie@ourstmarys.org](mailto:therevsusie@ourstmarys.org)

Mission: 1875 Parish: 1952

Rector : SUSANNE DARNELL COMER

Senior Warden : Sue Zane Faulkner, Box 166, Lampasas 76550-0002

Junior Warden : Tom Hart, 357 County Road 4313, Lampasas 76550-3987

Treasurer : Tulisha Carson, c/o St. Mary's, Box 29, Lampasas 76550-0001

President, Women : Linda Joseph, Box 1214, Lampasas 76550-0010

Safe Church : Linda Joseph, Box 1214, Lampasas 76550-0010

**76. LEAGUE CITY, ST. CHRISTOPHER (GALVESTON) - 2013**

Box 852, League City 77574-0852  
PH: (281) 332-5553 FAX: (281) 332-5554  
2508 St Christopher Ave., League City 77573-4258  
Home page: [www.stchrischurch.org](http://www.stchrischurch.org)  
Church e-mail: [office@stchrischurch.org](mailto:office@stchrischurch.org)

Mission: 1955 Parish: 1960

Rector : THOMAS LEIGHTON DAY

Assistant : J. DEAN LAWRENCE

Assistant : VIKTORIA JOHANNA PETRA GOTTING

Senior Warden : Nancy Tillery, 1210 W. Flamingo Dr., Seabrook 77586-2512

Junior Warden : Hollis A. Baugh, 4507 9th St., Bacliff 77518-2260

Treasurer : Greg Decker, 1403 Edgewater Dr., Friendswood 77546-7837

Stewardship : Mary Alice Pruessner, 1719 Capstan Rd., Houston 77062-4521

President, Women : Sue Davis, 2103 Enchanted Lake Dr., League City 77573-6667

Christian Form. : Kimberly Johnson, c/o St. Christopher, Box 852, League City 77574-0852

Safe Church : Sue Hedderly Davis, 2103 Enchanted Lake Dr., League City 77573-6667

Parish Admin. : Ellen G. Cook, 2235 Broadlawn Dr., Houston 77058-2241

**77. LIBERTY, ST. STEPHEN'S (SOUTHEAST) - 2013**

Box 10357, Liberty 77575-7857

PH: (936) 336-3762 FAX: (936) 336-5676

2041 Trinity St., Liberty 77575-4831

Home page: [www.saintstephensliberty.org](http://www.saintstephensliberty.org)

Church e-mail: [admin@saintstephensliberty.org](mailto:admin@saintstephensliberty.org)

Mission: 1898 Parish: 1953

Rector : TED WILLIAM SMITH

Deacon : GLENNDA CECILE HARDIN

Senior Warden : Cindy Van Etta, 311 Valley Drive, Liberty 77575

Junior Warden : Stephen G. Dugger, 5005 Lakeside Dr., Liberty 77575-3007

Treasurer : Jane Brown, 638 County Road 2066, Hull 77564-5757

Planned Giving : Jane Brown, 638 County Road 2066, Hull 77564-5757

Stewardship : Jane Brown, 638 County Road 2066, Hull 77564-5757

President, Women : Laura Williams, 223 Milo St., Dayton 77535-6598

Christian Form. : Ann Berry, c/o St. Stephen's School, Box 10357, Liberty 77575-4831

Youth Minister : Debbie Dugger, c/o St. Stephen's Church, 2041 Trinity St., Liberty 77575-4831

Youth Minister : Kortney Green, c/o St. Stephen's Church, 2041 Trinity St., Liberty 77575-4831

Youth Minister : TED WILLIAM SMITH

Outreach Coord. : Linda Carlisle, 7001 N. Travis St., Liberty 77575-3031

Safe Church : GLENNDA CECILE HARDIN

Music/Choral Dir. : James B. SterlingIII, Box 50, Liberty 77575-0050

**78. LIVINGSTON, ST. LUKE'S (SAN JACINTO) - 2013**

PH: (936) 327-8467 FAX: (936) 327-7422

836 W. Jones St., Livingston 77351-2721

Home page: <http://stlukeslivingston.org>

Church e-mail: [office@stlukeslivingston.org](mailto:office@stlukeslivingston.org)

Mission: 1954 Parish: 2002

Rector : LEONARD EARL HULLAR

Senior Warden : Travis Gibson, 119 Mockingbird Ln., Livingston 77351-3457

Junior Warden : Jerry York, 546 York Rd., Trinity 75862-6512

Treasurer : Richard Swaby, 353 Holly St., Goodrich 77335-8314

Planned Giving : Richard Swaby, 353 Holly St., Goodrich 77335-8314

Stewardship : Elgean Shield, 400 N. Pine Harbour Dr., Coldspring 77331-3493

President, Women : Patricia Swaby, c/o St. Luke's, 836 W. Jones St., Livingston 77351-2721

Christian Form. : Jennifer Birdwell, c/o St. Luke's, 836 W. Jones St., Livingston 77351-2721

Christian Form. : LEONARD EARL HULLAR

Youth Minister : Patricia Swaby, c/o St. Luke's, 836 W. Jones St., Livingston 77351-2721

Outreach Coord. : LEONARD EARL HULLAR

Safe Church : Thelma Barry, 101 Lee St., Livingston 77351-4226

Parish Admin. : Susan Hanover, Box 221, Onalaska 77360-0221

Music/Choral Dir. : Grace Ann Wilson, 1112 Pershing Ave., Lufkin 75904

**79. LONGVIEW, ST. MICHAEL & ALL ANGELS' (NORTHEAST) - 2013**

PH: (903) 759-2051 FAX: (903) 759-5142

909 Reel Rd., Longview 75604-2528

Home page: [www.smaalongview.org](http://www.smaalongview.org)

Church e-mail: [smaa@smaalongview.org](mailto:smaa@smaalongview.org)

Mission: 1959 Parish: 1979

Rector : JAMES DARRELL WATSON

Senior Warden : Monty Retallack, 1914 Buckner Dr., Longview 75604-2154

Junior Warden : Ruby Hahne, 2205 Wainwright Ct., Longview 75605

Treasurer : John Dawes, 307 Fredricks Ct., Longview 75605-8281

Stewardship : Frank Supercinski, 1105 Seminole Ln., Longview 75605-5747

Christian Form.: JAMES DARRELL WATSON

Parish Admin. : Jeff Richardson, 411 Norcross St., Longview 75604-4428

Music/Choral Dir. : Jeff Richardson, 411 Norcross St., Longview 75604-4428

**80. LONGVIEW, TRINITY (NORTHEAST) - 2013**

PH: (903) 753-3366 FAX: (903) 753-0594

906 Padon St., Longview 75601-6734

Home page: [www.trinityparish.org](http://www.trinityparish.org)

Church e-mail: [trinity@trinityparish.org](mailto:trinity@trinityparish.org)

Mission: 1893 Parish: 1931

Rector : KEVIN EDWARD WITTMAYER

Senior Warden : Gary Whitwell, c/o Trinity Episcopal School, 215 N. Teague, Longview 75601

Treasurer : Barney Jones, 2204 Robbinwood Ln., Longview 75601-4164

Planned Giving : Todd Holman, 1610 Sweetbriar St., Longview 75604-2654

Stewardship : Todd Holman, 1610 Sweetbriar St., Longview 75604-2654

Christian Form.: Tisha Grotemat, c/o Trinity Episcopal Church, 906 Padon St., Longview 75601

Youth Minister : Tim Baker, c/o Trinity Episcopal Church, 906 Padon St., Tyler 75601

Outreach Coord.: William Charles, 3705 Longmorn Ln., Longview 75604-1344

Safe Church : William Bane, 800 N. 7th St., Longview 75601-6713

Parish Admin. : Donna Armstrong, 709 Wedgewood Ln., Longview 75604-3140

Music/Choral Dir. : William Bane, 800 N. 7th St., Longview 75601-6713

**81. LUFKIN, ST. CYPRIAN'S (NORTHEAST) - 2013**

PH: (936) 639-1253 FAX: (936) 639-1510

919 S. John Redditt Dr., Lufkin 75904-4326

Home page: [www.stcyprianschurch.org](http://www.stcyprianschurch.org)

Church e-mail: [admin@stcyprianschurch.org](mailto:admin@stcyprianschurch.org)

Mission: 1894 Parish: 1943

Rector : ARTHUR ASHLEY CALLAHAM

Deacon : ASHLEY MICHELE COOK

Senior Warden : Walter Enos, 8764 State Highway 94, Lufkin 75904-0923

Junior Warden : Christopher Logan, 1508 Wildbriar Dr., Lufkin 75904-4316

Treasurer : Jake Squiers, 103 Suntory Way, Lufkin 75901-7719

Christian Form.: Lena Nickle, c/o St. Cyprian's, 919 S. John Redditt Dr., Lufkin 75904-4326

Youth Minister : Carolina Armstrong, c/o St. Cyprian's, 919 S. John Redditt Dr., Lufkin 75904

Outreach Coord.: Raymond Vann, 703 Augusta Dr., Lufkin 75901-7411

Safe Church : Lena Nickle, c/o St. Cyprian's, 919 S. John Redditt Dr., Lufkin 75904-4326

Parish Admin. : Catherine Roberts, c/o St. Cyprian's, 919 S. John Redditt Dr., Lufkin 75904-4326

Music/Choral Dir. : Jeremy Bruns, 2613 Ragiet, Nacogdoches 75965

**82. MARBLE FALLS, TRINITY (AUSTIN) - 2013**

Box 580, Marble Falls 78654-0580  
PH: (830) 693-2822 FAX: (830) 798-9172  
909 Ave. D, Marble Falls 78654-5217  
Home page: [www.trinitymarblefalls.org](http://www.trinitymarblefalls.org)  
Church e-mail: [office@trinitymarblefalls.org](mailto:office@trinitymarblefalls.org)

Mission: 1955 Parish: 1990

Rector : DAVID SENKICHI SUGENO  
Senior Warden : Robert G. Link, 106 Flowing Springs Trl., Spicewood 78669-8657  
Junior Warden : Michael Delamore, 1313 Majestic Hills B1, Spicewood 78669  
Treasurer : Herbert H. LewisJr., 339 Colonial St., Meadowlakes 78654-6803  
Stewardship : James Marquess, 211 Hill Loop, Spicewood 78669-3157  
Christian Form. : Lucia Gurley, c/o Trinity Episcopal Church, Box 580, Marble Falls 78654-0580  
Outreach Coord. : Madeleine Manigold, 1423 Cr 409, Spicewood 78669-2597  
Safe Church : Penny Miller, 104 Mockingbird Ln., Highland Haven 78658  
Parish Admin. : Mary Ashcroft, 325 Stewart St., Meadowlakes 78654-7113

**83. MARLIN, ST. JOHN'S (NORTHWEST) - 2013**

PH: (254) 803-3800 FAX: (254) 883-3397  
514 Carter St., Marlin 76661-2326  
Home page: [www.stjohnsmarlin.net](http://www.stjohnsmarlin.net)  
Church e-mail: [stjohnepiscopal514@sbcglobal.net](mailto:stjohnepiscopal514@sbcglobal.net)

Mission: 1886 Parish: 1938

Rector : E. WENDY HUBER  
Senior Warden : Michael W. Meyer, 680 County Road 139, Marlin 76661-6531  
Junior Warden : Michael W. Ferda III, 618 W. Royal Oaks Dr., Marlin 76661-2248  
Treasurer : Pauline Brown, 265 Serenity Hl., Riesel 76682-3056  
Christian Form. : E. WENDY HUBER  
Safe Church : Diana C. Miles, Box 603, Rosebud 76570  
Parish Admin. : Tasheana Johnson, Box 235, Lott 76656  
Music/Choral Dir. : Sue Patterson, 1477 FM 413, Rosebud 76570

**84. MARSHALL, TRINITY (NORTHEAST) - 2013**

PH: (903) 938-4246 FAX: (903) 938-4141  
106 N. Grove St., Marshall 75670-3237  
Home page: [www.trinityepiscopalmarshall.org](http://www.trinityepiscopalmarshall.org)  
Church e-mail: [fr\\_john\\_himes@hotmail.com](mailto:fr_john_himes@hotmail.com)

Parish: 1852

Rector : JOHN MARTIN HIMES  
Senior Warden : Anthony Pierce, c/o Trinity Church, 106 N. Grove St., Marshall 75670-3237  
Junior Warden : Harold P. Bray, 4403 Jeff Davis St., Marshall 75672-2629  
Treasurer : Reginald Hasty, 4100 FM 805, Jefferson 75657-5136  
Planned Giving : Eric Neal, 408 Park Pl., Marshall 75672-5860  
Stewardship : Eric Neal, 408 Park Pl., Marshall 75672-5860  
President, Women : Mamie Lyons, 4202 Pine Burr Ter., Marshall 75672-4710  
Christian Form. : JOHN MARTIN HIMES  
Youth Minister : Anthony Pierce, c/o Trinity Church, 106 N. Grove St., Marshall 75670-3237  
Youth Minister : Timothy Rutherford, c/o Trinity Church, 106 N. Grove, Marshall 75670-3237  
Outreach Coord. : Clarissa Martin, 206 N. Mossy Brake Rd., Karnack 75661-1866

Safe Church : Timothy Rutherford, c/o Trinity Church, 106 N. Grove, Marshall 75670-3237  
Music/Choral Dir. : James Ellis Johnson, 3219 State Highway 154, Marshall 75670-4617

**85. MISSOURI CITY, ST. CATHERINE OF SIENNA (SOUTHWEST) - 2013**

PH: (281) 778-2046 FAX: (281) 778-2047  
4747 Sienna Pkwy., Missouri City 77459-6052

Home page: [www.siennachurch.org](http://www.siennachurch.org)  
Church e-mail: [ella@siennachurch.org](mailto:ella@siennachurch.org)

Mission: 2000 Parish: 2013

Rector : MICHAEL WALLACE BESSON, JR.

Senior Warden : Shane Vicknair, 3515 N. Halls Point Ct., Missouri City 77459-6576

Treasurer : Thomas Staton, 3319 Larkwood Ln., Sugar Land 77479-2254

President, Women : Kathy Nelson, 12 Wellington Ct., Missouri City 77459-1905

Christian Form. : Kathleen Kelly, 6027 Lamb Creek, Missouri City 77459

Youth Minister : Amy Amadi, 3211 London Ln., Missouri City 77459-3556

Safe Church : Marilyn Jackson, 9802 Williams Bend Ct., Missouri City 77459-6279

Parish Admin. : Ella Pownall, 6523 Canyon Chase Dr., Richmond 77469-6134

Music/Choral Dir. : Barbara M. Vestal, 4019 Brenner Ct., Sugar Land 77478-5307

**86. NACOGDOCHES, CHRIST CHURCH (NORTHEAST) - 2013**

1430 N. Mound St., Nacogdoches 75961-4031

PH: (936) 564-0421 FAX: (936) 559-1202  
1320 N. Mound St., Nacogdoches 75961-4029

Home page: [www.christchurch-nacogdoches.org](http://www.christchurch-nacogdoches.org)

Church e-mail: [cechurch@att.net](mailto:cechurch@att.net)

Parish: 1848

Rector : HOWARD GLEN CASTLEBERRY

Deacon : WANDA W. CUNIFF

Senior Warden : Mary Pack, 4213 Oak Creek Dr., Nacogdoches 75965-6532

Junior Warden : John Kingham, 321 Deerfield, Nacogdoches 75965

Treasurer : George Barham III, 710 Northwood Cir., Nacogdoches 75965-1975

Christian Form. : Brian Blacklock, 3822 Redwood Drive, Nacogdoches 75965

Youth Minister : Brian Blacklock, 3822 Redwood Drive, Nacogdoches 75965

Outreach Coord. : Carol Wanamaker Willis, 1118 Victoria Dr., Nacogdoches 75965-3056

Safe Church : Lisa Anne Kennedy, 3407 Kings Row Dr., Nacogdoches 75965-5850

Music/Choral Dir. : Nita Hudson, Box 631226, Nacogdoches 75963-1226

**87. NAVASOTA, ST. PAUL'S (CENTRAL) - 2013**

PH: (936) 825-7726

414 E. McAlpine St., Navasota 77868-3645

Home page: [www.stpaulsnavasota.org](http://www.stpaulsnavasota.org)

Church e-mail: [stpaulsnavasota@gmail.com](mailto:stpaulsnavasota@gmail.com)

Mission: 1864 Parish: 1866

Rector : CYNTHIA L. ENGLE

Senior Warden : Latham Boone, 10289 Glennswood Dr., Navasota 77868-6303

Junior Warden : Mark Dimmel, 115 Mourning Dove, Navasota 77868-1712

Stewardship : William Eldridge, 1078 Lake View Dr., Montgomery 77356-5778

President, Women : Paula Feldman, 315 Julia St., Navasota 77868-3128

Christian Form. : Cynthia Robertson, c/o St. Paul's, 414 E. McAlpine St., Navasota 77868-3645

Parish Admin. : Kathleen Dimmel, 115 Mourning Dove, Navasota 77868-1712  
Music/Choral Dir. : Gail Boone, 10289 Glennswood Dr., Navasota 77868-6303

**88. PALESTINE, ST. PHILIP'S (NORTHEAST) - 2013**

PH: (903) 729-4214 FAX: (903) 729-8691  
106 E. Crawford St., Palestine 75801-2805  
Home page: [www.stphilipepiscopalchurch.org](http://www.stphilipepiscopalchurch.org)  
Church e-mail: [stphilipspalestine@embarqmail.com](mailto:stphilipspalestine@embarqmail.com)  
Parish: 1860

Rector : TERENCE ANTHONY WELTY III  
Senior Warden : Cad Williams, c/o St. Philips, 106 E. Crawford St., Palestine 75801-2805  
Junior Warden : Barbara Kolstad, 118 Berkley Dr., Palestine 75801-5310  
Treasurer : Norwood Brenneke, 283 Private Road 7376, Palestine 75801-7156  
President, Women : Melissa Winkler, 401 E. Jolly St., Palestine 75801-5119  
Safe Church : Kelan Michael Eckerman, 701 Inwood Drive, Palestine 75801  
Parish Admin. : Kelan Michael Eckerman, 701 Inwood Drive, Palestine 75801  
Music/Choral Dir. : Clarissa Harrison Delany, 21 Rambling Rd., Palestine 75801-4655

**89. PEARLAND, ST. ANDREW'S (GALVESTON) - 2013**

PH: (281) 485-3843 FAX: (281) 485-4936  
2535 E. Broadway St., Pearland 77581-4901  
Home page: [www.standrewspearland.org](http://www.standrewspearland.org)  
Church e-mail: [office@standrewspearland.org](mailto:office@standrewspearland.org)  
Mission: 1972 Parish: 1980

Rector : JAMES VINCENT LIBERATORE  
Assisting : JOE ARNOLD O'STEEN (Diocese of Long Island)  
Senior Warden : Melissa Porter, 3615 Lochmoor Ln., Pearland 77581-6725  
Junior Warden : Larry Boles, 910 Marys Ct., Friendswood 77546-2103  
Treasurer : Mervin Taylor, 11103 Sageking Dr., Houston 77089-4327  
Planned Giving : Wade Egmon, 1201 Greenbriar Ave., Friendswood 77546-5317  
Stewardship : Wade Egmon, 1201 Greenbriar Ave., Friendswood 77546-5317  
Christian Form. : Katherine Cordes, c/o St. Andrew's, 2535 Broadway St., Pearland 77581-4901  
Youth Minister : Jennifer Neitzey, c/o St. Andrew's, 2535 Broadway, Pearland 77581-4901  
Outreach Coord. : Debra Allensworth, c/o St. Andrew's, 2535 Broadway St., Pearland 77581-4901  
Safe Church : Anne Harland, 16639 Tibet Rd., Friendswood 77546-4143  
Safe Church : Julie Vilas, 1623 Woodland Dr., Bryan 77802-1052  
Parish Admin. : Marlene Rice, 4831 Lochman Ln., Pearland 77584  
Music/Choral Dir. : JOE ARNOLD O'STEEN (Diocese of Long Island)

**90. PORT NECHES, HOLY TRINITY (SOUTHEAST) - 2013**

PH: (409) 722-6238 FAX: (409) 722-2441  
2425 Nall St., Port Neches 77651-4703  
Home page: [www.holytrinityportneches.com](http://www.holytrinityportneches.com)  
Church e-mail: [abbacliff@gmail.com](mailto:abbacliff@gmail.com)  
Mission: 1948 Parish: 1960

Rector : JAMES CLIFFORD RUCKER  
Senior Warden : Richard Williams, 510 Carriage Ln., Nederland 77627-2340  
Junior Warden : Bud Porter, 6350 Garner St., Groves 77619-4308  
Treasurer : Rebecca G. Henderson, 2430 Nottingham Ln., Groves 77619-4922

President, Women : DeEtte Eccles, 315 N. 32nd St., Nederland 77627-7013  
Christian Form.: JAMES CLIFFORD RUCKER  
Safe Church : JAMES CLIFFORD RUCKER  
Parish Admin. : Ida Primeaux, 2425 Nall St., Port Neches 77651

**91. PRAIRIE VIEW, ST. FRANCIS OF ASSISI (CENTRAL) - 2013**

Box 246, Prairie View 77446-0246  
PH: (936) 857-3272 FAX: (936) 857-5352  
204 Dooley St., Prairie View 77446  
Church e-mail: [clengle@cox.net](mailto:clengle@cox.net)  
Mission: 1950 Parish: 1992  
Rector : CYNTHIA L. ENGLE  
Senior Warden : Glenn Berry, 20004 Cochran Rd., Hempstead 77445-8195  
Junior Warden : Sylvia Cedillo, Box 356, Prairie View 77446-0356  
Treasurer : Florine J. Muse, Box 956, Prairie View 77446-0956  
Christian Form.: Madolyn J. Reed, c/o St. Francis of Assisi, Box 246, Prairie View 77446-0246  
Christian Form.: Seab A. Smith, Box 805, Prairie View 77446-0805  
Outreach Coord.: Madolyn J. Reed, c/o St. Francis of Assisi, Box 246, Prairie View 77446-0246  
Safe Church : Frederick V. Roberts, Box 2906, Prairie View 77446-2906  
Parish Admin. : Frederick V. Roberts, Box 2906, Prairie View 77446-2906  
Music/Choral Dir. : Vicki A. Seldon, 8638 Sparkling Springs Dr., Houston 77095-4612

**92. RICHMOND, CALVARY (SOUTHWEST) - 2013**

Box 330 Richmond 77406-0009  
PH: (281) 342-2147 FAX: (281) 232-5945  
806 Thompson Rd., Richmond 77469-3334  
Home page: [www.calvaryrichmond.org](http://www.calvaryrichmond.org)  
Church e-mail: [frpaul@ces-richmond.org](mailto:frpaul@ces-richmond.org)  
Parish: 1859  
Rector : PAUL BENSON WEHNER  
Associate : NEIL F. INNES (Diocese of West Texas)  
Senior Warden : Kathy Haley, 7011 Greatwood Trails Ct., Sugar Land 77479-6200  
Junior Warden : Frank Plut, 703 Land Grant Dr., Richmond 77406-2111  
Treasurer : Carole V. Andrews, 31419 Blue Heron Ln., Fulshear 77441-4416  
Youth Minister : Timothy Hillis, c/o Calvary Episcopal Church, Box 330, Richmond 77406-0009  
Safe Church : Missy Marek, c/o Calvary Episcopal Church, Box 330, Richmond 77406-0009

**93. RICHMOND, ST. MARK'S (SOUTHWEST) - 2013**

Box 1627, Richmond 77406  
PH: (281) 545-1661 FAX: (866) 830-8060  
7615 FM 762, Richmond 77469  
Home page: [www.stmarksfortbend.org](http://www.stmarksfortbend.org)  
Church e-mail: [office@stmarksfortbend.org](mailto:office@stmarksfortbend.org)  
Mission: 1956 Parish: 1985  
Rector : BERTRAND OLIVER BAETZ III  
Senior Warden : Lee Leaman, 510 Hillcrest Dr., Richmond 77469-4523  
Junior Warden : Stanley Fairis Samuelson, 3119 Calle Escondido, Richmond 77469-7216  
Treasurer : Lisa Arnold, 7114 N. Bridlewood Ct., Richmond 77469-7319  
Stewardship : Vincent Arnold, Jr., 7114 N. Bridlewood Ct., Richmond, Texas 77469-7319

President, Women : Bettye Newberry, 1216 Dudley St., Richmond 77469-4210  
Christian Form.: BERTRAND OLIVER BAETZ III  
Youth Minister : Sarah Peters, 5434 Persimmon Pass, Richmond 77407-4043  
Outreach Coord.: Susie Brown, 1914 Grand Willow Ln., Richmond 77469-6343  
Safe Church : Kimberly Hart, 2306 Cooks Walk Ct., Richmond 77406-6875  
Parish Admin. : Kimberly Hart, 2306 Cooks Walk Ct., Richmond 77406-6875  
Music/Choral Dir. : James Godowns, 8010 Braes Meadow Dr., Houston 77071-1202

**94. ROUND ROCK, ST. RICHARD'S (AUSTIN) - 2013**

PH: (512) 255-5436 FAX: (512) 255-4157  
1420 E. Palm Valley Blvd., Round Rock 78664-4549  
Home page: [www.saintrichards.org](http://www.saintrichards.org)  
Church e-mail: [daybyday@saintrichards.org](mailto:daybyday@saintrichards.org)  
Mission: 1977 Parish: 1986

Rector : FRANCK STUART SHELBY  
Assistant : ADRIANNA SHAW (Diocese of )  
Senior Warden : Stephen Mueller, 1929 Mulligan Dr., Round Rock 78664-6120  
Co-Junior Warden : Tim Miertschin, 309 Lost River Blvd., Georgetown 78628-9516  
Co-Junior Warden : Dokie Walker, 2407 Chestnut Path, Round Rock 78664-6423  
Treasurer : Dokie Walker, 2407 Chestnut Path, Round Rock 78664-6423  
Planned Giving : Robin Mueller, 1929 Mulligan Dr., Round Rock 78664-6120  
President, Women : Robin Mueller, 1929 Mulligan Dr., Round Rock 78664-6120  
Christian Form.: Jason Ballard  
Youth Minister : Melissa D. Moehle, 1603 Rock Creek Dr., Round Rock 78681  
Outreach Coord.: Kris Whitfield, 2124 Aaron Ross Way, Round Rock 78665  
Safe Church : Heather Smith, 2700 Hunlac Trail, Round Rock 78681  
Music/Choral Dir. : Bradley Hester, 1015 Hawk Ct., Round Rock 78681-2744  
Parish Admin. : Pam K. Wilcox, 30 Wildwood Dr., Apt. 31, Georgetown 78633-5327

**95. SEALY, ST. JOHN'S (CENTRAL) - 2013**

Box 1477, Sealy 77474-1477  
PH: (979) 885-2359 FAX: (979) 885-2100  
531 Meyer St., Sealy 77474  
Home page: [www.stjohnssealy.com](http://www.stjohnssealy.com)  
Church e-mail: [info@stjohnssealy.com](mailto:info@stjohnssealy.com)  
Mission: 1885 Parish: 2005

Rector : ERIC FRANCIS LEBROCQ, JR.  
Senior Warden : Brian Owen, c/o St. John's Episcopal Church, Box 1477, Sealy 77474-1477  
Treasurer : Jeff Whitzel, 700 Cobia Dr Apt 1826, Katy 77494-1698  
President, Women : Annie Smith, c/o St. John's Episcopal Church, Box 1477, Sealy 77474-1477  
Christian Form.: Brian Owen, c/o St. John's Episcopal Church, Box 1477, Sealy 77474-1477  
Safe Church : Andrea Ford, 905 Fowlkes St., Sealy 77474-3420  
Parish Admin. : Bobbie Sumerlin, 204 Westview Dr., Sealy 77474-3020

**96. SPRING, HOLY COMFORTER (SAN JACINTO) - 2013**

PH: (281) 288-8169 FAX: (281) 288-8174  
2322 Spring Cypress Rd., Spring 77388-4717  
Home page: [www.holycomforterspring.org](http://www.holycomforterspring.org)  
Church e-mail: [hcec@flash.net](mailto:hcec@flash.net)

Mission: 1972 Parish: 1979

Rector : JAMES MICHAEL ABBOTT

Senior Warden : Janine Simser, 2706 Lexington Woods, Spring 77373

Junior Warden : Gregory Valmain, 22035 Rockgate Dr., Spring 77373-7116

Treasurer : Jeff Youngblood, 1010 Klamath Ln., Houston 77090-1220

Stewardship : Gene Waller, 3319 Pebble Trace Dr., Houston 77068-2049

Christian Form. : Kim Faasse, c/o Holy Comforter, 2322 Spring Cypress Rd., Spring 77388-4717

Youth Minister : Kim Faasse, c/o Holy Comforter, 2322 Spring Cypress Rd., Spring 77388-4717

Safe Church : Kim Faasse, c/o Holy Comforter, 2322 Spring Cypress Rd., Spring 77388-4717

Parish Admin. : Cheryl L. McCauley, 22 Moonseed Place, The Woodlands 77381-4640

Music/Choral Dir. : Chase Karl, 29622 Legends Bend Ln., Spring 77386

**97. STAFFORD, ALL SAINTS' (SOUTHWEST) - 2013**

PH: (281) 499-9602 FAX: (281) 208-3622

605 Dulles Ave., Stafford 77477-5222

Home page: [www.all saints stafford.org](http://www.all saints stafford.org)

Church e-mail: [administrator@allsaintsstafford.org](mailto:administrator@allsaintsstafford.org)

Mission: 1967; 1998 Parish: 1980; 2006

Rector : STEPHEN FOSTER WHALEY

Senior Warden : David Stokes, 4715 Birkenhead Cir., Missouri City 77459-2815

Junior Warden : Edwin James, c/o All Saints', 605 Dulles Ave., Stafford 77477-5222

Treasurer : Aubrey Mires, 7003 Covenant Way, Missouri City 77459-3576

Stewardship : David Stokes, 4715 Birkenhead Cir., Missouri City 77459-2815

Christian Form. : Karen Richardson, 2110 Briarstem Dr., Houston 77077-5341

Youth Minister : Karen Richardson, 2110 Briarstem Dr., Houston 77077-5341

Outreach Coord. : Tia Daniel, 11404 Misty Morning St., Pearland 77584-8374

Safe Church : Sarah Peters, 5434 Persimmon Pass, Richmond 77407-4043

Parish Admin. : Sarah Peters, 5434 Persimmon Pass, Richmond 77407-4043

Music/Choral Dir. : Becky Baxter, 7318 Mahoning Dr., Houston 77074-3308

**98. SUGAR LAND, HOLY CROSS (SOUTHWEST) - 2013**

PH: (281) 633-2000 FAX: (281) 633-2003

5653 W. River Park Dr., Sugar Land 77479-7900

Home page: [www.holycrosschurch.com](http://www.holycrosschurch.com)

Church e-mail: [Office@holycrosschurch.com](mailto:Office@holycrosschurch.com)

Mission: 1992 Parish: 1993

Rector : SCOTT ALLEN THOMPSON

Senior Warden : William H. Freeman, 1103 Morning Mist Ct., Sugar Land 77498-5627

Junior Warden : Gregory Scheiderich, 5731 Wandering Creek Dr., Richmond, Texas 77469-6191

Treasurer : Debbie Page, 8523 Old Quarry Dr., Sugar Land 77479-1971

Christian Form. : Lisa Ann Wyke, 7414 Greatwood Grove Dr., Sugar Land 77479-6296

Outreach Coord. : Bill McKinnon, 2302 Fairdale Ct., Richmond 77469

Music/Choral Dir. : James Drury Hays, 1211 Fort St., Richmond 77469-3317

**99. TEMPLE, CHRIST CHURCH (NORTHWEST) - 2013**

PH: (254) 773-1657 FAX: (254) 773-4310  
300 N. Main St., Temple 76501-3210  
Home page: [www.christchurchtemple.org](http://www.christchurchtemple.org)  
Church e-mail: [sally@christchurchtemple.org](mailto:sally@christchurchtemple.org)  
Mission: 1887 Parish: 1993

Rector : DAVID W. ALWINE  
Assistant : MITCHELL JOSEPH TOLLETT  
Senior Warden : Alicia Winegar Dunn, 412 W. Shell Ave., Temple 76501-1643  
Junior Warden : Bill Carberry, 20630 State Highway 317, Moody 76557-3214  
Treasurer : Brian Borchardt, 2105 Red Rock Dr., Belton 76513-1009  
Christian Form. : Bill Lawson, c/o Christ Church, 300 N. Main St., Temple 76501-3210  
Safe Church : Theresa Buckley, 2919 Butterfly Dr., Temple 76502-7944  
Parish Admin. : Sally Louth, 11604 Meredith Dr., Belton 76513  
Music/Choral Dir. : Glenda Bundick, 3005 Red Oak Dr., Belton 76513-1030

**100. TEMPLE, ST. FRANCIS' (NORTHWEST) - 2013**

PH: (254) 773-4255 FAX: (254) 771-5676  
5001 Hickory Rd., Temple 76502-3012  
Home page: [www.stfrancistempltx.org](http://www.stfrancistempltx.org)  
Church e-mail: [stfrancistemple@sbcglobal.net](mailto:stfrancistemple@sbcglobal.net)  
Mission: 1967 Parish: 1971

Rector : J. BRAD ST. ROMAIN  
Senior Warden : Karen Fredenburg, 5603 Denmans Loop, Belton 76513-4867  
Junior Warden : Leonard Henry, 4105 Walnut Rd., Temple 76502-2928  
Treasurer : Jan Pugliese, 5511 Gun Club Rd., Temple, Texas 76501-6734  
Planned Giving : Jack Schrock, Box 655, Salado 76571-0655  
Christian Form. : Gail Avots-Avotins, c/o St. Francis', 5001 Hickory Rd., Temple 76502-3012  
Youth Minister : Corine Nettles, c/o St. Francis', 5001 Hickory Rd., Temple 76502-3012  
Outreach Coord. : Jana Kim Deakins, 5108 J.I. Bruce Drive, Temple 76502  
Safe Church : Heidi Couchman, 3707 Fall Creek Ln., Temple 76504-2118  
Parish Admin. : Frances Svatek, 3209 White Oak Dr., Temple 76502-3025  
Music/Choral Dir. : John Schahn, Box 980, Salado 76571-0980

**101. TEXAS CITY, ST. GEORGE'S (GALVESTON) - 2013**

PH: (409) 945-2583  
510 13th Ave. N., Texas City 77590-6250  
Home page: <http://www.stgeorges-tc.org/>  
Church e-mail: [reevestrinity@gmail.com](mailto:reevestrinity@gmail.com)  
Mission: 1913 Parish: 1941

Rector : ROBIN K. REEVES  
Senior Warden : H. Jean McKnight, 1801 4th Ave. N., Texas City 77590-7339  
Junior Warden : Robert Radler, 2724 22nd Ave. N., Texas City 77590-4737  
Treasurer : James Deslatte, 2221 18th Ave. N., Texas City 77590-4927  
Stewardship : Scott Harris, 606 Laughing Gull Ln., Texas City 77590-2009  
Safe Church : Sharon Willingham, 8001 S. Humble Camp Rd., Dickinson 77539-7684  
Parish Admin. : Ellen Mastin, 16702 Ivy Grove Dr., Houston 77058-2274

**102. TOMBALL, GOOD SHEPHERD (SAN JACINTO) - 2013**

PH: (281) 351-1609 FAX: (281) 351-4165

715 Carrell St., Tomball 77375-4808

Home page: <http://goodshepherdtomball.org>

Church e-mail: [parishoffice@goodshepherdtomball.org](mailto:parishoffice@goodshepherdtomball.org)

Mission: 1956 Parish: 1975

Rector : DANIEL KIRK DUNLAP

Senior Warden : Gregory Nelson, 8031 Liberty Elm Ct., Spring 77379-6125

Junior Warden : Jeffry D. Love, 37407 FM 149 Rd., Magnolia 77354-2736

Treasurer : Betty Baillet, 19515 Sapphire Cir., Magnolia 77355-1835

Stewardship : Gregory Nelson, 8031 Liberty Elm Ct., Spring 77379-6125

Christian Form. : Keith Ferry, c/o Good Shepherd, 715 Carrell St., Tomball 77375-4808

Youth Minister : Sara Hailey, c/o Good Shepherd, 715 Carrell St., Tomball 77375-4808

Safe Church : Annette Matthews, 6618 Coral Ridge Rd., Houston 77069-3211

Parish Admin. : Victoria Rueda, 10 Cottage Grove Pl., Spring 77381

**103. TYLER, CHRIST CHURCH (NORTHEAST) - 2013**

PH: (903) 597-9854 FAX: (903) 597-5723

118 S. Bois D Arc Ave., Tyler 75702-7101

Home page: [www.christchurchtyler.org](http://www.christchurchtyler.org)

Church e-mail: [dluckenbach@christchurchtyler.org](mailto:dluckenbach@christchurchtyler.org)

Mission: 1867 Parish: 1874

Rector : DAVID ANDREW LUCKENBACH

Assistant : MATTHEW RUTHERFORD BOULTER

Deacon : STEPHEN BLAINE STINE

Senior Warden : John Stephen "Steve" Hardy, 1518 Cumberland Rd., Tyler 75703

Junior Warden : John Owen, 601 Tremont St., Tyler 75701-4144

Treasurer : Richard H. Barrett, III, 401 W. 6th St., Tyler 75701-4019

Planned Giving : George Travis Roberts, Jr., 6807 Lacosta Dr., Tyler 75703-5751

Stewardship : E. William Clawater III, 1119 Hudnall Dr., Tyler 75701-8045

President, Women : Mardi Hagan Byrd, 3215 Birdwell Dr., Tyler 75701-8223

Christian Form. : Christina Murie Ridley, 1984 Cr 3133, Tyler 75708-2706

Youth Minister : S. Denise Jarrett, 3415 S. Keaton Ave., Tyler 75701-9057

Outreach Coord. : Laurel K. Beaty, 13427 Peninsula Rd., Whitehouse 75791-8317

Parish Admin. : Diana Keesey, 118 S. Bois D Arc Ave., Tyler 75702-7101

Music/Choral Dir. : Jeffrey Ford, 220 W. Amherst Dr., Tyler 75701-7834

**104. TYLER, ST. FRANCIS' (NORTHEAST) - 2013**

PH: (903) 593-8459 FAX: (903) 526-7756

3232 Jan Ave., Tyler 75701-9115

Home page: [www.stfrancistyler.org](http://www.stfrancistyler.org)

Church e-mail: [office@stfrancistyler.org](mailto:office@stfrancistyler.org)

Mission: 1957 Parish: 1964

Rector : (Vacant)

Senior Warden : Joe Hayes, 3722 S. Cameron Ave., Tyler 75701-9121

Junior Warden : Andy Meisenheimer, 20897 Mixon Rd., Troup 75789-5756

Treasurer : Norma Gagliano, 1379 Luann Ln., Tyler 75703-0422

Planned Giving : Norma Gagliano, 1379 Luann Ln., Tyler 75703-0422

Stewardship : Gerry Kuklewicz, 8306 Bucknell Dr., Tyler 75703-5103

Christian Form. : Bob Gray, c/o St. Francis', 3232 Jan Ave., Tyler 75701-9115  
Youth Minister : Bob Gray, c/o St. Francis', 3232 Jan Ave., Tyler 75701-9115  
Outreach Coord.: Bill Cornett, 14280 E. Ridge Rd., Arp 75750-9637  
Parish Admin. : Catherine Nye, 3232 Jan Ave., Tyler 75701-9115

#### **105. WACO, HOLY SPIRIT (NORTHWEST) - 2013**

PH: (254) 772-1982 FAX: (254) 772-2491  
1624 Wooded Acres Dr., Waco 76710-2852  
Home page: [www.holyspiritwaco.com](http://www.holyspiritwaco.com)  
Church e-mail: [admin@holyspiritwaco.com](mailto:admin@holyspiritwaco.com)  
Mission: 1962 Parish: 1966  
Rector : JOHN T. WELLS  
Assistant : THOMAS MICHAEL RARDIN  
Part-Time Assist. : NATHANIEL JUNG-CHUL LEE (Diocese of Albany)  
Senior Warden : Parker Lockhart, 526 Leisure Cir., China Spring 76633-2849  
Junior Warden : Keith W. Bilbrey, 1226 Spring Lake Rd., Waco 76705-1247  
Treasurer : Steven Kucero, 406 Northridge Cir., West 76691-1832  
Stewardship : Jerry Mark Long, 9100 Acorn Dr., Waco 76712-3320  
President, Women : Mary Gresham, 5408 Edinburgh Dr., Waco 76710-1234  
Christian Form. : Carol Stukenbroeker, c/o Holy Spirit, 4613 Highway 3, Waco 77539-6852  
Youth Minister : Matthew P. Moudry, 4406 Lake Shore Dr. Apt. A, Waco, Texas 76710  
Parish Admin. : Shari Pauley, 1128 Ridgeview Dr., Hewitt 76643-4056  
Music/Choral Dir. : Paul S. Thronburg, 910 E. Burleson Ave., Mart 76664-1202

#### **106. WACO, ST. ALBAN'S (NORTHWEST) - 2013**

PH: (254) 752-1773 FAX: (254) 752-7843  
305 N. 30th St., Waco 76710-7225  
Home page: [www.stalbanswaco.org](http://www.stalbanswaco.org)  
Church e-mail: [stalbans@stalbanswaco.org](mailto:stalbans@stalbanswaco.org)  
Mission: 1945 Parish: 1951  
Rector : (Vacant)  
Senior Warden : James D. Sartwelle III, 2275 W. Moonlight Dr., Robinson 76706-7390  
Junior Warden : JoAnn Stringer, 431 Clinton Dr., Woodway, Texas 76712-3325  
Treasurer : Erin Skelton, 919 N. 59th St., Waco 76710-4346  
Stewardship : John F Tanner, 10404 Rock Creek Rd., Waco 76708-7073  
President, Women : Jeanine Cobb, 1213 Parkdale Dr., Waco 76710-4146  
Christian Form. : Laura N. Burton, 3425 Castle Ave., Waco 76710-7247  
Christian Form. : James D. Sartwelle III, 2275 W. Moonlight Dr., Robinson 76706-7390  
Outreach Coord.: Elaine Karban, 3308 Oakridge Ln., Waco 76708-1563  
Safe Church : Clint B. Capers, 2944 Savannah Ct., Waco 76710-1739  
Parish Admin. : Janet McKelvy, 45 Bolling Drive, Waco 76705  
Music/Choral Dir. : Howard L. Thompson, 9502 Pioneer Dr., Woodway 76712-7707

#### **107. WACO, ST. PAUL'S (NORTHWEST) - 2013**

PH: (254) 753-4501 FAX: (254) 752-5511  
601 Columbus Ave., Waco 76701-1347  
Home page: [www.stpaulswaco.org](http://www.stpaulswaco.org)  
Church e-mail: [jill@stpaulswaco.org](mailto:jill@stpaulswaco.org)  
Mission: 1863 Parish: 1868  
Rector : WILLIAM C. TREADWELL III

Associate : C. JOSEPHINE ROBERTSON  
Assistant : ERIN JEAN WARDE (Diocese of Central Gulf Coast)  
Assisting : WILLIAM SAVAGE DOUGLAS, Retired  
Assisting : FRANK B. MANGUM, Retired  
Assisting : MICHAEL ATTAS III  
Senior Warden : William David Clinton, 2411 Austin Ave., Waco 76701-1510  
Junior Warden : Randall S. Schormann, 1025 Grand Oaks Ct., China Spring 76633-2869  
Treasurer : James SoRelle, 2926 Maple Ave., Waco 76707-1346  
Stewardship : W. Todd Copeland, 2624 Cedar Ridge Rd., Waco 76708-2353  
President, Women : Cathleen R. Raybold, 1815 Colonial Ave., Waco 76707-2937  
Christian Form. : Lisa St. Romain, c/o St. Paul's, 601 Columbus Ave., Waco 76701-1347  
Youth Minister : Erin Busby, c/o St. Paul's, 601 Columbus Ave., Waco 76701-1347  
Outreach Coord. : Traci Brennan, 2600 Old Oaks Dr., Waco 76710-2064  
Safe Church : Lisa St. Romain, c/o St. Paul's, 601 Columbus Ave., Waco 76701-1347  
Parish Admin. : Dorothy S. Fisher, c/o St. Paul's, 601 Columbus Ave., Waco 76701-1347  
Music/Choral Dir. : Alan Raines, 1145 Aberdeen Rd., Waco 76712-4091

#### **108. WEST COLUMBIA, ST. MARY'S (SOUTHWEST) - 2013**

Box 786, West Columbia 77486-0786  
PH: (979) 345-3456 FAX: (979) 345-5503  
201 East Clay, West Columbia 77486  
Home page: [www.stmaryswestcolumbia.org](http://www.stmaryswestcolumbia.org)  
Church e-mail: [stmaryswc@centurylink.net](mailto:stmaryswc@centurylink.net)  
Mission: 1953 Parish: 1959  
Rector : PETER MICHAEL CONATY  
Senior Warden : David Deerman, 401 N. Amherst Dr., West Columbia 77486-8604  
Junior Warden : Jennifer Schill, 200 Cattle Drive Trl., Angleton 77515-9085  
Treasurer : Freddie Deerman, 401 N. Amherst Dr., West Columbia 77486-8604  
Christian Form. : PETER MICHAEL CONATY  
Outreach Coord. : Susan Conaty, 404 Buena Vista Ln., West Columbia 77486-9608  
Safe Church : PETER MICHAEL CONATY

#### **109. WHARTON, ST. THOMAS' (SOUTHWEST) - 2013**

Box 586, Wharton 77488  
PH: (979) 532-1723 FAX: (979) 282-8009  
207 Bob O Link Ln., Wharton 77488-3205  
Home page: [www.stthomas-wharton.org](http://www.stthomas-wharton.org)  
Church e-mail: [stthomaswharton@sbcglobal.net](mailto:stthomaswharton@sbcglobal.net)  
Mission: 1894 Parish: 1920  
Rector : JOHN ROBERT SOARD II  
Senior Warden : Donna Grissom, c/o St. Thomas', Box 586, Wharton 77488-3205  
Junior Warden : Larry W. King, 3106 County Road 132, Wharton 77488-8339  
Treasurer : Jeffrey D. Blair, 1406 Kelving Way, Wharton 77488-3416  
Christian Form. : Amber Barbee, c/o St. Thomas', Box 586, Wharton 77488-3205  
Christian Form. : Bob Ziegenhals, Box 351, Wharton 77488-0351  
Youth Minister : Donna Grissom, c/o St. Thomas', Box 586, Wharton 77488-3205  
Outreach Coord. : Curtis Wilkins, Box 143, Glen Flora 77443-0143  
Safe Church : Frances K. Ziegenhals, Box 351, Wharton 77488-0351  
Parish Admin. : Lydia Reyna, 5249 County Road 207, East Bernard 77435-9248  
Music/Choral Dir. : John Brun, 5215 Rebel Ridge Dr., Sugar Land 77479

**110. THE WOODLANDS, TRINITY (SAN JACINTO) - 2013**

PH: (281) 367-8113 FAX: (281) 296-2201  
3901 S. Panther Creek Dr., The Woodlands 77381-2736  
Home page: [www.trinitywoodlands.org](http://www.trinitywoodlands.org)  
Church e-mail: [msheffield@trinitywoodlands.org](mailto:msheffield@trinitywoodlands.org)

Mission: 1977 Parish: 1991

Rector : GERALD SEVICK

Associate Rector : GENEVIEVE LEA RAZIM

Assistant : SEAN WILLIAM STEELE

Deacon : ROBERT W. HORNER

Deacon : ROBERT LYNN LOWRY

Senior Warden : Randall Redd, 10406 Cromdale Manor Ct., Spring 77379-8438

Junior Warden : Joanne Welker, 43 Huntsmans Horn Cir., The Woodlands 77380-0939

Treasurer : Tony Stavins, 10 Skipwith Pl., The Woodlands 77382-2767

Stewardship : J. Thomas Budde, 186 N. Hazelcrest Cir., The Woodlands 77382

Christian Form. : GERALD SEVICK

Youth Minister : Molly Carr, c/o Trinity Church, 3901 S. Panther Creek Dr., The Woodlands 77381-2736

Safe Church : Melanie Sheffield, 15915 Maplehurst Dr., Spring 77379-6845

Parish Admin. : Lawrence W. Martz, 90 E. Green Gables Cir., The Woodlands 77382-1164

Music/Choral Dir. : Micki Balog, 2002 Tangle Lake Dr., Kingwood 77339-3358

## DIRECTORY OF MISSIONS

### 1. ANAHUAC, TRINITY (SOUTHEAST) - 2013

Box 777, Anahuac 77514-0777

PH: (409) 267-6582

907 Washington Ave., Anahuac 77514

Home page: [www.trinityanahuac.org](http://www.trinityanahuac.org)

Church e-mail: [ijohnsontxus@hotmail.com](mailto:ijohnsontxus@hotmail.com)

Mission: 1941

Vicar : (Vacant)

Supply Priest : STEPHEN KEITH FERGUSON

Assisting : EARL J. SHEFFIELD III, Retired

Bishop's Warden : Paul L. Rice, Box 984, Anahuac 77514-0984

Junior Warden : Bruce A. Corner, Box 2431, Anahuac 77514-2431

Christian Form. : Paul L. Rice, Box 984, Anahuac 77514-0984

Music/Choral Dir. : Loy Garvey, Box 999, Anahuac 77514-0999

### 2. AUSTIN, SAN FRANCISCO DE ASIS (AUSTIN) - 2013

PH: (512) 972-0991 FAX: (512) 439-0722

7000 Woodhue Dr., Austin 78745-5454

Home page: [www.sfaepiscopal.org](http://www.sfaepiscopal.org)

Church e-mail: [sfa@elbuen.org](mailto:sfa@elbuen.org)

Mission: 1988

Vicar : ALBERT CLAYBORN PEARSON

Senior Warden : Constantino Palma, 6402 Tiner Trl., Austin 78724-5124

Junior Warden : Jose Luis Salgado, 5705 Claystone Cv., Austin 78744-4409

Treasurer : Salvador Olvera, 1203 Stoneoak Ln., Austin 78745

Christian Form. : Kay Wegner, 3001 Duval St., #302-S, Austin 78705

Youth Minister : Katherine Aguirre, c/o San Francisco de Asis, 7000 Woodhue Dr., Austin 78745-5454

Outreach Coord.: VICTORIA ANNE MASON

Safe Church : Petra T. Perez, 8529 Linden Road, Del Valle 78817

### 3. CALVERT, EPIPHANY (CENTRAL) - 2013

Box 129, Calvert 77837-0129

PH: (979) 364-2318 FAX: (979) 364-3737

700 Gregg St., Calvert 77837

Mission: 1955 Parish: 1870

Interim : RHODA S. MONTGOMERY

Bishop's Warden : Sallie T. Anderson, c/o Epiphany, Box 129, Calvert 77837-0129

Junior Warden : Jane Manterola, Box 267, Calvert 77837

Treasurer : Yvonne Burnitt, Box 99, Calvert 77837

Music/Choral Dir. : Bonnie H. Reynolds, 511 Dexter Dr., College Station 77840-2915

**4. CAMERON, ALL SAINTS' (NORTHWEST) - 2013**

Box 510, Cameron 76520-0510  
PH: (254) 697-2167 FAX: (254) 697-2248  
200 N.Travis Ave., Cameron 76520  
Home page: [www.all saints cameron.org](http://www.all saints cameron.org)  
Church e-mail: [allsaintscameron@sbcglobal.net](mailto:allsaintscameron@sbcglobal.net)  
Mission: 1904

Vicar : D. RAY BAGBY  
Senior Warden : Hollis Lewis, 2850 FM 1600, Cameron 76520-3650  
Junior Warden : Jane Surovik, 635 CR 238, Cameron 76520-1007  
Treasurer : Robert S. Davis, Jr., 807 E. 7th St., Cameron 76520-2940  
Parish Admin. : Phyllis Ann Davis, 807 E. 7th St., Cameron 76520-2940

**5. CARTHAGE, ST. JOHN'S (NORTHEAST) - 2013**

PH: (903) 693-5566  
308 Cottage Rd., Carthage 75633-1512  
Church e-mail: [jennenel@aol.com](mailto:jennenel@aol.com)  
Mission: 1951

Vicar : JENNENE ELLEN LAURINEC  
Senior Warden : Robert Sherman, 1014 Dixie Lake Rd., Carthage 75633-3392  
Junior Warden : Kevin Rutherford, NC15 Lake Cherokee, Longview 75603-9505  
Treasurer : Debbie McMillan, 1056 FM 3359, Carthage 75633-8334  
President, Women : Maude Leach, 904 N. Daniels St., Carthage 75633-1126  
Christian Form. : Angela Leach, c/o St. John's, 308 Cottage Rd., Carthage 75633-1512  
Parish Admin. : Maude Leach, 904 N. Daniels St., Carthage 75633-1126

**6. CENTER, ST. JOHN'S (NORTHEAST) - 2012**

Box 1026, Center 75935-1026  
PH: (936) 598-4101 FAX: (936) 598-2976  
Hwy 96 South, 1063 Southview Cir., Center 75935-4544  
Home page: [www.shelbyepiscopal.org](http://www.shelbyepiscopal.org)  
Church e-mail: [janedtodd@yahoo.com](mailto:janedtodd@yahoo.com)  
Mission: 1954

Vicar : (Vacant)  
Senior Warden : Jane Todd, 327 CR 1001, Center 75935-1001  
Junior Warden : Vickie Andrusick, 2971 FM 2026, Center 75935-6779  
Treasurer : Theresa Hume, 614 Tenaha St., Center 75935-3404  
President, Women : Polly Terry, Box 86, Shelbyville 75973-0086  
Christian Form. : Jane Todd, 327 County Road 1001, Center 75935-5138  
Music/Choral Dir. : Theresa Hume, 614 Tenaha St., Center 75935-3404

**7. COPPERAS COVE, ST. MARTIN'S (NORTHWEST) - 2013**

PH: (254) 547-0331  
1602 S. FM 116, Copperas Cove 76522-4204  
Home page: [www.stmartinscc.org](http://www.stmartinscc.org)  
Church e-mail: [stmartinscc@hotmail.com](mailto:stmartinscc@hotmail.com)  
Mission: 1984

Vicar : J. RICHARD BARRETT  
Bishop's Warden : Brian D. Smock, 803 N. 3rd St., Copperas Cove 76522-1373

Junior Warden : James Stanley Moore, 903 Joe Morse Dr., Copperas Cove 76522-4704  
Junior Warden : Sieglinde Moore, 903 Joe Morse Dr., Copperas Cove 76522-4704  
Treasurer : Leah Walker, 513 Kate St., Copperas Cove 76522  
Christian Form. : J. RICHARD BARRETT  
Parish Admin. : Casey Nader, 6302 Temora Loop Unit B, Killeen 76549-5683  
Music/Choral Dir. : Van Herd, C/o St. Martin's, 1602 South FM 116 Copperas Cove 76522

## **8. CROCKETT, ALL SAINTS' (NORTHEAST) - 2013**

Box 103, Crockett 75835-0103  
PH: (936) 544-8914 FAX: (936) 545-0169  
1301 E. Houston Ave., Crockett 75835-1749  
Home page: <http://www.all saints crockett.org>  
Church e-mail: [jgchase@valornet.com](mailto:jgchase@valornet.com)  
Mission: 1947/1968

Vicar : JOHN GARVEY CHASE, JR.  
Senior Warden : Patricia Albritton, 207 Sawmill St., Crockett 75835-6576  
Junior Warden : Jerry P. Sowell, 102 Rosebud, Crockett 75835  
Treasurer : Richard Murchison, 500 E. Houston Ave., Crockett 75835  
Stewardship : David Baker, 629 Spring Creek Dr., Crockett 75835  
President, Women : Carol Watson, 655 Springcreek Dr., Crockett 75835-6565  
Outreach Coord.: Constance Pasho, 1102 Easy St., Crockett 75835-1712  
Safe Church : Patricia Albritton, 207 Sawmill St., Crockett 75835-6576  
Music/Choral Dir. : Rebecca McLendon, 356 CR 1135, Crockett 75835

## **9. CYPRESS, ST. AIDAN'S (SAN JACINTO) - 2013**

PH: (281) 373-3203  
13131 Fry Rd., Cypress 77433-3339  
Home page: [www.aidanschurch.org](http://www.aidanschurch.org)  
Church e-mail: [info@aidanschurch.org](mailto:info@aidanschurch.org)  
Mission: 2004

Vicar : LESLIE S. CARPENTER  
Deacon : WARREN GILES MIEDKE  
Senior Warden : Shannon Hausinger, 16146 Limestone Lake Dr., Tomball 77377-2827  
Junior Warden : Michael Owens, 27106 Windy Grove Ln., Cypress 77433-7570  
Treasurer : Catherine Neaves, 14923 Forest Trails Dr., Houston, Texas 77095-2926  
Parish Admin. : Karen L. Harris, 8010 Hertfordshire Cir., Spring 77379-4645  
Music/Choral Dir. : Natalie Johnson, 8114 Terra Canyon Ln., Cypress 77433-7518

## **10. GALVESTON, ST. AUGUSTINE OF HIPPO (GALVESTON) - 2013**

PH: (409) 763-4254  
1410 Jack Johnson Blvd., Galveston 77550-3953  
Home page: [www.staugustinegalveston.org](http://www.staugustinegalveston.org)  
Church e-mail: [wtaylortiga@aol.com](mailto:wtaylortiga@aol.com)  
Mission: 1885/1997 Parish: 1957

Vicar : CHESTER JOSEPH MAKOWSKI  
Bishop's Warden : Alicia Gaskin, 1106 River Ct., League City 77573-3671  
Junior Warden : Andrew Pierce, III, 5113 Ave. L, Galveston 77551-4548  
Treasurer : Melva Pope, 2601 Ave. O 1/2, Galveston 77550-7832  
President, Women : Angela Lemons, 1520 Winnie, Galveston 77550

Christian Form. : CHESTER JOSEPH MAKOWSKI  
Youth Minister : CHESTER JOSEPH MAKOWSKI  
Outreach Coord.: Karen Lehr, 3705 Ave. Q 1/2, Galveston 77550-7441  
Safe Church : CHESTER JOSEPH MAKOWSKI  
Music/Choral Dir. : Sherman Boyer, 3526 Ave. M 1/2, Galveston 77550-4152

**11. HEARNE, ST. PHILIP'S (CENTRAL) - 2013**

Box 952, Hearne 77859-0952  
PH: (979) 279-3234 (D. Gause)  
408 Cedar St., Hearne 77859-2545  
Mission: 1871  
Vicar : (Vacant)  
Bishop's Warden : Dorothy L. Gause, Box 126, Gause 77857-0126  
Junior Warden : Dorothy Franks, 910 Anderson St., Hearne 77859-3818  
Treasurer : Dorothy Franks, 910 Anderson St., Hearne 77859-3818

**12. HITCHCOCK, ALL SAINTS' (GALVESTON) - 2013**

PH: (409) 925-2544 FAX: (409) 927-4292  
10416 Highway 6, Hitchcock 77563-4580  
Home page: [www.all saints77563.org](http://www.all saints77563.org)  
Church e-mail: [Allsaints77563@aol.com](mailto:Allsaints77563@aol.com)  
Mission: 1966 Parish: 1982  
Vicar : (Vacant)  
Bishop's Warden : Mary Jean Carlisle, 7538 Highland Rd., Santa Fe 77517-3046  
Junior Warden : Harold J. Morales, 2014 27th St. N., Texas City 77590-4831  
Treasurer : Mary W. Evans, 600 Orange St., La Marque 77568-5855  
President, Women : Donna Litchfield Thompson, 11824 17th St., Santa Fe 77510-2105  
Parish Admin. : Esther L. Trusty, 810 Temple Dr., Hitchcock 77563-1622  
Music/Choral Dir. : Esther L. Trusty, 810 Temple Dr., Hitchcock 77563-1622

**13. HOUSTON, CHRIST THE KING ALIEF (WEST HARRIS) - 2012**

PH: (281) 933-6800 FAX: (281) 933-3783  
15325 Bellaire Blvd., Houston 77083-3110  
Home page: [www.ckec.us](http://www.ckec.us)  
Church e-mail: [ckec@att.net](mailto:ckec@att.net)  
Mission: 1982  
Vicar : JOHANNES MARK P. GEORGE  
Bishop's Warden : John Mukoro, 15611 Oleta Ln., Sugar Land 77498  
Treasurer : Ursula Smith, 17023 Midnight Sky Ct., Richmond 77407  
Christian Form. : Patricia Bouligny, c/o Christ the King, 15325 Bellaire Blvd., Houston 77083-3110  
Youth Minister : Onaome Mukoro, c/o Christ the King, 15325 Bellaire Blvd., Houston 77083-3110  
Parish Admin. : Jackie Sorensen, 2419 Wren Meadow Rd., Richmond 77406-2321

**14. HOUSTON, GRACE (EAST HARRIS) - 2013**

PH: (713) 666-1408 FAX: (713) 666-7930  
4040 W. Bellfort St., Houston 77025-5307  
Home page: [www.graceinhouston.org](http://www.graceinhouston.org)  
Church e-mail: [ann@graceinhouston.org](mailto:ann@graceinhouston.org)  
Mission: 1958; 2011 Parish: 1962  
Vicar : GENA L. DAVIS

Senior Warden : Gail Keller, 13502 Melcher Dr., Houston 77045-4222  
Junior Warden : Dorothy G. Hickman-Joseph, 2518 Prospect St., Houston 77004-7432  
Treasurer : Nigel K. Minion, 5747 Ariel St., Houston 77096-2105  
Planned Giving : Robert Duran, 5811 Spellman Rd., Houston 77096  
Christian Form. : Donna L. Bryant, 5015 Hazelton St., Houston 77035-3209  
Youth Minister : Blake Burns, 403 Walton Dr., College Station 77840  
Outreach Coord.: Donna L. Bryant, 5015 Hazelton St., Houston 77035-3209  
Safe Church : Donna L. Bryant, 5015 Hazelton St., Houston 77035-3209  
Parish Admin. : M. Ann Wells, 5802 Dryad Dr., Houston 77035-4209  
Music/Choral Dir. : Gary R. Davis, 4951 Yarwell, Houston 77086

## **15. HOUSTON, REDEEMER (EAST HARRIS) - 2013**

Box 9564, Houston 77261-9564  
PH: (713) 928-3221 FAX: (713) 921-7504  
worship services at: Evangelical Lutheran Church of the Redeemer  
5700 Lawndale, Houston 77023  
Home page: [www.redeemerhou.org](http://www.redeemerhou.org)  
Church e-mail: [ahimbisra@hotmail.com](mailto:ahimbisra@hotmail.com)  
Mission: 1919; 2011 Parish: 1929  
Vicar : ISRAEL W. AHIMBISIBWE (Church of Uganda)  
Senior Warden : Linda L. Myers, 9103 Bankside Dr., Houston 77031-1708  
Junior Warden : Owen D. Barker, 24414 Drakefield Ct., Katy 77494-4511  
Treasurer : Richard Bird, 1120 Altic St., Houston 77023-1403  
Christian Form.: ISRAEL W. AHIMBISIBWE (Church of Uganda)  
Outreach Coord.: Peggy C. Fergus, 4601 Woodside St., Houston 77023-1270  
Parish Admin. : Nancy F. Taylor, 4601 Woodside St., Houston 77023-1270  
Music/Choral Dir. : Patricia A. Farra, 4337 Clay St., Houston 77023-1811

## **16. HOUSTON, ST. ALBAN'S (EAST HARRIS) - 2013**

PH: (713) 692-3080 FAX: (713) 692-3080  
420 Woodard St., Houston 77009-1824  
Home page: [www.stalbanshouston.org](http://www.stalbanshouston.org)  
Church e-mail: [office@stalbanshouston.org](mailto:office@stalbanshouston.org)  
Mission: 1946/1995 Parish: 1955  
Vicar : WILLIAM G. LAUCHER  
Senior Warden : Shawn Henners, c/o St. Alban's, 420 Woodard St., Houston 77009-1824  
Junior Warden : Rick Aguilar, 19418 Haystream Dr., Katy 77449-3965  
Treasurer : Helen Green, 2018 De Milo Dr., Houston 77018-1705  
Stewardship : Oscar Ordonez, 5823 Hollow Pines Dr., Houston 77049-4002  
Christian Form.: Cheryl Laucher, c/o St. Alban's, 420 Woodard St., Houston 77009-1824  
Outreach Coord.: Gloria Walton, 10506 Juniper Glen Drive, Houston 77041  
Safe Church : WILLIAM G. LAUCHER  
Parish Admin. : Agnes Hernandez, 411 Kelley St., Houston 77009-1345

## **17. HOUSTON, SAN PABLO / ST. PAUL'S (EAST HARRIS) - 2012**

PH: (713) 645-5031 FAX: (713) 645-5060  
7843 Park Place Blvd., Houston 77087-4639  
Church e-mail: [stpaulshouston@att.net](mailto:stpaulshouston@att.net)  
Mission: 1923, 2011 Parish: 2006  
Vicar : OSCAR HUERTA-GARCIA

Supply Priest : FRANK J. HAWKINS, Retired  
Christian Form.: OSCAR HUERTA-GARCIA  
Youth Minister : OSCAR HUERTA-GARCIA

**18. HOUSTON, SANTA MARIA VIRGEN (WEST HARRIS) - 2013**

PH: (281) 879-6000 FAX: (281) 879-4454  
9600 Huntington Place Dr., Houston 77099-2316  
Home page: <http://www.episcopalchurch.org/parish/santa-maria-virgen-houston-tx>

Church e-mail: [smvepisco@aol.com](mailto:smvepisco@aol.com)

Mission: 1989

Vicar : URIEL OSNAYA-JIMENEZ  
Senior Warden : Jose Mauricio Rivas, 10514 Huntington Wood Dr., Houston 77099-3724  
Junior Warden : Bernabe Hernandez, 12203 Plumpoint Dr., Houston 77099-3137  
Treasurer : Juan Antonio Lopez, 11402 Hornbrook Dr., Houston 77099-4142  
Planned Giving : URIEL OSNAYA-JIMENEZ  
Stewardship : Juan Antonio Lopez, 11402 Hornbrook Dr., Houston 77099-4142  
Youth Minister : Darby Ulin, 16927 Morning Dusk Drive, Richmond 77407  
Safe Church : Abelina Morales, 808 Bay Area Blvd., League City 77573-3199

**19. JACKSONVILLE, TRINITY (NORTHEAST) - 2013**

Box 472, Jacksonville 75766-0472  
PH: (903) 586-4336  
1000 S. Jackson St., Jacksonville 75766-3016  
Church e-mail: [trinityepiscopal@suddenlinkmail.com](mailto:trinityepiscopal@suddenlinkmail.com)

Mission: 1909

Priest-in-Charge : ROBERT GEORGE ANDREW GODWIN (Diocese of South Africa, Pretoria)  
Bishop's Warden : Jack Porbeck, 915 Forest Trl., Jacksonville 75766-3509  
Treasurer : Patricia Barr, Box 264, Frankston 75763-0264  
Planned Giving : Robert Legg, 1601 Hillcrest St., Jacksonville 75766-3545  
President, Women : Dana Chancey, 4314 Milton St., Jacksonville 75766  
Christian Form. : ROBERT GEORGE ANDREW GODWIN (Diocese of South Africa, Pretoria)  
Youth Minister : Louis Smith, c/o Trinity Church, Box 472, Jacksonville 75766-3016  
Music/Choral Dir. : Sheri S. Chancey, 304 Lenora St., Jacksonville 75766-9224

**20. JEFFERSON, CHRIST CHURCH (NORTHEAST) - 2013**

PH: (903) 665-2693  
703 S. Main St., Jefferson 75657-2227  
Home page: [www.jeffersonepiscopalchurch.org](http://www.jeffersonepiscopalchurch.org)  
Church e-mail: [therrevpuckett@gmail.com](mailto:therrevpuckett@gmail.com)

Mission: 1921 Parish: 1862/1954

Vicar : (Vacant)  
Supply Priest : DAVID F. K. PUCKETT, Retired  
Bishop's Warden : Charles Stephen Chitwood, Box 307, Jefferson 75657-0307  
Music/Choral Dir. : David A. Rayburn, Box 394, Jefferson 75657-0394

**21. LA MARQUE, ST. MICHAEL'S (GALVESTON) - 2011**

PH: (409) 935-3559 FAX: (409) 935-9689

1601 Lake Rd., La Marque 77568-5242

Home page: <http://www.episcopalchurch.org/parish/st-michaels-la-marque-tx>

Church e-mail: [stmichaelsepiscopal@comcast.net](mailto:stmichaelsepiscopal@comcast.net)

Mission: 1948 / 2012 Parish: 1954

Vicar : RICK LYNN BENSON, Retired

Bishop's Warden : Cliff Burks, 8619 Luhning Dr., Dickinson 77539-8412

Junior Warden : Richard Clifford, 509 Quail Cir., Dickinson 77539-4034

Treasurer : Carolyn E. Anderson, 2709 Magnolia Dr., La Marque 77568-5057

Christian Form. : Cliff Burks, 8619 Luhning Dr., Dickinson 77539-8412

Youth Minister : Gwendolyn Robinson, c/o St. Michael's, 1601 Lake Rd., La Marque 77568-5242

Parish Admin. : Twenty Stephenson, 1413 21st Ave. N., Texas City 77590-5230

**22. LAGO VISTA, ST. PETER'S (AUSTIN) - 2013**

PH: (512) 267-2744 FAX: (512) 267-2744

3305 Pinnacle Cv., Lago Vista 78645-6567

Home page: [www.stpeterslv.org](http://www.stpeterslv.org)

Church e-mail: [chad@stpeterslv.org](mailto:chad@stpeterslv.org)

Mission: 1990; 2010 Parish: 2008

Vicar : CHAD MCCALL

Assisting : STEPHEN RAY WHITFIELD, Retired

Bishop's Warden : Jerrell Roque, 3105 Nobel Cir., Lago Vista 78645-6877

Junior Warden : A Gordon Stokes, 21500 Patton Ave., Lago Vista 78645

Treasurer : Mary Ellen Huber, Box 4729, Lago Vista 78645-0008

Christian Form. : CHAD MCCALL

Youth Minister : CHAD MCCALL

**23. LEIGH, ST. PAUL'S (NORTHEAST) - 2013**

c/o Philip Boaz, 317 Swendson Rd., Jefferson 75657-8297

FM Rd. 134, Leigh 75661

Church e-mail: [ejde1105@aol.com](mailto:ejde1105@aol.com)

Mission: 1948

Vicar : (Vacant)

Bishop's Warden : Phillip Wayne Boaz, 317 Swendson Rd., Jefferson 75657-8297

Treasurer : James Roberson, Box 145, Woodlawn 75694-0145

**24. LINDALE, ST. LUKE'S (NORTHEAST) - 2012**

Box 1766, Lindale 75771-1766

PH: (903) 882-8118

16292 FM 849 Lindale 75771

Home page: [www.stlukeslindale.org](http://www.stlukeslindale.org)

Church e-mail: [info@stlukeslindale.org](mailto:info@stlukeslindale.org)

Mission: 1992

Vicar : (Vacant)

Treasurer : David B. Ward, 1420 Forest Cir., Hideaway 75771-5137

Christian Form. : Judy E. Rogers, 544 Hideaway Ln. E., Hideaway 75771-5242

**25. MADISONVILLE, HOLY INNOCENTS' (CENTRAL) - 2013**

Box 1344, Madisonville 77864-1344

PH: (936) 348-2034

600 N. McIver St., Madisonville 77864-3270

Church e-mail: [holyinnocents1@att.net](mailto:holyinnocents1@att.net)

Mission: 1980

Vicar : DEBORAH HEFT DAIGLE

Senior Warden : Sissy Boyd, 9695 Wallace Rd., Midway, Texas 75852-2084

Treasurer : Dale Boyd, 9695 Wallace Rd., Midway 75852-2084

Youth Minister : Tina Mc Whorter, c/o Holy Innocents', Box 1344, Madisonville 77864-1344

Safe Church : Cindy Lou Clark, 1774 Starr Ln., Madisonville 77864-4738

Music/Choral Dir. : Regina Johnson, 106 W. Visor St., Madisonville 77864-3133

**26. MATAGORDA, CHRIST CHURCH (SOUTHWEST) - 2013**

Box 673, Matagorda 77457-0673

PH: (979) 863-7239 FAX: (936) 863-2926

206 Cypress St., Matagorda 77457

Home page: <http://themotherchurchoftexas.blogspot.com/>

Church e-mail: [cepiscopal@sbcglobal.net](mailto:cepiscopal@sbcglobal.net)

Mission: 1955 Parish: 1839

Vicar : LAWRENCE P. GWIN, JR.

Bishop's Warden : Jennifer Klaiber, Box 712, Matagorda 77457-0712

Junior Warden : Rick Stanley, Box 631, Matagorda 77457-0631

Treasurer : Karen Telasek, Box 278, Matagorda (97) 863-7

President, Women : Peggy Stanley, Box 631, Matagorda 77457-0631

Christian Form. : LAWRENCE P. GWIN, JR.

Outreach Coord. : Nancy Vasek, 28 Prairie Ln., Bay City 77414

Safe Church : Karen Talasek, Box 278, Matagorda 77457-0278

Parish Admin. : Karen Talasek, Box 278, Matagorda 77457-0278

**27. MEXIA, CHRIST CHURCH (NORTHWEST) - 2013**

PH: (903) 626-4926

509 E. Commerce St., Mexia 76667-2862

Church e-mail: [bloomjbpw@yahoo.com](mailto:bloomjbpw@yahoo.com)

Mission: 1888

Vicar : (Vacant)

Supply Priest : ROBERT M. TARBET, JR., Retired

Bishop's Warden : John B. Bloomer, 20244 Private Road 3170, Marquez 77865-5093

Junior Warden : P. K. Reiter, 320 North Ross, Mexia 76667

Treasurer : Donna M. Stevens, 315 E. Sabine St., Groesbeck 76642-1460

President, Women : Ann Hackbarth, 116 LCR 799A, Grossbeck 76642

Youth Minister : Jodie Maki, 708 East Commerce, Mexia 76667

Outreach Coord. : Linda Anders, 1036 Lcr 374, Groesbeck 76642-2603

Safe Church : P. K. Reiter, 320 North Ross, Mexia 76667

Parish Admin. : John B. Bloomer, 20244 Private Road 3170, Marquez 77865-5093

Music/Choral Dir. : Linda Anders, 1036 Lcr 374, Groesbeck 76642-2603

**28. ORANGE, ST. PAUL'S (SOUTHEAST) - 2013**

PH: (409) 883-2969 FAX: (409) 883-8466

1401 W. Park Ave., Orange 77630-4950

Home page: [www.stpaulschurch.us](http://www.stpaulschurch.us)

Church e-mail: [office@stpaulschurch.us](mailto:office@stpaulschurch.us)

Mission: 1887; 2012 Parish: 1920

Vicar : (Vacant)

Sacramentalist : PETROULA K. RUEHLEN, Retired

Bishop's Warden : Miles Hall, Jr., 208 David St., Bridge City 77611-3735

Junior Warden : Raymond Hancock, 2907 Fairway Dr., Orange 77630-2160

Treasurer : Glenn Hughes, Box 1899, Orange 77631-1899

Stewardship : Miles Hall, III, 4846 Nobles and Geheb Rd., Beaumont 77713-3182

President, Women : Sue Rathburn, 1808 Wilson Ave., Orange 77632-4660

Christian Form. : Keith F. Giblin, 8280 White Rd., Beaumont 77706-5224

Parish Admin. : Kelly Marie Guillot, 5811 N. 16th St., Orange 77632

Music/Choral Dir. : Don Ball, Jr., 4645 Dellwood Drive, Beaumont 77706

**29. PALACIOS, ST. JOHN'S (SOUTHWEST) - 2013**

Box 895, Palacios 77465-0895

PH: (361) 972-2744 FAX: (361) 972-1334

3rd & Main St., Palacios 77465

Church e-mail: [stjohn@warpspeed1.net](mailto:stjohn@warpspeed1.net)

Mission: 1923

Vicar : CYNTHIA PRUET TOBOLA

Bishop's Warden : Cathy Wakefield, 2220 Cr 312, Palacios 77465-9758

Junior Warden : Holly Claybourn, Box 462, Palacios 77465-0462

Treasurer : Mary B. Johnston, Box 782, Palacios 77465-0782

Parish Admin. : Peggy Hafernick, 201 McGlothin, Palacios 77465

**30. PASADENA, SAN PEDRO / ST. PETER'S (EAST HARRIS) - 2013**

PH: (713) 473-8090 FAX: (713) 473-7809

705 Williams St., Pasadena 77506-3639

Home page: [www.facebook.com/pages/St-Peters-Episcopal-Church-in-Pasadena-Tx/126411054127389](http://www.facebook.com/pages/St-Peters-Episcopal-Church-in-Pasadena-Tx/126411054127389)

Church e-mail: [stpeterspasa@earthlink.net](mailto:stpeterspasa@earthlink.net)

Mission: 1943; 2011 Parish: 1950

Vicar : PEDRO N. LOPEZ (Diocese of Chicago)

Bishop's Warden : Annabelle Hay, 3511 Ryann Ct., Pasadena 77505-2270

Junior Warden : Juan Renovato, 1308 Jefferson, Pasadena 77502

Christian Form. : PEDRO N. LOPEZ (Diocese of Chicago)

Youth Minister : PEDRO N. LOPEZ (Diocese of Chicago)

Parish Admin. : Estela Lopez, 637 N. Parktown Drive, Deer Park 77536-5731

**31. PFLUGERVILLE, ST. PAUL'S (AUSTIN) - 2013**

Box 28, Pflugerville 78691-0028  
PH: (512) 990-1350 FAX: (512) 990-1874  
511 E. Pflugerville Pkwy., Pflugerville 78660-1904  
Home page: [www.stpaulspflugerville.org](http://www.stpaulspflugerville.org)  
Church e-mail: [vicar@stpaulspflugerville.org](mailto:vicar@stpaulspflugerville.org)  
Mission: 1986

Vicar : JUDITH GAY JONES  
Bishop's Warden : James Hull, 1215 Rocky Creek Dr., Pflugerville 78660-2911  
Junior Warden : Jeremy Gunn, 1108 Pecan Creek Dr., Pflugerville 78660  
Treasurer : Anthony L. Dye, 706 Cactus Bend Dr., Pflugerville, Texas 78660-3835  
Christian Form.: Patricia Boyce, c/o St. Paul's Church, Box 28, Pflugerville 78691-0028  
Youth Minister : Elizabeth Anne Hamilton, 1409 Old Wagon Rd., Austin 78746  
Youth Minister : Jennifer Hilliard, c/o St. Paul's Church, Box 28, Pflugerville 78691-0028  
Outreach Coord.: Elizabeth Anne Hamilton, 1409 Old Wagon Rd., Austin 78746  
Safe Church : JUDITH GAY JONES  
Parish Admin. : Jessica F. Dye, 706 Cactus Bend Dr., Pflugerville 78660-3835  
Music/Choral Dir. : Ronald C. Vasey, 4704 Sunridge Ct., Austin 78741-7362

**32. ROCKDALE, ST. THOMAS (NORTHWEST) - 2013**

Box 997, Rockdale 76567-0997  
PH: (512) 446-5932  
302 E. Davilla Ave., Rockdale 76567-2986  
Home page: [www.stthomasrockdale.org](http://www.stthomasrockdale.org)  
Church e-mail: [pam@stthomasrockdale.org](mailto:pam@stthomasrockdale.org)  
Mission: 1876

Vicar : PAMELA LOUISE GRAHAM  
Senior Warden : John Pruett, Box 379, Milano 76556-0379  
Junior Warden : Nancy Baggett Coleman, 9101 N. FM 487, Rockdale 76567-5894  
Treasurer : Peggy M. Perry, Box 1048, Rockdale 76567-1048  
Christian Form.: PAMELA LOUISE GRAHAM  
Christian Form.: M. Collier Perry, Box 1048, Rockdale 76567-1048  
Parish Admin. : PAMELA LOUISE GRAHAM  
Music/Choral Dir. : Peggy M. Perry, Box 1048, Rockdale 76567-1048

**33. ROUND ROCK, ST. JULIAN OF NORWICH (AUSTIN) - 2013**

PH: (512) 694-7121 FAX: (512) 346-2085  
7700 Cat Hollow Dr., Ste. 204, Round Rock 78681-5799  
Home page: [www.stjuliansaustin.org](http://www.stjuliansaustin.org)  
Church e-mail: [mbrandon@stjuliansaustin.org](mailto:mbrandon@stjuliansaustin.org)  
Mission: 2010

Vicar : MILES R. BRANDON II  
Assisting : DEMERY BADER-SAYE (Diocese of Bethlehem)  
Bishop's Warden : John L. Ely, 2800 Zambia Dr., Cedar Park 78613-1556  
Junior Warden : James Nance, 13239 Briar Hollow Dr., Austin 78729-3655  
Treasurer : John Paul Bindel, 15509 Bandon Dr., Austin 78717-3919  
Stewardship : Justin Sutherland, 9308 Castle Pines Dr., Austin 78717-3968  
President, Women : Patricia Ely, 2800 Zambia Dr., Cedar Park 78613-1556

Christian Form. : Scott C. Bader-Saye, c/o St. Julian's, 7700 Cat Hollow Dr., Ste. 204, Round Rock 78681  
Youth Minister : DEMERY BADER-SAYE (Diocese of Bethlehem)  
Youth Minister : MILES R. BRANDON II  
Outreach Coord.: Anthony Baker, c/o Seminary of the Southwest, Box 2247, Austin 78768-2247  
Safe Church : Patricia Ely, 2800 Zambia Dr., Cedar Park 78613-1556  
Parish Admin. : Caroline Mericas, 10037 Lachlan Dr., Austin 78717-4504

#### **34. SAN AUGUSTINE, CHRIST CHURCH (NORTHEAST) - 2012**

Box 85, San Augustine 75972-0085  
PH: (936) 275-3325 FAX: (936) 275-2739  
201 S. Ayish St., San Augustine 75972-2105  
Church e-mail: [jccwms@aol.com](mailto:jccwms@aol.com)  
Mission: 1955  
Vicar : (Vacant)  
Bishop's Warden : James C. C. Williams, 717 W. Columbia St., San Augustine 75972-1710  
Christian Form. : James C. C. Williams, 717 W. Columbia St., San Augustine 75972-1710  
Parish Admin. : Stephanie Kardell, 607 E. Main St., San Augustine 75972-2131

#### **35. SALADO, ST. JOSEPH'S (NORTHWEST) - 2013**

Box 797, Salado 76571-0797  
PH: 254-947-3160  
881 North Main St., Salado 76571  
Home page: [www.stjosephsalado.org](http://www.stjosephsalado.org)  
Church e-mail: [stjoseph@stjosephsalado.org](mailto:stjoseph@stjosephsalado.org)  
Mission: 2013  
Vicar : ROBERT F. BLISS  
Senior Warden : Michael Cooper, c/o St. Joseph's, Box 797, Salado 76571-07  
Junior Warden : Sarah Lewis, 5604 Elm Grove Rd., Belton 76513-7608  
Treasurer : Dawn Erickson, 9840 Live Oak Rd., Salado 76571-5125  
Stewardship : Tim Woodcock, 9840 Live Oak Rd., Salado 76571  
Youth Minister : Tyler Riggs Fletcher, c/o St. Joseph's, Box 797, Salado 76571-07  
Youth Minister : Colin Powell, 17785 FM 2115, Salado 76571  
Safe Church : Tamara Ann Clothier, 14 S. Walnut Rd., Belton 76513-9237  
Parish Admin. : Mary Corette Richter, 2 Holly Oaks Dr., Belton 76513-6854  
Music/Choral Dir. : Beverly Meade, 904 W. 17th St., Temple 76504

#### **36. SILSBEE, ST. JOHN'S (SOUTHEAST) - 2013**

Box 636, Silsbee 77656-0636  
PH: (409) 385-4371 FAX: (409) 385-0304  
1305 Roosevelt Dr., Silsbee 77656-3309  
Home page: [www.stjohnssilsbee.com](http://www.stjohnssilsbee.com)  
Church e-mail: [stjohns54@gt.rr.com](mailto:stjohns54@gt.rr.com)  
Mission: 1954; 2012 Parish: 1993  
Vicar : JOHN BRENT JOHNSON  
Senior Warden : Vernon Gray, 275 Durdin Dr., Silsbee 77656-6415  
Junior Warden : Laura Monday, 11216 FM 421 Rd., Kountze 77625-6246  
Treasurer : Polly Clark, 9023 Brittonville Rd., Silsbee 77656-8185  
President, Women : Margaret Longenberger, Box 773, Kountze 77625  
Parish Admin. : Meagan McNeely, 4290 Fm 92, Silsbee 77656-9122

**37. TAYLOR, ST. JAMES' (AUSTIN) - 2013**

Box 268, Taylor 76574-0268

PH: (512) 352-2330

614 Davis St., Taylor 76574

Home page: [www.stjamestaylor.blogspot.com](http://www.stjamestaylor.blogspot.com)

Church e-mail: [jan.rader@yahoo.com](mailto:jan.rader@yahoo.com)

Mission: 1878/1975 Parish: 1885

Vicar : (Vacant)

Senior Warden : Ernest A. Whited, 1002 Speegle St., Taylor 76574-2658

President, Women : Debbie Sansom, 306 Blanco Woods Blvd., Elgin 78621-5821

**38. TYLER, ST. JOHN'S (NORTHEAST) - 2013**

PH: (903) 597-5923

514 W. Vance St., Tyler 75702-3251

Church e-mail: [OrlaAnn@aol.com](mailto:OrlaAnn@aol.com)

Mission: 1892

Priest-in-Charge : MARTIN LUTHER AGNEW, JR., (Diocese of Western Louisiana)

Bishop's Warden : Lena A. White, 1405 W. Cochran St., Tyler 75702-4011

Christian Form. : Lottie D. Edwards, 1331 Edgewood Dr., Tyler 75701-3567

**39. WOODVILLE, ST. PAUL'S (SOUTHEAST) - 2013**

PH: (409) 283-3710 FAX: (409) 283-3710

1703 W. Bluff St., Woodville 75979-4632

Home page: <http://www.episcopalchurch.org/parish/st-pauls-woodville-tx>

Church e-mail: [stpaulswoodville@sbcglobal.net](mailto:stpaulswoodville@sbcglobal.net)

Mission: 1956

Vicar : (Vacant)

Senior Warden : Woodie Cone, 1701 Old Livingston Highway, Woodville 75979-6405

Junior Warden : Wayne Sanderson, 1001 Ada St., Woodville 75979-4103

Treasurer : Carol Worley, 501 County Road 1096, Woodville 75979-6408

Stewardship : James A. Knecht, 1227 County Road 1125, Woodville 75979-7720

Christian Form. : Woodie Cone, 1701 Old Livingston Highway, Woodville 75979-6405

Parish Admin. : Carol Sherer, Box 2294, Woodville 75979-2294

Music/Choral Dir. : Jim Lazenby, 378 PR 5130, Woodville 75979

## **SPECIAL EVANGELICAL MISSION**

### **HOUSTON, LORD OF THE STREETS (E. HARRIS) - 2013**

PH: (713) 526-0311 FAX: (713) 520-7689

3401 Fannin St., Houston 77004-3806

Home page: [www.lordofthestreets.org](http://www.lordofthestreets.org)

Church e-mail: [Revbobf@comcast.net](mailto:Revbobf@comcast.net)

Special Evangelical Mission: 1993

Vicar : ROBERT TERRY FLICK

Supply Priest : MICHAEL JEROME ROESKE (Diocese of Massachusetts)

Bishop's Warden : Bradley S. Alexander, 1414 Crocker St., Houston 77019-4321

Junior Warden : Chester Smith, Jr., 3401 Fannin St., Houston 77004-3806

Treasurer : Laura Daughtrey, 526 W. Forest Dr., Houston 77079-6914

Christian Form.: MICHAEL JEROME ROESKE (Diocese of Massachusetts)

## **EPISCOPAL FELLOWSHIP**

### **MANOR, ST. MARY MAGDALENE (AUSTIN) - 2013**

Box 33, Manor 78653-0033

PH: (512) 423-8897

11608 Glen Knoll Dr., Manor 78653-3890

Home page: [www.iamsmm.com](http://www.iamsmm.com)

Church e-mail: [alex@iamsmm.com](mailto:alex@iamsmm.com)

Vicar : ALEX G. MONTES-VELA

Treasurer : Vicki McFarland, Box 256, Manor 78653-0256

Christian Form.: Thi Montes, c/o St. Mary Magdalene, Box 33, Manor 78653-0033

Christian Form.: Laura Vasquez de Sanchez, 12402 Jamie Dr., Manor 78653

Youth Minister : Thi Montes, c/o St. Mary Magdalene, Box 33, Manor 78653-0033

Outreach Coord.: Awbrey Collins, 149 Tanglewood Trl., Elgin 78621-9731

Music/Choral Dir. : Juan N. Diaz, 12426 Ballerstedt Rd., Elgin 78621

# THE DIOCESE OF TEXAS

## ***ROSTER OF CLERGY***

***Lay Vicars, Lay Interns,  
Non-Canonical (Licensed) Clergy, Seminarians,  
Surviving Spouses of Clergy,  
and other Information***

**Based upon information available  
as of  
March 15, 2013**

**Line 1 – Name, spouse's name, canonical date**

**Line 2 – Cure and city**

**Line 3 – Mailing address and phone**

**Line 4 – E-mail (if known)**

**Line 5 – Second cure and city if applicable**

**If not applicable, Home address and phone**

**Line 6 – Home e-mail (if known)**

**– If Retired:**

**– Home address and phone**

**– E-mail (if known)**

**– Cure and city**

**– Address and phone**

**The Diocesan Center  
1225 Texas Avenue, Houston 77002  
(713) 520-6444  
(800) 318-4452  
FAX: (713) 520-5723  
Home Page: [www.epicenter.org](http://www.epicenter.org)**

**Austin Office: (800) 947-0580, (512) 478-0580  
Mailing Address: Box 2247, Austin 78768**

**Tyler Office: (888) 579-6012, (903) 579-6012  
2695 S. Southwest Loop 323, Tyler 75701**

## ROSTER OF CANONICALLY RESIDENT CLERGY

### **ABBOTT, JAMES MICHAEL (Maggie) (2010)**

Rector, Holy Comforter Episcopal Church, Spring  
2322 Spring Cypress Rd., Spring 77388-4717 (281) 353-9169  
6507 Allentown Dr., Spring 77389-3604  
Cell: (254) 722-6001 [jimmy.hcec@gmail.com](mailto:jimmy.hcec@gmail.com)

### **ABERNATHEY, JAMES M. (1970)**

Retired  
1903 E. Bayshore Dr., Palacios 77465-9209 (361) 972-9481  
Cell: (361) 935-6011 [jimaber@peoplepc.com](mailto:jimaber@peoplepc.com)

### **ADAM, BETTY C. (Betty) (1990)**

Retired  
Assisting Christ Church Cathedral, Houston  
1112 Texas Avenue, Houston 77002-3113 (713) 222-2593  
3501 Chevy Chase Dr., Houston 77019-3007 (713) 626-0347  
[bettycadam@comcast.net](mailto:bettycadam@comcast.net)

### **ADAMS, MICHAEL KO (2004)**

Rector, All Saints' Episcopal Church, Austin  
209 W. 27th St., Austin 78705-1043 (512) 476-3589  
1501 W. 30th St., Austin 78703-1403 (512) 542-9409  
Cell: 512-963-9704 [mike@allsaints-austin.org](mailto:mike@allsaints-austin.org)

### **AGIM, EMEKA N. (Julia) (2005)**

NonParochial  
16203 Dryberry Ct., Houston 77083-5068 (281) 903-7009  
Cell: (713) 376-7238 [ukoagim1@yahoo.com](mailto:ukoagim1@yahoo.com)

### **ALCORN, JAMES KRAMMER (1982)**

Retired Chaplain to the Retired - Houston Area  
906 Sugar Mountain Ct., Sugar Land 77498-2771 (281) 494-7290  
[jameskalcorn@aol.com](mailto:jameskalcorn@aol.com)

### **ALLEN, MORGAN STEPHENS (Missy) (2009)**

Rector, Good Shepherd Episcopal Church, Austin  
PO Box 5176, Austin 78763-5176 (512) 476-3523  
2800 Gilbert St., Austin 78703-2216  
Cell: (512) 981-8816 [morgan@gsaustin.org](mailto:morgan@gsaustin.org)

### **ALWINE, DAVID W. (Margaret) (2000)**

Rector, Christ Episcopal Church, Temple  
300 N. Main St., Temple 76501-3244 (254) 773-1657  
1103 N. 11th St., Temple 76501-1947 (254) 598-3191  
[frdavid@christchurchtemple.org](mailto:frdavid@christchurchtemple.org)

**APPELBERG, HELEN W. (1990)**

Retred

Fellow, Sealy Center on Aging, Galveston

301 University Blvd., Galveston 77555-5302 (409) 266-9682 (UTMB)

Part-Time Associate, Grace Episcopal Church, Houston

1115 36th St., Galveston 77550-4113

7210 Spanish Grant, Galveston 77554-7795 (409) 789-1070

Cell: (409) 789-1070 [helenappelberg@gmail.com](mailto:helenappelberg@gmail.com)

**ATKINS, HANNAH ELIZABETH (Elmer) (2007)**

Rector, Trinity Episcopal Church, Houston

1015 Holman St., Houston 77004-3810 (713) 528-4100

4215 University Blvd., Houston 77005-2715 (713) 838-1257

Cell: (713) 447-9995 [rector@trinitymidtown.org](mailto:rector@trinitymidtown.org)

**ATTAS, MICHAEL (Gail) (1998)**

Assisting, St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Waco

601 Columbus Ave., Waco 76701-1347

2400 Arroyo Rd., Waco 76710-1676 (254) 776-8840

Cell: (254) 722-6708 [michael\\_attas@msn.com](mailto:michael_attas@msn.com)

**AURAND, BENJAMIN K. (Nancy) (1983)**

Retired

2421 Gate 11 Road, Two Harbors, MN 55616 (218) 834-6911

[benaurand@frontier.com](mailto:benaurand@frontier.com)

**BAETZ, BERTRAND OLIVER (Sarah) (2008)**

Rector, St. Mark's Episcopal Church, Richmond

7615 FM 762, Richmond 77469 (281) 545-1661

7307 Quiet Glen Dr., Sugar Land 77479-6249 (832) 494-8173

Cell: (512) 638-3565 [bbaetz@stmarksfortbend.org](mailto:bbaetz@stmarksfortbend.org)

**BAGBY, D. RAY (Janet) (2009)**

BiVocational

Vicar, All Saints' Episcopal Church, Cameron

200 N.Travis Ave., Cameron 76520 (254) 710-4156

2515 Richards Dr., Waco 76710-1055 (254) 772-3863

Cell: (254) 717-5540 [ray\\_bagby@sbcglobal.net](mailto:ray_bagby@sbcglobal.net)

**BARBEE, WILLIAM T. (1994)**

Chaplain U.S. Army

24B Guardhouse Lane, Carlisle, VA 17013-5115 (803) 447-8869

Cell: (803) 447-8869 [wiliam.barbee1@gmail.com](mailto:wiliam.barbee1@gmail.com)

**BARHAM, PATSY GRIFFIN (George) (2007)**

BiVocational

Priest-in-Charge, St. Matthew's Episcopal Church, Henderson

214 College Ave., Henderson 75654-4131 (903) 657-3154

710 Northwood Cir., Nacogdoches 75965-1975 (936) 564-2431

Cell: (936) 554-6034 [patsybarham@suddenlink.net](mailto:patsybarham@suddenlink.net)

**BARRETT, J. RICHARD (Meg) (2007)**

BiVocational

Vicar, St. Martin's Episcopal Church, Copperas Cove

1602 S. FM 116, Copperas Cove 76522-4204

1810 Freedom Ln., Copperas Cove 76522-3736 (254) 542-4034

Cell: (254) 290-7424 [JRichBarrett@aol.com](mailto:JRichBarrett@aol.com)

**BASTIAN, MARTIN JAMES (1997)**

Associate, St. Martin's Episcopal Church, Houston

717 Sage Rd., Houston TX 77056-2111 77056-2111 (713) 830-4127

5714 Jackwood St., Houston 77096-1108 (713) 628-4323

[mbastian@stmartinsepiscopal.org](mailto:mbastian@stmartinsepiscopal.org)

**BATES, STUART ALAN (Lisa) (1996)**

Rector, St. Francis' Episcopal Church, Houston

345 Piney Point Rd., Houston 77024-6505 (713) 782-1270

Cell: (713) 805-6918 [sbates@stfrancishouston.org](mailto:sbates@stfrancishouston.org)

**BEELEY, CHRISTOPHER ALFRED (Shannon) (1994)**

NonParochial

25 Everit St., New Haven, CT 06511-2207 (203) 498-0525

[christopher.beeley@yale.edu](mailto:christopher.beeley@yale.edu)

**BEER, DAVID FRANK (Ruth) (1991)**

Retired

6810 Thistle Hill Way, Austin 78754-5800 (512) 278-1712

[dbeer@mail.utexas.edu](mailto:dbeer@mail.utexas.edu)

**BELL, HUGH OLIVER (Florence) (1998)**

Retired

9519 Commodore Dr., Seminole, FL 33776-1133 (727) 585-9168

[hobell@yahoo.com](mailto:hobell@yahoo.com)

**BENITEZ, MAURICE M. (1974)**

Retired Bishop of Texas

5715 Mesa Drive, Unit 344, Austin 78731 (512) 459-7127

[BenTex747@aol.com](mailto:BenTex747@aol.com)

**BENNETT, WILLIAM MILTON (Molly) (1992)**

Retired

3711 Hidden Holw., Austin 78731-1508 (512) 750-7549

Cell: 512-750-7549 [wmbennett@austin.rr.com](mailto:wmbennett@austin.rr.com)

**BENSON, RICK LYNN (Susan) (1988)**

Retired

Interim, St. Michael's Episcopal Church, LaMarque

1601 Lake Rd., LaMarque 77568-5242

Cell: (409) 771-1922 [abbaruah@sbcglobal.net](mailto:abbaruah@sbcglobal.net)

**BENTLEY, JOHN R. (Pam) (1975)**

Retired

15410 Misty Forest Ct., Houston 77068-1927 (281) 583-1398

Cell: (713) 202-8545 [irbentley42@gmail.com](mailto:irbentley42@gmail.com)

**BESSON, MICHAEL WALLACE (Ellen) (2004)**

Vicar, St. Catherine of Sienna Episcopal Church, Missouri City

4747 Sienna Parkway, Missouri City 77459-6052 (281) 778-2046

9610 Roarks Psge., Missouri City 77459-6231 (281) 778-1150

Cell: (281) 787-6311 [fathermike23@gmail.com](mailto:fathermike23@gmail.com)

**BETHELL, T. JAMES (Anne) (1981)**

Retired

PO Box 300, Netarts, OR 97143-0300 (503) 842-5842

[jabethell@embarqmail.com](mailto:jabethell@embarqmail.com)

**BINFORD, JOHN EDWARD (Clara) (1972)**

Retired

909 Texas St. Unit 1314, Houston 77002-3189 (713) 516-7804

[jbinford@comcast.net](mailto:jbinford@comcast.net)

**BLAINE, CAROL MCGOWN (2002)**

Retired

4425 Hazelton St., Houston 77035-3811 (713) 723-6019

Cell: (832) 865-0550 [revblaine@yahoo.com](mailto:revblaine@yahoo.com)

**BLISS, ROBERT F. (Melanie) (2010)**

BiVocational

Vicar, St. Joseph's Episcopal Church, Salado

881 North Main Street, Salado 76571 (254) 947-3160

400 Family Cir., Hutto 78634-3137 (512) 863-7888

Cell: (512) 966-5022 [Vicar@stjosephsalado.org](mailto:Vicar@stjosephsalado.org)

**BONNER, BRUCE (Kathy) (1999)**

Rector, Christ Episcopal Church, Cedar Park

PO Box 638, Cedar Park 78630-0638 (512) 267-2428

2402 Aspen Meadow Rd., Leander 78641-3156 (512) 260-7797

[revbruce@cectx.org](mailto:revbruce@cectx.org)

**BOULTER, MATTHEW RUTHERFORD (Bouquet) (2009)**

Assistant, Christ Episcopal Church, Tyler

118 S. Bois D Arc Avenue, Tyler 75702-7101 (903) 597-9854

925 W. Connally St., Tyler 75701-1404

Cell: (903) 944-8494 [mboulter@christchurchtyler.org](mailto:mboulter@christchurchtyler.org)

**BOWEN, PAUL ROGER (Kennon) (2002)**

Retired

324 Sherwood Ave., Staunton, VA 24401-4422 (540) 292-6423

[proger.bowen@gmail.com](mailto:proger.bowen@gmail.com)

**BOYD, CATHERINE TYNDALL (David) (2006)**

Assistant Head, Trinity Episcopal School, Austin

3901 Bee Cave Rd., Austin 78746-6403 (512) 472-9525

4720 Eagle Feather Dr., Austin 78735-6470 (512) 899-2456

Cell: (512) 587-1734 [cboyd@austintrinity.org](mailto:cboyd@austintrinity.org)

**BOYD, DAVID ALLEN (Cathy) (2003)**

Rector, St. David's Episcopal Church, Austin

301 E. 8th St., Austin 78701-3280 (512) 610-3522

4720 Eagle Feather Dr., Austin 78735-6470 (512) 577-5981

[david.b@stdave.org](mailto:david.b@stdave.org)

**BOYD, SAMUEL L. (Jan) (2002)**

Retired

PO Box 1884, Chandler 75758-1884 (903) 849-5456

[sboyd@etmc.org](mailto:sboyd@etmc.org)

**BRANDON, MILES R. (Ashley) (2002)**

Vicar, St. Julian of Norwich Episcopal Church, Round Rock

7700 Cat Hollow Boulevard #204., Round Rock 78687-5799 (512) 284-7983

6107 Janey Dr., Austin 78757-4435

Cell: (512) 694-7121 [mbrandon@stjuliansaustin.org](mailto:mbrandon@stjuliansaustin.org)

**BROOKS, WILLIAM "DUB" E. (Suzanne) (2011)**

Associate, Palmer Memorial Episcopal Church, Houston

6221 Main St., Houston 77030-1506 (832) 516-9420

2914 Sunset Blvd., Houston 77005-2350 (713) 529-6196

Cell: (713) 397-7146 [dbrooks@palmerchurch.org](mailto:dbrooks@palmerchurch.org)

**BROTHERTON, ELIZABETH ANN (Thomas) (2009)**

Staff Chaplain, St. Luke's Episcopal Hospital - MC4 #184, Houston

PO Box 20269, Houston 77225-0269 (832) 355-3258

12101 Bluebonnet Ln., Manchaca 78652-3815 (512) 291-8642

Cell: (512) 786-7250 [ebrotherton@sleh.com](mailto:ebrotherton@sleh.com)

**BROWDER, DAVID O'NEAL (Kari) (2012)**

Associate Rector, St. Dunstan's Episcopal Church, Houston

14301 Stuebner Airline Rd., Houston 77069-3529 (281) 440-1600

11726 Rolling Stream Dr., Tomball 77375-1795

Cell: (205) 960-5667 [dbrowder@saintdunstans.org](mailto:dbrowder@saintdunstans.org)

**BRYANT, TODD ALAN (Kimberly) (2006)**

Rector, Ascension Episcopal Church, Houston

2525 Seagler Rd., Houston 77042-3119 (713) 781-1330

5826 Doliver Dr., Houston 77057-2470

Cell: (713) 443-9926 [rector@ascensionepiscopalchurch.org](mailto:rector@ascensionepiscopalchurch.org)

**BUFFONE, GREGORY J. (Janet) (2007)**

Deacon, St. John the Divine Episcopal Church, Houston  
2450 River Oaks Blvd., Houston 77019-5826 (832) 824-5105  
4203 University Blvd., Houston 77005-2715 (713) 660-9973  
Cell: (713) 898-2294 [gbuffone@gmail.com](mailto:gbuffone@gmail.com)

**BURGOS, JOE A. (Janice) (1993)**

Retired  
305 Sunset Dr., North Manchester, IN 46962-1046 (260) 982-6992

**BUTLER, GUY H. (Joanna) (1993)**

Retired  
10019 Beaverdam Creek Rd., Berlin, MD 21811-2807 (410) 629-1124

**BUTTS, STEPHEN JACK (Eva) (1995)**

Retired  
727 Ace King Rd., Kilgore 75662-9304 (903) 984-7771  
Cell: (903) 649-3021 [frstephen2@msn.com](mailto:frstephen2@msn.com)

**BUXTON, E. HARVEY (1981)**

Retired  
11945 143rd St. Apt. 7122, Largo, FL 33774-2953 (727) 946-7347  
[ehbuxton@yahoo.com](mailto:ehbuxton@yahoo.com)

**CADWALLADER, DOUGLAS STEPHEN (1979)**

Retired  
5003 Indigo St., Houston 77096-1514 (713) 666-3002  
[douglasscadwallader@hotmail.com](mailto:douglasscadwallader@hotmail.com)

**CAIN, EVERETT HARRISON (Marilyn) (1970)**

Retired  
9106 Spring Lake Dr., Austin 78750-2936 (512) 335-0023  
[ehc@austin.rr.com](mailto:ehc@austin.rr.com)

**CALCOTE, ALAN DEAN (1974)**

Retired  
Assisting, St. Mark's Episcopal Church, Beaumont  
680 Calder St., Beaumont 77701-2303 (409) 832-3405  
5615 Duff St., Beaumont 77706-6309 (409) 896-5890  
Cell: (409) 791-0946 [dcalcote@gt.rr.com](mailto:dcalcote@gt.rr.com)

**CALLAHAM, ARTHUR ASHLEY (Erica) (2009)**

Rector, St. Cyprian's Episcopal Church, Lufkin  
919 S. John Redditt Dr., Lufkin 75904-4326 (936) 639-1253  
203 Crown Colony Dr., Lufkin 75901-7725  
Cell: (936) 635-3145 [rector@stcyprianschurch.org](mailto:rector@stcyprianschurch.org)

**CAPPER, STEVEN M. (Karen) (1994)**

NonParochial

4405 McKinney St., Houston 77023-1127 (713) 923-1787

Cell: (832) 640-4405 [steve@missionhouston.org](mailto:steve@missionhouston.org)

**CARPENTER, LESLIE S. (Kris) (2013)**

Vicar, St. Aidan's Episcopal Church, Cypress

13131 Fry Rd, Cypress 77433-3339 (281) 373-3203

12206 Briarwood Cove Circle, Cypress 77433

Cell: (919) 357-1934 [vicar@aidanschurch.org](mailto:vicar@aidanschurch.org)

**CASTLEBERRY, HOWARD GLEN (Joanne) (2009)**

Rector, Christ Episcopal Church, Nacogdoches

1430 N. Mound, Nacogdoches 75961-4031 (936) 564-0421

430 County Road 2092, Nacogdoches 75965-6838

Cell: (713) 539-2555 [fr.castleberry@att.net](mailto:fr.castleberry@att.net)

**CHABOT, BRUCE GUY JOSEPH (Nancy) (2002)**

NonParochial

5919 Wild Horse Run, College Station 77845 (979) 485-8685

Cell: (979) 324-1881 [brucechabot@yahoo.com](mailto:brucechabot@yahoo.com)

**CHARLTON, GORDON T. (1973)**

Retired Bishop Suffragan

132 Lancaster Dr. Apt. 310, Irvington, VA 22480-9743 (804) 438-4276

[gordon@va.metrocast.net](mailto:gordon@va.metrocast.net)

**CHASE, JOHN GARVEY (Rosalie) (2008)**

BiVocational

Vicar, All Saints' Episcopal Church, Crockett

1301 E. Houston Ave., Crockett 75835-1749

PO Box 1072, Crockett 75835-1072 (936) 544-9772

Cell: (936) 546-6735 [jgchase@valornet.com](mailto:jgchase@valornet.com)

**CLARKSON, FREDERICK C. (2013)**

Rector, St. Timothy's Episcopal Church, Houston

13125 Indianapolis St., Houston 77015 (713) 451-2909

9722 Floria Ct., Houston 77044

Cell: (713) 392-7725 [fclarkson@yadtel.net](mailto:fclarkson@yadtel.net)

**COCKE, REAGAN WINTER (Stephanie) (2002)**

Associate, St. John the Divine Episcopal Church, Houston

2450 River Oaks Blvd., Houston 77019-5826 (713) 354-2229

4131 Albans Rd., Houston 77005-1005 (713) 667-1005

[rcocke@sjd.org](mailto:rcocke@sjd.org)

**COE, WAYLAND NEWTON (Janet) (1990)**

Retired

5419 Tory Ann Drive, Magnolia 7354-5850 (281) 292-1552

Cell: (713) 723-2328 [retiredcoe@gmail.com](mailto:retiredcoe@gmail.com)

**COKE, PAUL T. (Ethel) (1974)**

Retired

9426 Peabody Ct., Boca Raton, FL 33496-4114 (561) 479-0673  
[ethel883@earthlink.net](mailto:ethel883@earthlink.net)

**COMER, SUSANNE DARNELL (2010)**

Rector, St. Mary's Episcopal Church, Lampasas  
501 S. Chestnut St., Lampasas 76550-3225 (512) 444-1449  
6208 Salcon Cliff Dr., Austin 78749-4232 (512) 301-0852  
Cell: (512) 426-2013 [therevsusie@ourstmarys.org](mailto:therevsusie@ourstmarys.org)

**CONATY, PETER MICHAEL (Susan) (1987)**

Rector, St. Mary's Episcopal Church, West Columbia  
201 East Clay, West Columbia 77486 (979) 345-3456  
404 Buena Vista Ln., West Columbia 77486-9608 (979) 345-3285  
Cell: (972) 236-2573 [stmaryswc@centurylink.net](mailto:stmaryswc@centurylink.net)

**CONKLIN, ANDREA CARUSO (George) (2010)**

Deacon  
402 N. Rosemont Ave., Dallas 75208 (713) 592-0045  
Cell: (713) 826-7289 [andreasacc@aol.com](mailto:andreasacc@aol.com)

**COOK, ASHLEY MICHELE (Steve) (2011)**

Deacon, St. Cyprian's Episcopal Church, Lufkin  
919 S. John Redditt Dr., Lufkin 75904-4326 (936) 631-2616  
102 W. Kerr Ave., Lufkin 75904-3928 (936) 634-4307  
Cell: (936) 635-0758 [deacon2011@hotmail.com](mailto:deacon2011@hotmail.com)

**COOK, CHARLES JAMES (Chris) (1984)**

Retired  
3221 Bridle Path, Austin 78703-2749 (512) 499-8874  
[ccepsem@aol.com](mailto:ccepsem@aol.com)

**COOK, WILLIAM ELBERT (Joan) (1983)**

Retired  
11245 Shoreline Dr. Apt. 308, Tyler 75703-7469 (903) 581-4910  
[wecookbill@gmail.com](mailto:wecookbill@gmail.com)

**COOPER, R. RANDOLPH (Susan) (1986)**

Retired  
4805 E. Columbary Dr., Rosenberg 77471-6123 (281) 344-1256  
[rrcone@earthlink.com](mailto:rrcone@earthlink.com)

**CRAVEN, SAMUEL H. (Irma Louise) (2004)**

Retired  
1519 Wichita St., Houston 77004-5748 (281) 796-5603  
[bamas68@aol.com](mailto:bamas68@aol.com)

**CRAWFORD, MARK TAYLOR (Lis) (1983)**

Assistant, St. James' Episcopal Church, Austin  
1941 Webberville Rd., Austin 78721-1679 (832) 355-2783  
2872 Match Point Ln., Friendswood 77546-4866 (281) 756-0194  
Cell: (281) 684-4703 [mcrawford@sleh.com](mailto:mcrawford@sleh.com)

**CRITCHLOW, FITZGERALD S. (2012)**

Deacon, Good Shepherd Episcopal Church, Kingwood  
2929 Woodland Hills Drive, Kingwood 77339-1406  
3700 Kingwood Drive, Apt. 1806, Kingwood 77339-3724 (281) 713-8470  
[fscritchlowii@gmail.com](mailto:fscritchlowii@gmail.com)

**CROCKER, BYRON GREY (Ann) (1971)**

Retired  
2025 Hanover Cir., Beaumont 77706-2738 (409) 898-0352  
[adcbgc@aol.com](mailto:adcbgc@aol.com)

**CUNIFF, WANDA W. (Troy) (2007)**

Deacon, Christ Episcopal Church, Nacogdoches  
1430 N. Mound, Nacogdoches 75961-4031 (936) 564-0621  
623 King St., Nacogdoches 75961-4425 (936) 556-2793  
Cell: (936) 556-2793 [wcuniff@gmail.com](mailto:wcuniff@gmail.com)

**CUNNINGHAM, JAMES EARL (2007)**

Deacon, St. John the Divine Episcopal Church, Houston  
2450 River Oaks Blvd., Houston 77019-5826 (713) 985-3846  
2227 Woodland Springs St., Houston 77077-6308 (281) 493-0933  
[jcunningham@stmartinsepiscopal.org](mailto:jcunningham@stmartinsepiscopal.org)

**DAIGLE, DEBORAH HEFT (2012)**

BiVocational  
Vicar, Holy Innocents' Episcopal Church, Madisonville  
600 N. McIver St., Madisonville 77864-3270 (936) 348-2034  
201 Rigby Owen Rd., Conroe 77304-1774 (936) 718-1287  
Cell: (936) 718-1287 [daigle.deborah@yahoo.com](mailto:daigle.deborah@yahoo.com)

**DANFORD, NICHOLAS CHASE (2011)**

NonParochial  
11 Alden Rd. Apt. 2L, Larchmont, NY 10538-3254  
Cell: (713) 857-4332 [chase.danford@gmail.com](mailto:chase.danford@gmail.com)

**DANNELLEY, JAMES P. (Laura) (1973)**

Retired  
306 W. Wallace St., Llano 78643-2357 (325) 247-4029

**DANTONE, JANET WILEY (Hal) (2007)**

Associate, St. John the Divine Episcopal Church, Houston  
2450 River Oaks Blvd., Houston 77019-5826 (713) 354-2226  
3514 Gannett St., Houston 77025-3714 (713) 662-2344  
Cell: (713) 598-2496 [JDantone@sjd.org](mailto:JDantone@sjd.org)

**DAVIS, GENA L. (Gary) (2009)**

Vicar, Grace Episcopal Church, Houston  
4040 W. Bellfort St., Houston 77025-5307 (713) 666-1408  
4951 Yarwell, Houston 77096 (713) 419-5867  
Cell: (713) 419-5867 [gena@graceinhouston.org](mailto:gena@graceinhouston.org)

**DAY, THOMAS LEIGHTON (Kim) (1990)**

Rector, St. Christopher Episcopal Church, League City  
2508 St Christopher Ave., League City 77573-4258 (281) 332-5553  
2807 Overland Trail, Dickinson 77539  
Cell: (713) 819-8335 [tom@stchrischurch.org](mailto:tom@stchrischurch.org)

**DEARMAN, DAVID COY (Layne) (2002)**

Head, Trinity Episcopal School, Galveston  
720 Tremont St., Galveston 77550-2202 (409) 765-9391  
90 Island Passage, Galveston 77554  
Cell: (409) 939-1710 [dcdearman@tesgalv.org](mailto:dcdearman@tesgalv.org)

**DEFOREST, J. WILLIAM (Nancy) (1996)**

Retired  
3535 Whittaker Ln., Beaumont 77706-7255 (409) 860-1790  
[billdeforest@sbcglobal.net](mailto:billdeforest@sbcglobal.net)

**DEFOREST, NANCY PENELOPE (Bill) (1996)**

Rector, St. Stephen's Episcopal Church, Beaumont  
4090 Delaware St., Beaumont 77706-7255 (409) 892-4227  
3535 Whittaker Ln., Beaumont 77706-7255 (409) 860-1790  
Cell: (713) 502-3620 [nancypdeforest@gmail.com](mailto:nancypdeforest@gmail.com)

**DELEERY, SETH M. (Beth) (1974)**

Retired  
9002 Clitheo Cv., Austin 78759-7715 (512) 346-1765

**DIMMICK, KENNETH RAY (2000)**

Missionary, St. Catherine's Anglican Church, Stuttgart  
c/o Anne Klein, PO Box 698, Saint Francisville, LA 70775-0698  
[kennethrdimmick@yahoo.com](mailto:kennethrdimmick@yahoo.com)

**DIVINE, ELIZABETH BAIRD (Tom) (2007)**

Deacon, St. James' Episcopal Church, Houston  
3129 Southmore Blvd., Houston 77004-6214 (713) 824-7894  
1616 Fountain View Dr. Apt. 203, Houston 77057-2514 (713) 789-8578  
Cell: (713) 857-7755 [bbdivine@gmail.com](mailto:bbdivine@gmail.com)

**DIXON, MARY LENN (Warren) (2011)**

Deacon, St. Francis' Episcopal Church, College Station  
1101 Rock Prairie Rd., College Station 77845-8344 (979) 845-0759  
Deacon, St. Thomas' Episcopal Church, College Station  
906 George Bush Dr., College Station 77840-3056  
4846 Cole Ln., College Station 77845-7602 (979) 766-8154  
Cell: (979) 574-4231 [marylenndixon@gmail.com](mailto:marylenndixon@gmail.com)

**DOERR, NAN LEWIS (Sam) (2000)**

Retired  
901 S. Johnson St., Alvin 77511-3337 (281) 585-3066  
Cell: (713) 293-2826 [ndoerr@sbcglobal.net](mailto:ndoerr@sbcglobal.net)

**DOHLE, ROBERT JOSEPH (Tricia) (2007)**

BiVocational  
Rector, St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Freeport  
1307 W. 5th St., Freeport 77541-5311 (979) 233-3673  
1319 W. 8th St., Freeport 77541-5331 (979) 233-7526  
Cell: (979) 292-5945 [vicarstpaulsfreeport@gmail.com](mailto:vicarstpaulsfreeport@gmail.com)

**DOLAN-HENDERSON, SUSAN (August) (1994)**

Retired  
Assisting, St. George's Episcopal Church, Austin  
4301 North IH 35, Austin 78722-1103  
1606 Azalea Dr., Cedar Park 78613-3554  
Cell: (512) 771-1756 [sdolanhenderson@gmail.com](mailto:sdolanhenderson@gmail.com)

**DONOVAN, JOHN C. (Joal) (2006)**

Retired  
Rector Emeritus, Trinity Episcopal Church, Galveston  
2216 Ball St., Galveston 77550-2224  
2908 Avenue O Apt. 1, Galveston 77550-7010 (409) 762-4556  
[joaldonovan@hotmail.com](mailto:joaldonovan@hotmail.com)

**DOUGLAS, WILLIAM SAVAGE (Will) (1971)**

Retired  
Assisting, St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Waco  
601 Columbus Ave., Waco 76701-1347  
9404 Yellow Stone Rd., Waco 76712-8719 (254) 235-1306  
[wsd14@grandecom.net](mailto:wsd14@grandecom.net)

**DOYLE, C. ANDREW (JoAnne) (1995)**

IX Bishop of Texas, Episcopal Diocese of Texas, Houston  
1225 Texas Avenue, Houston 77002 (713) 520-6444  
2328 Blue Bonnet Blvd., Houston 77030-3602 (713) 666-7160  
[adoyle@epicenter.org](mailto:adoyle@epicenter.org)

**DUNCAN, CHRISTOPHER RAY (Casey) (2009)**

Rector, St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Katy  
5373 Franz Rd., Katy 77493 (281) 391-2785  
1707 Maryvale Dr., Katy 77494  
Cell: (832) 506-0757 [cduncan@stpaulskaty.org](mailto:cduncan@stpaulskaty.org)

**DUNLAP, DANIEL KIRK (Donna) (2007)**

BiVocationa  
Rector, Good Shepherd Episcopal Church, Tomball  
715 Carrell St., Tomball 77375-4808 (281) 351-1609  
5211 Glenmere Ln., Spring 77379-8046 (281) 851-3707  
Cell: (281) 851-3707 [ddunlap@goodshepherdtomball.org](mailto:ddunlap@goodshepherdtomball.org)

**DYKE, NICOLAS R. D. (Kathleen) (1986)**

Retired  
Assisting, St. Martin's Episcopal Church, Houston  
717 Sage Rd., Houston 77056-2111 (281) 852-1990  
3815 Echo Mountain Dr., Kingwood 77345-2046 (281) 610-8343  
[kathleendyke@aol.com](mailto:kathleendyke@aol.com)

**ELLIS, WALTER LEON (Susan) (1997)**

Retired  
2419 Lansing Cir., Pearland 77584-9143 (713) 436-0909  
[ninian98@att.net](mailto:ninian98@att.net)

**ELWOOD, RICHARD H. (Jane) (1996)**

Retired  
PO Box 1368, Fredericksburg 78624-1368 (830) 992-2697  
Cell: (713) 202-4718 [relwood@sfch.org](mailto:relwood@sfch.org)

**ELY, JAMES E. (Linda) (2002)**

Retired  
1700 Golden Ave., Bay City 77414-3164 (979) 244-2909  
[papadoc@1skyconnect.net](mailto:papadoc@1skyconnect.net)

**ENGLE, CYNTHIA L. (Lee) (2010)**

Rector, St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Navasota  
414 E. McAlpine St., Navasota 77868-3645 (936) 825-7726  
Rector, St. Francis of Assisi Episcopal Church, Prairie View  
204 Dooley St., Prairie View 77446  
PO Box 2309, Cypress 77410-2309 (409) 434-8566  
Cell: (409) 434-8566 [clengle@cox.net](mailto:clengle@cox.net)

**ETTLING, ALBERT J. (Emily) (1953)**

Retired  
5802 W. Baker Rd. Apt. 102, Baytown 77520-1690 (541) 912-2715

**FAIN, BETH JERNIGAN** (1992)

Rector, St. Mary's Episcopal Church, Cypress  
15415 N. Eldridge Parkway, Cypress 77429-2005 (281) 370-8000  
10515 Laneview Dr., Houston 77070-2936 (281) 807-3304  
[revdbeth@aol.com](mailto:revdbeth@aol.com)

**FALLS, MICHAEL LEE (Beth)** (1970)

Retired  
5831 Secret Dr., Austin 78759-2416 (512) 257-0633

**FAULSTICH, CHRISTINE MARIE** (2010)

Assistant, St. Matthew's Episcopal Church, Austin  
8134 Mesa Dr., Austin 78759-8615 (512) 345-8314 x232  
516 Dawson Rd. Apt. 231, Austin 78704  
Cell: (832) 651-0401 [christine@stmattsauustin.org](mailto:christine@stmattsauustin.org)

**FELTON, PAUL DUNBAR (Mary)** (1982)

Retired  
707 Venice St., Sugar Land 77478-3834 (281) 240-1172  
[pdfelton@windstream.net](mailto:pdfelton@windstream.net)

**FENLON, MATHEW CHARLES (Jessica)** (2012)

Assistant, St. John the Divine Episcopal Church, Houston  
2450 River Oaks Blvd., Houston 77019-5826 (713) 622-3600  
Cell: (724) 302-9441 [mfenlon@sjd.org](mailto:mfenlon@sjd.org)

**FERGUSON, STEPHEN KEITH (Sandy)** (1995)

Supply Priest, Trinity Episcopal Church, Anahuac  
907 Washington Ave., Anahuac 77514  
22407 Sunset Trail Ln., Tomball 77375-2287 (281) 357-8922  
Cell: (281) 734-9704 [sonfergus@aol.com](mailto:sonfergus@aol.com)

**FIELDS, KENNETH LEA (Mary Alice)** (2008)

Retired  
Interim, St. Thomas Episcopal Church, Houston  
4900 Jackwood St., Houston 77096-1505 (713) 666-3111  
1227 Wellshire Dr., Katy 77494-3916 (713) 985-3832  
Cell: (832) 451-2844 [fields.ken@stes.org](mailto:fields.ken@stes.org)

**FIELDS, LADD B.** (1982)

Retired  
600 Carolina Village Rd Unit 193, Hendersonville, NC 28792-2898  
(828) 692-1969  
[laddandellen@gmail.com](mailto:laddandellen@gmail.com)

**FIKES, G. DAVID** (2000)

NonParochial  
6680 Midhill Place, Falls Church, VA 22043 (512) 914-8981  
[gdaividfikes@yahoo.com](mailto:gdaividfikes@yahoo.com)

**FILER, JUDY KATHLEEN (Wes) (2006)**

Retired BiVocational

7100 Fish Pond Rd., Waco 76710-1021 (254) 776-4815

Cell: (254) 722-2013 [revjudy@live.com](mailto:revjudy@live.com)

**FISHER, JEFF WRIGHT (Jeff) (2004)**

Bishop Suffragan, Tyler Diocesan Center, Tyler

2695 S. Southwest Loop 323, Tyler 75701 (903) 579-6012

7305 Whiteforest Cove, Tyler 75703-5798 (903) 939-0622

[jfisher@epicenter.org](mailto:jfisher@epicenter.org)

**FITZGERALD, TODD ROBERT (Amy) (2012)**

Chaplain, St. Stephen's Episcopal School, Austin

6500 St. Stephen's Dr., Austin 78746 (512) 327-1213

6528 St. Stephen's Drive, Austin 78756

Cell: (512) 850-8708 [tfitzgerald@sstx.org](mailto:tfitzgerald@sstx.org)

**FLICK, ROBERT TERRY (Sarah) (2003)**

Vicar, Lord of the Streets, Houston

3402 Fannin St., Houston 77004-3806 (713) 526-0311

1410 Cambridge Dr., Friendswood 77546-5277 (281) 993-1465

Cell: (281) 455-0842

**FOTINOS, DENNIS GEORGE (Barbara) (1993)**

Retired

248 Birchbark Dr., Mills River, NC 28759-4163 (828) 676-6883

[dfotinos@gmail.com](mailto:dfotinos@gmail.com)

**FOWLER, WILLIAM YOUNG (Deborah) (2005)**

Interim, Holy Spirit Episcopal Church, Houston

12535 Perthshire Rd., Houston 77024-4106 (713) 468-7796

2109 Kenwood Ave., Austin 78704-4439

Cell: (979) 204-7160 [wfowler@hsechurch.org](mailto:wfowler@hsechurch.org)

**FRANCES, MARTHA (2000)**

Retired

5434 Oakhaven Ln., Houston 77091-5012 (713) 263-9455

Cell: (713) 203-2927 [martha.frances@gmail.com](mailto:martha.frances@gmail.com)

**FREDHOLM, EVERETT (Becky) (1970)**

Retired

201 Nicholas Dr., Asheville, NC 28806-9321 (828) 280-0209

[efredholm@gmail.com](mailto:efredholm@gmail.com)

**FULLER, FRANK EARL (Betty) (2007)**

Rector, St. Mark's Episcopal Church, Beaumont

680 Calder St., Beaumont 77701-2303 (409) 832-3405

4335 Thomas Ln., Beaumont 77706-7730 (409) 898-1293

[ffuller@stmarksbeaumont.org](mailto:ffuller@stmarksbeaumont.org)

**GALLOWAY, SARAH BARROW** (1998)

NonParochial

8887 Southwestern Blvd. Apt. 414, Dallas 75206 (318) 946-8195

Cell: (318) 415-9214 [sarah.b.galloway@gmail.com](mailto:sarah.b.galloway@gmail.com)

**GARLAND, JOHN G. "TREY"** (2012)

Rector, Grace Episcopal Church, Georgetown

1314 E. University Ave., Georgetown 78626-6115 (512) 863-2068

213 Grand Isle Drive, Round Rock 78665 (512) 630-0620

[rector@graceepis.org](mailto:rector@graceepis.org)

**GEIB, LANNY R. (Thella)** (1990)

Retired

5087 Galileo Dr., Colorado Springs, CO 80917-1067

**GEMIGNANI, MICHAEL C.** (1990)

Retired

1816 Dublin Dr., League City 77573-4972 (281) 332-7804

[mgmign2@hal-pc.org](mailto:mgmign2@hal-pc.org)

**GENTRY, BRYAN MASSEY (Janet)** (2006)

Retired

209 Orange Ave., Fairhope, AL 36532-1401

**GEORGE, JOHANNES MARK P.** (2001)

Vicar, Christ the King Episcopal Church, Houston

15325 Bellaire Blvd., Houston 77083-3110 (281) 933-6800

14819 Belterra Dr., Houston 77083-6762 (281) 495-7853

Cell: (281) 541-4701 [mpq@att.net](mailto:mpq@att.net)

**GERDING, SUSAN ANN (Mark)** (2008)

Retired BiVocational

110 E. Amberglow Cir., The Woodlands 77381-6110 (936) 273-0043

Cell: (936) 203-1903 [susangerding@comcast.net](mailto:susangerding@comcast.net)

**GERVAIS, SIDNEY J.** (1966)

Retired

1210 E. Mesa Park Dr., Round Rock 78664-3349 (512) 255-0278

Cell: (512) 635-6528 [sidgervais@att.net](mailto:sidgervais@att.net)

**GOLDSMITH, MAURICE "RUSTY" L. (Carolyn)** (2003)

Retired

732 Montgomery Dr., Birmingham, AL 35213-2504 (205) 802-7940

Cell: (205) 873-3723 [mauricegoldsmith@gmail.com](mailto:mauricegoldsmith@gmail.com)

**GOMEZ, EDWARD (Denise)** (2000)

NonParochial

1617 Fountain View Dr. Apt. 127, Houston 77057

[egomez1492@yahoo.com](mailto:egomez1492@yahoo.com)

**GOOLSBY, ROBERT PATRICK (Karla) (2006)**  
Rector, St. Christopher's Episcopal Church, Houston  
1656 Blalock Rd., Houston 77080-7321 (713) 465-6015  
1018 Kern St., Houston 77009-2922 (713) 426-0332  
Cell: (281) 636-7224 [fatherbob@stchrishouston.org](mailto:fatherbob@stchrishouston.org)

**GOONESEKERA, DESMOND J. P. (Ewena) (1995)**  
NonParochial  
2806 Belham Creek Dr., Houston 770494 (281) 463-7330  
Cell: (832) 236-4463 [frdesmond@stcuthbert.org](mailto:frdesmond@stcuthbert.org)

**GOTTING, VIKTORIA JOHANNA PETRA (2012)**  
Assistant, St. Christopher's Episcopal Church, League City  
2508 St Christopher Ave., League City 77573-4258 (281) 332-5553  
3045 Marina Bay Dr. Apt. 15203, League City 77573-2554 (931) 598-3475  
Cell: (832) 978-1313 [viktoria@stchrischurch.org](mailto:viktoria@stchrischurch.org)

**GRACE, JAMES MCKAY LYKES (Marla) (2005)**  
Canon for Christian Formation, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston  
1117 Texas St., Houston 77002-3113 (713) 590-3309  
6167 Olympia Dr., Houston 77057-3525 (832) 778-1244  
Cell: (832) 453-4111 [jgrace@christchurchcathedral.org](mailto:jgrace@christchurchcathedral.org)

**GRAHAM, JOHN K. (Pat) (1994)**  
Retired  
6231 Ella Lee Ln., Houston 77057-4403 (713) 781-6040  
Cell: (832) 215-6040 [jgraham@ish-tmc.org](mailto:jgraham@ish-tmc.org)

**GRAHAM, PAMELA LOUISE (2012)**  
BiVocational, Vicar, St. Thomas' Episcopal Church, Rockdale  
302 E. Davilla Ave., Rockdale 76567-2986 (512) 569-3676  
315 San Gabriel St., Rockdale 76567-2963  
Cell: (512) 569-3676 [pam@stthomasrockdale.org](mailto:pam@stthomasrockdale.org)

**GREEN, MARY EMILY (Bob) (1992)**  
Retired  
4633 Tanner View Dr., Clinton, WA 98236 (713) 502-9372  
Cell: (713) 502-9372 [rev\\_doc@sbcglobal.net](mailto:rev_doc@sbcglobal.net)

**GREMILLION, DOROTHY A. (1965)**  
Retired  
Interim, St. Francis' Episcopal Church, College Station  
1101 Rock Prairie Rd., College Station 77845-8344 (979) 845-0759  
2708 Butler National Dr., Pflugerville 78660-5043  
Cell: (512) 579-9952 [reverendorothy@yahoo.com](mailto:reverendorothy@yahoo.com)

**GRIBBLE, ROBERT LESLIE (Gretchen) (1979)**

Retired

Assisting, St. David's Episcopal Church, Austin

301 E. 8th St., Austin 78701-3280

4508 Duval Rd. Apt. 801, Austin 78727-6807 (512) 342-9228

Cell: (713) 870-7372 [rlgribble@yahoo.com](mailto:rlgribble@yahoo.com)

**GUDGER, GORDON B. (Nell) (1960)**

Retired

5101 Alpha Drive, The Colony 75056-2550 (972) 625-2034

[gordongudger1@yahoo.com](mailto:gordongudger1@yahoo.com)

**GWIN, LAWRENCE "HOSS" P. (Roseanne) (2002)**

BiVocational

Vicar, Christ Episcopal Church, Matagorda

206 Cypress Street, Matagorda 77457 (979) 245-7383

2805 Avenue H, Bay City 77414 (979) 245-3900

Cell: (979) 241-5191 [hossq@aol.com](mailto:hossq@aol.com)

**GWYNNE, GEOFFREY CARRINGTON (Karen) (2012)**

Rector, Good Shepherd Episcopal Church, Friendswood

1207 Winding Way Dr., Friendswood 77546-4808 (281) 482-7630

1104 Peregrine Drive, Friendswood 77546

Cell: (540) 908-8725 [rector@gshepherd.net](mailto:rector@gshepherd.net)

**HALL, LAURENS ALLEN (Bennie) (1971)**

Rector, St. John the Divine Episcopal Church, Houston

2450 River Oaks Blvd., Houston 77019-5826 (713) 622-3600

3725 Chevy Chase Dr., Houston 77019-3011 (713) 627-3859

[lhall@sjd.org](mailto:lhall@sjd.org)

**HALL, PATRICK MCKENZIE (2007)**

College Missioner, Autry House, Houston

6221 Main St., Houston 77030-1506

810 Le Green St., Houston 77008-4543 (713) 945-2300

Cell: (703) 945-2300 [phall@autryhouse.org](mailto:phall@autryhouse.org)

**HAMILTON, JAMES EDWARD (Jan) (1980)**

Retired

13618 Brighton Park Dr., Houston 77044-4433 (281) 458-2330

Cell: (832) 216-7242 [jehsr@mac.com](mailto:jehsr@mac.com)

**HARDIN, GLENNDA CECILE (Gene) (2011)**

Deacon, St. Stephen's Episcopal Church, Liberty

2041 Trinity St., Liberty 77575-4831 (936) 336-3762

PO Box 5047, Liberty 77575-2347 (936) 336-5391

Cell: (936) 334-2859 [deacon\\_gh@chemcoengineering.com](mailto:deacon_gh@chemcoengineering.com)

**HARRIS, MAEVA LOUISE (Ralph) (1961)**

Retired

300 Westminster Canterbury Dr. Apt. 405, Winchester VA 22603-4278

**HARRISON, DENA A. (Larry) (1987)**

Bishop Suffragan, Austin Diocesan Center, Austin

PO Box 2247, Austin 78768-2247 (512) 478-0580

3402 Windsor Rd., Austin 78703-2248 (512) 480-0020

[dharrison@epicenter.org](mailto:dharrison@epicenter.org)

**HARTMAN, PHYLLIS COLLEEN (2009)**

Deacon, St. James the Apostle Episcopal Church, Conroe

1803 Highland Hollow Dr., Conroe 77304-4092 (936) 756-8831

[phyllis@stjames-conroe.org](mailto:phyllis@stjames-conroe.org)

1602 Pine Oak Dr., Conroe 77304-1339 (936) 756-6921

**HARTWELL, EDWARD MUSSEY (Karen) (1953)**

Retired

5502-B Buffalo Pass, Austin 78745-2710 (512) 443-3170

[ehartwell@austin.rr.com](mailto:ehartwell@austin.rr.com)

**HAVENS, HELEN M. (Neil) (1978)**

Retired

2401 Dryden Rd., Houston 77030-1001 (713) 822-5925

[honeymohavens@gmail.com](mailto:honeymohavens@gmail.com)

**HAWKINS, FRANK J. (Susan) (1991)**

Retired

Supply Priest, San Pablo Episcopal Church, Houston

7843 Park Place Blvd., Houston 77087-4639 (281) 496-5666

1827 Green Gate Dr., Rosenberg 77471-5561 (281) 341-5339

[mt2819@gmail.com](mailto:mt2819@gmail.com)

**HAY, DARYL TABOR (Terri) (2003)**

Rector, St. James' Episcopal Church, La Grange

156 N. Monroe St., La Grange 78945-2651 (979) 968-3910

708 N. Washington St., La Grange 78945-1666 (979) 968-3785

Cell: (979) 250-1461 [rector@cmaaccess.com](mailto:rector@cmaaccess.com)

**HEIJMEN, RUTGOR JON (Jamie) (2012)**

Assistant, St. Martin's Episcopal Church, Houston

717 Sage Rd., Houston 77056-2111 (713) 985-3839

5710 Cerritos Dr., Houston 77035

Cell: (917) 294-7825 [rheijmen@stmartinsepiscopal.org](mailto:rheijmen@stmartinsepiscopal.org)

**HERVEY, THEODORE ERNST (Carol) (1999)**

NonParochial

933 N. FM 1174, Bertram 78605-3741 (281) 933-0050

Cell: (512) 876-5398 [revted.hervey@gmail.com](mailto:revted.hervey@gmail.com)

**HIGH, RAYFORD B. (Pat) (1981)**

Retired Suffragan Bishop and Provisional Bishop, The Episcopal Diocese of Fort Worth, Fort Worth

4301 Meadowbrook Drive, Fort Worth 76103 (817) 534-1900

4709 Marbella Circle, Ft. Worth 76126 (979) 964-4134

Cell: (713) 299-7408 [Bishop@EpiscopalDioceseFortWorth.org](mailto:Bishop@EpiscopalDioceseFortWorth.org)

**HILL, GARY DIXON (Nancy) (1991)**

Retired

9541 Highland View Dr., Dallas 75238-1025

Cell: (936) 569-3984 [fr.hill@yahoo.com](mailto:fr.hill@yahoo.com)

**HIMES, JOHN MARTIN (Megan) (2002)**

Rector, Trinity Episcopal Church, Marshall

106 N. Grove St., Marshall 75670-3237 (903) 938-4246

802 Shadowood Dr., Marshall 75672-1305 (903) 935-5018

[fr\\_john\\_himes@hotmail.com](mailto:fr_john_himes@hotmail.com)

**HINES, J. CHRISTOPHER (Lisa) (1968)**

Retired

802 Jefferson St., Bastrop 78602-3929 (512) 905-4401

Cell: (512) 507-6612 [chrishines40@gmail.com](mailto:chrishines40@gmail.com)

**HINES, LISA STOLLEY (Christopher) (2007)**

Rector, Calvary Episcopal Church, Bastrop

Box 721, Bastrop 78602 (512) 303-7515

802 Jefferson St., Bastrop 78602-3929 (512) 905-4401

[rector@cecbastrop.org](mailto:rector@cecbastrop.org)

**HOEY, ANNE KNIGHT (1988)**

Retired

5608-A Jim Hogg Ave., Austin 78756-1327 (512) 474-4455

Cell: (512) 750-0725 [akhoey1@att.net](mailto:akhoey1@att.net)

**HOLDEN, ELIZABETH G. (Sam) (1990)**

Chaplain, Episcopal High School, Houston

PO Box 271299, Houston 77277-1299 (713) 512-3484

4709 Laurel St., Bellaire 77401-4408 (713) 667-5133

Cell: (832) 256-3526 [bholden@ehshouston.org](mailto:bholden@ehshouston.org)

**HOLT, MEREDITH LOUISE (2010)**

Rector, Grace Episcopal Church, Galveston

1115 36th, Galveston 77550-4113 (409) 762-9676

Part-Time Overseer, William Temple Center, Galveston

2216 Ball St., Galveston 77550- 2224

Cell: (979) 777-6019 [rector@gracechurchgalveston.org](mailto:rector@gracechurchgalveston.org)

**HORNER, ROBERT W. (Jane) (2007)**

Deacon, Trinity Episcopal Church, The Woodlands  
3901 S. Panther Creek Dr., The Woodlands 77381-2736  
8 Coralvine Ct., The Woodlands 77380-1515 (281) 292-3506  
[deaconbob2@comcast.net](mailto:deaconbob2@comcast.net)

**HOSTER, DAVID WILLIAM (Terrie) (1973)**

Retired  
Interim, St. Andrew's Episcopal Church, Bryan  
217 W. 26th St., Bryan 77803-3215 (979) 822-5176  
30003 Edgewood Dr., Georgetown 78628-1012 (512) 943-9552  
Cell: (512) 924-1808 [rector@standrewsbc.org](mailto:rector@standrewsbc.org)

**HOTCHKISS, THOMAS S. (Marcia) (2012)**

Vice Rector, St. Martin's Episcopal Church, Houston  
717 Sage Rd., Houston 77056-2111 (713) 985-3832  
1115 Nantucket Dr., Houston 77057  
Cell: (615) 423-9603 [thotchkiss@stmartinsepiscopal.org](mailto:thotchkiss@stmartinsepiscopal.org)

**HOUSER, RICHARD T. (Trish) (2009)**

Fellow, MD Anderson Hospital, Houston  
1515 Holcomb Blvd., Houston 77030 (832) 355-3258  
1229 W. 16th St., Houston 77008 (832) 314-2404  
Cell: (832) 314-2404 [rich\\_houser@att.net](mailto:rich_houser@att.net)

**HUBBY, TURNER E. (Martha) (1987)**

Retired  
329 Meadowbrook Dr., San Antonio 78232-1133 (210) 490-0609  
[thubby@att.net](mailto:thubby@att.net)

**HUBER, E. WENDY (Steve) (2012)**

BiVocational,  
Rector, St. John's Episcopal Church, Marlin  
514 Carter St., Marlin 76661-2326 (713) 297-7195  
PO Box 70, Gause 77857 (979) 865-0020  
Cell: (713) 291-7195 [countrymediator@aol.com](mailto:countrymediator@aol.com)

**HUERTA-GARCIA, OSCAR (Maria) (2005)**

Vicar, San Pablo Episcopal Church, Houston  
7843 Park Place Blvd., Houston 77087-4639 (713) 645-1358  
5030 Briarbend Dr., Houston 77035-3137 (832) 606-8122  
[sanpablo19@sbcglobal.net](mailto:sanpablo19@sbcglobal.net)

**HUFF, C. KERN (Becky) (2000)**

Retired  
2252 Garden Ct., San Marcos 78666-4942 (512) 754-5816  
Cell: (512) 809-3103 [ckhuff@austin.rr.com](mailto:ckhuff@austin.rr.com)

**HUFFMAN, CHARLES HOWARD (Carolyn) (1981)**

Retired

Rector Emeritus, St. Matthew's Episcopal Church, Austin

8134 Mesa Dr., Austin 78759-8615

8124 Greenslope Dr., Austin 78759-8733 (512) 345-0055

[PadreChuck@sbcglobal.net](mailto:PadreChuck@sbcglobal.net)

**HULLAR, LEONARD "LINK" EARL (Sharon) (2009)**

BiVocational

Rector, St. Luke's Episcopal Church, Livingston

836 W. Jones St., Livingston 77351-2721 (281) 312-1654

25535 Marmite Dr., Tomball 77375-3243 (281) 251-3225

[linkhullar@gmail.com](mailto:linkhullar@gmail.com)

**HUNGERFORD, ERIC PAUL (Shyla) (2010)**

Associate, St. Mark's Episcopal Church, Houston

3816 Bellaire Blvd., Houston 77025-1209

1427 Oleander St., Houston 77009-6742 (903) 271-3204

Cell: (512) 923-4724 [eric.hungerford@stmarks-houston.org](mailto:eric.hungerford@stmarks-houston.org)

**HUNT, LISA WYNNE (Bruce) (1999)**

Rector, St. Stephen's Episcopal Church, Houston

1805 W. Alabama St., Houston 77098-2601 (713) 528-6665

841 W. 24th St., Houston 77008-1737 (713) 861-8872

Cell: (832) 373-9709 [lhunt@ststephenshouston.org](mailto:lhunt@ststephenshouston.org)

**HYCHE, JERALD W. (Colleen) (2006)**

Rector, St. James the Apostle Episcopal Church, Conroe

1803 Highland Hollow Dr., Conroe 77304-4092 (936) 756-8831

173 Golden Shadow Cir., The Woodlands 77381-4162 (281) 363-4885

Cell: (936) 525-7799 [jerald@stjames-conroe.org](mailto:jerald@stjames-conroe.org)

**HYDE, LILLIAN WADE (Bill) (2004)**

Chaplain, St. Luke's Episcopal Hospital - MC 4 #184, Houston

Box 20269, Houston 77225-0269 (832) 355-2262

2708 Yorktown Dr., Dickinson 77539-4425

[lhyde@sleh.com](mailto:lhyde@sleh.com)

**HYDE, R. W. (Lillian) (2006)**

Rector, St. Thomas the Apostle Episcopal Church, Houston

18300 Upper Bay Rd., Houston 77058-4110 (281) 333-2384

2708 Yorktown Dr., Dickinson 77539-4425 (281) 678-8864

Cell: (409) 789-0980 [bill.hyde@stthomasepiscopalchurch.org](mailto:bill.hyde@stthomasepiscopalchurch.org)

**JACKSON, MICAH T. J. (Laura) (2013)**

Assoc. Professor, Seminary of the Southwest, Austin

PO Box 2247, Austin 78768-2247 (512) 472-4133

1207 Cullen Ave., Austin 78757-1903 (512) 810-9886

[mjackson@ssw.edu](mailto:mjackson@ssw.edu)

**JAMESON, J. PARKER (Paula) (1998)**

Associate, St. Luke's on the Lake Episcopal Church, Austin  
5600 Ranch Road 620 N, Austin 78732-1823 (512) 266-2455  
8 Troon Drive, Austin 78738-1117 512-261-3325  
Cell: (512) 913-0116 [frijp.jameson@stlukesonthelake.org](mailto:frijp.jameson@stlukesonthelake.org)

**JENNINGS, KELLY KATHLEEN (Nathan) (2007)**

NonParochial  
1406 Karen Ave., Austin 78757-2914 (512) 914-8083  
[revkellyjennings@gmail.com](mailto:revkellyjennings@gmail.com)

**JENNINGS, NATHAN GRADY (Nathan) (2009)**

Professor, Seminary of the Southwest, Austin  
PO Box 2247, Austin 78768-2247 (512) 439-0334  
1406 Karen Ave., Austin 78757-2914 (512) 914-8083  
Cell: (512) 695-1608 [NJennings@ssw.edu](mailto:NJennings@ssw.edu)

**JENSEN, JAN DARREL (2002)**

NonParochial  
1594 S. 1100 E., Salt Lake Cty, UT 84105-2454 (936) 257-1432  
[jdjensen13@hotmail.com](mailto:jdjensen13@hotmail.com)

**JOHNSON, JOHN BRENT (2007)**

BiVocational  
Vicar, St. John's Episcopal Church, Silsbee  
1305 Roosevelt Dr., Silsbee 77656-3309 (409) 722-5100  
202 Stratton Ln., Beaumont 77707-2060 (409) 790-4255  
[john.b.johnson@sbcglobal.net](mailto:john.b.johnson@sbcglobal.net)

**JONES, GARY HARNED (Lyn) (2008)**

Director of Chaplaincy Services, St. Luke's Episcopal Hospital - MC 4 #184, Houston  
PO Box 20269, Houston 77225-0269 (832) 355-3258  
3806 Kiamesha Dr., Missouri City 77459-4419 (281) 835-3160  
Cell: (713) 208-3452 [gjones4@sleh.com](mailto:gjones4@sleh.com)

**JONES, JANICE BAKER (Rick) (2008)**

Rector, St. Christopher's Episcopal Church, Killeen  
2800 Trimmier Rd., Killeen 76542-6003 (254) 634-7474  
304 River Down Rd., Georgetown 78628-8244 (512) 240-4175  
Cell: (936) 443-5391 [janicejones2@aol.com](mailto:janicejones2@aol.com)

**JONES, JUDITH GAY (Lewis) (2008)**

BiVocational  
Vicar, St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Pflugerville  
511 E. Pflugerville Pkwy., Pflugerville 78660-1904 (512) 990-1350  
601 Clark Cv., Buda 78610-3156 (512) 312-2872  
Cell: (512) 657-3726 [vicar@stpaulspflugerville.org](mailto:vicar@stpaulspflugerville.org)

**KENNARD, SUSAN J. (Bill)** (2004)  
Rector, Trinity Episcopal Church, Galveston  
2216 Ball St., Galveston 77550-2224 (409) 765-6317  
621 21st St. Unit 204, Galveston 77550-2191  
Cell: (979) 248-7849 [susankennard@sbcglobal.net](mailto:susankennard@sbcglobal.net)

**KESSELUS, KENNETH W. (Antoinette)** (1972)  
Retired  
1301 Church St., Bastrop 78602-2911 (512) 581-2633  
Cell: (512) 940-7897 [Kesselus@juno.com](mailto:Kesselus@juno.com)

**KEYWORTH, GILL B. (Rod)** (2007)  
Deacon, Calvary Episcopal Church, Bastrop  
PO Box 721, Bastrop 78602 (281) 493-3161  
1215 Ripple Creek Dr., Houston 77057-1764 (713) 532-3445  
Cell: (713) 805-2050 [gillkeyworth@aol.com](mailto:gillkeyworth@aol.com)

**KHOO, OON-CHOR (Pearl)** (1998)  
Retired  
6870 E. 56th St., Tulsa, OK 74145-8546 (918) 494-6896  
[plockhoo@att.net](mailto:plockhoo@att.net)

**KIRKALDY, DAVID (Dorrie)** (2005)  
BiVocational  
5055 W. Panther Creek Drive, Apt. 2301, Spring 77381-3530 (281) 419-8280  
Cell: (409) 771-2813 [david.kirkaldy@att.net](mailto:david.kirkaldy@att.net)

**KIRT MORRIS, JANIE** (2003)  
Rector, Emmanuel Episcopal Church, Houston  
15015 Memorial Drive, Houston 77079-4301 (281) 493-3161  
12411 Honeywood Trl., Houston 77077-2423 (281) 584-0605  
[rector@emmanuel-houston.org](mailto:rector@emmanuel-houston.org)

**KITTREDGE, CYNTHIA BRIGGS (Frank)** (2011)  
Associate Dean, Seminary of the Southwest, Austin  
PO Box 2247, Austin 78768-2247 (512) 472-4133 x332  
(512) 451-6888  
[ckittredge@ssw.edu](mailto:ckittredge@ssw.edu)

**KNOWLES, ROBERTA G.** (2006)  
Rector, Hope Episcopal Church, Houston  
PO Box 920564, Houston 77292-0564 (713) 681-6422  
1640 E. Tc Jester Blvd. Apt. 921, Houston 77008-2577 (832) 582-6725  
Cell: (512) 470-6932 [roberta\\_knowles@hotmail.com](mailto:roberta_knowles@hotmail.com)

**KOONCE, KELLY (Kimberly)** (2002)  
Assoc. Director, The Front Porch, Austin  
c/o All Saints' Episcopal Church, 209 West 27th Street, Austin 78705  
6625 Whitemarsh Valley Walk, Austin 78746-6367 (512) 906-0075  
Cell: (512) 940-9727 [kelly@frontporchaustin.org](mailto:kelly@frontporchaustin.org)

**KOVIC, FENTON H. (Judy) (1997)**

Retired

821 Pam Dr., Tyler 75703-4854 (903) 534-3858

Cell: (903) 279-8030 [fejuko@sbcglobal.net](mailto:fejuko@sbcglobal.net)

**LARGENT, LACY (1990)**

Spiritual Director, Camp Allen, Navasota

18800 FM 362, Navasota 77868-6715 (936) 870-2421

PO Box 10603, Houston 77206-0603 (936) 825-1436

Cell: (281) 620-7221 [camplacy@yahoo.com](mailto:camplacy@yahoo.com)

**LAUCHER, WILLIAM G. (Cherry) (1994)**

Vicar, St. Alban's Episcopal Church, Houston

420 Woodard St., Houston 77009-1824 (713) 692-3080

417 Avenue of Oaks St., Houston 77009-1865 (713) 742-9776

Cell: (713) 412-2223 [blaucher@stalbanshouston.org](mailto:blaucher@stalbanshouston.org)

**LAURINEC, JENNENE ELLEN (Steve) (2008)**

BiVocational

Vicar, St. John's Episcopal Church, Carthage

308 Cottage Rd., Carthage 75633-1512 (903) 757-6146

1310 Amherst St., Longview 75601-3513

Cell: (903) 235-6825 [jennene@juno.com](mailto:jennene@juno.com)

**LAWRENCE, ALBERT S. (Dawn) (1979)**

Retired

14 Sedgewick Pl., The Woodlands 77382-1743 (281) 367-3940

[asl36@sbcglobal.net](mailto:asl36@sbcglobal.net)

**LAWRENCE, J. DEAN (Sarah) (2009)**

Assistant, St. Christopher Episcopal Church, League City

2508 St Christopher Ave., League City 77573-4258 (281) 332-5553

1800 S. Egret Bay Blvd. #2103, League City 77573-1425

Cell: (832) 512-5884 [associate@stchrischurch.org](mailto:associate@stchrischurch.org)

**LEACOCK, ROBERT JAMES (Stefanie) (2010)**

Upper School Chaplain, St. Andrew's Episcopal School, Austin

1112 W. 31st St., Austin 78705-1902 (512) 299-9704

8605 Verona Trl., Austin 78749-4943

Cell: (512) 922-6582 [robertleacock@yahoo.com](mailto:robertleacock@yahoo.com)

**LEBROCQ, ERIC FRANCIS (Mary Lou) (2011)**

BiVocational

Rector, St. John's Episcopal Church, Sealy

531 Meyer Street, Sealy 77474 (713) 398-8200

3839 Wickersham Lane, Houston 77027 (713) 877-1949

Cell: (713) 398-8200 [ericlebrocq@earthlink.net](mailto:ericlebrocq@earthlink.net)

**LEGGE, DON E. (1999)**

Retired Chaplain to the Retired - Austin Area Chaplain to the Retired - Austin Area (254) 947-5918  
Cell: (512) 423-3240 [delegge80@gmail.com](mailto:delegge80@gmail.com)

**LEIGHTON, JACK LEE (Debbie) (1978)**

Chaplain to the Retired - Austin Area  
135 E. Circuit Dr., Beaumont 77706-6407 (409) 896-5955  
[jleighton@gt.rr.com](mailto:jleighton@gt.rr.com)

**LEVENSON, RUSSELL JONES (Laura) (2007)**

Rector, St. Martin's Episcopal Church, Houston  
717 Sage Rd., Houston 77056-2111 (713) 985-3813  
5306 Green Tree Rd., Houston 77056-1311 (281) 888-3578  
Cell: (713) 502-3163 [cgalion@stmartinsepiscopal.org](mailto:cgalion@stmartinsepiscopal.org)

**LEWIS, BARBARA (1999)**

Rector, St. Andrew's Episcopal Church, Houston  
1819 Heights Blvd., Houston 77008-4025 (713) 861-5596  
1401 Calumet St. Unit 312, Houston 77004-7162 (713) 522-2997  
Cell: (713) 817-7713 [barbara.lewis@saintandrewsepiscopal.org](mailto:barbara.lewis@saintandrewsepiscopal.org)

**LEWIS, GILES F. (Jane) (1972)**

Chaplain to the Retired - Austin Area  
725 Otis Blvd., Spartanburg, SC 29302-2115 (864) 583-3370  
[gsljtl@gmail.com](mailto:gsljtl@gmail.com)

**LIBERATORE, JAMES VINCENT (Christine) (1985)**

Rector, St. Andrew's Episcopal Church, Pearland  
2535 Broadway St., Pearland 77581-4901 (281) 485-3843  
2706 Pebble Creek Dr., Pearland 77581-4482 (832) 736-9114  
Cell: (281) 382-2801 [frjimbo@msn.com](mailto:frjimbo@msn.com)

**LINSCOTT, STEPHANIE (1997)**

Chaplain, MD Anderson Hospital, Houston  
1515 Holcolmb Blvd., Houston 77030 (713) 792-7184  
3838 N. Braeswood Boulevard, Apt. 257, Houston 77025-3019 (713) 252-8520  
[revlinscott@juno.com](mailto:revlinscott@juno.com)

**LIRO, JUDITH R. (Joe) (1984)**

Associate, St. George's Episcopal Church, Austin  
4301 North IH 35, Austin 78722-1103 (512) 524-5145  
617 E. 43rd St., Austin 78751-3900 (512) 453-5504  
[jliro@swbell.net](mailto:jliro@swbell.net)

**LITTLEJOHN, LUCRECIA MIRANDA (Iain) (2003)**

Retired  
6307 Hickory Hollow, Windcrest 78239-2721 (210) 843-9577

**LOGAN, JOHN ALEXANDER (1953)**

Retired

Canon Emeritus, Episcopal Diocese of Texas, Houston  
1225 Texas Avenue, Houston 77002 (713) 222-2593

Assisting, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston  
1112 Texas Avenue, Houston 77002  
2808 Sunset Blvd., Houston 77005-2348 (713) 660-7923  
[jal4444@epicenter.org](mailto:jal4444@epicenter.org)

**LONG, BENJAMIN ISAAC (2010)**

Assisting, St. James' Episcopal Church, Austin  
1941 Webberville Rd., Austin 78721-1679  
2500 McGregor Dr., Austin 78745-4332  
Cell: (512) 940-6758 [b.isaac.long@gmail.com](mailto:b.isaac.long@gmail.com)

**LOPEZ, PEDRO N. (Pedro) (2012)**

Vicar, San Pedro/St. Peter's Episcopal Church, Pasadena  
705 Williams St., Pasadena 77506-3639 (713) 473-8090  
Cell: (281) 917-6616 [pedronel@sbcglobal.net](mailto:pedronel@sbcglobal.net)

**LOWRY, ROBERT LYNN (Louise) (2012)**

Deacon, Trinity Episcopal Church, The Woodlands  
3901 S. Panther Creek Dr., The Woodlands 77381-2736 (936) 266-3366  
Deacon, St. Luke's Episcopal Hospital, Houston  
MC 4 # 184, PO Box 20269, Houston 77225-0269  
8926 Alcina Dr., Tomball 77375 (281) 678-1950  
Cell: (281) 229-0194 [r\\_lowry@sbcglobal.net](mailto:r_lowry@sbcglobal.net)

**LUCKENBACH, DAVID ANDREW (Silvia) (2010)**

Rector, Christ Episcopal Church, Tyler  
118 S. Bois D Arc Avenue, Tyler 75702-7101 (903) 597-9854  
1709 S. College Ave., Tyler 75701-4036 (903) 279-8777  
Cell: (903) 279-8777 [dluckenbach@christchurchtyler.org](mailto:dluckenbach@christchurchtyler.org)

**LYLE, JERREL ROBERT (Pat) (2008)**

Deacon, Epiphany Episcopal Church, Burnet  
601 N. Wood St., Burnet 78611-2567 (512) 756-2334  
2211 Aaron Ross Way, Round Rock 78665-4636 (512) 244-2511  
Cell: (512) 560-8124 [ilyle25468@gmail.com](mailto:ilyle25468@gmail.com)

**MAGILL, ELIZABETH ANNE (2010)**

College Missioner, Episcopal Student Center at UT, Austin  
209 W 27th St., Austin 78705 (512) 477-6839  
900 S. Lamar Blvd. Apt. 201, Austin 78704-1501  
Cell: (512) 695-3338 [eamagill@gmail.com](mailto:eamagill@gmail.com)

**MAKOWSKI, CHESTER JOSEPH (Mary) (2009)**

BioVocational

Vicar, St. Augustine of Hippo, Galveston

1410 Jack Johnson Blvd., Galveston 77550-3953 (713) 698-1111

Part-Time Overseer, William TempleCenter, Galveston

13510 Kimberley Ln., Houston 77079-6006 (713) 984-0183

Cell: (713) 299-7675 [fr.makowski@gmail.com](mailto:fr.makowski@gmail.com)

**MALCOLM, KENNETH ALEXANDER (Elizabeth) (2008)**

Rector, St. Mark's Episcopal Church, Durango

910 E. 3rd Avenue, Durango 81301-5213 (512) 826-3919

**MANGUM, FRANK B. (Dorothea) (1969)**

Retired

Assisting, St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Waco

601 Columbus Ave., Waco 76701-1347

14041 Horseshoe Cir., Waco 76712-7524 (254) 772-2296

[delta25@grandecom.net](mailto:delta25@grandecom.net)

**MARTIN, CHAD TRAVIS (Cinnamon) (2009)**

Assistant, St. Thomas' Episcopal Church, Houston

4900 Jackwood St., Houston 77096-1505 (713) 666-3111

1 Hermann Park Ct. Apt. 635, Houston 77021-2446

Cell: (713) 594-7747 [martin.chad@stes.org](mailto:martin.chad@stes.org)

**MASON, VICTORIA ANNE (Roy) (2007)**

Deacon Compass Rose Society,

6500 Halsey Ct., Austin 78739-1508

Cell: (512) 297-5953 [vmason@sfaepiscopal.org](mailto:vmason@sfaepiscopal.org)

**MASQUELETTE, ELIZABETH SIMMONS (Phil) (1978)**

Retired

2204 Welch St., Houston 77019-5618 (713) 526-4829

[pmasquelette@irmlaw.com](mailto:pmasquelette@irmlaw.com)

**MASTERS, RALPH L. (1988)**

Retired

459 Medina Dr., Lewisville 75077-6875 (972) 795-9336

Cell: (972) 795-9336

**MCBRIDE, DAVID P. (David) (1950)**

Retired

12572 Foster Rd., Los Alamitos, CA 90720-4737

**MCCALL, CHAD (Rhona) (2011)**

BiVocational

Vicar, St. Peter's Episcopal Church, Lago Vista

3305 Pinnacle Cv., Lago Vista 78645-6567 (512) 452-9800

5203 Rico Cv., Austin 78731-1178 (512) 524-1090

Cell: (512) 686-3455 [chadmccall@mac.com](mailto:chadmccall@mac.com)

**MCDONALD, DURSTAN R (Ruth) (1984)**

Retired

811 E. 46th St., Austin 78751-3304 (512) 452-8699

**MCGEHEE, J. PITTMAN (Bobby) (1978)**

Retired

Director, Borad Acres Center, Houston

1215 Barkdull St., Houston 77006-6403 (713) 522-3133 x303

1105 Milford St., Houston 77006-6520 (713) 528-1212

Cell: (832) 372-4273 [pmcgehee@broadacrescenter.com](mailto:pmcgehee@broadacrescenter.com)

**MCGILL, JAMES C. (Beth) (1992)**

Canon Missioner, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston

1117 Texas Avenue, Houston 77002-3113 (713) 590-3328

6339 E. Mystic Meadow, Houston 77021

Cell: (713) 504-1401 [jimm@christchurchcathedral.org](mailto:jimm@christchurchcathedral.org)

**MEPHAM, C. ANDREW (1972)**

Retired

690 Mason Headley Rd. Apt. 401, Lexington, KY 40504-2386 (859) 224-4712

**MERRILL, ROBERT CLIFFORD (Carmen) (2008)**

BiVocational

Rector, St. Bartholomew's Episcopal Church, Hempstead

811 Austin St. and 14th St., Hempstead 77445 (281) 366-2049

703 Langwood Dr., Houston 77079-4428 (281) 493-9126

Cell: (713) 409-7340 [bobmerrill@mersep.com](mailto:bobmerrill@mersep.com)

**MIEDKE, WARREN GILES (Marilyn) (2011)**

Deacon, St. Aidan's Episcopal Church, Cypress

13131 Fry Rd, Cypress 77433-3339 (281) 373-3203

8906 Apple Mill Dr., Houston 77095-3760 (281) 861-8145

[wgmmjm@sbcglobal.net](mailto:wgmmjm@sbcglobal.net)

**MILLER, CHARLENE IDA (John) (2004)**

NonParochial

14300 66th St. N. Lot 900, Clearwater, FL 33764-7274 (903) 663-1584

Cell: (903) 387-2703 [cmiller01cm@sbcglobal.net](mailto:cmiller01cm@sbcglobal.net)

**MILLER, PATRICK J. (Allison) (2000)**

Rector, St. Mark's Episcopal Church, Houston

3816 Bellaire Blvd., Houston 77025-1209 (713) 664-3466

3514 Corondo Ct., Houston 77005-3730 (713) 668-3036

Cell: (713) 502-4645 [patrick.miller@stmarks-houston.org](mailto:patrick.miller@stmarks-houston.org)

**MILLS, CAROLANN (Joseph) (2007)**

Deacon, Grace Episcopal Church, Alvin

200 W. Lang St., Alvin 77511-2396 (713) 645-5031

205 Hillcrest Dr., Alvin 77511-5209 (281) 756-8009

[camprayer@yahoo.com](mailto:camprayer@yahoo.com)

**MILLS, JOSEPH M. (CarolAnn)** (2007)  
Deacon, Grace Episcopal Church, Alvin  
200 W. Lang St., Alvin 77511-2396 (713) 645-5031  
205 Hillcrest Dr., Alvin 77511-5209 (281) 756-8009  
Cell: (832) 788-7801 [jmills@alvincollege.edu](mailto:jmills@alvincollege.edu)

**MINTER, RUSSELL D. (Elizabeth)** (1989)  
Retired  
364 Beckett Point Rd., Port Townsend, WA 98368-9026 (360) 379-2467  
[minterr@olympus.net](mailto:minterr@olympus.net)

**MIZIRL, SANDRA L.** (1998)  
Bishop's Fellow, St. Luke's Episcopal Hospital, Houston  
6720 Bertner St. Ste. P536, Houston 77030-2604  
2011 Moses Creek Ct., College Station 77845-3867 (979) 693-1776  
Cell: (979) 587-1258 [sandi.mizirl@gmail.com](mailto:sandi.mizirl@gmail.com)

**MONTES, ALEJANDRO SIXTO (Laura)** (1989)  
Rector, San Mateo Episcopal Church, Bellaire  
PO Box 277, Bellaire 77402-0277 (713) 664-7792  
10426 Towne Oak Lane, Sugar Land 77498-1647 (281) 242-5194  
Cell: (832) 493-1517 [alejandrosixtomontes@gmail.com](mailto:alejandrosixtomontes@gmail.com)

**MONTES-VELA, ALEX G. (Thi)** (2005)  
Vicar, St. Mary Magdalene Episcopal Church, Manor  
11608 Glen Knoll Dr., Manor 78653-3890 (512) 423-8897  
11608 Glen Knoll Dr., Manor 78653-3890 (512) 584-8819  
Cell: (512) 423-8897 [alex@iamsmm.com](mailto:alex@iamsmm.com)

**MONTGOMERY, RHODA SWANNER (Rob)** (2001)  
Rector, St. Thomas' Episcopal Church, College Station  
906 George Bush Drive, College Station 77840-3056 (979) 696-1726  
816 Pine Valley Dr., College Station 77845-4460 (979) 703-1754  
[rhoda@stthomasbcs.org](mailto:rhoda@stthomasbcs.org)

**MOORE, ROBERT J. (Nancy)** (1975)  
Retired  
Assisting, Good Shepherd Episcopal Church, Friendswood  
1207 Winding Way Dr., Friendswood 77546-4808 (281) 482-7630  
3285 Park Falls Ct., League City 77573-2571 (281) 538-9594  
Cell: (713) 417-1921 [frbob@gshepherd.net](mailto:frbob@gshepherd.net)

**MORGAN, JAMES C.** (1969)  
Rector, St. Stephen's Episcopal Church, Huntsville  
PO Box 388, Huntsville 77342-0388 (936) 295-7226  
235 Royal Oaks St., Huntsville 77320-3421 (936) 295-0476  
[jmorgan\\_huntsville@yahoo.com](mailto:jmorgan_huntsville@yahoo.com)

**MORGAN, RALPH BAIER (Terri) (2006)**

Rector, Christ Episcopal Church, Eagle Lake  
PO Box 577, Eagle Lake 77434-0577 (979) 234-3437  
304 E. Stockbridge St., Eagle Lake 77434-1839 (281) 430-4789  
Cell: (281) 797-5246 [fr.ralphmorgan@gmail.com](mailto:fr.ralphmorgan@gmail.com)

**MORGAN, RAY REID (Marie) (2008)**

Rector, St. John's Episcopal Church, La Porte  
815 S. Broadway St., La Porte 77571-5323 (281) 471-0383  
9622 Dry Springs Dr, La Porte 77571 (832) 429-3186  
Cell: (512) 540-1260 [reid\\_morgan@sbcglobal.net](mailto:reid_morgan@sbcglobal.net)

**NAZRO, ARTHUR PHILLIPS (Lucy) (1975)**

Associate, All Saints' Episcopal Church, Austin  
209 W. 27th St., Austin 78705-1043 (512) 476-3589  
1109 W. 31st St., Austin 78705-1901 (512) 451-3795  
[pnazro@aol.com](mailto:pnazro@aol.com)

**NEFF, SHANNA (2010)**

NonParochial  
11262 FM 343, Nacogdoches 75965  
Cell: (903) 806-0211 [revneff@aol.com](mailto:revneff@aol.com)

**NELSON, DAVID (Beth Anne) (2011)**

Rector, Christ the King Episcopal Church, Humble  
19330 Pinehurst Trail Dr., Humble 77346-2224 (281) 852-1990  
7519 Misty Morning Dr., Humble 77346-3165  
Cell: (281) 627-8810 [ctkrector@embarqmail.com](mailto:ctkrector@embarqmail.com)

**NEWTON, JOHN WHARTON (2008)**

Canon for Lifelong Spiritual Formation, Episcopal Diocese of Texas, Houston  
1225 Texas Avenue, Houston 77002 (713) 520-6444  
2930 Ann Arbor Drive, Houston 77063  
Cell: (512) 619-8722 [jnewton@epicenter.org](mailto:jnewton@epicenter.org)

**NICHOLS, ROBERT G. (Diana) (2007)**

NonParochial  
15 Hannon Ave., Mobile, AL 36604-1202 (251) 471-9773  
Cell: (251) 402-6093 [robbie0216@comcast.net](mailto:robbie0216@comcast.net)

**NORMAND, ANN D. (1995)**

Canon to the Ordinary, Episcopal Diocese of Texas, Houston  
1225 Texas Avenue, Houston 77002 (713) 520-6444  
2210 Primwood Ct., Pearland 77584-9817 (281) 412-0644  
Cell: (713) 452-0884 [anormand@epicenter.org](mailto:anormand@epicenter.org)

**NORTH, WILLIAM M. (Mary) (2005)**

Retired  
570 Marietta Ave., Swarthmore, PA 19018 (484) 472-6468  
[revbillnorth@comcast.net](mailto:revbillnorth@comcast.net)

**NOVAK, NICK DON (Pamela) (1991)**

Rector, Trinity Episcopal Church, Baytown

5010 N. Main St., Baytown 77521-9606 (281) 421-0090

5215 Honey Crk., Baytown 77523-8072 (281) 573-9167

Cell: (281) 798-7740 [nick@trinitybaytown.org](mailto:nick@trinitybaytown.org)

**NUTTER, JAMES WALLACE (Lucy) (1994)**

Rector, Palmer Memorial Episcopal Church, Houston

6221 Main St., Houston 77030-1506 (713) 529-6196

4005 Tennyson St., Houston 77005-2747 (713) 662-3954

[jnutter@palmerchurch.org](mailto:jnutter@palmerchurch.org)

**OECHSEL, RUSSELL H. (Linda) (2007)**

Archdeacon, Episcopal Diocese of Texas, Houston

1225 Texas Avenue, Houston 77002 (713) 520-6444

Deacon, St. Mary's, Cypress

15415 N. Eldridge Pkwy., Cypress 77429-2005

15811 Mesa Gardens Dr., Houston 77095-2607 (281) 859-1669

Cell: (281) 638-6474 [roechsel@epicenter.org](mailto:roechsel@epicenter.org)

**ONYENDI, MATTHIAS E. (2006)**

NonParochial

PO Box 42220, Houston 77242-2220

[nwaonyendi@hotmail.com](mailto:nwaonyendi@hotmail.com)

**OSBORNE, JANNE ALRO (1975)**

Associate, St. Michael's Episcopal Church, Austin

1500 North Capital of Texas Hwy, Austin 78746-3220 (512) 327-1474

6001 Shepherd Mountain Cove, Apt. 227, Austin 78730

Cell: (512) 554-1409 [associate@st-michaels.org](mailto:associate@st-michaels.org)

**OSNAYA-JIMENEZ, URIEL (Maria Elena) (1990)**

Vicar, Santa Maria Virgen Episcopal Church, Houston

9600 Huntington Place Dr., Houston 77099-2316 (281) 879-6000

10403 Huntington Crest Dr., Houston 77099-3617 (281) 983-0302

[smvepisco@aol.com](mailto:smvepisco@aol.com)

**OTTSEN, DAVID KEITH (Deborah) (2008)**

Rector, St. Peter's Episcopal Church, Brenham

PO Box 937, Brenham 77834-0937 (979) 836-7248

3007 Live Oak Dr., Brenham 77833-9214 (979) 836-7263

Cell: (979) 530-3278 [frdavid@stpetersbrenham.org](mailto:frdavid@stpetersbrenham.org)

**PARKER, ANDREW D. (Liz) (2001)**

Rector, St. Timothy's Episcopal Church, Lake Jackson

200 Oyster Creek Dr., Lake Jackson 77566-4402 (979) 297-6003

127 Cedar St., Lake Jackson 77566-6146 (979) 285-2666

[aparker@sttimothy.org](mailto:aparker@sttimothy.org)

**PARKER, ELIZABETH W. (Andy) (2001)**

Associate, St. Timothy's Episcopal Church, Lake Jackson  
200 Oyster Creek Dr., Lake Jackson 77566-4402 (979) 297-6003  
127 Cedar St., Lake Jackson 77566-6146 (979) 285-2666  
Cell: (979) 236-0347 [lparker@sttimothy.org](mailto:lparker@sttimothy.org)

**PARKER, ROBERT C. (1977)**

Retired  
645 Lexington St., Dunedin, FL 34698-8406 (501) 821-5638  
[frbob0@gmail.com](mailto:frbob0@gmail.com)

**PAYNE, CLAUDE E. (Barbara) (1966)**

Retired Bishop of Texas  
2702 Charter House Dr., Abilene 79606-4918 (325) 701-7766  
Cell: (254) 913-2948 [bpclaudepayne@gmail.com](mailto:bpclaudepayne@gmail.com)

**PAYNE-WIENS, REGINALD ANTON (Elena) (2010)**

NonParochial  
2816 Beach Plum Cove, Pflugerville 78660-7769  
Cell: (512) 922-6814 [fatherreggiepw@gmail.com](mailto:fatherreggiepw@gmail.com)

**PEARSON, ALBERT "BERTIE" CLAYBORN (2013)**

Vicar, San Francisco de Asis Episcopal Church, Austin  
7000 Woodhue Dr., Austin 78745-5454  
4002 Wrightwood #2, Austin 78722  
Cell: (415) 994-1954 [bpearson@sfaepiscopal.org](mailto:bpearson@sfaepiscopal.org)

**PETTY, CAROL ROSS (George) (2005)**

Rector, Holy Comforter Episcopal Church, Angleton  
PO Box 786, Angleton 77516-0786 (979) 849-1269  
2 Palm Place, Angleton 77515  
Cell: (979) 549-7440 [rector@holycomforterangleton.org](mailto:rector@holycomforterangleton.org)

**PFISTER, KATHLEEN R. (Phil) (2012)**

Associate, Good Shepherd Episcopal Church, Austin  
PO Box 5176, Austin 78763-5176 (512) 476-3523  
1405 Kent Ln., Austin 78703-3818  
Cell: (512) 739-0702 [kathyp@gsaustin.org](mailto:kathyp@gsaustin.org)

**PICOT, KATHERINE F. (2009)**

Assistant, St. Martins' Episcopal Church, Houston  
717 Sage Rd., Houston 77056-2111 (713) 985-3831  
6440 Bayou Glen Rd., Houston 77057-1064  
Cell: (713) 557-8950 [kpicot@stmartinsepiscopal.org](mailto:kpicot@stmartinsepiscopal.org)

**PIERCE, RODERICK JOHN (Susan) (1988)**

Retired  
4435 S. Farm Road 125, Springfield, MO 65810-2339  
[rodpierce1@gmail.com](mailto:rodpierce1@gmail.com)

**PITTS, JOHN R. (Bain) (1988)**

NonParochial

PO Box 27130, Houston 77227-7130 (713) 621-2609

Cell: (512) 426-9135 [john@johnrpitts.com](mailto:john@johnrpitts.com)

**POGUE, RONALD DENNIS (Gay) (1997)**

Prof. Transition Specialist, Interim Ministry Network, Baltimore

5740 Executive Dr. Ste. 200, Baltimore, MD 21228 (785) 843-6166

415 Church Road, Bloomfield Hills, MI 48304-3401 (785) 830-8765

[ron@e-piphany.com](mailto:ron@e-piphany.com)

**PORTER, L. BRIAN (Barbara) (1985)**

Retired

1701 W. Tc Jester Blvd., Houston 77008-3245 (713) 869-2163

[porter6375@sbcglobal.net](mailto:porter6375@sbcglobal.net)

**POTEET, DAVID BERTRAND (Iris) (1969)**

Retired

PO Box 6828, Katy 77491-6828 (281) 492-2659

[davidpoteet142@msn.com](mailto:davidpoteet142@msn.com)

**POWELL, ARMISTEAD (Virginia) (1965)**

Retired

802 Old Sayers Rd., Elgin 78621-5980 (512) 281-9691

**POWELL, MURRAY RICHARD (Sarah) (1977)**

Retired

Assisting, St. Mark's Episcopal Church, Houston

3816 Bellaire Blvd., Houston 77025-1209 (713) 664-3466

951 Curtin St., Houston 77018-3242 (713) 682-2810

Cell: (713) 859-7319 [powellmrp@earthlink.net](mailto:powellmrp@earthlink.net)

**PRESLER, TITUS L. (Jane) (2002)**

Retired

President, Edwardes College, Khyber, Pakhtunkhwa

The Mall, Peshawar, Peshawar Cantt 25000, Khyber, Pakhtunkhwa, Pakistan

00+92915275154

[ecp\\_office@yahoo.com](mailto:ecp_office@yahoo.com)

**PRESTON, JAMES MONTGOMERY (1980)**

Retired

1310 Malmaison Ridge Dr., Spring 77379-5633

[prestonic9000@gmail.com](mailto:prestonic9000@gmail.com)

**PRICE, DAVID W. (Jennifer) (1990)**

Rector, Grace Episcopal Church, Alvin

200 W. Lang St., Alvin 77511-2396 (281) 331-5657

302 S. Hardie St., Alvin 77511-2348 (281) 331-6477

[davidprice56@yahoo.com](mailto:davidprice56@yahoo.com)

**PRICE, JOHN WILSON (Arlene) (1968)**

Retired

Assisting, Palmer Memorial Episcopal Church, Houston  
6221 Main St., Houston 77030-1506 (713) 529-6196  
2312 Steel St., Houston 77098-5610 (713) 524-7609  
Cell: (713) 594-3231 [johnwprice38@hotmail.com](mailto:johnwprice38@hotmail.com)

**PRICE, ROBERT PAUL (Kate) (2006)**

Rector, St. Dunstan's Episcopal Church, Houston  
14301 Stuebner Airline, Houston 77069-3529 (281) 440-1600  
1023 Compass Cove Cir., Spring 77379-3609 (281) 257-9433  
[rprice@saintdunstans.org](mailto:rprice@saintdunstans.org)

**PROFFITT, DARREL DWAYNE (Julie) (2007)**

Rector, Holy Apostles Episcopal Church, Katy  
1225 W. Grand Parkway South, Katy 77494-8283 (281) 392-3310  
26003 Primrose Springs Ct., Katy 77494-2621  
[darrel@cotha.org](mailto:darrel@cotha.org)

**PUCKETT, DAVID F. K. (Elizabeth) (2002)**

Retired  
Supply Priest, Christ Episcopal Church, Jefferson  
703 S. Main St., Jefferson 75657-2227  
106 S. Friou St., Jefferson 75657-1728  
Cell: (713) 449-6023 [therewpuckett@gmail.com](mailto:therewpuckett@gmail.com)

**RARDIN, THOMAS MICHAEL (Chris) (1998)**

Assistant, Holy Spirit Episcopal Church, Waco  
1624 Wooded Acres Dr., Waco 76710-2852  
332 Oklahoma Ave., Hewitt 76643-3117 (254) 235-1633  
Cell: (254) 379-0146 [trardin@grandecom.net](mailto:trardin@grandecom.net)

**RAZIM, GENEVIEVE LEA (Ed) (2007)**

Part-Time Associate, Trinity Episcopal Church, The Woodlands  
3901 S. Panther Creek Dr., The Woodlands 77381-2736 (281) 367-8113  
4120 Tennyson St., Houston 77005-2750 (713) 349-0670  
Cell: (281) 881-8557 [genrazim@gmail.com](mailto:genrazim@gmail.com)

**REDMON, ROBERT N. (1972)**

Retired  
c/o St. James House, 5800 W. Baker Rd. # 104, Baytown 77520-1618 (281) 424-1503

**REEVES, ROBIN K. (2006)**

Rector, St. George's Episcopal Church, Texas City  
510 13th Avenue North, Texas City 77590-6250 (409) 945-2583  
1216 Post Office St., Galveston 77550-5041  
Cell: (832) 922-7022 [rreevestrinity@gmail.com](mailto:rreevestrinity@gmail.com)

**REYNOLDS, JOE DOUGLAS (Elizabeth) (2000)**

Retired

2929 Westheimer Road, Apt. 610, Houston 77098-1138 (713) 528-3098

Cell: (713) 447-2940 [jreynolds@pathwaysforlittlefeet.org](mailto:jreynolds@pathwaysforlittlefeet.org)

**RICHNOW, DOUGLAS WAYNE (Nikki) (2007)**

Senior Associate, St. John the Divine Episcopal Church, Houston

2450 River Oaks Blvd., Houston 77019-5826 (713) 354-2221

4014 Meadow Lake Ln., Houston 77027-3913 (713) 877-1096

[drichnow@sjd.org](mailto:drichnow@sjd.org)

**RICHTER, WILLIAM T. (Susan) (2009)**

Rector, Good Shepherd Episcopal Church, Kingwood

2929 Woodland Hills Drive, Kingwood 77339-1406 (281) 358-3154

4310 Valley Branch Drive, Kingwood 77339-1867 (281) 358-6630

Cell: (832) 316-2965 [fatherbill@goodshepherdkingwood.org](mailto:fatherbill@goodshepherdkingwood.org)

**RICKETTS, NANCY LEE (Philip) (2010)**

Deacon, St. Michael's Episcopal Church, Austin

1500 North Capital of Texas Hwy, Austin 78746-3220

2003 Cypress Pt. E., Austin 78746-7218 (512) 327-3360

Cell: (512) 417-9011 [noricketts@aol.com](mailto:noricketts@aol.com)

**RIOS, LAJUNTA "MICKI" MICHELLE (James) (2008)**

Deacon, Trinity Episcopal Church, Baytown

5010 N. Main St., Baytown 77521-9606

7215 Seminole St., Baytown 77521-9767 (281) 421-3935

Cell: (832) 597-5337 [lemissy2@aol.com](mailto:lemissy2@aol.com)

**RITCHIE, PATRICIA RITTER (Maurice) (2009)**

Chaplain, Ubi Caritas, Beaumont

4450 Highland Ave., Beaumont 77705-5205 (409) 832-1924

2655 Evalon St., Beaumont 77702-1236 (409) 833-2110

Cell: (409) 351-6697 [Ritchie.pat@gmail.com](mailto:Ritchie.pat@gmail.com)

**ROBBINS, MARY ELIZABETH (Mary) (2011)**

BiVocational

College Missioner, Sam Houston State University, Huntsville

PO Box 2119, Huntsville 77341-2119 (936) 294-3890

562 Elkins Lk., Huntsville 77340-7314 (936) 295-9625

Cell: (936) 662-6927

**ROBERTSON, C. JOSEPHINE (Tim) (2012)**

Associate, St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Waco

601 Columbus Ave., Waco 76701-1347 (254) 753-4501

3036 Silver Saddle Dr., Robinson 76706-6575 (810) 834-1161

Cell: (254) 717-7643 [jo@stpaulswaco.org](mailto:jo@stpaulswaco.org)

**ROBINSON, DOROTHY L. (Arch) (1994)**

Assisting, St. Matthew's Episcopal Church, Austin

8134 Mesa Dr., Austin 78759-8615

7700 Pleasant Meadow Cir., Austin 78731-1513 (512) 345-4140

Cell: (512) 797-3571 [dlrobin@austin.rr.com](mailto:dlrobin@austin.rr.com)

**ROBINSON-COMO, GLENICE (Paul) (2010)**

Chaplain to the Beacon, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston

1117 Texas Avenue, Houston 77002-3113 (713) 590-3319

4518 Anchor Point Ct., Missouri City 77459-1614 (281) 261-6076

Cell: (281) 467-7853 [g2pc@msn.com](mailto:g2pc@msn.com)

**RODRIGUEZ, ALBERT R. (LaVerne) (1996)**

Rector, St. John's Episcopal Church, Austin

11201 Parkfield Dr., Austin 78758-4264 (512) 836-3974

2503 Ware Rd., Austin 78741-5720 (512) 927-2250

Cell: (512) 695-6996 [padrealrod@aol.com](mailto:padrealrod@aol.com)

**ROTTGERS, STEVEN R. (Mary) (2008)**

Retired

4572 SW Raintree Shore Dr., Lees Summit, MO 64082-4886

Cell: (205) 223-3638 [SRottgers@gmail.com](mailto:SRottgers@gmail.com)

**RUCKER, JAMES CLIFFORD (Judith) (2002)**

Rector, Holy Trinity Episcopal Church, Port Neches

2425 Nall St., Port Neches 77651-4703 (409) 722-6238

2329 12th St., Port Neches 77651-4130 (409) 722-1410

Cell: (409) 728-1547 [abbacliff@gmail.com](mailto:abbacliff@gmail.com)

**RUEHLEN, PETROULA K. (Jerry) (1992)**

Retired

3541 Adrienne Ln., Lake Charles, LA 70605-1101 (337) 477-4923

[PetroulaRuehlen@aol.com](mailto:PetroulaRuehlen@aol.com)

**RUSSELL, JACK D. (1984)**

Retired Chaplain to the Retired - East Texas Area

800 E. Hudson St., Tyler 75701-5545 (903) 593-0353

[redjack@suddenlink.net](mailto:redjack@suddenlink.net)

**RUSSELL, MICHAEL B. (Kathleen) – in Process of Transferring into Diocese of Texas**

Associate, Good Shepherd Episcopal Church, Austin

Box 5176, Austin 78763-5176 (512) 476-3523

1823 Mountain Sky Dr., Austin 78727

[mike@gsaustin.org](mailto:mike@gsaustin.org)

**SACHERS, CALVIN S. (Fran) (1978)**

Retired

PO Box 726, Boerne 78006-0726

**SAUNDERS, LISA (2012)**

Priest-in-Charge, St. James' Episcopal Church, Austin  
1941 Webberville Rd., Austin 78721-1679 (512) 926-6339  
5313 Krueger Lane, Austin 78723  
Cell: (202) 591-9404 [lisaannsaunders@gmail.com](mailto:lisaannsaunders@gmail.com)

**SAVAGE, HARLEY S. (Jane) (1998)**

Retired  
180 County Road 222, Bay City 77414-2846 (979) 245-5240  
[harley\\_savage@yahoo.com](mailto:harley_savage@yahoo.com)

**SCHEIDER, DAVID M. (Beth) (2013)**

Director of Center for Christian Ministry and Vocation, Seminary of the Southwest, Austin  
Box 2247, Austin 78768-2247 (512) 966-9998  
130 Sobrante Unit 116, Belton 76513 (512) 863-3461  
Cell: (512) 966-9998 [dave.scheider@ssw.edu](mailto:dave.scheider@ssw.edu)

**SCHIFFMAYER, JEFFREY P. (Sylvia) (1969)**

Retired  
8739 Serenade Ln., Houston 77040-2563 (832) 467-9612

**SCHLESINGER, KIRA MANETTE (Joseph) (2011)**

NonParochial  
4500 Post Rd. Unit B15, Nashville, TN 37205-1514 (615) 298-2315  
Cell: (615) 727-4881 [kiramay@gmail.com](mailto:kiramay@gmail.com)

**SCHUBERT, KEVIN LANE JOHNSON (Heather) (2007)**

Rector, St. George's Episcopal Church, Austin  
4301 North IH 35, Austin 78722-1103 (512) 454-2523  
3307 Garden Villa Ln., Austin 78704-6108  
Cell: (512) 417-0910 [kevinljschubert@gmail.com](mailto:kevinljschubert@gmail.com)

**SCOTT, JAMES E. (Carol) (1967)**

Retired  
8407 Glenscott St., Houston 77061-2413 (713) 640-1172  
[cross\\_s@hal-pc.org](mailto:cross_s@hal-pc.org)

**SELLERS, ROBERT C. (1963)**

Retired  
1401 S. Palmetto Ave. Apt. 207, Daytona Beach, FL 32114-6179 (386) 675-6061  
[robertclayton sellers@msn.com](mailto:robertclayton sellers@msn.com)

**SERACUSE, LINDA KAY (Jerome) (2001)**

Retired  
1345 Farnham Pt. Apt. 102, Colorado Springs, CO 80904-5203 (303) 898-0646  
[lindaseracuse@gmail.com](mailto:lindaseracuse@gmail.com)

**SEVICK, GERALD (Kay) (2008)**

Rector, Trinity Episcopal Church, The Woodlands  
3901 S. Panther Creek Dr., The Woodlands 77381-2736 (281) 367-8113  
28 Gannet Hollow, The Woodlands 77361 (281) 298-6850  
Cell: (832) 671-2653 [gsevick@trinitywoodlands.org](mailto:gsevick@trinitywoodlands.org)

**SHANNON, CARL STEEN (Jo) (1980)**

Retired  
102 Pecan Grv. Apt. 121, Houston 77077-5294 (281) 920-0787  
[carlshannon@sbcglobal.net](mailto:carlshannon@sbcglobal.net)

**SHAWHAN, BENJAMIN HARRISON (Diana) (1967)**

Retired  
Clergy Emeritus, Holy Spirit, Houston Chaplain to the Retired -Houston Area  
11819 Southlake Dr., Houston 77077-6509  
Cell: (281) 881-7166

**SHEFFIELD, EARL J. (Renee) (1991)**

Retired  
Assisting, Trinity Episcopal Church, Anahuac  
907 Washington Ave., Anahuac 77514  
325 Apache Run Rd., Wallisville 77597-3419 (409) 389-8320  
[tutuejs@hotmail.com](mailto:tutuejs@hotmail.com)

**SHEFFIELD, JOHN J. (Anna Marie) (1992)**

NonParochial  
Box 12615, San Antonio 78212-0615 (210) 822-6309  
Cell: (512) 496-6827 [deedriver\\_4@yahoo.com](mailto:deedriver_4@yahoo.com)

**SHELBY, FRANCK STUART (Crissy) (2007)**

Rector, St. Richards' Episcopal Church, Round Rock  
1420 E. Palm Valley Blvd., Round Rock 78664-4549 (512) 255-5436  
9004 Mountain Mist Ln., Round Rock 78681-3475 (512) 716-1544  
Cell: (512) 739-9930 [stuart@saintrichards.org](mailto:stuart@saintrichards.org)

**SHELTON, LINDA R. (Tom) (2007)**

Deacon, Palmer Memorial Episcopal Church, Houston  
6221 Main St., Houston 77030-1506 (713) 529-6196  
[Ishelton@palmerchurch.org](mailto:Ishelton@palmerchurch.org)  
3507 Plumb St., Houston 77005-2927 (713) 665-5315  
Cell: (713) 885-2169

**SKYLES, BENJAMIN H. (Joyce) (1958)**

Retired  
2110 Canyon Lake Dr., Deer Park 77536-4209 (281) 778-4889  
[bskyles1@comcast.net](mailto:bskyles1@comcast.net)

**SMITH, CECILIA B. (Ray) (1990)**

Safe Church Minister, Austin Diocesan Center, Austin  
PO Box 2247, Austin 78768-2247 (512) 609-1876  
2304 Rundell Pl, Austin 78704-3249 (512) 584-8588  
Cell: (713) 516-5747 [csmith@epicenter.org](mailto:csmith@epicenter.org)

**SMITH, CHARLES RODNEY (Annette) (1994)**

Retired  
1738 Ridgeway Rd., Memphis, TN 38119-5314 (901) 821-0227  
[crodneysmith@gmail.com](mailto:crodneysmith@gmail.com)

**SMITH, RONALD N. (Kay) (2003)**

Retired  
1403 Preston Ave., Austin 78703-1901 (512) 472-3236

**SMITH, STEPHEN M. (1986)**

NonParochial  
3310 Nathanael Rd., Greensboro, NC 27408-2612  
Cell: (503) 702-0312

**SMITH, TED WILLIAM (Kathy) (2010)**

Rector, St. Stephen's Episcopal Church, Liberty  
2041 Trinity St., Liberty 77575-4831 (936) 336-2428  
222 Milo St., Dayton 77535-6597 (936) 257-8555  
Cell: (281) 799-9534 [libertypriest@att.net](mailto:libertypriest@att.net)

**SMITH, TRAVIS HUNTER (Suzanne) (2012)**

Assistant, St. Mark's Episcopal Church, Austin  
2128 Barton Hills Dr., Austin 78704-4651  
703 E. 32nd Street, Austin 78705  
Cell: (265) 644-4268 [tsmith@stmarksauustin.org](mailto:tsmith@stmarksauustin.org)

**SOARD, JOHN ROBERT (Claire) (2011)**

Rector, St. Thomas' Episcopal Church, Wharton  
207 Bob O Link Ln., Wharton 77488-3205 (979) 532-1723  
1425 LaDelle St., Wharton 77488 (979) 533-9795  
Cell: (832) 790-7554 [johnsoard@gmail.com](mailto:johnsoard@gmail.com)

**SONGY, BENEDICT G. (Jackie) (1986)**

Retired  
375 Arthur Ave., Shreveport, LA 71105-3237 (318) 868-7862  
[bsongy\\_sport1@comcast.net](mailto:bsongy_sport1@comcast.net)

**SONNEN, JON A. (Marilyn) (1974)**

Retired  
4403 Seneca St., Pasadena 77504-3512 (281) 998-0351  
[sonnenja@aol.com](mailto:sonnenja@aol.com)

**SOTOMAYOR, RICARDO (Angelina) (1995)**

Retired

12815 Paleo Ct., Sugar Land 77478-2177 (281) 491-7978

Cell: (713) 480-1740 [sotomayor1500@yahoo.com](mailto:sotomayor1500@yahoo.com)

**ST. ROMAIN, J. BRAD (Lisa) (2003)**

Rector, St. Francis' Episcopal Church, Temple

5001 Hickory Rd., Temple 76502-3012 (254) 773-4255

3333 Castle Ave., Waco 76710-7245 (254) 235-5561

Cell: (254) 716-3107 [bradst.romain@gmail.com](mailto:bradst.romain@gmail.com)

**STEELE, SEAN WILLIAM (Becky) (2012)**

Assistant, Trinity Episcopal Church, The Woodlands

3901 S. Panther Creek Dr., The Woodlands 77381-2736 (281) 367-8113

1 East Woodtimber Court, The Woodlands 77381

Cell: (512) 569-9408 [s.steele79@gmail.com](mailto:s.steele79@gmail.com)

**STEIN, EDWARD L. (1972)**

Canon Precentor, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston

1117 Texas St., Houston 77002-3113 (713) 590-3307

1420 Fountain View Dr. Apt. 219, Houston 77057-2456 (713) 781-6406

[edstein@christchurchcathedral.org](mailto:edstein@christchurchcathedral.org)

**STINE, STEPHEN BLAINE (Laurie) (2009)**

Deacon, Christ Episcopal Church, Tyler

118 S. Bois D Arc Avenue, Tyler 75702-7101 (903) 597-9854

1220 Quinby Ln., Tyler 75701-5646 (903) 592-4652

Cell: (903) 530-8168 [dowellstine@suddenlink.net](mailto:dowellstine@suddenlink.net)

**STOCKTON, JAMES VERNON (Lee) (1999)**

Rector, Episcopal Church of the Resurrection, Austin

2200 Justin Lane, Austin 78757-2417 (512) 459-0027

16306 Ascent Cv., Pflugerville 78660-2024 (512) 670-9066

Cell: (512) 496-1795 [istockton@sbcglobal.net](mailto:istockton@sbcglobal.net)

**STRINGER, STACY B. (Steve) (2008)**

Rector, Holy Trinity Episcopal Church, Dickinson

4613 Highway 3, Dickinson 77539-6852 (281) 337-1833

1130 Ridgeley Dr., Houston 77055-7513 (713) 467-9518

Cell: (713) 204-3956 [rector@holytrinitydickinson.org](mailto:rector@holytrinitydickinson.org)

**STROBEL, HENRY WILLIS (1985)**

NonParochial

2701 Bellefontaine St., Apt. B-32, Houston 77025-1642 (713) 669-1704

[henry.w.strobel@uth.tmc.edu](mailto:henry.w.strobel@uth.tmc.edu)

**SUGENO, DAVID SENKICHI (Amy) (2006)**

Rector, Trinity Episcopal Church, Marble Falls

909 Avenue D, Marble Falls 78654-5217 (830) 693-2822

PO Box 89, Round Mountain 78663-0089 (830) 825-3090

Cell: (830) 613-4081 [david@trinitymarblefalls.org](mailto:david@trinitymarblefalls.org)

**SULLIVAN, BRADLEY J. (Kristin) (2005)**

Rector, St. Mark's Episcopal Church, Bay City

2200 Avenue E, Bay City 77414-5009 (979) 318-6772

3000 Avenue L, Bay City 77414

Cell: (713) 429-2258 [bradbaycity@sbcglobal.net](mailto:bradbaycity@sbcglobal.net)

**SULLIVAN, KRISTIN (Brad) (2006)**

Part-Time Assistant, Epiphany Episcopal Church, Houston

9600 S. Gessner Dr., Houston 77071-1002 (713) 774-9619

3000 Avenue L, Bay City 77414

Cell: (713) 862-2748 [klsullivan04@gmail.com](mailto:klsullivan04@gmail.com)

**SWEET, PORTIA ANN (2012)**

Deacon, St. Andrew's Episcopal Church, Houston

1819 Heights Blvd., Houston 77008-4025

5800 Lumberdale Rd. Unit 80, Houston 77092-1512 (713) 956-6261

Cell: (713) 304-9989 [sweetp60@sbcglobal.net](mailto:sweetp60@sbcglobal.net)

**TAFT, PAUL E. (Lucy) (1967)**

Retired

5504 Andover Dr., Tyler 75707-6117 (903) 581-2767

[palu.taft@sbcglobal.net](mailto:palu.taft@sbcglobal.net)

**TARBET, ROBERT M. (Beverly) (1974)**

Supply Priest, Christ Episcopal Church, Mexia

509 E. Commerce St., Mexia 76667-2862

121 Goliad St., Mc Gregor 76657-1011 (254) 840-3339

[l1usma62@sbcglobal.net](mailto:l1usma62@sbcglobal.net)

**TAYLOR, WALTER H. (Mary) (1992)**

Retired

PO Box 2126, Lenox, MA 01240-5126 (413) 637-4169

[whtmwat@aol.com](mailto:whtmwat@aol.com)

**THAMES, DAVID B. (Elizabeth) (1992)**

Chaplain, US Navy

**THOMAS, C. JOHN (Mary) (1996)**

Retired

4622 Pin Oak Ln., Bellaire 77401-2504 (281) 996-7797

**THOMAS, PETER GLYN (Carolyn) (1996)**

Retired

832 Fearrington Post, Pittsboro, NC 27312-5022 (919) 545-0776

[cptomas@embarqmail.com](mailto:cptomas@embarqmail.com)

**THOMAS, VICTOR J. (Nicole) (2008)**

Rector, St. James' Episcopal Church, Houston

3129 Southmore Blvd., Houston 77004-6214 (713) 526-9571

2808 Rocky Springs Dr., Pearland 77584-6776 (281) 741-1527

Cell: (713) 540-7700 [revthomas@stjameshouston.org](mailto:revthomas@stjameshouston.org)

**THOMPSON, BARKLEY STEWART (2013)**

Dean, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston

1117 Texas Ave., Houston 77002 (713) 222-2593

Cell: (540) 589-2884 [dean@christchurchcathedral.org](mailto:dean@christchurchcathedral.org)

**THOMPSON, SCOTT ALLEN (Linda) (2008)**

Rector, Holy Cross Episcopal Church, Sugar Land

5653 W. River Park Dr., Sugar Land 77479-7900 (281) 633-2000 x103

2831 Lost Field Ln., Richmond 77406-3598 (281) 762-2193

[sathompson@holycrosschurch.com](mailto:sathompson@holycrosschurch.com)

**TIMBERLAKE, ROLAND A. (Alice Jean) (1972)**

Retired

Chaplain to the Retired - Austin Area

Rector Emeritus, St. Luke's on the Lake, Austin,

8609 Appalachian Dr., Austin 78759-7929 (512) 345-3311

Cell: (512) 925-7729 [rolandt@sbcglobal.net](mailto:rolandt@sbcglobal.net)

**TIRRELL, CHARLES DAVID (Brenda) (1998)**

Retired

35 Juniper Ln., Wilmot, NH 03287-4511 (713) 526-6282

[ctirrell@tds.net](mailto:ctirrell@tds.net)

**TOBOLA, CYNTHIA PRUET (Logic) (2009)**

BiVocational

Vicar, St. John's Episcopal Church, Palacios

3rd & Main St., Palacios 77465

3787 County Road 458, El Campo 77437-9798 (979) 543-3191

Cell: (979) 541-3273 [cpruettobola@gmail.com](mailto:cpruettobola@gmail.com)

**TODD, SAMUEL R. (Sara) (1996)**

Retired

2423 McClendon St., Houston 77030-1915 (713) 661-1260

Cell: (281) 787-2739 [stodd2423@att.net](mailto:stodd2423@att.net)

**TOLLETT, MITCHELL JOSEPH (Camille) (2012)**

Assistant, Christ Episcopal Church, Temple  
300 N. Main St., Temple 76501-3210  
3806 Antelope Trail, Temple 76504 (281) 684-6573  
Cell: (281) 634-6573 [mjtollett@gmail.com](mailto:mjtollett@gmail.com)

**TOMLIN, BILLY FRANK (Orla) (1969)**

Retired  
5802 W. Baker Rd. Apt. 102, Baytown 77520-1690 (281) 424-4017  
Cell: (903) 262-5445 [btomlin5802@comcast.net](mailto:btomlin5802@comcast.net)

**TOWNSEND, BOWMAN (Beth) (2004)**

BiVocational  
Rector, St. Christopher's Episcopal Church, Austin  
8724 Travis Hills Dr., Austin 78735-8171 (512) 288-0128  
2205 Matterhorn Ln., Austin 78704-4633 (512) 457-0510  
Cell: (512) 419-8090 [botownsend@austin.rr.com](mailto:botownsend@austin.rr.com)

**TRAVIS, DOUGLAS B. (Pam) (2001)**

Dean and President, Seminary of the Southwest, Austin  
PO Box 2247, Austin 78768-2247 (512) 472-4133  
509 Rathervue Pl., Austin 78705-3125  
Cell: (214) 952-5814 [DTravis@ssw.edu](mailto:DTravis@ssw.edu)

**TREADWELL, WILLIAM "CHUCK" C. (Christine) (2004)**

Rector, St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Waco  
601 Columbus Avenue, Waco 76701-1347 (254) 753-4501  
2608 Cedar Ridge Rd., Waco 76708-2353 (254) 296-0769  
Cell: (254) 495-2234 [chuck@stpaulswaco.org](mailto:chuck@stpaulswaco.org)

**TREGO, RANDALL W. (Lois) (1989)**

Chaplain, St. Luke's Community Medical Center, The Woodlands  
17200 St. Luke's Way, The Woodlands 77384-8007 (832) 338-3900  
3106 Heritage Creek Oaks, Houston 77008-6158 (713) 864-1622  
[rrego@sleh.com](mailto:rrego@sleh.com)

**TUBBS, SUZANNE FREENAN (Michael) (2006)**

Retired  
604 Tryon Ct., Tyler 75703-4195 (903) 581-6353  
Cell: (903) 714-7338 [priest2@att.net](mailto:priest2@att.net)

**TUCKER, ALICE ELIZABETH (1987)**

NonParochial  
7405 Grover Ave., Austin 78757-1913

**TUCKER, DOUGLAS JON (Cheryl) (1981)**

Retired  
2 Barque Ln., Galveston 77554-2928 (409) 539-5079  
[dctucker2@comcast.net](mailto:dctucker2@comcast.net)

**TUCKER, JAMES THOMAS (Virginia) (1981)**  
Rector, Epiphany Episcopal Church, Houston  
9600 S. Gessner Dr., Houston 77071-1002 (713) 774-9619  
3708 Underwood St., Houston 77025-1806 (713) 664-6131  
[jtucker@epiphany-hou.org](mailto:jtucker@epiphany-hou.org)

**TURNER, ELIZABETH ZARELLI (Philip) (1997)**  
Rector, St. Mark's Episcopal Church, Austin  
2128 Barton Hills Dr., Austin 78704-4651 (512) 444-1449  
9520 Anchusa Trl., Austin 78736-2313 (512) 301-1903  
[ezturner@stmarks austin.org](mailto:ezturner@stmarks austin.org)

**TURNER, PHILIP WILLIAMS (Elizabeth) (1998)**  
Retired  
9520 Anchusa Trl., Austin 78736-2313 (512) 301-1903  
[revbets@gmail.com](mailto:revbets@gmail.com)

**TWEEDIE, WILLIAM DUANE (Laura) (2009)**  
Associate, St. David's Episcopal Church, Austin  
301 E. 8th St., Austin 78701-3280 (512) 472-6101  
1711 Dartmouth Ave, Austin 78757 (254) 304-0957  
Cell: (512) 924-2992 [billytweedie@gmail.com](mailto:billytweedie@gmail.com)

**UDELL, GEORGE M. E. (Rosemary) (1969)**  
Retired  
1436 Daventry Dr., Desoto 75115-7758 (972) 325-1094  
[GMEU@aol.com](mailto:GMEU@aol.com)

**VAN BLACK, BARBARA A. (2009)**  
Deacon, Trinity Episcopal Church, Houston  
1015 Holman St., Houston 77004-3810 (713) 528-4100  
2929 Buffalo Speedway, Unit 1709, Houston 77098-1715 (713) 355-6655  
Cell: (713) 870-2862 [vanblack-iona-1@comcast.net](mailto:vanblack-iona-1@comcast.net)

**VASQUEZ-JUAREZ, PATRICIA E. (2004)**  
NonParochial  
1215 W. 15th 1/2 Street, Houston 77008  
Cell: (979) 256-9234 [patriciaellen1007@att.net](mailto:patriciaellen1007@att.net)

**VICKERY, ROBERT (Debbie) (1976)**  
Rector, St. Michael's Episcopal Church, Austin  
1500 N. Capital of Texas Highway, Austin 78746-3320 (512) 327-1474  
3512 Peregrine Falcon Dr., Austin 78746-7459 (512) 328-2526  
Cell: (512) 925-8430 [rector@st-michaels.org](mailto:rector@st-michaels.org)

**VIGGIANO, ROBERT P. (Karen) (2001)**  
NonParochial  
139 Green Grv., Georgetown 78633-4373 (512) 863-3562  
Cell: (512) 639-8491 [viggiano\\_rp@yahoo.com](mailto:viggiano_rp@yahoo.com)

**WADE, J. MERRILL (Crystal) (2002)**

Rector, St. Matthew's Episcopal Church, Austin  
8134 Mesa Dr., Austin 78759-8615 (512) 345-8314 x214  
11561 Cedarcliff Dr., Austin 78750-3523 (512) 250-9161  
[merrill@stmattsauustin.org](mailto:merrill@stmattsauustin.org)

**WALLACE, THOMAS ALLEN (Patricia) (1972)**

Retired  
213 Lisa Ln., Bellville 77418-3401 (979) 865-3657  
Cell: (254) 541-6832 [tawallace69UT@att.net](mailto:tawallace69UT@att.net)

**WALLENS, MICHAEL G. (Susan) (2009)**

Retired  
10105 Royal Highlands, Dallas 75238 (214) 484-7426  
Cell: (214) 862-7292 [michaelwallens@gmail.com](mailto:michaelwallens@gmail.com)

**WALLING, ALBERT CLINTON (Carroll) (1973)**

Retired  
8406 Lofty Ln., Round Rock 78681-3467  
[acw2cww@sbcglobal.net](mailto:acw2cww@sbcglobal.net)

**WALLINGFORD, KATHARINE (Rufus) (2003)**

Retired  
Spiritual Director, Palmer Memorial Episcopal Church, Houston  
6221 Main St., Houston 77030-1506 (713) 529-6196  
3711 San Felipe St. Unit 14B, Houston 77027-4040  
Cell: (713) 627-8473 [kwallingford@palmerchurch.org](mailto:kwallingford@palmerchurch.org)

**WARD, JEREMIAH (1978)**

Retired  
25711 Clear Springs Way, Spring 77373-8188 (281) 907-7044  
Cell: (832) 474-4643 [jeremiahward@att.net](mailto:jeremiahward@att.net)

**WAREING, ROBERT EDGAR (Pat) (1981)**

Retired  
Assisting, St. Martin's Episcopal Church, Houston  
Volunteer Chaplain, Friendswood Police Department (713) 781-1330  
3122 Red Maple Dr., Friendswood 77546-7912  
Cell: (281) 615-5236 [r.wareing@pobox.com](mailto:r.wareing@pobox.com)

**WATERS, MARGARET HUNKINS (John Bennet) (2002)**

Rector, St. Alban's Episcopal Church, Manchaca  
11819 Interstate Hwy 35 South, Austin 78747 (512) 282-5631  
4902 Ridge Oak Dr., Austin 78731-4726 (512) 302-9694  
[margaret@stalbansaustin.org](mailto:margaret@stalbansaustin.org)

**WATSON, JAMES DARRELL (Sarah) (2006)**

BiVocational

Rector, St. Michael and All Angels Episcopal Church, Longview

909 Reel Rd., Longview 75604-2528 (903) 233-3307

1101 Tiffany Ln., Longview 75604-2804 (903) 297-9318

[JimWatson@letu.edu](mailto:JimWatson@letu.edu)

**WATT, JAMES H. (1960)**

Retired

PO Box 3209, Mission 78673-0055 (956) 585-5794

[jhw10@earth-comm.com](mailto:jhw10@earth-comm.com)

**WEHNER, PAUL BENSON (Sherry) (2001)**

Rector, Calvary Episcopal Church, Richmond

806 Thompson Rd., Richmond 77469-3334 (281) 342-2147

7327 Timberlake Dr., Sugar Land 77479-6308 (409) 766-0088

Cell: (409) 766-0088 [frpaul@ces-richmond.org](mailto:frpaul@ces-richmond.org)

**WELLS, JOHN T. (Su) (1998)**

Rector, Holy Spirit Episcopal Church, Waco

1624 Wooded Acres Dr., Waco 76710-2852 (254) 772-1982

14043 Horseshoe Cir., Woodway 76712-7524 (254) 776-1143

[coljtw@yahoo.com](mailto:coljtw@yahoo.com)

**WELLS, ROBERT L. (Carol) (1990)**

Retired

9302 Sunlake Dr., Pearland 77584-2869 (713) 402-8034

[bobwells4383@att.net](mailto:bobwells4383@att.net)

**WELTY, TERRENCE ANTHONY (Ann) (2001)**

Rector, St. Philip's Episcopal Church, Palestine

106 E. Crawford St., Palestine 75801-2805 (903) 729-4214

267 S. Bay Dr., Bullard 75757-8948 (903) 723-1222

Cell: (903) 714-7052 [twelty4235@aol.com](mailto:twelty4235@aol.com)

**WESTBROOK, CARL (Carolyn) (1996)**

NonParochial

1521 S. College Ave., Tyler 75701-3050 (903) 592-3577

**WHALEY, STEPHEN FOSTER (Kate) (2003)**

Rector, All Saints' Episcopal Church, Stafford

605 Dulles Ave., Stafford 77477-5222 (281) 499-9602

10218 Rosebud Ln., Missouri City 77459-6630 (281) 778-0244

Cell: (832) 449-0340 [fr.stephen@allsaintsstafford.org](mailto:fr.stephen@allsaintsstafford.org)

**WHITFIELD, RAYMOND P. (Roberta) (1979)**

Retired

531 Rock Bluff Dr., Lakeway 78734-3445 (512) 261-3210

**WHITFIELD, STEPHEN RAY (Rosa) (1977)**

Retired

Assisting, St. Peter's Episcopal Church, Lago Vista

3305 Pinnacle Cv., Lago Vista 78645-6567

2301 Lauren Loop, Leander 78641-8388 (512) 686-1056

Cell: (979) 733-7672 [whitfieldsteve@gmail.com](mailto:whitfieldsteve@gmail.com)

**WHITMORE, BRUCE GREGORY (1985)**

NonParochial

331 Road 944, Mentone, AL 35984-2736

**WIGMORE, WILLIAM JOSEPH (Gerry) (2006)**

NonParochial

1701 Rock Creek Dr., Round Rock 78681-6227 (512) 218-1066

Cell: (512) 422-6208 [revbillw@gmail.com](mailto:revbillw@gmail.com)

**WILBURN, J. MARK (1982)**

Retired

24 McFaddan Ln., Temple 76502-3543 (254) 773-1503

Cell: (254) 541-4545 [markofthewildboar@att.net](mailto:markofthewildboar@att.net)

**WILBURN, MERRY R. (1991)**

St. David's Medical Center, Austin

919 E. 32nd St., Austin 78705-2703

5308 Stonehaven Dr., Temple 76502-3119 (254) 541-2968

[meilburn1954@gmail.com](mailto:meilburn1954@gmail.com)

**WILLIAMS, JAMES A. (Barbara) (1988)**

Retired

Assisting, St. Matthew's Episcopal Church, Austin

8134 Mesa Dr., Austin 78759-8615

11403 Madrid Dr., Austin 78759-5054 (512) 345-4614

[jaarwi@gmail.com](mailto:jaarwi@gmail.com)

**WILLIAMS, JOHN G. (Rita) (1990)**

NonParochial

PO Box 10064, College Station 77842-0064 (281) 705-2545

Cell: (281) 705-2545 [frjohn.williams@gmail.com](mailto:frjohn.williams@gmail.com)

**WILLIAMS, MARGARET OETJEN (William) (2005)**

Retired

Interim, St. Cuthbert's Episcopal Church, Houston

17020 West Rd., Houston 77095-5578

18319 Otter Creek Trl., Humble 77346-3049 (713) 859-1258

[mwilliams616@comcast.net](mailto:mwilliams616@comcast.net)

**WILLIAMS, SHARON “SHERRY” VAUGHAN (Roger) (2012)**

Deacon, St. Christopher's Episcopal Church, Austin  
8724 Travis Hills Dr., Austin 78735-8171  
St. Michael's, Austin, Austin  
1500 N. Capital of Texas Hwy., Austin 78746-3320  
2308 Matador Cir., Austin 78746-2321  
Cell: (512) 327-3005 [sherry.v.williams@mac.com](mailto:sherry.v.williams@mac.com)

**WILLKE, HERBERT A. (Virginia) (1970)**

Retired  
5803 Garden Oaks Drive, Austin 78745-4097

**WILSON, MARY ELIZABETH (1997)**

Assistant, St. Martin's Episcopal Church, Houston  
717 Sage Rd., Houston 77056-2111 (713) 985-3836  
2611 Stoney Brook, Houston 77063 (713) 785-1199  
Cell: (713) 855-2924 [mwilson@stmartinsepiscopal.org](mailto:mwilson@stmartinsepiscopal.org)

**WILSON, RAY E. (1979)**

NonParochial  
1204 Joe Annie St., Houston 77019-4013 (713) 782-3215  
Cell: (713) 299-8423 [rwilson@briarwoodschool.org](mailto:rwilson@briarwoodschool.org)

**WIMBERLY, DON A. (Wendy) (1999)**

Retired Bishop of Texas  
4285 Highland Vw. N.E., Roswell, GA 30075-2006 (770) 649-7602  
Cell: (404) 713-2885 [dawimberly@att.net](mailto:dawimberly@att.net)

**WINGFIELD, V. GARRETT (Mary) (1966)**

Retired  
PO Box 540742, Houston 77254-0742 (713) 864-8150  
[vgw1@comcast.net](mailto:vgw1@comcast.net)

**WISE, C. MATTHEW WILLIAM (Amy) (2013)**

College Missioner, Texas A&M University, College Station  
Episcopal Student Center, 902 George Bush Dr., College Station 77840-3056 (979) 693-4245  
Cell: (210) 363-9259 [canterburytamu@gmail.com](mailto:canterburytamu@gmail.com)

**WISMER, ROBERT DAVID (Jennifer) (2002)**

Chaplain, St. Francis' Episcopal School, Houston  
335 Piney Point Rd., Houston 77024-6505 (713) 458-6133  
Cell: (281) 253-6739 [bwismer@stfrancishouston.org](mailto:bwismer@stfrancishouston.org)

**WITTMAYER, KEVIN EDWARD (Pamela) (2003)**

Rector, Trinity Episcopal Church, Longview  
906 Padon St., Longview 75601-6734 (903) 753-3366  
512 Berkshire Dr., Longview 75605-3702 (903) 757-5775  
Cell: (903) 235-4430 [frkevin@trinityparish.org](mailto:frkevin@trinityparish.org)

**WOOLERY-PRICE, EDWARD R. (Patti) (2008)**

Deacon, All Saints' Episcopal Church, Austin  
209 W. 27th St., Austin 78705-1043 (512) 476-3589  
3221 Duval St., Austin 78705-2429 (512) 476-7643  
[easyed92940@aol.com](mailto:easyed92940@aol.com)

**WRIGHT, CATHERINE (In Process of Transferring into Diocese of Texas)**

Associate, St. David's Episcopal Church, Austin (512) 610-3500  
301 E. 8th St., Austin 78701-3280  
1816 West 11th St. #A, Austin 78703  
Cell: (440) 985-8982 [katie.w@stdave.org](mailto:katie.w@stdave.org)

**WYCKOFF, MICHAEL H. (Martha) (2005)**

Rector, St. Luke's on the Lake Episcopal Church, Austin  
5600 Ranch Road 620 North, Austin 78732-1823 (512) 266-2455  
2857 Grimes Ranch Rd., Austin 78732-2015 (512) 266-8067  
Cell: (512) 228-7687 [frmwyckoff@stlukesonthelake.org](mailto:frmwyckoff@stlukesonthelake.org)

**YOUNG, FRANCENE (Ken) (2011)**

BiVocational  
Rector, St. Luke the Evangelist Episcopal Church, Houston  
3530 Wheeler St., Houston 77004-5527 (713) 546-3866  
PO Box 131624, Houston 77219-1624 (713) 802-2705  
Cell: (713) 459-5750 [francene.young@att.net](mailto:francene.young@att.net)

**YOUNGER, LEIGHTON K. (Leighton) (1964)**

Retired  
158 Ridgeview Dr., Johnson City 78636-4161 (830) 868-2282  
[erealm@hughes.net](mailto:erealm@hughes.net)

**ZIMMERMAN, AARON MICHAEL GONZALEZ (Aaron) (2011)**

Associate, St. Martin's Episcopal Church, Houston  
717 Sage Rd., Houston 77056-2111 (713) 985-3849  
8523 Ferris Dr., Houston 77096-1405 (281) 501-0604  
Cell: (617) 686-6319 [azimmerman@stmartinsepiscopal.org](mailto:azimmerman@stmartinsepiscopal.org)

## DIRECTORY OF PASTORAL LEADERS

**DRISKILL, LORINDA E.**

Pastoral Leader Intern, Trinity Episcopal Church, Anahuac  
P.O. Box 777, Anahuac 77514-0777 (409) 267-6582  
3782 Georgetown St., Houston 77005-2822 (713) 665-8460  
Cell: (281) 685-6140 [lorinda@beads2you.com](mailto:lorinda@beads2you.com)

**GIBLIN, KEITH F. (Joyce)**

Pastoral Leader, St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Orange  
1401 W. Park Ave, Orange 77630-4950 (409) 883-2969  
8280 White Rd., Beaumont 77706-5224 (409) 860-4385  
Cell: (409) 656-5500 [keith\\_giblin@txed.uscourts.gov](mailto:keith_giblin@txed.uscourts.gov)

**MAGNUSON, PAULETTE WILLIAMS (Larry)**

Pastoral Leader Intern, St. Martin's Episcopal Church, Copperas Cove  
1602 S. FM 116, Copperas Cove 76522-4204 (254) 547-0331  
282 Sedro Trail, Georgetown 78633-2021 (512) 869-2420  
Cell: (512) 796-4014 [pwmagnuson@gmail.com](mailto:pwmagnuson@gmail.com)

**MARMON, MARK M. (Shelley)**

Pastoral Leader, All Saints' Episcopal Church, Hitchcock  
10416 Highway 6, Hitchcock 77563-4580 (409) 925-2544  
44441 Verone St., Bellaire 77401-5211 (713) 666-8868  
Cell: (713) 906-0421 [markmarmon@gmail.com](mailto:markmarmon@gmail.com)

**PIERCE, TERRY LEE**

Pastoral Leader Intern, St. James' Episcopal Church, Taylor  
Box 268, Taylor 76574-0268 (512) 438-2450  
6702 Convict Hill Rd., Austin 78749-1723 (512) 288-9819  
Cell: (512) 826-6278 [terry.pierce@ssw.edu](mailto:terry.pierce@ssw.edu)

## DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

### SEMINARY TRACK

#### SENIORS (2014)

##### **COX, Sharron Leslie**

(St. John the Divine, Houston)  
335 Tennessee Ave., Sewanee, TN 37383  
h: (931) 598-3490; c: (281) 731-4648  
[scoxhoutx@gmail.com](mailto:scoxhoutx@gmail.com)

Sewanee  
Postulant: 11-4-2010  
COM Sponsor: Rev. Miles Brandon

##### **HOLLOWAY, Eric**

(St. David's, Austin)  
3001 Duval Street, #303-S, Austin, TX 78705  
c: (512) 736-3953  
[hollowaytogo@yahoo.com](mailto:hollowaytogo@yahoo.com)

Seminary Southwest  
Postulant: 5-6-11  
COM Sponsor: Char Aslakson

##### **JOHNSON, Kellaura (Nicholas)**

(Christ Cathedral, Houston)  
2929 East MLK Blvd., Austin, TX 78702  
c: (281) 467-7110; h: (512) 861-5697  
[joneskb0@hotmail.com](mailto:joneskb0@hotmail.com) / [kellaura.johnson@ssw.edu](mailto:kellaura.johnson@ssw.edu)

Seminary Southwest  
Postulant: 3-4-11  
COM Sponsor: Rev. Susan Kennard

##### **O'BRIEN, Eileen (Connor)**

(Christ Cathedral, Houston)  
2427 Menokin Drive, #201, Alexandria, VA 22302  
c: (281) 686-4625  
[eileen.obrien1981@gmail.com](mailto:eileen.obrien1981@gmail.com) / [Eobrien@vts.edu](mailto:Eobrien@vts.edu)

Virginia Seminary  
Postulant: 2-24-11  
COM Sponsor: Rev. Christine Faulstich

#### MIDDLERS (2015)

##### **EASLEY, Alexandra "Alex"**

(Episcopal Student Center, Austin)  
3007 Duval Street, #306-N, Austin, TX 78705  
c: (210) 862-6614  
[alexeasley@me.com](mailto:alexeasley@me.com)

Seminary Southwest  
Postulant: 2-13-12  
COM Sponsor: Rev. Christine Faulstich

##### **SHELTON, Madeline**

(St. David's, Austin)  
1301 Webberville Road, Austin, TX 78749  
c: (512) 786-6112; w: (512) 345-2734  
[madeline.shelton@gmail.com](mailto:madeline.shelton@gmail.com)

Seminary Southwest  
Postulant: 2-15-12  
COM Sponsor: Liz Lewis

##### **TARVER, Brian (Anna)**

(St. Alban's, Austin)  
901 Bluebird Avenue, Manchaca, TX 78652  
c: (512) 574-8337  
[brian0027@gmail.com](mailto:brian0027@gmail.com)

Seminary Southwest  
Postulant: 2-15-12  
COM Sponsor: Rev. Gerald Sevick

**TAYLOR, Sarah**

(Holy Spirit, Houston)

3737 Seminary Road, Alexandria, VA 22304

c: (713) 876-0750

[shtaylor11@gmail.com](mailto:shtaylor11@gmail.com)

Virginia Seminary

Postulant: 2-13-12

Sponsor: Rev. Uriel Osnaya-Jimenez

**JUNIORS (2016)****BENTRUP, Alan (Elizabeth)**

(St. Dunstan's, Houston)

10622 Sterling Manor, Spring, TX 77379

c: (713) 553-3358

[alanbentrup@gmail.com](mailto:alanbentrup@gmail.com)

Virginia Seminary

Postulant: 2-28-13

COM Sponsor: Rhonda Fanning

**BRIGGLE, Justin (Rebecca)**

(Trinity, Marshall)

707 East Rusk Street, Marshall, TX 75670

c: (512) 799-9365

[jbriggle@gmail.com](mailto:jbriggle@gmail.com)

Postulant: 2-28-13

COM Sponsor: Bill Carberry

**CHAMBERS, Mark (Ella-Marie)**

(St. Cuthbert's, Houston)

6915 Crystal Point Drive, Katy, TX 77449

c: (713) 297-1692

[markechambers@gmail.com](mailto:markechambers@gmail.com)

Virginia Seminary

Postulant: 3-01-13

COM Sponsor: Rev. Ed Stein

**MONCRIEFF, Stephanie (Scott)**

(St. Mark's, Houston)

7171 Buffalo Speedway, # 1023, Houston, TX 77025

c: (832) 350-2414

[spmoncrieff@gmail.com](mailto:spmoncrieff@gmail.com)

Seminary Southwest

Postulant: 2-28-13

COM Sponsor: Robin Cooper

**PAINTER, Randall "Scott" (Tami)**

(Trinity, Houston)

7219 Fall Creek Blvd., Humble, TX 77396

c: (832) 274-4450

[stpaint@att.net](mailto:stpaint@att.net)

Seminary Southwest

Postulant: 2-28-13

COM Sponsor: Rev. Miles Brandon

**TEMPERLI, Thomas (Anita)**

(St. David's, Austin)

1921 Littlefield Street, Austin, TX 78723

c: (512) 921-7166; h: (512) 487-5954

[thom.temperli@gmail.com](mailto:thom.temperli@gmail.com)

Seminary Southwest

Postulant: 2-19-13

COM Sponsor: Rev. Jimmy Grace

## SPECIAL STUDENT

### **XOLALPA, Jessica (Erick)**

(St. Paul's, Waco)  
1805 Trinity, Waco, TX 76710  
c: (254) 315-1760  
[jessicaxolalpa@yahoo.com](mailto:jessicaxolalpa@yahoo.com)

Will attend Seminary 2014  
Postulant: 2-7-12  
COM Sponsor: Rev. Kevin Wittmayer

## CANON 8: BI-VOCATIONAL CLERGY TRACK THE IONA SCHOOL

### SENIORS (2014)

#### **DOWELL, Elizabeth R. (Matthew)**

(Hope Episcopal, Houston)  
13318 Conifer Road, Houston, TX 77079  
c: (832) 462-3228  
[elizabethrdowell@gmail.com](mailto:elizabethrdowell@gmail.com) / [elizabe16@aol.com](mailto:elizabe16@aol.com)

The Iona School  
Postulant: 8-30-12

#### **GIBLIN, Keith F. (Joyce)**

(St. Stephen's, Beaumont)  
8280 White Road, Beaumont, TX 77706  
h: (409) 860-4385; w: (409) 654-2845; c: (409) 656-5500  
[keith\\_giblin@txed.uscourts.gov](mailto:keith_giblin@txed.uscourts.gov) / [jgiblin@gt.rr.com](mailto:jgiblin@gt.rr.com)

The Iona School  
Postulant: 8-30-12

#### **MAGNUSON, Paulette W. (Larry)**

(Grace, Georgetown)  
282 Sedro Trail, Georgetown, TX 78633  
c: (512) 796-4014  
[pwmagnuson@gmail.com](mailto:pwmagnuson@gmail.com)

The Iona School  
Postulant: 8-30-12

#### **PIERCE, Terry L.**

(St. Michael's, Austin)  
6702 Convict Hill Road, Austin, TX 78749  
c: (512) 826-6278  
[TLP5122003@yahoo.com](mailto:TLP5122003@yahoo.com) / [terry.pierce@ssw.edu](mailto:terry.pierce@ssw.edu)

The Iona School  
Postulant: 8-30-12

### MIDDLERS (2015)

#### **CARR, John P. (Lucy)**

(Christ Church, Tyler)  
1613 S. College Avenue, Tyler, TX 75701  
h: (903) 597-2336; c: (903) 571-0306; w: (903) 597-1898  
[john@carresources.com](mailto:john@carresources.com)

The Iona School

#### **CLARK, Cindy L.**

(Holy Innocents', Madisonville)  
1774 Starr Lane, Madisonville, TX 77864  
h: (936) 348-6505; c: (713) 291-3599; w: (936) 294-1108  
[cindy6814@sbcglobal.net](mailto:cindy6814@sbcglobal.net) / [clc047@shsu.edu](mailto:clc047@shsu.edu)

The Iona School

**DAVIS, Roy J. "Jeff" (Rebecca)**

(St. Christopher's, Killeen)

1304 Nathan Lane, Copperas Cove, TX 76522

h: (254) 681-8875; c: (254) 291-5776

[jefferutah@hotmail.com](mailto:jefferutah@hotmail.com) / [jefferson.davis@usps.gov](mailto:jefferson.davis@usps.gov)

The Iona School

**CANON 6: DIACONATE TRACK  
THE IONA SCHOOL****SENIORS (2014)****BOWMAN, Jesse H. (Cary)**

(St. Andrew's, Pearland)

3418 Herbert Drive, Pearland, TX 77584

h: (281) 489-1696; w: (281) 483-5461; c: (281) 413-7477

[jessebowman1@gmail.com](mailto:jessebowman1@gmail.com)

The Iona School

Postulant: 5-5-11

**MIDDLERS (2015)****MALICK, Alexandra "Ecky" (Terry)**

(Good Shepherd, Austin)

809 Cedar Park Drive, Austin, TX 78746

h: (512) 732-0394; c: (310) 435-7974

[eckymalick@aol.com](mailto:eckymalick@aol.com)

The Iona School

Postulant: 5-18-12

**MELIS, Alberto (Carol)**

(St. Alban's, Waco)

1733 Rogers Avenue, Douglas, AZ 85607

After 10/23: 3909 Hubby Avenue, Waco, TX 76710

c: (254) 495-0900

[alberto.melis@gmail.com](mailto:alberto.melis@gmail.com)

The Iona School

Postulant: 5-18-12

**REDDICK, Mary (Max)**

(St. Martin's, Houston)

12114 Mossycup, Houston, TX 77024

h: (713) 465-1098; c: (713) 725-0972; w: (713) 465-2549

[maryredjane@sbcglobal.net](mailto:maryredjane@sbcglobal.net)

The Iona School

Postulant: 5-29-12

## DIRECTORY OF LICENSED CLERGY

**ABRAHAM, ABRAHAM T.** (Shantha)  
4702 Glasgow Dr., Missouri City 77459-2712 (281) 403-3645

**AGNEW, JR., MARTIN LUTHER** (Patricia)  
Priest-in-Charge, St. John's Episcopal Church, Tyler (903) 597-5923  
514 W. Vance St., Tyler 75702-3251  
113 Whispering Pines Dr., Bullard 75757-8819 (903) 825-6058  
Cell: (903) 954-0267 [mla@embarqmail.com](mailto:mla@embarqmail.com)

**AHIMBISIBWE, ISRAEL W.** (Dorcus)  
Part Time Assistant, Holy Spirit Episcopal Church, Houston  
12535 Perthshire Rd., Houston 77024-4106  
Vicar, Redeemer Episcopal Church, Houston  
P.O. Box 9564, Houston 77261-9564  
Campus Missioner, University of Houston, Houston  
Episcopal Canterbury, PO Box 9564, Houston 77261-9565  
7315 Brompton St. Apt. 110B, Houston 77025-2150 (713) 301-5457  
[ahimbisra@hotmail.com](mailto:ahimbisra@hotmail.com)

**AVALOS, ABDIAS C.** (Teresa)  
1206 King St., Houston 77022-5737 (713) 699-1417  
Cell: (832) 671-1222 [abd28@sbcglobal.net](mailto:abd28@sbcglobal.net)

**BADER-SAYE, DEMERY** (Scott)  
Assisting, St. Julian of Norwich Episcopal Church, Round Rock  
7700 Cat Hollow Dr., Ste. 204, Round Rock 78681-5799  
12902 Marimba Trl., Austin 78729-7350 (678) 644-0581  
[dbadersaye@gmail.com](mailto:dbadersaye@gmail.com)

**BAGGETT, EDWARD A.** (Dorothy)  
2420 Terilinga Dr., Tyler 75701-7321 (903) 266-9639  
Cell: (903) 261-4723 [debaggett@sbcglobal.net](mailto:debaggett@sbcglobal.net)

**BOWERSOX, NED** (Annie)  
8607 Tomah Dr., Austin 78717-5427 (512) 608-4050  
Cell: (361) 549-3668 [soxs04@aol.com](mailto:soxs04@aol.com)

**BRYANT, WILLIAM R.**  
715 Lewisville Rd., Minden LA 71055-2632 (318) 371-0217  
Cell: (318) 446-0127 [rectory@shreve.net](mailto:rectory@shreve.net)

**CHAMBERS, JOE M.** (Carol)  
25018 Butterwick Dr., Spring 77389-3251  
Cell: (281) 825-1634 [Carols724@gmail.com](mailto:Carols724@gmail.com)

**CHAPMAN, JERRY W.** (Jonelle)  
11201 Pickfair Dr., Austin 78750-2525 (512) 257-0618  
Cell: (512) 657-9085 [jwchap@yahoo.com](mailto:jwchap@yahoo.com)

**CHURCHWELL, KATHERINE** (Logan)

Curate, St. Mary's Episcopal Church, Cypress  
15415 N. Eldridge Parkway, Cypress TX 77429-2005  
17907 Shady Bridge Court, Houston 77095  
Cell: (703) 625-6085 [katie.c.churchwell@gmail.com](mailto:katie.c.churchwell@gmail.com)

**CRAIG, HUGH B.**

Assistant, St. James' Episcopal Church, Austin  
1941 Webberville Rd., Austin 78721-1679 (512) 442-1913  
[hcraig1136@aol.com](mailto:hcraig1136@aol.com)

**DAVIDS, PETER HUGH** (Judith)

11668 S. Kirkwood Rd., Stafford 77477-1344 (832) 212-5708  
Cell: (281) 968-2710 [peter@davidsnet.ws](mailto:peter@davidsnet.ws)

**DEWOLFE, ROBERT F.** (Jo-Anne)

3412 Pebblebrook Dr., Tyler 75707-1734 (903) 566-7545  
Cell: (210) 296-7961 [frbobdew@yahoo.com](mailto:frbobdew@yahoo.com)

**DURHAM, EUGENIA M.**

17700 Fort Leaton Dr., Round Rock 78664-7246 (512) 906-0026  
Cell: (928) 651-5199 [emdurham@hotmail.com](mailto:emdurham@hotmail.com)

**FULLER, BETTY WORKS** (Frank)

Assistant, St. Mark's Episcopal Church, Beaumont (409) 832-3405  
680 Calder St., Beaumont TX 77701-2303  
4335 Thomas Ln., Beaumont 77706-7730 (409) 898-1293  
Cell: (361) 739-7009 [seedlings@aol.com](mailto:seedlings@aol.com)

**GODWIN, ROBERT GEORGE ANDREW** (Elizabeth)

Priest-in-Charge, Trinity Episcopal Church, Jacksonville (903) 586-4336  
P.O. Box 472, Jacksonville TX 75766-0472  
1103 Alameda Dr., Jacksonville 75766-2751 (903) 284-6444  
[robtliz@suddenlink.net](mailto:robtliz@suddenlink.net)

**GREENE, ADAM S.** (Martha)

Dean of Spiritual Life and Chaplain, Episcopal High School, Houston (713) 512-3409  
P.O. Box 271299, Houston TX 77277-1299  
4135 Oberlin St., Houston 77005-3522  
Cell: (832) 256-3557 [agreena@ehshouston.org](mailto:agreena@ehshouston.org)

**GREER, DAVID J.**

208 Bruce Ave., Shreveport LA 71105-3611 (936) 645-9550  
Cell: (318) 210-6077

**HELLER, JAN C.** (Linda)

Professor, (409) 772-9392  
621 21st St. Unit 402, Galveston 77550-2099 (360) 930-8434  
Cell: (206) 954-4355 [jan.c.heller@gmail.com](mailto:jan.c.heller@gmail.com)

**HOLSTON, GEORGE W.**

804 Doubles Ct., Harker Heights 76548-6019 (254) 634-2115  
Cell: (352) 672-2005 [george.holston@amedd.army.mil](mailto:george.holston@amedd.army.mil)

**HOOD, WILLIAM R.** (Martha)  
Cell: (713) 539-4667 [hoodwr1@yahoo.com](mailto:hoodwr1@yahoo.com)

**HOUGHTON, WILLIAM CLOKEY** (Candida)  
27 Painted Canyon Pl., The Woodlands 77381-4540 (281) 367-3159  
Cell: (281) 217-2531 [whoughclok@aol.com](mailto:whoughclok@aol.com)

**HUTCHESON, REESE M.**  
2201 Antelope Trl., Harker Heights 76548-2191 (254) 698-2531

**INNES, NEIL F. "SCOTTY"** (Mary Ann)  
Associate, Calvary Episcopal Church, Richmond  
P.O. Box 330, Richmond 77406-0009  
1702 S. Medio River Cir., Sugar Land 77478-5353 (281) 980-5137  
Cell: (281) 212-4268 [nfimai@windstream.net](mailto:nfimai@windstream.net)

**JOHNSON, FRANCES KAY**  
959 W. 41st St., Houston 77018-5301 (713) 528-0456  
Cell: (832) 275-4139 [fkjohn@gmail.com](mailto:fkjohn@gmail.com)

**KALLARACKAL, THOMAS C.** (Eunice)  
Assisting, St. Mark's Episcopal Church, Houston  
3816 Bellaire Blvd., Houston 77025-1209  
8331 Golf Green Cir., Houston 77036-4075 (713) 988-6624  
Cell: (713) 718-8455 [tkallarackal@yahoo.com](mailto:tkallarackal@yahoo.com)

**KINNEY, STEPHEN W.** (Gwen)  
Assistant, All Saint's Episcopal Church, Austin (512) 476-3589  
209 W. 27th St., Austin TX 78705-1043  
Executive Director, The Front Porch, Austin  
c/o All Saints' Episcopal Church, 209 W. 27th St., Austin TX 78705-1043  
2306 Cypress Point West, Austin 78746 (512) 656-6594  
Cell: (512) 330-0116 [swk.kinney@gmail.com](mailto:swk.kinney@gmail.com)

**KOPPEL, MARY E.**  
Assistant, Good Shepherd Episcopal Church, Austin (512) 476-3523  
P.O. Box 5176, Austin 78763-5176  
Cell: (504) 784-7086 [mary@gsaustin.org](mailto:mary@gsaustin.org)

**LEE, NATHANIEL JUNG-CHUL**  
Part Time Assistant, Holy Spirit Episcopal Church, Waco (254) 772-1982  
1624 Wooded Acres Dr., Waco 76710-2852  
1825 S. 5th St. Apt. 66, Waco 76706-2456  
Cell: (703) 599-5114 [nathaniel.j.lee@gmail.com](mailto:nathaniel.j.lee@gmail.com)

**LONG, MICHAEL R.**  
17019 Simsbrook Dr., Pflugerville 78660-2209  
[mmmrrlll@gmail.com](mailto:mmmrrlll@gmail.com)

**LOPEZ, PEDRO N.** (Estela)  
Vicar, San Pedro/St. Peter's Episcopal Church, Pasadena (713) 473-8090  
705 Williams St., Pasadena TX 77506-3639  
Cell: (281) 917-6616 [pedronel@sbcglobal.net](mailto:pedronel@sbcglobal.net)

**LOVING, JOHN H.** (Nancy)  
8009 Ladera Verde Dr., Austin 78739-1919 (512) 301-4848  
(512) 619-7657 [jloving3@austin.rr.com](mailto:jloving3@austin.rr.com)

**MADAVARAJ, SAMUEL**  
7815 Quiet Waters Dr., Arlington 76016-5397 (817) 719-4066  
Cell: (469) 767-6126 [samuelmadavaraj@sbcglobal.net](mailto:samuelmadavaraj@sbcglobal.net)

**MAGERS, J. HUGH** (Anita)  
Assisting, St. Andrew's Episcopal Church, Bryan  
P.O. Box 405, Bryan 77806-0405  
11785 Durrand St., College Station 77845-5068 (979) 696-6955  
[joanmagers@verizon.net](mailto:joanmagers@verizon.net)

**MOORE, EDWARD F.**  
Assisting, St. Dunstan's Episcopal Church, Houston (281) 351-1609  
14301 Stuebner Airline Rd., Houston 77069-3529  
13515 King Cir., Cypress 77429-4025  
Cell" (281) 620-1793 [emoore012@comcast.net](mailto:emoore012@comcast.net)

**O'STEEN, JOE ARNOLD**  
Assisting, St. Andrew's Episcopal Church, Pearland (281) 485-3843  
2535 E. Broadway St., Pearland 77581-4901  
2312 Halbert Dr., Pearland 77581-3830 (281) 412-4513  
Cell: (281) 736-2330 [fatherjoeosteen@gmail.com](mailto:fatherjoeosteen@gmail.com)

**PEETE, BRANDON** (Hillary)  
Chaplain, All Saints' Episcopal School, Tyler (903) 579-6000  
2695 S. SW Loop 323, Tyler 75701-0753  
Priest-in-Charge - Sunday's only, St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Kilgore  
314 N. Henderson Blvd., Kilgore 75662-2712  
3404 S. Keaton Ave., Tyler 75701-9030 (404) 558-0807  
Cell: (404) 558-0807 [bpeete@all-saints.org](mailto:bpeete@all-saints.org)

**RAFFALOVICH, FRANCIS D.** (Georgia)  
306 Cobalt Cv., Georgetown 78633-5220 (512) 864-0211  
Cell: (512) 784-2659 [frraff@suddenlink.net](mailto:frraff@suddenlink.net)

**ROESKE, MICHAEL JEROME**  
Supply Priest, Lord of the Streets, Houston (713) 528-4100 x17  
3401 Fannin St., Houston TX 77004-3806  
Assistant, Trinity Episcopal Church, Houston  
1015 Holman St., Houston 77004-3810  
2424 Elmen St., Houston 77019-6710 (713) 855-7583  
Cell: (713) 855-7583 [mjroeske@yahoo.com](mailto:mjroeske@yahoo.com)

**RUSSELL, KATHLEEN SAMS** (Michael)  
Professor, Seminary of the Southwest, Austin (512) 439-0372  
P.O. Box 2247, Austin TX 78768-2247  
1823 Mountain Sky Dr., Austin 78727 (512) 363-3217  
[krussell@ssw.edu](mailto:krussell@ssw.edu)

**SHAW, ADRIANNA** (Scott)

Assistant, St. Richard's Episcopal Church, Round Rock (512) 255-5436  
1420 E. Palm Valley Blvd., Round Rock 78664-4549  
2523 Waizel Way, Georgetown 78626-8142  
Cell: (512) 589-5659 [adriannashaw@saintrichards.org](mailto:adriannashaw@saintrichards.org)

**SINGH, WILSON JOEL**

Assisting, St. Timothy's Episcopal Church, Houston (713) 451-2909  
13125 indianapolis St., Houston 77015-3600  
12200 Fleming Dr. Apt. 2504, Houston 77013-6052 (713) 453-1675  
Cell: (832) 264-5131 [rev.w.j.singh@hotmail.com](mailto:rev.w.j.singh@hotmail.com)

**SNEARY, JERRY MACK** (Martha)

4102 Pinehurst Dr., Taylor 76574-1232 (512) 309-4607  
Cell: (830) 660-3230 [jmsneary@gmail.com](mailto:jmsneary@gmail.com)

**SUMMERS III, CHARLES A.** (Robin)

1420 FM 967, Buda 78610 (512) 295-2026  
Cell: (719) 375-4492 [charlie@pppco.org](mailto:charlie@pppco.org)

**TERHUNE, JR., ROBERT D.** (Lorna)

Assisting, St. Michael's Episcopal Church, Austin (512) 476-3523  
1500 N. Capital of Texas Hwy., Austin 78746-3320  
2605 Spring Ln., Austin 78703-1744 (512) 236-0491  
[lrterhune@mac.com](mailto:lrterhune@mac.com)

**TURNER, SHARON KAY**

Supply Priest, St. John's Episcopal Church, Columbus (979) 247-2243  
P.O. Box 746, Columbus 78934-0746  
6728 Mayer Rd., La Grange 78945-5605 (979) 247-3452  
Cell: (214) 729-2243 [sharonkayturner@yahoo.com](mailto:sharonkayturner@yahoo.com)

**WARDE, ERIN JEAN**

Campus Missioner, Baylor University, Waco  
Episcopal Student Center, 1712 S. 10th St., Waco 76706-2231  
3001 Duval St. Apt. 202, Austin 78705-3824  
Cell: (512) 705-1445 [erinjean@stpaulswaco.org](mailto:erinjean@stpaulswaco.org)

**WEATHERLY II, PRESTON E.** (Carolyn)

705 Willow St., Angleton 77515-4501 (979) 549-0523  
Cell: (979) 922-4734 [info@holycocomforterangleton.org](mailto:info@holycocomforterangleton.org)

**WEBB III, JOSEPH B.**

104 Nolan Dr., Georgetown 78633-4932 (512) 630-7053  
[jbwvsshome@yahoo.com](mailto:jbwvsshome@yahoo.com)

**WEGER, ROHANI** (Hans)

12303 Shropshire Blvd., Austin 78753-7070 (512) 833-6476  
[revrohani@sbcglobal.net](mailto:revrohani@sbcglobal.net)

**WILKINSON, JOYCE ANN**

Mauriceville 77626  
Cell: (409) 293-5225 [joycemwil@yahoo.com](mailto:joycemwil@yahoo.com)

## E-MAIL ADDRESSES FOR DIOCESAN STAFF

Bishop Doyle .....	<a href="mailto:adoyle@epicenter.org">adoyle@epicenter.org</a>
Bishop Harrison (Austin).....	<a href="mailto:dharrison@epicenter.org">dharrison@epicenter.org</a>
Bishop Fisher (Tyler) .....	<a href="mailto:ifisher@epicenter.org">ifisher@epicenter.org</a>
Canon Logan .....	<a href="mailto:jal4444@epicenter.org">jal4444@epicenter.org</a>
Canon Normand .....	<a href="mailto:anormand@epicenter.org">anormand@epicenter.org</a>
Canon Newton.....	<a href="mailto:jnewton@epicenter.org">jnewton@epicenter.org</a>
Cornelio Adams .....	<a href="mailto:cadams@epicenter.org">cadams@epicenter.org</a>
Alicia Alcantara (Austin) .....	<a href="mailto:aalcantara@epicenter.org">aalcantara@epicenter.org</a>
Carol Barnwell .....	<a href="mailto:cbarnwell@epicenter.org">cbarnwell@epicenter.org</a>
Bob Biehl .....	<a href="mailto:rbiehl@epicenter.org">rbiehl@epicenter.org</a>
Luke Blount .....	<a href="mailto:lblount@epicenter.org">lblount@epicenter.org</a>
Marty Brickley (Austin).....	<a href="mailto:mbrickley@epicenter.org">mbrickley@epicenter.org</a>
Rochelle Childers .....	<a href="mailto:rchilders@epicenter.org">rchilders@epicenter.org</a>
Kathy Culmer.....	<a href="mailto:kculmer@epicenter.org">kculmer@epicenter.org</a>
George Dehan .....	<a href="mailto:gdehan@epicenter.org">gdehan@epicenter.org</a>
.....	<a href="mailto:georged@campallen.org">georged@campallen.org</a>
LaShane Eaglin .....	<a href="mailto:leaglin@epicenter.org">leaglin@epicenter.org</a>
Sue Edmonson .....	<a href="mailto:sedmonson@epicenter.org">sedmonson@epicenter.org</a>
David Fisher .....	<a href="mailto:dfisher@epicenter.org">dfisher@epicenter.org</a>
Martha Harvey (Tyler).....	<a href="mailto:mharvey@epicenter.org">mharvey@epicenter.org</a>
Julie Heath .....	<a href="mailto:julie@epicenter.org">julie@epicenter.org</a>
Alice Kerr.....	<a href="mailto:akerr@epicenter.org">akerr@epicenter.org</a>
Andre Kierkiewicz .....	<a href="mailto:akierkiewicz@epicenter.org">akierkiewicz@epicenter.org</a>
Debra Klinger.....	<a href="mailto:dklinger@epicenter.org">dklinger@epicenter.org</a>
Laura Krustchinsky .....	<a href="mailto:lkrustchinsky@epicenter.org">lkrustchinsky@epicenter.org</a>
Nancy Lennard .....	<a href="mailto:nlennard@epicenter.org">nlennard@epicenter.org</a>
Ana Gonzales May (Austin).....	<a href="mailto:aqmay@epicenter.org">aqmay@epicenter.org</a>
Mary MacGregor.....	<a href="mailto:mary@epicenter.org">mary@epicenter.org</a>
Jamie Martin-Currie .....	<a href="mailto:jmartin-currie@epicenter.org">jmartin-currie@epicenter.org</a>
Allison McCloskey .....	<a href="mailto:amccloskey@epicenter.org">amccloskey@epicenter.org</a>
Gail McGuire.....	<a href="mailto:gmcguire@epicenter.org">gmcguire@epicenter.org</a>
Sara Myers .....	<a href="mailto:smyers@epicenter.org">smyers@epicenter.org</a>
Rebecca Nelson-Gomez .....	<a href="mailto:rnelson-gomez@epicenter.org">rnelson-gomez@epicenter.org</a>
Tony Norris .....	<a href="mailto:tnorris@epicenter.org">tnorris@epicenter.org</a>
Russ Oechsel .....	<a href="mailto:roechsel@epicenter.org">roechsel@epicenter.org</a>
Shirley Platt .....	<a href="mailto:splatt@epicenter.org">splatt@epicenter.org</a>
Bob Schorr.....	<a href="mailto:bschorr@epicenter.org">bschorr@epicenter.org</a>
Cecilia B. Smith (Austin).....	<a href="mailto:csmith@epicenter.org">csmith@epicenter.org</a>
Rebecca Sweitzer.....	<a href="mailto:rsweitzer@epicenter.org">rsweitzer@epicenter.org</a>
Stephanie Taylor .....	<a href="mailto:staylor@epicenter.org">staylor@epicenter.org</a>
Denise Trevino (Austin) .....	<a href="mailto:dtrevino@epicenter.org">dtrevino@epicenter.org</a>
Information Changes .....	<a href="mailto:infochange@epicenter.org">infochange@epicenter.org</a>

## ADDITIONAL ADDRESSES AND TELEPHONE NUMBERS

### **EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS**

1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002

(713) 520-6444

(800) 318-4452

Main Fax:

(713) 520-5723

Treasurer's Office and Finance Fax:

(713) 521-2218

### **EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS (AUSTIN)**

Mailing address: Austin Diocesan Center  
Box 2247, Austin 78768

(512) 478-0580

(800) 947-0580

Fax:

(512) 478-5615

### **EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS (TYLER)**

2695 S. Southwest Loop 323, Tyler 75701

(903) 579-6012

(888) 579-6012

Fax:

(903) 579-6011

### **BISHOP QUIN FOUNDATION**

The Rev. William Fowler, President  
c/o David Fisher  
1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002

(713) 520-6444

(800) 318-4452

Fax:

(713) 521-2218

E-mail:

[dfisher@epicenter.org](mailto:dfisher@epicenter.org)

### **CAMP ALLEN**

George Dehan, President  
Gloria Clepper, Director  
18800 FM 362, Navasota 77868

(936) 825-7175

(866) 334-2267

Fax:

(936) 825-8495

E-mail:

[frontdesk@campallen.org](mailto:frontdesk@campallen.org)

### **CHURCH CORPORATION**

Jolynn Free, President  
c/o David Fisher  
1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002

(713) 520-6444

(800) 318-4452

Fax:

(713) 521-2218

E-mail:

[dfisher@epicenter.org](mailto:dfisher@epicenter.org)

### **CHURCH PENSION GROUP**

445 Fifth Ave., New York 10016  
Insurance Corporation  
Hymnal Corporation (book orders only)

(800) 223-6602

(212) 592-9400

(800) 223-6602

(800) 242-1918

**CHURCH INSURANCE AGENCY CORPORATION**

John Scheffler, Vice President  
2809 Native Oak Dr. Flower Mound, TX 75022  
Fax: (972) 355-0927  
E-mail: (972) 691-6574  
Emergency Claims: [jscheffler@cpg.org](mailto:jscheffler@cpg.org) (800) 223-5705

**DIOCESAN HUMAN RESOURCES ADMINISTRATOR**

Debra M. Klinger  
1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002  
Fax: (713) 353-2120  
E-mail: (800) 318-4452  
(866) 872-8849  
[dklinger@epicenter.org](mailto:dklinger@epicenter.org)

**DIOCESAN DEPARTMENT OF LIFELONG FORMATION**

John Newton, Canon  
1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002  
E-mail: (713) 520-6444  
(800) 318-4452  
[jnewton@epicenter.org](mailto:jnewton@epicenter.org)

**DIOCESAN MISSION FUNDING**

Kathy Culmer, Coordinator  
1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002  
Fax: (713) 520-6444  
E-mail: (800) 318-4452  
(713) 521-2218  
[kculmer@epicenter.org](mailto:kculmer@epicenter.org)

**DIOCESAN OUTREACH**

Archdeacon Russ Oecshel, Jr.  
1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002  
E-mail: (713) 520-6444  
(800) 318-4452  
[roecshel@epicenter.org](mailto:roecshel@epicenter.org)

**DIOCESAN SAFE CHURCH MINISTRIES**

Cecilia Smith, Safe Church Minister  
Mailing Address: Box 2247, Austin 78768-2247  
Secure Fax: (512) 478-0580  
E-mail: (800) 947-0580  
(866) 898-8976  
[csmith@epicenter.org](mailto:csmith@epicenter.org)

**DIOCESAN TREASURER AND BUSINESS MANAGER**

Robert J. Biehl  
1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002  
Fax: (713) 353-2134  
E-mail: (800) 318-4452  
(713) 521-2218  
[rbiehl@epicenter.org](mailto:rbiehl@epicenter.org)

**DIOLOG: TEXAS EPISCOPALIAN**

Carol Barnwell, Editor  
1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002  
E-mail: (713) 353-2140  
[cbarnwell@epicenter.org](mailto:cbarnwell@epicenter.org)

**EL BUEN SAMARITANO**

Victor Azios, Director  
7000 Woodhue Dr., Austin 78745-5454

Fax: (512) 439-0700  
E-mail: (512) 439-0742  
[vazios@elbuen.org](mailto:vazios@elbuen.org)

**EPISCOPAL CHURCH CENTER, NYC**

815 Second Ave., New York 10017-4594

(800) 334-7626

**EPISCOPAL FOUNDATION OF TEXAS**

Bruce Harper, President  
c/o David Fisher  
1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002

Fax: (713) 520-6444  
E-mail: (713) 521-2218  
[dfisher@epicenter.org](mailto:dfisher@epicenter.org)

**EPISCOPAL HIGH SCHOOL**

Ned Smith, Headmaster  
4650 Bissonnet, Bellaire 77401  
Mailing Address: Box 271299, Houston 77277

Fax: (713) 512-3400  
(713) 512-3603

**SEMINARY OF THE SOUTHWEST**

Douglas Travis, Dean and President, Faculty Office  
501 East 32nd Street, Austin 78705  
Mailing Address: Box 2247, Austin 78768

Fax: (512) 472-4133  
Fax: (512) 474-5443  
Fax: (512) 472-3098  
E-mail: [seminary@ssw.edu](mailto:seminary@ssw.edu)

**ST. JAMES' HOUSE**

Tom Zwicker, Executive Director  
5800 W. Baker Rd., Baytown 77520

Fax: (281) 425-4541  
(281) 424-1922

**ST. LUKE'S EPISCOPAL HEALTH CHARITIES**

3100 Main St., MailCode 3-206, Suite 865, Houston 77002

Fax: (832) 355-7701  
(832) 355-7223  
E-mail: [charities@sleh.com](mailto:charities@sleh.com)

**ST. LUKE'S EPISCOPAL HEALTH SYSTEM (SLEHS)**

David Fine, President and C.E.O.  
Executive Offices  
6624 Fannin, Suite 1100, Houston 77030

(832) 355-3360

**ST. LUKE'S EPISCOPAL HOSPITAL**

1101 Bates., Houston 77030  
Chaplain's Office  
MC4 – 184, Box 20269, Houston 77225

(832) 355-1000  
(832) 355-3258

Fax: (832) 355-4329

**ST. STEPHEN'S EPISCOPAL SCHOOL**

Robert E. Kirkpatrick  
6500 St. Stephen's Dr., Austin 78746

(512) 327-1213  
(512) 327-6771

Fax:

**ST. VINCENT'S HOUSE**

Michael Jackson, Director  
2817 Post Office St., Galveston 77550

Fax: (409) 763-8521  
(409) 763-9572  
E-mail: [stvhope@swbell.net](mailto:stvhope@swbell.net)

**UBI CARITAS**

Clark "Corky" Moore, Director  
4450 Highland Ave., Beaumont 77705

(409) 832-1924

**UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH**

735 University Ave., Sewanee, TN 37383

(931) 598-1000

**WEB SITE**

LaShane Eaglin  
1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002

(713) 520-6444  
(800) 318-4452  
E-mail: [leaglin@epicenter.org](mailto:leaglin@epicenter.org)

**WILLIAM TEMPLE EPISCOPAL CENTER**

Office at Trinity Church, 2216 Ball St., Galveston 77550

(409) 765-6317

Co-administered by: Susan Kennard  
Meredith Holt  
Chester Makowski

(409) 762-9676

(713) 698-1111

## DIRECTORY OF SURVIVING SPOUSES

**MRS. LEE M. ADAMS (BARBARA)**  
12718 Old Pine Ln.  
Houston 77015-2034  
(713) 453-3210  
E-mail: [b.adams11@comcast.net](mailto:b.adams11@comcast.net)

**MRS. LEOPOLDO J. ALARD (AIDA)**  
3613 Wakeforest St.  
Houston 77098-5509  
(713) 529-5411  
E-mail: [apalard@comcast.net](mailto:apalard@comcast.net)

**MRS. CECIL L. ALLIGOOD (MARTHA)**  
1603 S. Chilton Ave.  
Tyler 75701-4028  
(903) 593-4693

**MRS. WILLIAM A. ANTHONY (LARK)**  
5107 Marymount Dr.  
Austin 78723-4622  
(512) 926-7827

**MRS. BEN B. BARR (DOROTHEA)**  
14320 Tandem Blvd. Apt. 1202  
Austin 78728-6606  
(512) 514-1639

**MRS. JOHN A. BOSMAN (ELSIE)**  
3902 Coleridge St.  
Houston 77005-2836  
(713) 682-2291

**MRS. BOB BOWLES (KAROLYN)**  
6050 Northwood Rd.  
Dallas 75225-2817  
(214) 361-6768  
E-mail: [karolynbowles@yahoo.com](mailto:karylbowles@yahoo.com)

**MRS. C. WAYNE BOYCE (JAYNE)**  
P.O. Box 1408  
Fulton 78358-1408  
(361) 729-4476

**MRS. J. WILLIAM BROWN (LAVERNE)**  
1 Sycamore Sta.  
Decatur GA 30030-2754  
(404) 373-5857  
E-mail: [callaghan@aol.com](mailto:callaghan@aol.com)

**MRS. ROBERT T. BROWNE (DOROTHY)**  
2210 Potomac Dr. Unit 2  
Houston 77057-2971  
(713) 953-7211

**MRS. FREDERIC S. BURFORD (ELIZABETH)**  
1100 E. Adoue St. Apt. 805  
Alvin 77511-2499  
(281) 824-4088  
E-mail: [ewburford@comcast.net](mailto:ewburford@comcast.net)

**MRS. JOHN F. CASKEY (NITA)**  
107 Coral Ln.  
Galveston 77550-3107  
(409) 763-1186  
E-mail: [utx4nc@att.net](mailto:utx4nc@att.net)

**MRS. KARL M. CHOATE (ANN)**  
523 Turquoise St.  
New Orleans LA 70124-2532  
(936) 435-9945  
E-mail: [ann.choate@hotmail.com](mailto:ann.choate@hotmail.com)

**MRS. JAMES P. CLEMENTS (MARY JANE)**  
2401 S. Gessner Rd. Apt. 295  
Houston 77063-2054  
(713) 977-2537

**MRS. THOMAS W. CONDRON (SUSAN)**  
1715 Stacy Crst.  
Houston 77008-3488  
(713) 863-7720

**MRS. JOHN T. DEFOREST, JR. (ANNE)**  
3535 Whittaker Ln.  
Beaumont 77706-7255  
(409) 860-1790  
E-mail: [billdeforest@sbcglobal.net](mailto:billdeforest@sbcglobal.net)

**MRS. JOSEPH DIPAOLA (BETTY)**  
13513 Ryan Matthew Dr.  
Austin 78727-1249  
(512) 514-1364  
E-mail: [snorkleb@aol.com](mailto:snorkleb@aol.com)

**MRS. GEORGE W. FLOYD, JR. (NORMA)**  
6203 Alden Bridge Dr. Apt. 2214  
The Woodlands 77382-5112

**MRS. HANS W. FREI (JERRY)**  
CT

**MRS. W. WARRIN FRY (JACKIE)**  
480 Bray Central Drive, Apt. 11112  
Allen 75013-6426

**MRS. ROBERT T. GIBSON (FRANCES)**  
3408 Touchstone St.  
Austin 78723-6018  
(512) 926-5576

**MRS. MERCER GOODSON (BARBARA)**  
3201 Doe Run  
Austin 78748-1881  
(512) 280-7134  
E-mail: [bgood97@juno.com](mailto:bgood97@juno.com)

**MRS. RICHARD E. GRANT (AMY)**  
1701 Bimini Dr.  
Orlando FL 32806-1513  
(407) 896-7099, Cell: (979) 533-2724  
E-mail: [dick\\_amygrant@bellsouth.net](mailto:dick_amygrant@bellsouth.net)

**MRS. J. PATRICK HAZEL (NAN)**  
40 N. IH-35  
Austin 78701  
(512) 338-4099

**MRS. KENNETH A. B. HINDS (NANCY)**  
1005 S. German Ln. Apt. 88  
Conway AR 72034-6073  
(501) 505-8870

**MRS. HARLAN IRVIN (JANIS)**  
6 S. Peak Rd.  
Austin 78746-5547  
(512) 327-0375  
E-mail: [hirvin@austin.rr.com](mailto:hirvin@austin.rr.com)

**MR. ROBERT J. JARYNOWSKI  
(JANET GILMORE)**  
6507 High Knoll Dr.  
Sugar Land 77479-6098  
(832) 373-7928, Cell: (832) 476-3335  
E-mail: [bjarynowski@gmail.com](mailto:bjarynowski@gmail.com)

**MRS. WILLIAM V. KEGLER (JEAN)**  
7655 S. Braeswood Blvd. Apt. 36  
Houston 77071-1427  
(713) 779-5101  
E-mail: [ikegler@echos-houston.org](mailto:ikegler@echos-houston.org)

**MRS. KONRAD E. KELLEY (SANDRA)**  
704 Buckingham Cir.  
Austin Texas 78704-5211  
(512) 444-0402  
Cell: (512) 567-8330 (urgent calls only)  
E-mail: [s.kelley@utexas.edu](mailto:s.kelley@utexas.edu)

**MRS. ROBERT B. KEMP, SR. (BRENDA)**  
124 Riata  
Victoria 77901-2701  
(864) 834-1572

**MRS. MITCHELL KEPPLER (DAISY LEE)**  
c/o Bastrop Nursing Center - Room A 427  
137 Old Bastrop Hwy.  
Bastrop 78602  
(512) 237-3075

**MRS. FREDERICK W. KNEIPP, JR. (JOAN)**  
3309 Brannon Dr.  
Waco 76710-1302  
(254) 776-8871  
E-mail: [joank@grandecom.net](mailto:joank@grandecom.net)

**MRS. JACK W. LANGFORD (PATTE)**  
2605 Richcreek Rd.  
Austin 78757-2146  
(512) 453-5621  
E-mail: [pattetx@hotmail.com](mailto:pattetx@hotmail.com)

**MRS. JESS LAUTEN-BORG (JAYNE)**  
(281) 879-8780

**MRS. CLARK G. LENNARD (NANCY)**  
10603 Dunbrook Dr.  
Houston 77070-4039  
(281) 469-1473, Cell: (281) 799-5126  
E-mail: [nlennard@epicenter.org](mailto:nlennard@epicenter.org)

**MRS. WILLIAM F. LICHT (JEANNE)**  
52 Hunting Ridge Road  
Newark DE 19702-3717  
Cell: 302-750-6915  
E-mail: [jaglicht@gmail.com](mailto:jaglicht@gmail.com)

**MRS. GERHARD D. LINZ (FRAN)**  
2649 Tanglewood Rd.  
Decatur GA 30033-2729  
(404) 636-8696

**MRS. HASKIN V. LITTLE (LINDA)**  
18800 Egret Bay Boulevard, Apt. 705  
Houston 77058-3290  
(713) 862-4246

**MRS. GUY F. LYTLE, III (MARIA)**  
484 Roarks Cove Rd.  
Sewanee TN 37375-3024  
E-mail: [mlytle@sewanee.edu](mailto:mlytle@sewanee.edu)

**MRS. MICHAEL MACEY (PENNY)**  
9410 Moss Farm Ln.  
Dallas 75243-7607  
(214) 484-7644

**MRS. JOHN N. MCALLISTER (SHIRLEY)**  
5555 Del Monte Dr. Unit 501  
Houston 77056-4195  
(713) 960-5776  
E-mail: [mcallister.shirley@comcast.net](mailto:mcallister.shirley@comcast.net)

**MRS. B. CARROLL MCPHERSON  
(MARTHA)**  
1603 Watchhill Rd.  
Austin 78703-2440  
(512) 472-7188

**MRS. CHARLES MEYER (DEBI)**  
7507 Stonecliff Cir.  
Austin 78731-1514  
(512) 836-6116

**MRS. ROBERT D. NIX (CAROL)**  
202 Audubon Rd.  
Sewickley PA 15143-9342  
(412) 534-4121

**MRS. WILLIAM R. OXLEY (MARY BOONE)**  
c/o Englewood Estates  
2603 Jones Rd. Apt. 109  
Austin 78745  
(979) 696-7834  
E-mail: [m-oxley@tamu.edu](mailto:m-oxley@tamu.edu)

**MRS. HUBERT C. PALMER (DONNA)**  
20450 Huebner Rd. Apt. 311  
San Antonio 78258-3902  
(830) 367-5830

**MRS. MALCOLM H. PROUTY (LINDA)**  
564 Stonewall Preston Rd.  
Stonewall LA 71078-9345  
(318) 925-6889

**MRS. LON M. PRUNTY (ANN)**  
7575 Willow Chase Blvd. Apt. 1115  
Houston 77070-5844  
(281) 890-5881

**MRS. J. T. RAPER (MARGARET)**  
209 Copper Leaf Ct.  
Georgetown 78633-5624  
(512) 868-8937

**MR. RONALD SCOTT (SUE)**  
16222 Acapulco Dr.  
Jersey Village 77040-2006

**MRS. M. WESLEY SEELIGER (RUTH)**  
4027 Lanark Ln.  
Houston 77025-1112  
(713) 666-0051

**MRS. DONALD A. SHEFFIELD (NANCY)**  
2002 W. Lucas Dr.  
Beaumont 77706-2821  
(409) 898-0345

**MRS. CLARENCE F. STOLZ (JEANNE)**  
1501 Inverness Dr. Apt. 314  
Lawrence KS 66047-1836

**MRS. FRANK E. SUGENO (RUTH)**  
19 Hagerty Ln.  
Cranbury NJ 08512-2735

**MRS. ROMILLY TIMMINS (JANET)**  
2200 Gabriel View Dr.  
Georgetown 78628-3524  
(512) 869-1978  
E-mail: [janmar53@suddenlink.net](mailto:janmar53@suddenlink.net)

**MRS. ROBERTO TORRES DE JESUS  
(LAURA)**  
15442 Sierra Valle Dr.  
Houston 77083-4129  
(281) 530-0924

**MRS. THOMAS C. WOODS (ANN)**  
306 College Ave.  
Henderson 75654-4115  
(903) 657-6804

**MRS. JOHN WORRELL (VIVIAN)**  
607 Blue Ridge Dr.  
Shenandoah 77381-1003  
(281) 367-7065  
E-mail: [jdworrell4@yahoo.com](mailto:jdworrell4@yahoo.com)

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE 163RD SPECIAL ELECTORAL SESSION

Saturday, June 2, 2012

The third session of the 163rd Annual Council of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas, called for the purpose of electing a Bishop Suffragan, opened with the celebration of the Holy Eucharist at nine o'clock in Christ Church Cathedral, Houston, Texas, on Saturday morning, June 2, 2012. The Right Reverend C. Andrew Doyle, Bishop of Texas, was the celebrant of the liturgy. The Right Reverend J. Scott Mayer, Bishop of Northwest Texas, was the preacher. Bishop Doyle was assisted at the Eucharist by Bishop Suffragan Dena A. Harrison and by Bishop Mayer. Also assisting were retired Diocesan Bishops Don Wimberly and Claude Payne, and retired Bishop Suffragan Rayford B. High. The bishops were assisted in the administration of the Holy Eucharist by the diocesan canons and the Cathedral clergy.

Following the celebration of the liturgy, the Cathedral building was cleared for a brief period so that the room could be prepared for the business of the Council.

At 10:45, Bishop Doyle called the Council to order. In lieu of a roll call, the Secretary announced that as of 10:15 a.m., there were 191 clergy delegates and 358 lay delegates registered. After asking all clergy present to stand and then one lay delegate from each congregation to stand, the Secretary certified that a quorum was present.

At the request of Bishop Doyle, the motion was made, seconded, and adopted that Bishop Mayer be granted seat and voice in the Council. The Bishop introduced Maria Boyce, chair of the Committee on Constitution and Canons who would represent the Chancellor. Mr. Dennis Clark, who would serve as Parliamentarian, was also introduced.

Bill Fowler, chair of the Committee on Dispatch of Business, moved the adoption of the printed order of business as distributed. There being no discussion, the motion was adopted on a voice vote.

Bob Biehl, C.F.O. and Treasurer of the Diocese, speaking for the Finance Committee, moved that the offering received at the opening Eucharist be designated for the discretionary fund of the person chosen as Bishop Suffragan. The motion was seconded and adopted on a voice vote.

The Treasurer referred Council to page 138 of Volume II of the *Journal* of the 163rd Council where the 2012 Diocesan Budget, as approved in February, may be found. This budget included election registrations of \$18,000 in Diocesan revenues for the year. These funds will assist in meeting the costs of this session of the 163rd Council. The expenses for the election

and consecration are included in the 2012 budget in Canonical and Administrative expenses (\$60,000) as detailed in Schedule E on page 145 of the *Journal*. The Treasurer certified that there were funds available in the Diocesan Budget for the election and consecration of the Bishop Suffragan.

The Treasurer further reported that the Finance Committee anticipated the election of a Bishop Suffragan in 2012 and provided funds for this position sufficient to pay the compensation and benefits of the Bishop Suffragan beginning in August 2012.

Bishop Doyle appointed as members of the Transition Committee, Canon Normand (Chair) and Bob Biehl (Finance).

Bishop Doyle invited those who would be making nominating or seconding speeches to come forward and sit in the Cathedral choir pews. Nominations were made in the following order: for Jeff Fisher, Susan Kennard (Trinity Church, Galveston); for Beth Fain, James Derkits (St. Mark's, Houston). In each case, seconding speeches were made by Trey Yarbrough (Christ Church, Tyler) for Jeff Fisher and by John Bentley (St. Martin's, Houston) for Beth Fain.

The Bishop expressed his thanks to the nominees for making themselves available. The voting procedure was then explained following which Beth Holden led the Council in prayer. The first ballot was taken at 11:15.

Bert Baetz moved the adoption of the following resolutions:

**APPRECIATION TO THE TASK FORCE  
FOR THE ELECTION OF A BISHOP SUFFRAGAN**

**WHEREAS**, the 163rd Annual Council of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas, called for a special session for the purpose of electing a Bishop Suffragan, be it

**RESOLVED**, that the 163rd Annual Council of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas, sitting in special electoral session extend its heartfelt thanks and appreciation to the specially created Task Force for the election of a Bishop Suffragan for the Diocese of Texas. This task force was comprised of the following persons: The Reverend Art Callaham, the Reverend Sean Cox, Mrs. Kerry Hancock, Dr. Peyton Luckett, Mrs. Pamela Nolting, Mr. Elam Swann, Ms. Shelly Vitanza, and the Reverend Francene Young.

**APPRECIATION TO CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL**

**WHEREAS**, the 163rd Annual Council of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas called for a special session for the purpose of electing a Bishop Suffragan; be it

**RESOLVED**, that the 163rd Annual Council of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas, sitting in special electoral session extend its appreciation to our host, Christ Church Cathedral, and especially to the Very Reverend Joe D. Reynolds, his staff and parishioners, all of whom have graciously provided a place for the representatives to gather for worship and for the work of electing a Bishop Suffragan for the Diocese of Texas.

## APPRECIATION FOR ALL NOMINEES FOR BISHOP SUFFRAGAN

WHEREAS, the 163rd Annual Council of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas called for a special session for the purpose of electing a Bishop Suffragan; be it

RESOLVED, that the 163rd Annual Council of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas, sitting in special electoral session extend its heartfelt gratitude and deep appreciation to the Reverend Beth Fain and the Reverend Jeff Fisher for allowing their names to be considered for Bishop Suffragan, and that they be assured of our prayers as they continue to offer their gifts for ministry in the diocese.

The motion was adopted on a voice vote.

At 11:35, the results of the first ballot were announced. Following prayers by Beth Holden, the second ballot was taken, after which the Bishop declared a recess for lunch. Following lunch, prayers were said before the third and fourth ballots were taken. At 1:50, the Bishop announced that according to the results of the fourth ballot, Jeff Fisher had been elected.

BALLOT	#1		#2		#3		#4	
	L	C	L	C	L	C	L	C
Fisher	225	93	217	97	215	98	230	109
Fain	164	117	173	111	169	102	161	96
Ballots	389	210	390	208	384	200	391	205
To Elect	196	106	196	105	193	101	197	104

Jeff Fisher's wife and family were escorted into the room and were received to the standing applause of the Council.

The following resolution was then presented and moved for adoption:

## PROCLAMATION TO THE CHURCH OF A NEW BISHOP

WHEREAS, the 163rd Annual Council of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas called for a special session for the purpose of electing a Bishop Suffragan; be it

RESOLVED, that in response to the Rt. Reverend C. Andrew Doyle's call for the election of a Bishop Suffragan for the Diocese of Texas, and with the 163rd Council meeting in special electoral session at Christ Church Cathedral, gathered this 2nd day of June in the year of our Lord 2012, we proclaim to the Church of God that we have, through the guidance of the Holy Spirit, elected from two outstanding clergy, the Reverend Jeff Fisher to be the next Bishop Suffragan of this great diocese. Furthermore, we do hereby pledge our prayers and support for our new Bishop Suffragan-elect.

The resolution was adopted by a standing vote and with applause. Mr. Fisher briefly addressed Council. Bishop Doyle expressed his appreciation to both of the nominees. The delegates were reminded to sign the Testimonials of Election upon leaving.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned at 2:05 p.m. and was closed with the singing of the Doxology and a Blessing by the Bishop.

Respectfully submitted,  
John A. Logan, Jr., Secretary

This page is intentionally left blank...well, sort of.

## **SUGGESTED FORMS FOR WILLS**

*I give and bequeath to the Protestant Episcopal Church Council of the Diocese of Texas the sum of \$ \_\_\_\_\_.*

*I give, devise and bequeath to the Protestant Episcopal Church Council of the Diocese of Texas the sum of \$ \_\_\_\_\_ to be used for \_\_\_\_\_.*

*I give and bequeath to the Protestant Episcopal Church Council of the Diocese of Texas the sum of \$ \_\_\_\_\_ to be known as \_\_\_\_\_ Fund in memory of \_\_\_\_\_, the principal of which the Trustees of said corporation are authorized to invest and reinvest as a part of its Endowment Fund, the income therefrom to be used for purposes.*

## **GIFTS AND BEQUESTS**

The Church Corporation is authorized, under its charter powers as a Texas Corporation, in addition to its regular corporate powers, to receive, hold, manage, and administer funds and properties acquired by gift, will or otherwise, for the use and benefit of the Diocese and any Diocesan institutions, and may also act as trustee in receiving, holding, managing, and administering funds for the use and benefit of any Parish or Mission in the Diocese. The name of the corporation is PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH COUNCIL OF THE DIOCESE OF TEXAS.

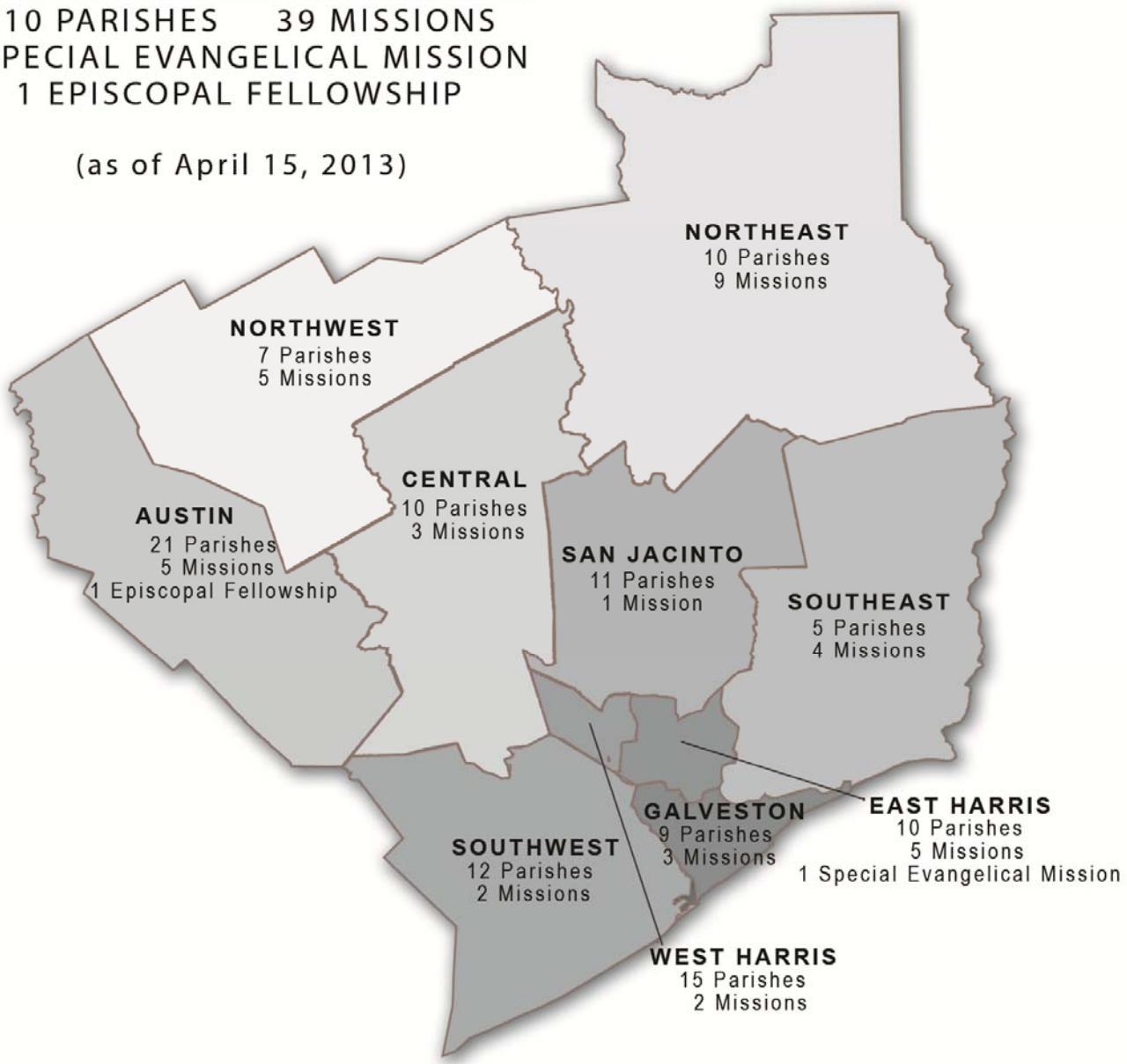
Bequests made to the Church Corporation, whether unrestricted or limited to some specific purpose within the Diocese, are deductible in computing federal estate and Texas inheritance taxes. In addition, contributions of such nature made during a donor's lifetime are deductible for federal income tax purposes.

# THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS

## 10 CONVOCATIONS

110 PARISHES 39 MISSIONS  
1 SPECIAL EVANGELICAL MISSION  
1 EPISCOPAL FELLOWSHIP

(as of April 15, 2013)



---

Episcopal Diocese of Texas  
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY  
1225 Texas Avenue  
Houston, Texas 77002